Superior Court
(Commercial Division)

Canada
Province of Québec
District of Montréal
No: 500-11-060613-227

In the matter of the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* of:

RISING PHOENIX INTERNATIONAL INC.
10864285 CANADA INC.
11753436 CANADA INC.
CDSQ IMMOBILIER INC.
COLLÈGE DE L'ESTRIE INC.
ÉCOLE D'ADMINISTRATION ET DE SECRÉTARIAT DE LA RIVE-SUD INC.
9437-6845 QUÉBEC INC.
9437-6852 QUÉBEC INC.
Debtors

-and-

MCCARTHY TÉTRAULT LLP, in its capacity as Students' Representative Counsel

Applicant

-and-

RICHTER ADVISORY GROUP INC.
Monitor

AMENDED BOOK OF AUTHORITIES
Factum of the Students' Representative Counsel in support of the Immigration Application

---

TAB	SOURCE
1.	*Century Services Inc v Canada (AG)*, 2010 SCC 60
2.	*9354-9186 Québec inc v Callidus Capital Corp*, 2020 SCC 10
3.	*Canada* v *Canada North Group Inc*, 2021 SCC 30
4.	*Metcalfe & Mansfield Alternative Investments II Corp* (2008), 2008 CanLII 21724 (Ont SCJ)

TAB	SOURCE
5.	*Canadian Red Cross Society*, *Re,* 1998 CanLII 14907 (Ont SC)
6.	*Cégep de la Gaspésie et des Îles* c *Procureur Général du Québec* (11 April 2021) QC SC, Montréal 500-17-115185-210
7.	*Alberta (Attorney General) v Moloney*, 2015 SCC 51
8.	*Sulphur Corporation of Canada Ltd*, 2002 ABQB 682
9.	*Skeena Cellulose Inc* v *Clear Creek Contracting Ltd*, 2003 BCCA 344
10.	*9323-7055 Québec inc (Arrangement relatif à)*, 2019 QCCS 5904
11.	*Arrangement relatif à 9323-7055 Québec inc*, 2020 QCCA 659
12.	*Triton Électronique inc (Arrangement relatif à)*, 2009 QCCS 1202

Montréal, April 14, 2022

McCarthy Tétrault LLP

McCarthy Tétrault LLP
Lawyers for the Applicant

SUPERIOR COURT
(COMMERCIAL DIVISION)

CANADA
PROVINCE OF QUÉBEC
DISTRICT OF MONTRÉAL
N° : 500-11-060613-227

In the matter of the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* of:

RISING PHOENIX INTERNATIONAL INC.
10864285 CANADA INC.
11753436 CANADA INC.
CDSQ IMMOBILIER INC.
COLLÈGE DE L'ESTRIE INC.
ÉCOLE D'ADMINISTRATION ET DE SECRÉTARIAT DE LA RIVE-SUD INC.
9437-6845 QUÉBEC INC.
9437-6852 QUÉBEC INC.
Debtors

-and-

MCCARTHY TÉTRAULT LLP, in its capacity as Students' Representative Counsel
Applicant

-and-

RICHTER ADVISORY GROUP INC.
Monitor

AMENDED BOOK OF AUTHORITIES

(Factum in support of the Application for the Issuance of an Order Extending the CAQ and/or Study Permit of Certain Students and Implementing a Streamlined Process for the Reconsideration of Refused Study Permit Applications)

M^tre^ Alain N. Tardif – 514-397-4274
atardif@mccarthy.ca
M^tre^ François Alexandre Toupin – 514-397-4210
fatoupin@mccarthy.ca
Our reference: 141185-557251

BC0847
MCCARTHY TÉTRAULT LLP
Suite 2500
1000 De La Gauchetière Street West
Montréal (Québec) H3B 0A2
Tel. : 514 397-4100
Fax : 514 875-6246
notification@mccarthy.ca

Century Services Inc. *Appellant*

v.

Attorney General of Canada on behalf of Her Majesty The Queen in Right of Canada *Respondent*

INDEXED AS: CENTURY SERVICES INC. *v.* CANADA (ATTORNEY GENERAL)

2010 SCC 60

File No.: 33239.

2010: May 11; 2010: December 16.

Present: McLachlin C.J. and Binnie, LeBel, Deschamps, Fish, Abella, Charron, Rothstein and Cromwell JJ.

ON APPEAL FROM THE COURT OF APPEAL FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

Bankruptcy and Insolvency — Priorities — Crown applying on eve of bankruptcy of debtor company to have GST monies held in trust paid to Receiver General of Canada — Whether deemed trust in favour of Crown under Excise Tax Act prevails over provisions of Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act purporting to nullify deemed trusts in favour of Crown — Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, s. 18.3(1) — Excise Tax Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. E-15, s. 222(3).

Bankruptcy and insolvency — Procedure — Whether chambers judge had authority to make order partially lifting stay of proceedings to allow debtor company to make assignment in bankruptcy and to stay Crown's right to enforce GST deemed trust — Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, s. 11.

Trusts — Express trusts — GST collected but unremitted to Crown — Judge ordering that GST be held by Monitor in trust account — Whether segregation of Crown's GST claim in Monitor's account created an express trust in favour of Crown.

Century Services Inc. *Appelante*

c.

Procureur général du Canada au nom de Sa Majesté la Reine du chef du Canada *Intimé*

RÉPERTORIÉ : CENTURY SERVICES INC. *c.* CANADA (PROCUREUR GÉNÉRAL)

2010 CSC 60

N^{o} du greffe : 33239.

2010 : 11 mai; 2010 : 16 décembre.

Présents : La juge en chef McLachlin et les juges Binnie, LeBel, Deschamps, Fish, Abella, Charron, Rothstein et Cromwell.

EN APPEL DE LA COUR D'APPEL DE LA COLOMBIE-BRITANNIQUE

Faillite et insolvabilité — Priorités — Demande de la Couronne à la société débitrice, la veille de la faillite, sollicitant le paiement au receveur général du Canada de la somme détenue en fiducie au titre de la TPS — La fiducie réputée établie par la Loi sur la taxe d'accise en faveur de la Couronne l'emporte-t-elle sur les dispositions de la Loi sur les arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies censées neutraliser ces fiducies? — Loi sur les arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies, L.R.C. 1985, ch. C-36, art. 18.3(1) — Loi sur la taxe d'accise, L.R.C. 1985, ch. E-15, art. 222(3).

Faillite et insolvabilité — Procédure — Le juge en cabinet avait-il le pouvoir, d'une part, de lever partiellement la suspension des procédures pour permettre à la compagnie débitrice de faire cession de ses biens en faillite et, d'autre part, de suspendre les mesures prises par la Couronne pour bénéficier de la fiducie réputée se rapportant à la TPS? — Loi sur les arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies, L.R.C. 1985, ch. C-36, art. 11.

Fiducies — Fiducies expresses — Somme perçue au titre de la TPS mais non versée à la Couronne — Ordonnance du juge exigeant que la TPS soit détenue par le contrôleur dans son compte en fiducie — Le fait que le montant de TPS réclamé par la Couronne soit détenu séparément dans le compte du contrôleur a-t-il créé une fiducie expresse en faveur de la Couronne?

The debtor company commenced proceedings under the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* ("*CCAA*"), obtaining a stay of proceedings to allow it time to reorganize its financial affairs. One of the debtor company's outstanding debts at the commencement of the reorganization was an amount of unremitted Goods and Services Tax ("GST") payable to the Crown. Section 222(3) of the *Excise Tax Act* ("*ETA*") created a deemed trust over unremitted GST, which operated despite any other enactment of Canada except the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* ("*BIA*"). However, s. 18.3(1) of the *CCAA* provided that any statutory deemed trusts in favour of the Crown did not operate under the *CCAA*, subject to certain exceptions, none of which mentioned GST.

Pursuant to an order of the *CCAA* chambers judge, a payment not exceeding $5 million was approved to the debtor company's major secured creditor, Century Services. However, the chambers judge also ordered the debtor company to hold back and segregate in the Monitor's trust account an amount equal to the unremitted GST pending the outcome of the reorganization. On concluding that reorganization was not possible, the debtor company sought leave of the court to partially lift the stay of proceedings so it could make an assignment in bankruptcy under the *BIA*. The Crown moved for immediate payment of unremitted GST to the Receiver General. The chambers judge denied the Crown's motion, and allowed the assignment in bankruptcy. The Court of Appeal allowed the appeal on two grounds. First, it reasoned that once reorganization efforts had failed, the chambers judge was bound under the priority scheme provided by the *ETA* to allow payment of unremitted GST to the Crown and had no discretion under s. 11 of the *CCAA* to continue the stay against the Crown's claim. Second, the Court of Appeal concluded that by ordering the GST funds segregated in the Monitor's trust account, the chambers judge had created an express trust in favour of the Crown.

Held (Abella J. dissenting): The appeal should be allowed.

Per McLachlin C.J. and Binnie, LeBel, Deschamps, Charron, Rothstein and Cromwell JJ.: The apparent conflict between s. 222(3) of the *ETA* and s. 18.3(1) of the *CCAA* can be resolved through an interpretation that properly recognizes the history of the *CCAA*, its function amidst the body of insolvency legislation enacted by

La compagnie débitrice a déposé une requête sous le régime de la *Loi sur les arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies* (« *LACC* ») et obtenu la suspension des procédures dans le but de réorganiser ses finances. Parmi les dettes de la compagnie débitrice au début de la réorganisation figurait une somme due à la Couronne, mais non versée encore, au titre de la taxe sur les produits et services (« TPS »). Le paragraphe 222(3) de la *Loi sur la taxe d'accise* (« *LTA* ») crée une fiducie réputée visant les sommes de TPS non versées. Cette fiducie s'applique malgré tout autre texte législatif du Canada sauf la *Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité* (« *LFI* »). Toutefois, le par. 18.3(1) de la *LACC* prévoyait que, sous réserve de certaines exceptions, dont aucune ne concerne la TPS, les fiducies réputées établies par la loi en faveur de la Couronne ne s'appliquaient pas sous son régime.

Le juge siégeant en son cabinet chargé d'appliquer la *LACC* a approuvé par ordonnance le paiement à Century Services, le principal créancier garanti du débiteur, d'une somme d'au plus cinq millions de dollars. Toutefois, il a également ordonné à la compagnie débitrice de retenir un montant égal aux sommes de TPS non versées et de le déposer séparément dans le compte en fiducie du contrôleur jusqu'à l'issue de la réorganisation. Ayant conclu que la réorganisation n'était pas possible, la compagnie débitrice a demandé au tribunal de lever partiellement la suspension des procédures pour lui permettre de faire cession de ses biens en vertu de la *LFI*. La Couronne a demandé par requête le paiement immédiat au receveur général des sommes de TPS non versées. Le juge siégeant en son cabinet a rejeté la requête de la Couronne et autorisé la cession des biens. La Cour d'appel a accueilli l'appel pour deux raisons. Premièrement, elle a conclu que, après que la tentative de réorganisation eut échoué, le juge siégeant en son cabinet était tenu, en raison de la priorité établie par la *LTA*, d'autoriser le paiement à la Couronne des sommes qui lui étaient dues au titre de la TPS, et que l'art. 11 de la *LACC* ne lui conférait pas le pouvoir discrétionnaire de maintenir la suspension de la demande de la Couronne. Deuxièmement, la Cour d'appel a conclu que, en ordonnant la ségrégation des sommes de TPS dans le compte en fiducie du contrôleur, le juge siégeant en son cabinet avait créé une fiducie expresse en faveur de la Couronne.

Arrêt (la juge Abella est dissidente) : Le pourvoi est accueilli.

La juge en chef McLachlin et les juges Binnie, LeBel, Deschamps, Charron, Rothstein et Cromwell : Il est possible de résoudre le conflit apparent entre le par. 222(3) de la *LTA* et le par. 18.3(1) de la *LACC* en les interprétant d'une manière qui tienne compte adéquatement de l'historique de la *LACC*, de la fonction de cette loi parmi

Parliament and the principles for interpreting the *CCAA* that have been recognized in the jurisprudence. The history of the *CCAA* distinguishes it from the *BIA* because although these statutes share the same remedial purpose of avoiding the social and economic costs of liquidating a debtor's assets, the *CCAA* offers more flexibility and greater judicial discretion than the rules-based mechanism under the *BIA*, making the former more responsive to complex reorganizations. Because the *CCAA* is silent on what happens if reorganization fails, the *BIA* scheme of liquidation and distribution necessarily provides the backdrop against which creditors assess their priority in the event of bankruptcy. The contemporary thrust of legislative reform has been towards harmonizing aspects of insolvency law common to the *CCAA* and the *BIA*, and one of its important features has been a cutback in Crown priorities. Accordingly, the *CCAA* and the *BIA* both contain provisions nullifying statutory deemed trusts in favour of the Crown, and both contain explicit exceptions exempting source deductions deemed trusts from this general rule. Meanwhile, both Acts are harmonious in treating other Crown claims as unsecured. No such clear and express language exists in those Acts carving out an exception for GST claims.

When faced with the apparent conflict between s. 222(3) of the *ETA* and s. 18.3(1) of the *CCAA*, courts have been inclined to follow *Ottawa Senators Hockey Club Corp. (Re)* and resolve the conflict in favour of the *ETA*. *Ottawa Senators* should not be followed. Rather, the *CCAA* provides the rule. Section 222(3) of the *ETA* evinces no explicit intention of Parliament to repeal *CCAA* s. 18.3. Where Parliament has sought to protect certain Crown claims through statutory deemed trusts and intended that these deemed trusts continue in insolvency, it has legislated so expressly and elaborately. Meanwhile, there is no express statutory basis for concluding that GST claims enjoy a preferred treatment under the *CCAA* or the *BIA*. The internal logic of the *CCAA* appears to subject a GST deemed trust to the waiver by Parliament of its priority. A strange asymmetry would result if differing treatments of GST deemed trusts under the *CCAA* and the *BIA* were found to exist, as this would encourage statute shopping, undermine the *CCAA*'s remedial purpose and invite the very social ills that the statute was enacted to avert. The later in time enactment of the more general s. 222(3) of the *ETA* does not require application of the doctrine of implied repeal to the earlier and more specific s. 18.3(1) of the *CCAA* in the circumstances of this case. In any event,

l'ensemble des textes adoptés par le législateur fédéral en matière d'insolvabilité et des principes d'interprétation de la *LACC* reconnus dans la jurisprudence. L'historique de la *LACC* permet de distinguer celle-ci de la *LFI* en ce sens que, bien que ces lois aient pour objet d'éviter les coûts sociaux et économiques liés à la liquidation de l'actif d'un débiteur, la *LACC* offre plus de souplesse et accorde aux tribunaux un plus grand pouvoir discrétionnaire que le mécanisme fondé sur des règles de la *LFI*, ce qui rend la première mieux adaptée aux réorganisations complexes. Comme la *LACC* ne précise pas ce qui arrive en cas d'échec de la réorganisation, la *LFI* fournit la norme de référence permettant aux créanciers de savoir s'ils ont la priorité dans l'éventualité d'une faillite. Le travail de réforme législative contemporain a principalement visé à harmoniser les aspects communs à la *LACC* et à la *LFI*, et l'une des caractéristiques importantes de cette réforme est la réduction des priorités dont jouit la Couronne. Par conséquent, la *LACC* et la *LFI* contiennent toutes deux des dispositions neutralisant les fiducies réputées établies en vertu d'un texte législatif en faveur de la Couronne, et toutes deux comportent des exceptions expresses à la règle générale qui concernent les fiducies réputées établies à l'égard des retenues à la source. Par ailleurs, ces deux lois considèrent les autres créances de la Couronne comme des créances non garanties. Ces lois ne comportent pas de dispositions claires et expresses établissant une exception pour les créances relatives à la TPS.

Les tribunaux appelés à résoudre le conflit apparent entre le par. 222(3) de la *LTA* et le par. 18.3(1) de la *LACC* ont été enclins à appliquer l'arrêt *Ottawa Senators Hockey Club Corp. (Re)* et à trancher en faveur de la *LTA*. Il ne convient pas de suivre cet arrêt. C'est plutôt la *LACC* qui énonce la règle applicable. Le paragraphe 222(3) de la *LTA* ne révèle aucune intention explicite du législateur d'abroger l'art. 18.3 de la *LACC*. Quand le législateur a voulu protéger certaines créances de la Couronne au moyen de fiducies réputées et voulu que celles-ci continuent de s'appliquer en situation d'insolvabilité, il l'a indiqué de manière explicite et minutieuse. En revanche, il n'existe aucune disposition législative expresse permettant de conclure que les créances relatives à la TPS bénéficient d'un traitement préférentiel sous le régime de la *LACC* ou de la *LFI*. Il semble découler de la logique interne de la *LACC* que la fiducie réputée établie à l'égard de la TPS est visée par la renonciation du législateur à sa priorité. Il y aurait une étrange asymétrie si l'on concluait que la *LACC* ne traite pas les fiducies réputées à l'égard de la TPS de la même manière que la *LFI*, car cela encouragerait les créanciers à recourir à la loi la plus favorable, minerait les objectifs réparateurs de la *LACC* et risquerait de favoriser les maux sociaux que l'édiction de ce texte législatif visait justement à

recent amendments to the *CCAA* in 2005 resulted in s. 18.3 of the Act being renumbered and reformulated, making it the later in time provision. This confirms that Parliament's intent with respect to GST deemed trusts is to be found in the *CCAA*. The conflict between the *ETA* and the *CCAA* is more apparent than real.

The exercise of judicial discretion has allowed the *CCAA* to adapt and evolve to meet contemporary business and social needs. As reorganizations become increasingly complex, *CCAA* courts have been called upon to innovate. In determining their jurisdiction to sanction measures in a *CCAA* proceeding, courts should first interpret the provisions of the *CCAA* before turning to their inherent or equitable jurisdiction. Noteworthy in this regard is the expansive interpretation the language of the *CCAA* is capable of supporting. The general language of the *CCAA* should not be read as being restricted by the availability of more specific orders. The requirements of appropriateness, good faith and due diligence are baseline considerations that a court should always bear in mind when exercising *CCAA* authority. The question is whether the order will usefully further efforts to avoid the social and economic losses resulting from liquidation of an insolvent company, which extends to both the purpose of the order and the means it employs. Here, the chambers judge's order staying the Crown's GST claim was in furtherance of the *CCAA*'s objectives because it blunted the impulse of creditors to interfere in an orderly liquidation and fostered a harmonious transition from the *CCAA* to the *BIA*, meeting the objective of a single proceeding that is common to both statutes. The transition from the *CCAA* to the *BIA* may require the partial lifting of a stay of proceedings under the *CCAA* to allow commencement of *BIA* proceedings, but no gap exists between the two statutes because they operate in tandem and creditors in both cases look to the *BIA* scheme of distribution to foreshadow how they will fare if the reorganization is unsuccessful. The breadth of the court's discretion under the *CCAA* is sufficient to construct a bridge to liquidation under the *BIA*. Hence, the chambers judge's order was authorized.

prévenir. Le paragraphe 222(3) de la *LTA*, une disposition plus récente et générale que le par. 18.3(1) de la *LACC*, n'exige pas l'application de la doctrine de l'abrogation implicite dans les circonstances de la présente affaire. En tout état de cause, par suite des modifications apportées récemment à la *LACC* en 2005, l'art. 18.3 a été reformulé et renuméroté, ce qui en fait la disposition postérieure. Cette constatation confirme que c'est dans la *LACC* qu'est exprimée l'intention du législateur en ce qui a trait aux fiducies réputées visant la TPS. Le conflit entre la *LTA* et la *LACC* est plus apparent que réel.

L'exercice par les tribunaux de leurs pouvoirs discrétionnaires a fait en sorte que la *LACC* a évolué et s'est adaptée aux besoins commerciaux et sociaux contemporains. Comme les réorganisations deviennent très complexes, les tribunaux chargés d'appliquer la *LACC* ont été appelés à innover. Les tribunaux doivent d'abord interpréter les dispositions de la *LACC* avant d'invoquer leur compétence inhérente ou leur compétence en equity pour établir leur pouvoir de prendre des mesures dans le cadre d'une procédure fondée sur la *LACC*. À cet égard, il faut souligner que le texte de la *LACC* peut être interprété très largement. La possibilité pour le tribunal de rendre des ordonnances plus spécifiques n'a pas pour effet de restreindre la portée des termes généraux utilisés dans la *LACC*. L'opportunité, la bonne foi et la diligence sont des considérations de base que le tribunal devrait toujours garder à l'esprit lorsqu'il exerce les pouvoirs conférés par la *LACC*. Il s'agit de savoir si l'ordonnance contribuera utilement à la réalisation de l'objectif d'éviter les pertes sociales et économiques résultant de la liquidation d'une compagnie insolvable. Ce critère s'applique non seulement à l'objectif de l'ordonnance, mais aussi aux moyens utilisés. En l'espèce, l'ordonnance du juge siégeant en son cabinet qui a suspendu l'exécution des mesures de recouvrement de la Couronne à l'égard de la TPS contribuait à la réalisation des objectifs de la *LACC*, parce qu'elle avait pour effet de dissuader les créanciers d'entraver une liquidation ordonnée et favorisait une transition harmonieuse entre la *LACC* et la *LFI*, répondant ainsi à l'objectif — commun aux deux lois — qui consiste à avoir une seule procédure. Le passage de la *LACC* à la *LFI* peut exiger la levée partielle d'une suspension de procédures ordonnée en vertu de la *LACC*, de façon à permettre l'engagement des procédures fondées sur la *LFI*, mais il n'existe aucun hiatus entre ces lois étant donné qu'elles s'appliquent de concert et que, dans les deux cas, les créanciers examinent le régime de distribution prévu par la *LFI* pour connaître la situation qui serait la leur en cas d'échec de la réorganisation. L'ampleur du pouvoir discrétionnaire conféré au tribunal par la *LACC* suffit pour établir une passerelle vers une liquidation opérée sous le régime de la *LFI*. Le juge siégeant en son cabinet pouvait donc rendre l'ordonnance qu'il a prononcée.

No express trust was created by the chambers judge's order in this case because there is no certainty of object inferrable from his order. Creation of an express trust requires certainty of intention, subject matter and object. At the time the chambers judge accepted the proposal to segregate the monies in the Monitor's trust account there was no certainty that the Crown would be the beneficiary, or object, of the trust because exactly who might take the money in the final result was in doubt. In any event, no dispute over the money would even arise under the interpretation of s. 18.3(1) of the *CCAA* established above, because the Crown's deemed trust priority over GST claims would be lost under the *CCAA* and the Crown would rank as an unsecured creditor for this amount.

L'ordonnance du juge siégeant en son cabinet n'a pas créé de fiducie expresse en l'espèce, car aucune certitude d'objet ne peut être inférée de cette ordonnance. La création d'une fiducie expresse exige la présence de certitudes quant à l'intention, à la matière et à l'objet. Lorsque le juge siégeant en son cabinet a accepté la proposition que les sommes soient détenues séparément dans le compte en fiducie du contrôleur, il n'existait aucune certitude que la Couronne serait le bénéficiaire ou l'objet de la fiducie, car il y avait un doute quant à la question de savoir qui au juste pourrait toucher l'argent en fin de compte. De toute façon, suivant l'interprétation du par. 18.3(1) de la *LACC* dégagée précédemment, aucun différend ne saurait même exister quant à l'argent, étant donné que la priorité accordée aux réclamations de la Couronne fondées sur la fiducie réputée visant la TPS ne s'applique pas sous le régime de la *LACC* et que la Couronne est reléguée au rang de créancier non garanti à l'égard des sommes en question.

Per Fish J.: The GST monies collected by the debtor are not subject to a deemed trust or priority in favour of the Crown. In recent years, Parliament has given detailed consideration to the Canadian insolvency scheme but has declined to amend the provisions at issue in this case, a deliberate exercise of legislative discretion. On the other hand, in upholding deemed trusts created by the *ETA* notwithstanding insolvency proceedings, courts have been unduly protective of Crown interests which Parliament itself has chosen to subordinate to competing prioritized claims. In the context of the Canadian insolvency regime, deemed trusts exist only where there is a statutory provision creating the trust and a *CCAA* or *BIA* provision explicitly confirming its effective operation. The *Income Tax Act*, the *Canada Pension Plan* and the *Employment Insurance Act* all contain deemed trust provisions that are strikingly similar to that in s. 222 of the *ETA* but they are all also confirmed in s. 37 of the *CCAA* and in s. 67(3) of the *BIA* in clear and unmistakeable terms. The same is not true of the deemed trust created under the *ETA*. Although Parliament created a deemed trust in favour of the Crown to hold unremitted GST monies, and although it purports to maintain this trust notwithstanding any contrary federal or provincial legislation, it did not confirm the continued operation of the trust in either the *BIA* or the *CCAA*, reflecting Parliament's intention to allow the deemed trust to lapse with the commencement of insolvency proceedings.

Le juge Fish : Les sommes perçues par la débitrice au titre de la TPS ne font l'objet d'aucune fiducie réputée ou priorité en faveur de la Couronne. Au cours des dernières années, le législateur fédéral a procédé à un examen approfondi du régime canadien d'insolvabilité, mais il a refusé de modifier les dispositions qui sont en cause dans la présente affaire. Il s'agit d'un exercice délibéré du pouvoir discrétionnaire de légiférer. Par contre, en maintenant, malgré l'existence des procédures d'insolvabilité, la validité de fiducies réputées créées en vertu de la *LTA*, les tribunaux ont protégé indûment des droits de la Couronne que le Parlement avait lui-même choisi de subordonner à d'autres créances prioritaires. Dans le contexte du régime canadien d'insolvabilité, il existe une fiducie réputée uniquement lorsqu'une disposition législative crée la fiducie et qu'une disposition de la *LACC* ou de la *LFI* confirme explicitement l'existence de la fiducie. La *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*, le *Régime de pensions du Canada* et la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi* renferment toutes des dispositions relatives aux fiducies réputées dont le libellé offre une ressemblance frappante avec celui de l'art. 222 de la *LTA*, mais le maintien en vigueur des fiducies réputées créées en vertu de ces dispositions est confirmé à l'art. 37 de la *LACC* et au par. 67(3) de la *LFI* en termes clairs et explicites. La situation est différente dans le cas de la fiducie réputée créée par la *LTA*. Bien que le législateur crée en faveur de la Couronne une fiducie réputée dans laquelle seront conservées les sommes recueillies au titre de la TPS mais non encore versées, et bien qu'il prétende maintenir cette fiducie en vigueur malgré les dispositions à l'effet contraire de toute loi fédérale ou provinciale, il ne confirme pas l'existence de la fiducie dans la *LFI* ou la *LACC*, ce qui témoigne de son intention de laisser la fiducie réputée devenir caduque au moment de l'introduction de la procédure d'insolvabilité.

Per Abella J. (dissenting): Section 222(3) of the *ETA* gives priority during *CCAA* proceedings to the Crown's deemed trust in unremitted GST. This provision unequivocally defines its boundaries in the clearest possible terms and excludes only the *BIA* from its legislative grasp. The language used reflects a clear legislative intention that s. 222(3) would prevail if in conflict with any other law except the *BIA*. This is borne out by the fact that following the enactment of s. 222(3), amendments to the *CCAA* were introduced, and despite requests from various constituencies, s. 18.3(1) was not amended to make the priorities in the *CCAA* consistent with those in the *BIA*. This indicates a deliberate legislative choice to protect the deemed trust in s. 222(3) from the reach of s. 18.3(1) of the *CCAA*.

The application of other principles of interpretation reinforces this conclusion. An earlier, specific provision may be overruled by a subsequent general statute if the legislature indicates, through its language, an intention that the general provision prevails. Section 222(3) achieves this through the use of language stating that it prevails despite any law of Canada, of a province, or "any other law" other than the *BIA*. Section 18.3(1) of the *CCAA* is thereby rendered inoperative for purposes of s. 222(3). By operation of s. 44(*f*) of the *Interpretation Act*, the transformation of s. 18.3(1) into s. 37(1) after the enactment of s. 222(3) of the *ETA* has no effect on the interpretive queue, and s. 222(3) of the *ETA* remains the "later in time" provision. This means that the deemed trust provision in s. 222(3) of the *ETA* takes precedence over s. 18.3(1) during *CCAA* proceedings. While s. 11 gives a court discretion to make orders notwithstanding the *BIA* and the *Winding-up Act*, that discretion is not liberated from the operation of any other federal statute. Any exercise of discretion is therefore circumscribed by whatever limits are imposed by statutes other than the *BIA* and the *Winding-up Act*. That includes the *ETA*. The chambers judge in this case was, therefore, required to respect the priority regime set out in s. 222(3) of the *ETA*. Neither s. 18.3(1) nor s. 11 of the *CCAA* gave him the authority to ignore it. He could not, as a result, deny the Crown's request for payment of the GST funds during the *CCAA* proceedings.

La juge Abella (dissidente) : Le paragraphe 222(3) de la *LTA* donne préséance, dans le cadre d'une procédure relevant de la *LACC*, à la fiducie réputée qui est établie en faveur de la Couronne à l'égard de la TPS non versée. Cette disposition définit sans équivoque sa portée dans des termes on ne peut plus clairs et n'exclut que la *LFI* de son champ d'application. Les termes employés révèlent l'intention claire du législateur que le par. 222(3) l'emporte en cas de conflit avec toute autre loi sauf la *LFI*. Cette opinion est confortée par le fait que des modifications ont été apportées à la *LACC* après l'édiction du par. 222(3) et que, malgré les demandes répétées de divers groupes, le par. 18.3(1) n'a pas été modifié pour aligner l'ordre de priorité établi par la *LACC* sur celui de la *LFI*. Cela indique que le législateur a délibérément choisi de soustraire la fiducie réputée établie au par. 222(3) à l'application du par. 18.3(1) de la *LACC*.

Cette conclusion est renforcée par l'application d'autres principes d'interprétation. Une disposition spécifique antérieure peut être supplantée par une loi ultérieure de portée générale si le législateur, par les mots qu'il a employés, a exprimé l'intention de faire prévaloir la loi générale. Le paragraphe 222(3) accomplit cela de par son libellé, lequel précise que la disposition l'emporte sur tout autre texte législatif fédéral, tout texte législatif provincial ou « toute autre règle de droit » sauf la *LFI*. Le paragraphe 18.3(1) de la *LACC* est par conséquent rendu inopérant aux fins d'application du par. 222(3). Selon l'alinéa 44*f*) de la *Loi d'interprétation*, le fait que le par. 18.3(1) soit devenu le par. 37(1) à la suite de l'édiction du par. 222(3) de la *LTA* n'a aucune incidence sur l'ordre chronologique du point de vue de l'interprétation, et le par. 222(3) de la *LTA* demeure la disposition « postérieure ». Il s'ensuit que la disposition créant une fiducie réputée que l'on trouve au par. 222(3) de la *LTA* l'emporte sur le par. 18.3(1) dans le cadre d'une procédure fondée sur la *LACC*. Bien que l'art. 11 accorde au tribunal le pouvoir discrétionnaire de rendre des ordonnances malgré les dispositions de la *LFI* et de la *Loi sur les liquidations*, ce pouvoir discrétionnaire demeure assujetti à l'application de toute autre loi fédérale. L'exercice de ce pouvoir discrétionnaire est donc circonscrit par les limites imposées par toute loi autre que la *LFI* et la *Loi sur les liquidations*, et donc par la *LTA*. En l'espèce, le juge siégeant en son cabinet était donc tenu de respecter le régime de priorités établi au par. 222(3) de la *LTA*. Ni le par. 18.3(1), ni l'art. 11 de la *LACC* ne l'autorisaient à en faire abstraction. Par conséquent, il ne pouvait pas refuser la demande présentée par la Couronne en vue de se faire payer la TPS dans le cadre de la procédure introduite en vertu de la *LACC*.

Cases Cited

By Deschamps J.

Overruled: *Ottawa Senators Hockey Club Corp. (Re)* (2005), 73 O.R. (3d) 737; **distinguished:** *Doré v. Verdun (City)*, [1997] 2 S.C.R. 862; **referred to:** *Reference re Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, [1934] S.C.R. 659; *Quebec (Revenue) v. Caisse populaire Desjardins de Montmagny*, 2009 SCC 49, [2009] 3 S.C.R. 286; *Deputy Minister of Revenue v. Rainville*, [1980] 1 S.C.R. 35; *Gauntlet Energy Corp., Re*, 2003 ABQB 894, 30 Alta. L.R. (4th) 192; *Komunik Corp. (Arrangement relatif à)*, 2009 QCCS 6332 (CanLII), leave to appeal granted, 2010 QCCA 183 (CanLII); *Royal Bank of Canada v. Sparrow Electric Corp.*, [1997] 1 S.C.R. 411; *First Vancouver Finance v. M.N.R.*, 2002 SCC 49, [2002] 2 S.C.R. 720; *Solid Resources Ltd., Re* (2002), 40 C.B.R. (4th) 219; *Metcalfe & Mansfield Alternative Investments II Corp. (Re)*, 2008 ONCA 587, 92 O.R. (3d) 513; *Dylex Ltd., Re* (1995), 31 C.B.R. (3d) 106; *Elan Corp. v. Comiskey* (1990), 41 O.A.C. 282; *Chef Ready Foods Ltd. v. Hongkong Bank of Can.* (1990), 51 B.C.L.R. (2d) 84; *Pacific National Lease Holding Corp., Re* (1992), 19 B.C.A.C. 134; *Canadian Airlines Corp., Re*, 2000 ABQB 442, 84 Alta. L.R. (3d) 9; *Air Canada, Re* (2003), 42 C.B.R. (4th) 173; *Air Canada, Re*, 2003 CanLII 49366; *Canadian Red Cross Society/Société Canadienne de la Croix Rouge, Re* (2000), 19 C.B.R. (4th) 158; *Skydome Corp., Re* (1998), 16 C.B.R. (4th) 118; *United Used Auto & Truck Parts Ltd., Re*, 2000 BCCA 146, 135 B.C.A.C. 96, aff'g (1999), 12 C.B.R. (4th) 144; *Skeena Cellulose Inc., Re*, 2003 BCCA 344, 13 B.C.L.R. (4th) 236; *Stelco Inc. (Re)* (2005), 75 O.R. (3d) 5; *Philip's Manufacturing Ltd., Re* (1992), 9 C.B.R. (3d) 25; *Ivaco Inc. (Re)* (2006), 83 O.R. (3d) 108.

By Fish J.

Referred to: *Ottawa Senators Hockey Club Corp. (Re)* (2005), 73 O.R. (3d) 737.

By Abella J. (dissenting)

Ottawa Senators Hockey Club Corp. (Re) (2005), 73 O.R. (3d) 737; *Tele-Mobile Co. v. Ontario*, 2008 SCC 12, [2008] 1 S.C.R. 305; *Doré v. Verdun (City)*, [1997] 2 S.C.R. 862; *Attorney General of Canada v. Public Service Staff Relations Board*, [1977] 2 F.C. 663.

Statutes and Regulations Cited

An Act to establish the Wage Earner Protection Program Act, to amend the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act and

Jurisprudence

Citée par la juge Deschamps

Arrêt renversé : *Ottawa Senators Hockey Club Corp. (Re)* (2005), 73 O.R. (3d) 737; **distinction d'avec l'arrêt :** *Doré c. Verdun (Ville)*, [1997] 2 R.C.S. 862; **arrêts mentionnés :** *Reference re Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, [1934] R.C.S. 659; *Québec (Revenu) c. Caisse populaire Desjardins de Montmagny*, 2009 CSC 49, [2009] 3 R.C.S. 286; *Sous-ministre du Revenu c. Rainville*, [1980] 1 R.C.S. 35; *Gauntlet Energy Corp., Re*, 2003 ABQB 894, 30 Alta. L.R. (4th) 192; *Komunik Corp. (Arrangement relatif à)*, 2009 QCCS 6332 (CanLII), autorisation d'appel accordée, 2010 QCCA 183 (CanLII); *Banque Royale du Canada c. Sparrow Electric Corp.*, [1997] 1 R.C.S. 411; *First Vancouver Finance c. M.R.N.*, 2002 CSC 49, [2002] 2 R.C.S. 720; *Solid Resources Ltd., Re* (2002), 40 C.B.R. (4th) 219; *Metcalfe & Mansfield Alternative Investments II Corp. (Re)*, 2008 ONCA 587, 92 O.R. (3d) 513; *Dylex Ltd., Re* (1995), 31 C.B.R. (3d) 106; *Elan Corp. c. Comiskey* (1990), 41 O.A.C. 282; *Chef Ready Foods Ltd. v. Hongkong Bank of Can.* (1990), 51 B.C.L.R. (2d) 84; *Pacific National Lease Holding Corp., Re* (1992), 19 B.C.A.C. 134; *Canadian Airlines Corp., Re*, 2000 ABQB 442, 84 Alta. L.R. (3d) 9; *Air Canada, Re* (2003), 42 C.B.R. (4th) 173; *Air Canada, Re*, 2003 CanLII 49366; *Canadian Red Cross Society/Société Canadienne de la Croix Rouge, Re* (2000), 19 C.B.R. (4th) 158; *Skydome Corp., Re* (1998), 16 C.B.R. (4th) 118; *United Used Auto & Truck Parts Ltd., Re*, 2000 BCCA 146, 135 B.C.A.C. 96, conf. (1999), 12 C.B.R. (4th) 144; *Skeena Cellulose Inc., Re*, 2003 BCCA 344, 13 B.C.L.R. (4th) 236; *Stelco Inc. (Re)* (2005), 75 O.R. (3d) 5; *Philip's Manufacturing Ltd., Re* (1992), 9 C.B.R. (3d) 25; *Ivaco Inc. (Re)* (2006), 83 O.R. (3d) 108.

Citée par le juge Fish

Arrêt mentionné : *Ottawa Senators Hockey Club Corp. (Re)* (2005), 73 O.R. (3d) 737.

Citée par la juge Abella (dissidente)

Ottawa Senators Hockey Club Corp. (Re) (2005), 73 O.R. (3d) 737; *Société Télé-Mobile Co. c. Ontario*, 2008 CSC 12, [2008] 1 R.C.S. 305; *Doré c. Verdun (Ville)*, [1997] 2 R.C.S. 862; *Procureur général du Canada c. Commission des relations de travail dans la Fonction publique*, [1977] 2 C.F. 663.

Lois et règlements cités

Loi d'interprétation, L.R.C. 1985, ch. I-21, art. 2 « texte », 44*f*).

the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts, S.C. 2005, c. 47, ss. 69, 128, 131.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, ss. 67, 81.1, 81.2, 86 [am. 1992, c. 27, s. 39; 1997, c. 12, s. 73; 2000, c. 30, s. 148; 2005, c. 47, s. 69; 2009, c. 33, s. 25].

Canada Pension Plan, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-8, s. 23.

Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, ss. 11 [am. 2005, c. 47, s. 128], 11.02 [ad. *idem*], 11.09 [ad. *idem*], 11.4 [am. *idem*], 18.3 [ad. 1997, c. 12, s. 125; rep. 2005, c. 47, s. 131], 18.4 [*idem*], 20 [am. 2005, c. 47, s. 131], 21 [ad. 1997, c. 12, s. 126; am. 2005, c. 47, s. 131], s. 37 [ad. 2005, c. 47, s. 131].

Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act, 1933, S.C. 1932-33, c. 36 [am. 1952-53, c. 3].

Employment Insurance Act, S.C. 1996, c. 23, ss. 86(2), (2.1).

Excise Tax Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. E-15, s. 222.

Income Tax Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.), ss. 227(4), (4.1).

Interpretation Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. I-21, ss. 2 "enactment", 44(*f*).

Winding-up Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. W-11.

Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu, L.R.C. 1985, ch. 1 (5e suppl.), art. 227(4), (4.1).

Loi édictant la Loi sur le Programme de protection des salariés et modifiant la Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité, la Loi sur les arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies et d'autres lois en conséquence, L.C. 2005, ch. 47, art. 69, 128, 131.

Loi sur l'assurance-emploi, L.C. 1996, ch. 23, art. 86(2), (2.1).

Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité, L.R.C. 1985, ch. B-3, art. 67, 81.1, 81.2, 86 [mod. 1992, ch. 27, art. 39; 1997, ch. 12, art. 73; 2000, ch. 30, art. 148; 2005, ch. 47, art. 69; 2009, ch. 33, art. 25].

Loi sur la taxe d'accise, L.R.C. 1985, ch. E-15, art. 222.

Loi sur les arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies, L.R.C. 1985, ch. C-36, art. 11 [mod. 2005, ch. 47, art. 128], 11.02 [aj. *idem*], 11.09 [aj. *idem*], 11.4 [mod. *idem*], 18.3 [aj. 1997, ch. 12, art. 125; abr. 2005, ch. 47, art. 131], 18.4 [*idem*], 20 [mod. 2005, ch. 47, art. 131], 21 [aj. 1997, ch. 12, art. 126; mod. 2005, ch. 47, art. 131], 37 [aj. 2005, ch. 47, art. 131].

Loi sur les arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies, S.C. 1932-33, ch. 36 [mod. 1952-53, ch. 3].

Loi sur les liquidations, L.R.C. 1985, ch. W-11.

Régime de pensions du Canada, L.R.C. 1985, ch. C-8, art. 23.

Authors Cited

Canada. Advisory Committee on Bankruptcy and Insolvency. *Proposed Bankruptcy Act Amendments: Report of the Advisory Committee on Bankruptcy and Insolvency*. Ottawa: Minister of Supply and Services Canada, 1986.

Canada. House of Commons. *Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on Consumer and Corporate Affairs and Government Operations*, Issue No. 15, 3rd Sess., 34th Parl., October 3, 1991, 15:15.

Canada. Industry Canada. Marketplace Framework Policy Branch. *Report on the Operation and Administration of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act and the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*. Ottawa: Corporate and Insolvency Law Policy Directorate, 2002.

Canada. Senate. *Debates of the Senate*, vol. 142, 1st Sess., 38th Parl., November 23, 2005, p. 2147.

Canada. Senate. Standing Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce. *Debtors and Creditors Sharing the Burden: A Review of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act and the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*. Ottawa: Senate of Canada, 2003.

Canada. Study Committee on Bankruptcy and Insolvency Legislation. *Bankruptcy and Insolvency: Report of*

Doctrine citée

Canada. Chambre des communes. *Procès-verbaux et témoignages du Comité permanent des Consommateurs et Sociétés et Administration gouvernementale*, fascicule no 15, 3e sess., 34e lég., 3 octobre 1991, 15:15.

Canada. Comité consultatif en matière de faillite et d'insolvabilité. *Propositions d'amendements à la Loi sur la faillite : Rapport du Comité consultatif en matière de faillite et d'insolvabilité*. Ottawa : Ministre des Approvisionnements et Services Canada, 1986.

Canada. Comité d'étude sur la législation en matière de faillite et d'insolvabilité. *Faillite et Insolvabilité : Rapport du comité d'étude sur la législation en matière de faillite et d'insolvabilité*. Ottawa : Information Canada, 1970.

Canada. Industrie Canada. Direction générale des politiques-cadres du marché. *Rapport sur la mise en application de la Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité et de la Loi sur les arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies*. Ottawa : Direction des politiques du droit corporatif et de l'insolvabilité, 2002.

Canada. Sénat. Comité sénatorial permanent des banques et du commerce. *Les débiteurs et les créanciers doivent se partager le fardeau : Examen de la Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité et de la Loi sur les arrange-*

the Study Committee on Bankruptcy and Insolvency Legislation. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1970.

Côté, Pierre-André. *The Interpretation of Legislation in Canada*, 3rd ed. Scarborough, Ont.: Carswell, 2000.

Côté, Pierre-André, avec la collaboration de Stéphane Beaulac et Mathieu Devinat. *Interprétation des lois*, 4e éd. Montréal: Thémis, 2009.

Edwards, Stanley E. "Reorganizations Under the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act" (1947), 25 *Can. Bar Rev.* 587.

Insolvency Institute of Canada and Canadian Association of Insolvency and Restructuring Professionals. Joint Task Force on Business Insolvency Law Reform. *Report* (2002) (online: http://www.cairp.ca/publications/submissions-to-government/law-reform/index.php).

Insolvency Institute of Canada and Canadian Association of Insolvency and Restructuring Professionals. Legislative Review Task Force (Commercial). *Report on the Commercial Provisions of Bill C-55* (2005).

Jackson, Georgina R. and Janis Sarra. "Selecting the Judicial Tool to get the Job Done: An Examination of Statutory Interpretation, Discretionary Power and Inherent Jurisdiction in Insolvency Matters", in Janis P. Sarra, ed., *Annual Review of Insolvency Law 2007*. Toronto: Thomson Carswell, 2008, 41.

Jones, Richard B. "The Evolution of Canadian Restructuring: Challenges for the Rule of Law", in Janis P. Sarra, ed., *Annual Review of Insolvency Law 2005*. Toronto: Thomson Carswell, 2006, 481.

Lamer, Francis L. *Priority of Crown Claims in Insolvency*. Toronto: Carswell, 1996 (loose-leaf updated 2010, release 1).

Morgan, Barbara K. "Should the Sovereign be Paid First? A Comparative International Analysis of the Priority for Tax Claims in Bankruptcy" (2000), 74 *Am. Bankr. L.J.* 461.

Sarra, Janis. *Creditor Rights and the Public Interest: Restructuring Insolvent Corporations*. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 2003.

Sarra, Janis P. *Rescue! The Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*. Toronto: Thomson Carswell, 2007.

Sullivan, Ruth. *Sullivan on the Construction of Statutes*, 5th ed. Markham, Ont.: LexisNexis, 2008.

Waters, Donovan W. M., Mark R. Gillen and Lionel D. Smith, eds. *Waters' Law of Trusts in Canada*, 3rd ed. Toronto: Thomson Carswell, 2005.

Wood, Roderick J. *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Law*. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2009.

ments avec les créanciers des compagnies. Ottawa : 2003.

Canada. Sénat. *Débats du Sénat*, vol. 142, 1re sess., 38e lég., 23 novembre 2005, p. 2147.

Côté, Pierre-André. *The Interpretation of Legislation in Canada*, 3rd ed. Scarborough, Ont. : Carswell, 2000.

Côté, Pierre-André, avec la collaboration de Stéphane Beaulac et Mathieu Devinat. *Interprétation des lois*, 4e éd. Montréal : Thémis, 2009.

Edwards, Stanley E. « Reorganizations Under the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act » (1947), 25 *R. du B. can.* 587.

Institut d'insolvabilité du Canada et Association canadienne des professionnels de l'insolvabilité et de la réorganisation. Joint Task Force on Business Insolvency Law Reform. *Report* (2002) (en ligne : http://www.cairp.ca/publications/submissions-to-government/law-reform/index.php).

Institut d'insolvabilité du Canada et Association canadienne des professionnels de l'insolvabilité et de la réorganisation. Legislative Review Task Force (Commercial). *Report on the Commercial Provisions of Bill C-55* (2005).

Jackson, Georgina R. and Janis Sarra. « Selecting the Judicial Tool to get the Job Done : An Examination of Statutory Interpretation, Discretionary Power and Inherent Jurisdiction in Insolvency Matters », in Janis P. Sarra, ed., *Annual Review of Insolvency Law 2007*. Toronto : Thomson Carswell, 2008, 41.

Jones, Richard B. « The Evolution of Canadian Restructuring : Challenges for the Rule of Law », in Janis P. Sarra, ed., *Annual Review of Insolvency Law 2005*. Toronto : Thomson Carswell, 2006, 481.

Lamer, Francis L. *Priority of Crown Claims in Insolvency*. Toronto : Carswell, 1996 (loose-leaf updated 2010, release 1).

Morgan, Barbara K. « Should the Sovereign be Paid First? A Comparative International Analysis of the Priority for Tax Claims in Bankruptcy » (2000), 74 *Am. Bankr. L.J.* 461.

Sarra, Janis. *Creditor Rights and the Public Interest : Restructuring Insolvent Corporations*. Toronto : University of Toronto Press, 2003.

Sarra, Janis P. *Rescue! The Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*. Toronto : Thomson Carswell, 2007.

Sullivan, Ruth. *Sullivan on the Construction of Statutes*, 5th ed. Markham, Ont. : LexisNexis, 2008.

Waters, Donovan W. M., Mark R. Gillen and Lionel D. Smith, eds. *Waters' Law of Trusts in Canada*, 3rd ed. Toronto : Thomson Carswell, 2005.

Wood, Roderick J. *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Law*. Toronto : Irwin Law, 2009.

APPEAL from a judgment of the British Columbia Court of Appeal (Newbury, Tysoe and Smith JJ.A.), 2009 BCCA 205, 98 B.C.L.R. (4th) 242, 270 B.C.A.C. 167, 454 W.A.C. 167, [2009] 12 W.W.R. 684, [2009] G.S.T.C. 79, [2009] B.C.J. No. 918 (QL), 2009 CarswellBC 1195, reversing a judgment of Brenner C.J.S.C., 2008 BCSC 1805, [2008] G.S.T.C. 221, [2008] B.C.J. No. 2611 (QL), 2008 CarswellBC 2895, dismissing a Crown application for payment of GST monies. Appeal allowed, Abella J. dissenting.

Mary I. A. Buttery, *Owen J. James* and *Matthew J. G. Curtis*, for the appellant.

Gordon Bourgard, *David Jacyk* and *Michael J. Lema*, for the respondent.

The judgment of McLachlin C.J. and Binnie, LeBel, Deschamps, Charron, Rothstein and Cromwell JJ. was delivered by

[1] Deschamps J. — For the first time this Court is called upon to directly interpret the provisions of the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36 ("*CCAA*"). In that respect, two questions are raised. The first requires reconciliation of provisions of the *CCAA* and the *Excise Tax Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. E-15 ("*ETA*"), which lower courts have held to be in conflict with one another. The second concerns the scope of a court's discretion when supervising reorganization. The relevant statutory provisions are reproduced in the Appendix. On the first question, having considered the evolution of Crown priorities in the context of insolvency and the wording of the various statutes creating Crown priorities, I conclude that it is the *CCAA* and not the *ETA* that provides the rule. On the second question, I conclude that the broad discretionary jurisdiction conferred on the supervising judge must be interpreted having regard to the remedial nature of the *CCAA* and insolvency legislation generally. Consequently, the court had the discretion to partially lift a stay of proceedings to allow the debtor to make an assignment under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency*

POURVOI contre un arrêt de la Cour d'appel de la Colombie-Britannique (les juges Newbury, Tysoe et Smith), 2009 BCCA 205, 98 B.C.L.R. (4th) 242, 270 B.C.A.C. 167, 454 W.A.C. 167, [2009] 12 W.W.R. 684, [2009] G.S.T.C. 79, [2009] B.C.J. No. 918 (QL), 2009 CarswellBC 1195, qui a infirmé une décision du juge en chef Brenner, 2008 BCSC 1805, [2008] G.S.T.C. 221, [2008] B.C.J. No. 2611 (QL), 2008 CarswellBC 2895, qui a rejeté la demande de la Couronne sollicitant le paiement de la TPS. Pourvoi accueilli, la juge Abella est dissidente.

Mary I. A. Buttery, *Owen J. James* et *Matthew J. G. Curtis*, pour l'appelante.

Gordon Bourgard, *David Jacyk* et *Michael J. Lema*, pour l'intimé.

Version française du jugement de la juge en chef McLachlin et des juges Binnie, LeBel, Deschamps, Charron, Rothstein et Cromwell rendu par

[1] La juge Deschamps — C'est la première fois que la Cour est appelée à interpréter directement les dispositions de la *Loi sur les arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies*, L.R.C. 1985, ch. C-36 (« *LACC* »). À cet égard, deux questions sont soulevées. La première requiert la conciliation d'une disposition de la *LACC* et d'une disposition de la *Loi sur la taxe d'accise*, L.R.C. 1985, ch. E-15 (« *LTA* »), qui, selon des juridictions inférieures, sont en conflit l'une avec l'autre. La deuxième concerne la portée du pouvoir discrétionnaire du tribunal qui surveille une réorganisation. Les dispositions législatives pertinentes sont reproduites en annexe. Pour ce qui est de la première question, après avoir examiné l'évolution des priorités de la Couronne en matière d'insolvabilité et le libellé des diverses lois qui établissent ces priorités, j'arrive à la conclusion que c'est la *LACC*, et non la *LTA*, qui énonce la règle applicable. Pour ce qui est de la seconde question, je conclus qu'il faut interpréter les larges pouvoirs discrétionnaires conférés au juge en tenant compte de la nature réparatrice de la *LACC* et de la législation sur l'insolvabilité en général. Par conséquent, le tribunal avait le pouvoir

Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3 ("*BIA*"). I would allow the appeal.

1. Facts and Decisions of the Courts Below

[2] Ted LeRoy Trucking Ltd. ("LeRoy Trucking") commenced proceedings under the *CCAA* in the Supreme Court of British Columbia on December 13, 2007, obtaining a stay of proceedings with a view to reorganizing its financial affairs. LeRoy Trucking sold certain redundant assets as authorized by the order.

[3] Amongst the debts owed by LeRoy Trucking was an amount for Goods and Services Tax ("GST") collected but unremitted to the Crown. The *ETA* creates a deemed trust in favour of the Crown for amounts collected in respect of GST. The deemed trust extends to any property or proceeds held by the person collecting GST and any property of that person held by a secured creditor, requiring that property to be paid to the Crown in priority to all security interests. The *ETA* provides that the deemed trust operates despite any other enactment of Canada except the *BIA*. However, the *CCAA* also provides that subject to certain exceptions, none of which mentions GST, deemed trusts in favour of the Crown do not operate under the *CCAA*. Accordingly, under the *CCAA* the Crown ranks as an unsecured creditor in respect of GST. Nonetheless, at the time LeRoy Trucking commenced *CCAA* proceedings the leading line of jurisprudence held that the *ETA* took precedence over the *CCAA* such that the Crown enjoyed priority for GST claims under the *CCAA*, even though it would have lost that same priority under the *BIA*. The *CCAA* underwent substantial amendments in 2005 in which some of the provisions at issue in this appeal were renumbered and reformulated (S.C. 2005, c. 47). However, these amendments only came into force on September 18, 2009. I will refer to the amended provisions only where relevant.

discrétionnaire de lever partiellement la suspension des procédures pour permettre au débiteur de faire cession de ses biens en vertu de la *Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité*, L.R.C. 1985, ch. B-3 (« *LFI* »). Je suis d'avis d'accueillir le pourvoi.

1. Faits et décisions des juridictions inférieures

[2] Le 13 décembre 2007, Ted LeRoy Trucking Ltd. (« LeRoy Trucking ») a déposé une requête sous le régime de la *LACC* devant la Cour suprême de la Colombie-Britannique et obtenu la suspension des procédures dans le but de réorganiser ses finances. L'entreprise a vendu certains éléments d'actif excédentaires, comme l'y autorisait l'ordonnance.

[3] Parmi les dettes de LeRoy Trucking figurait une somme perçue par celle-ci au titre de la taxe sur les produits et services (« TPS ») mais non versée à la Couronne. La *LTA* crée en faveur de la Couronne une fiducie réputée visant les sommes perçues au titre de la TPS. Cette fiducie réputée s'applique à tout bien ou toute recette détenue par la personne qui perçoit la TPS et à tout bien de cette personne détenu par un créancier garanti, et le produit découlant de ces biens doit être payé à la Couronne par priorité sur tout droit en garantie. Aux termes de la *LTA*, la fiducie réputée s'applique malgré tout autre texte législatif du Canada sauf la *LFI*. Cependant, la *LACC* prévoit également que, sous réserve de certaines exceptions, dont aucune ne concerne la TPS, ne s'appliquent pas sous son régime les fiducies réputées qui existent en faveur de la Couronne. Par conséquent, pour ce qui est de la TPS, la Couronne est un créancier non garanti dans le cadre de cette loi. Néanmoins, à l'époque où LeRoy Trucking a débuté ses procédures en vertu de la *LACC*, la jurisprudence dominante indiquait que la *LTA* l'emportait sur la *LACC*, la Couronne jouissant ainsi d'un droit prioritaire à l'égard des créances relatives à la TPS dans le cadre de la *LACC*, malgré le fait qu'elle aurait perdu cette priorité en vertu de la *LFI*. La *LACC* a fait l'objet de modifications substantielles en 2005, et certaines des dispositions en cause dans le présent pourvoi ont alors été renumérotées et reformulées (L.C. 2005, ch. 47). Mais ces modifications ne sont entrées en vigueur que le 18 septembre 2009. Je ne me reporterai aux dispositions modifiées que lorsqu'il sera utile de le faire.

[4] On April 29, 2008, Brenner C.J.S.C., in the context of the *CCAA* proceedings, approved a payment not exceeding $5 million, the proceeds of redundant asset sales, to Century Services, the debtor's major secured creditor. LeRoy Trucking proposed to hold back an amount equal to the GST monies collected but unremitted to the Crown and place it in the Monitor's trust account until the outcome of the reorganization was known. In order to maintain the *status quo* while the success of the reorganization was uncertain, Brenner C.J.S.C. agreed to the proposal and ordered that an amount of $305,202.30 be held by the Monitor in its trust account.

[5] On September 3, 2008, having concluded that reorganization was not possible, LeRoy Trucking sought leave to make an assignment in bankruptcy under the *BIA*. The Crown sought an order that the GST monies held by the Monitor be paid to the Receiver General of Canada. Brenner C.J.S.C. dismissed the latter application. Reasoning that the purpose of segregating the funds with the Monitor was "to facilitate an ultimate payment of the GST monies which were owed pre-filing, but only if a viable plan emerged", the failure of such a reorganization, followed by an assignment in bankruptcy, meant the Crown would lose priority under the *BIA* (2008 BCSC 1805, [2008] G.S.T.C. 221).

[6] The Crown's appeal was allowed by the British Columbia Court of Appeal (2009 BCCA 205, 270 B.C.A.C. 167). Tysoe J.A. for a unanimous court found two independent bases for allowing the Crown's appeal.

[7] First, the court's authority under s. 11 of the *CCAA* was held not to extend to staying the Crown's application for immediate payment of the GST funds subject to the deemed trust after it was clear that reorganization efforts had failed and

[4] Le 29 avril 2008, le juge en chef Brenner de la Cour suprême de la Colombie-Britannique, dans le contexte des procédures intentées en vertu de la *LACC*, a approuvé le paiement à Century Services, le principal créancier garanti du débiteur, d'une somme d'au plus cinq millions de dollars, soit le produit de la vente d'éléments d'actif excédentaires. LeRoy Trucking a proposé de retenir un montant égal aux sommes perçues au titre de la TPS mais non versées à la Couronne et de le déposer dans le compte en fiducie du contrôleur jusqu'à ce que l'issue de la réorganisation soit connue. Afin de maintenir le statu quo, en raison du succès incertain de la réorganisation, le juge en chef Brenner a accepté la proposition et ordonné qu'une somme de 305 202,30 $ soit détenue par le contrôleur dans son compte en fiducie.

[5] Le 3 septembre 2008, ayant conclu que la réorganisation n'était pas possible, LeRoy Trucking a demandé à la Cour suprême de la Colombie-Britannique l'autorisation de faire cession de ses biens en vertu de la *LFI*. Pour sa part, la Couronne a demandé au tribunal d'ordonner le paiement au receveur général du Canada de la somme détenue par le contrôleur au titre de la TPS. Le juge en chef Brenner a rejeté cette dernière demande. Selon lui, comme la détention des fonds dans le compte en fiducie du contrôleur visait à [TRADUCTION] « faciliter le paiement final des sommes de TPS qui étaient dues avant que l'entreprise ne débute les procédures, mais seulement si un plan viable était proposé », l'impossibilité de procéder à une telle réorganisation, suivie d'une cession de biens, signifiait que la Couronne perdrait sa priorité sous le régime de la *LFI* (2008 BCSC 1805, [2008] G.S.T.C. 221).

[6] La Cour d'appel de la Colombie-Britannique a accueilli l'appel interjeté par la Couronne (2009 BCCA 205, 270 B.C.A.C. 167). Rédigeant l'arrêt unanime de la cour, le juge Tysoe a invoqué deux raisons distinctes pour y faire droit.

[7] Premièrement, le juge d'appel Tysoe a conclu que le pouvoir conféré au tribunal par l'art. 11 de la *LACC* n'autorisait pas ce dernier à rejeter la demande de la Couronne sollicitant le paiement immédiat des sommes de TPS faisant l'objet de la fiducie réputée,

that bankruptcy was inevitable. As restructuring was no longer a possibility, staying the Crown's claim to the GST funds no longer served a purpose under the *CCAA* and the court was bound under the priority scheme provided by the *ETA* to allow payment to the Crown. In so holding, Tysoe J.A. adopted the reasoning in *Ottawa Senators Hockey Club Corp. (Re)* (2005), 73 O.R. (3d) 737 (C.A.), which found that the *ETA* deemed trust for GST established Crown priority over secured creditors under the *CCAA*.

[8] Second, Tysoe J.A. concluded that by ordering the GST funds segregated in the Monitor's trust account on April 29, 2008, the judge had created an express trust in favour of the Crown from which the monies in question could not be diverted for any other purposes. The Court of Appeal therefore ordered that the money held by the Monitor in trust be paid to the Receiver General.

2. Issues

[9] This appeal raises three broad issues which are addressed in turn:

(1) Did s. 222(3) of the *ETA* displace s. 18.3(1) of the *CCAA* and give priority to the Crown's *ETA* deemed trust during *CCAA* proceedings as held in *Ottawa Senators*?

(2) Did the court exceed its *CCAA* authority by lifting the stay to allow the debtor to make an assignment in bankruptcy?

(3) Did the court's order of April 29, 2008 requiring segregation of the Crown's GST claim in the Monitor's trust account create an express trust in favour of the Crown in respect of those funds?

après qu'il fut devenu clair que la tentative de réorganisation avait échoué et que la faillite était inévitable. Comme la restructuration n'était plus une possibilité, il ne servait plus à rien, dans le cadre de la *LACC*, de suspendre le paiement à la Couronne des sommes de TPS et le tribunal était tenu, en raison de la priorité établie par la *LTA*, d'en autoriser le versement à la Couronne. Ce faisant, le juge Tysoe a adopté le raisonnement énoncé dans l'arrêt *Ottawa Senators Hockey Club Corp. (Re)* (2005), 73 O.R. (3d) 737 (C.A.), suivant lequel la fiducie réputée que crée la *LTA* à l'égard des sommes dues au titre de la TPS établissait la priorité de la Couronne sur les créanciers garantis dans le cadre de la *LACC*.

[8] Deuxièmement, le juge Tysoe a conclu que, en ordonnant la ségrégation des sommes de TPS dans le compte en fiducie du contrôleur le 29 avril 2008, le tribunal avait créé une fiducie expresse en faveur de la Couronne, et que les sommes visées ne pouvaient être utilisées à quelque autre fin que ce soit. En conséquence, la Cour d'appel a ordonné que les sommes détenues par le contrôleur en fiducie pour la Couronne soient versées au receveur général.

2. Questions en litige

[9] Le pourvoi soulève trois grandes questions que j'examinerai à tour de rôle :

(1) Le paragraphe 222(3) de la *LTA* l'emporte-t-il sur le par. 18.3(1) de la *LACC* et donne-t-il priorité à la fiducie réputée qui est établie par la *LTA* en faveur de la Couronne pendant des procédures régies par la *LACC*, comme il a été décidé dans l'arrêt *Ottawa Senators*?

(2) Le tribunal a-t-il outrepassé les pouvoirs qui lui étaient conférés par la *LACC* en levant la suspension des procédures dans le but de permettre au débiteur de faire cession de ses biens?

(3) L'ordonnance du tribunal datée du 29 avril 2008 exigeant que le montant de TPS réclamé par la Couronne soit détenu séparément dans le compte en fiducie du contrôleur a-t-elle créé une fiducie expresse en faveur de la Couronne à l'égard des fonds en question?

3. Analysis

[10] The first issue concerns Crown priorities in the context of insolvency. As will be seen, the *ETA* provides for a deemed trust in favour of the Crown in respect of GST owed by a debtor "[d]espite . . . any other enactment of Canada (except the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*)" (s. 222(3)), while the *CCAA* stated at the relevant time that "notwithstanding any provision in federal or provincial legislation that has the effect of deeming property to be held in trust for Her Majesty, property of a debtor company shall not be [so] regarded" (s. 18.3(1)). It is difficult to imagine two statutory provisions more apparently in conflict. However, as is often the case, the apparent conflict can be resolved through interpretation.

[11] In order to properly interpret the provisions, it is necessary to examine the history of the *CCAA*, its function amidst the body of insolvency legislation enacted by Parliament, and the principles that have been recognized in the jurisprudence. It will be seen that Crown priorities in the insolvency context have been significantly pared down. The resolution of the second issue is also rooted in the context of the *CCAA*, but its purpose and the manner in which it has been interpreted in the case law are also key. After examining the first two issues in this case, I will address Tysoe J.A.'s conclusion that an express trust in favour of the Crown was created by the court's order of April 29, 2008.

3.1 *Purpose and Scope of Insolvency Law*

[12] Insolvency is the factual situation that arises when a debtor is unable to pay creditors (see generally, R. J. Wood, *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Law* (2009), at p. 16). Certain legal proceedings become available upon insolvency, which typically allow a debtor to obtain a court order staying its creditors' enforcement actions and attempt to obtain

3. Analyse

[10] La première question porte sur les priorités de la Couronne dans le contexte de l'insolvabilité. Comme nous le verrons, la *LTA* crée en faveur de la Couronne une fiducie réputée à l'égard de la TPS due par un débiteur « [m]algré [. . .] tout autre texte législatif fédéral (sauf la *Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité*) » (par. 222(3)), alors que selon la disposition de la *LACC* en vigueur à l'époque, « par dérogation à toute disposition législative fédérale ou provinciale ayant pour effet d'assimiler certains biens à des biens détenus en fiducie pour Sa Majesté, aucun des biens de la compagnie débitrice ne peut être considéré comme [tel] » (par. 18.3(1)). Il est difficile d'imaginer deux dispositions législatives plus contradictoires en apparence. Cependant, comme c'est souvent le cas, le conflit apparent peut être résolu au moyen des principes d'interprétation législative.

[11] Pour interpréter correctement ces dispositions, il faut examiner l'historique de la *LACC*, la fonction de cette loi parmi l'ensemble des textes adoptés par le législateur fédéral en matière d'insolvabilité et les principes reconnus dans la jurisprudence. Nous verrons que les priorités de la Couronne en matière d'insolvabilité ont été restreintes de façon appréciable. La réponse à la deuxième question repose aussi sur le contexte de la *LACC*, mais l'objectif de cette loi et l'interprétation qu'en a donnée la jurisprudence jouent également un rôle essentiel. Après avoir examiné les deux premières questions soulevées en l'espèce, j'aborderai la conclusion du juge Tysoe selon laquelle l'ordonnance rendue par le tribunal le 29 avril 2008 a eu pour effet de créer une fiducie expresse en faveur de la Couronne.

3.1 *Objectif et portée du droit relatif à l'insolvabilité*

[12] L'insolvabilité est la situation de fait qui se présente quand un débiteur n'est pas en mesure de payer ses créanciers (voir, généralement, R. J. Wood, *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Law* (2009), p. 16). Certaines procédures judiciaires peuvent être intentées en cas d'insolvabilité. Ainsi, le débiteur peut généralement obtenir une ordonnance judiciaire

a binding compromise with creditors to adjust the payment conditions to something more realistic. Alternatively, the debtor's assets may be liquidated and debts paid from the proceeds according to statutory priority rules. The former is usually referred to as reorganization or restructuring while the latter is termed liquidation.

[13] Canadian commercial insolvency law is not codified in one exhaustive statute. Instead, Parliament has enacted multiple insolvency statutes, the main one being the *BIA*. The *BIA* offers a self-contained legal regime providing for both reorganization and liquidation. Although bankruptcy legislation has a long history, the *BIA* itself is a fairly recent statute — it was enacted in 1992. It is characterized by a rules-based approach to proceedings. The *BIA* is available to insolvent debtors owing $1000 or more, regardless of whether they are natural or legal persons. It contains mechanisms for debtors to make proposals to their creditors for the adjustment of debts. If a proposal fails, the *BIA* contains a bridge to bankruptcy whereby the debtor's assets are liquidated and the proceeds paid to creditors in accordance with the statutory scheme of distribution.

[14] Access to the *CCAA* is more restrictive. A debtor must be a company with liabilities in excess of $5 million. Unlike the *BIA*, the *CCAA* contains no provisions for liquidation of a debtor's assets if reorganization fails. There are three ways of exiting *CCAA* proceedings. The best outcome is achieved when the stay of proceedings provides the debtor with some breathing space during which solvency is restored and the *CCAA* process terminates without reorganization being needed. The second most desirable outcome occurs when the debtor's compromise or arrangement is accepted by its creditors and the reorganized company emerges from the *CCAA* proceedings as a going concern. Lastly, if the compromise or arrangement fails, either

ayant pour effet de suspendre les mesures d'exécution de ses créanciers, puis tenter de conclure avec eux une transaction à caractère exécutoire contenant des conditions de paiement plus réalistes. Ou alors, les biens du débiteur sont liquidés et ses dettes sont remboursées sur le produit de cette liquidation, selon les règles de priorité établies par la loi. Dans le premier cas, on emploie habituellement les termes de réorganisation ou de restructuration, alors que dans le second, on parle de liquidation.

[13] Le droit canadien en matière d'insolvabilité commerciale n'est pas codifié dans une seule loi exhaustive. En effet, le législateur a plutôt adopté plusieurs lois sur l'insolvabilité, la principale étant la *LFI*. Cette dernière établit un régime juridique autonome qui concerne à la fois la réorganisation et la liquidation. Bien qu'il existe depuis longtemps des mesures législatives relatives à la faillite, la *LFI* elle-même est une loi assez récente — elle a été adoptée en 1992. Ses procédures se caractérisent par une approche fondée sur des règles préétablies. Les débiteurs insolvables — personnes physiques ou personnes morales — qui doivent 1 000 $ ou plus peuvent recourir à la *LFI*. Celle-ci comporte des mécanismes permettant au débiteur de présenter à ses créanciers une proposition de rajustement des dettes. Si la proposition est rejetée, la *LFI* établit la démarche aboutissant à la faillite : les biens du débiteur sont liquidés et le produit de cette liquidation est versé aux créanciers conformément à la répartition prévue par la loi.

[14] La possibilité de recourir à la *LACC* est plus restreinte. Le débiteur doit être une compagnie dont les dettes dépassent cinq millions de dollars. Contrairement à la *LFI*, la *LACC* ne contient aucune disposition relative à la liquidation de l'actif d'un débiteur en cas d'échec de la réorganisation. Une procédure engagée sous le régime de la *LACC* peut se terminer de trois façons différentes. Le scénario idéal survient dans les cas où la suspension des recours donne au débiteur un répit lui permettant de rétablir sa solvabilité et où le processus régi par la *LACC* prend fin sans qu'une réorganisation soit nécessaire. Le deuxième scénario le plus souhaitable est le cas où la transaction ou l'arrangement proposé par le débiteur est

the company or its creditors usually seek to have the debtor's assets liquidated under the applicable provisions of the *BIA* or to place the debtor into receivership. As discussed in greater detail below, the key difference between the reorganization regimes under the *BIA* and the *CCAA* is that the latter offers a more flexible mechanism with greater judicial discretion, making it more responsive to complex reorganizations.

[15] As I will discuss at greater length below, the purpose of the *CCAA* — Canada's first reorganization statute — is to permit the debtor to continue to carry on business and, where possible, avoid the social and economic costs of liquidating its assets. Proposals to creditors under the *BIA* serve the same remedial purpose, though this is achieved through a rules-based mechanism that offers less flexibility. Where reorganization is impossible, the *BIA* may be employed to provide an orderly mechanism for the distribution of a debtor's assets to satisfy creditor claims according to predetermined priority rules.

[16] Prior to the enactment of the *CCAA* in 1933 (S.C. 1932-33, c. 36), practice under existing commercial insolvency legislation tended heavily towards the liquidation of a debtor company (J. Sarra, *Creditor Rights and the Public Interest: Restructuring Insolvent Corporations* (2003), at p. 12). The battering visited upon Canadian businesses by the Great Depression and the absence of an effective mechanism for reaching a compromise between debtors and creditors to avoid liquidation required a legislative response. The *CCAA* was innovative as it allowed the insolvent debtor to attempt reorganization under judicial supervision outside the existing insolvency legislation which, once engaged, almost invariably resulted in liquidation (*Reference re Companies' Creditors*

accepté par ses créanciers et où la compagnie réorganisée poursuit ses activités au terme de la procédure engagée en vertu de la *LACC*. Enfin, dans le dernier scénario, la transaction ou l'arrangement échoue et la compagnie ou ses créanciers cherchent habituellement à obtenir la liquidation des biens en vertu des dispositions applicables de la *LFI* ou la mise sous séquestre du débiteur. Comme nous le verrons, la principale différence entre les régimes de réorganisation prévus par la *LFI* et la *LACC* est que le second établit un mécanisme plus souple, dans lequel les tribunaux disposent d'un plus grand pouvoir discrétionnaire, ce qui rend le mécanisme mieux adapté aux réorganisations complexes.

[15] Comme je vais le préciser davantage plus loin, la *LACC* — la première loi canadienne régissant la réorganisation — a pour objectif de permettre au débiteur de continuer d'exercer ses activités et, dans les cas où cela est possible, d'éviter les coûts sociaux et économiques liés à la liquidation de son actif. Les propositions faites aux créanciers en vertu de la *LFI* répondent au même objectif, mais au moyen d'un mécanisme fondé sur des règles et offrant moins de souplesse. Quand la réorganisation s'avère impossible, les dispositions de la *LFI* peuvent être appliquées pour répartir de manière ordonnée les biens du débiteur entre les créanciers, en fonction des règles de priorité qui y sont établies.

[16] Avant l'adoption de la *LACC* en 1933 (S.C. 1932-33, ch. 36), la liquidation de la compagnie débitrice constituait la pratique la plus courante en vertu de la législation existante en matière d'insolvabilité commerciale (J. Sarra, *Creditor Rights and the Public Interest : Restructuring Insolvent Corporations* (2003), p. 12). Les ravages de la Grande Dépression sur les entreprises canadiennes et l'absence d'un mécanisme efficace susceptible de permettre aux débiteurs et aux créanciers d'arriver à des compromis afin d'éviter la liquidation commandaient une solution législative. La *LACC* a innové en permettant au débiteur insolvable de tenter une réorganisation sous surveillance judiciaire, hors du cadre de la législation existante en matière d'insolvabilité qui, une fois entrée en jeu,

Arrangement Act, [1934] S.C.R. 659, at pp. 660-61; Sarra, *Creditor Rights*, at pp. 12-13).

[17] Parliament understood when adopting the *CCAA* that liquidation of an insolvent company was harmful for most of those it affected — notably creditors and employees — and that a workout which allowed the company to survive was optimal (Sarra, *Creditor Rights*, at pp. 13-15).

[18] Early commentary and jurisprudence also endorsed the *CCAA*'s remedial objectives. It recognized that companies retain more value as going concerns while underscoring that intangible losses, such as the evaporation of the companies' goodwill, result from liquidation (S. E. Edwards, "Reorganizations Under the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act" (1947), 25 *Can. Bar Rev.* 587, at p. 592). Reorganization serves the public interest by facilitating the survival of companies supplying goods or services crucial to the health of the economy or saving large numbers of jobs (*ibid.*, at p. 593). Insolvency could be so widely felt as to impact stakeholders other than creditors and employees. Variants of these views resonate today, with reorganization justified in terms of rehabilitating companies that are key elements in a complex web of interdependent economic relationships in order to avoid the negative consequences of liquidation.

[19] The *CCAA* fell into disuse during the next several decades, likely because amendments to the Act in 1953 restricted its use to companies issuing bonds (S.C. 1952-53, c. 3). During the economic downturn of the early 1980s, insolvency lawyers and courts adapting to the resulting wave of insolvencies resurrected the statute and deployed it in response to new economic challenges. Participants in insolvency proceedings grew to recognize and appreciate the statute's distinguishing feature: a grant of broad and flexible authority to the supervising court to make

aboutissait presque invariablement à la liquidation (*Reference re Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, [1934] R.C.S. 659, p. 660-661; Sarra, *Creditor Rights*, p. 12-13).

[17] Le législateur comprenait, lorsqu'il a adopté la *LACC*, que la liquidation d'une compagnie insolvable causait préjudice à la plupart des personnes touchées — notamment les créanciers et les employés — et que la meilleure solution consistait dans un arrangement permettant à la compagnie de survivre (Sarra, *Creditor Rights*, p. 13-15).

[18] Les premières analyses et décisions judiciaires à cet égard ont également entériné les objectifs réparateurs de la *LACC*. On y reconnaissait que la valeur de la compagnie demeurait plus grande lorsque celle-ci pouvait poursuivre ses activités, tout en soulignant les pertes intangibles découlant d'une liquidation, par exemple la disparition de la clientèle (S. E. Edwards, « Reorganizations Under the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act » (1947), 25 *R. du B. can.* 587, p. 592). La réorganisation sert l'intérêt public en permettant la survie de compagnies qui fournissent des biens ou des services essentiels à la santé de l'économie ou en préservant un grand nombre d'emplois (*ibid.*, p. 593). Les effets de l'insolvabilité pouvaient même toucher d'autres intéressés que les seuls créanciers et employés. Ces arguments se font entendre encore aujourd'hui sous une forme un peu différente, lorsqu'on justifie la réorganisation par la nécessité de remettre sur pied des compagnies qui constituent des volets essentiels d'un réseau complexe de rapports économiques interdépendants, dans le but d'éviter les effets négatifs de la liquidation.

[19] La *LACC* est tombée en désuétude au cours des décennies qui ont suivi, vraisemblablement parce que des modifications apportées en 1953 ont restreint son application aux compagnies émettant des obligations (S.C. 1952-53, ch. 3). Pendant la récession du début des années 1980, obligés de s'adapter au nombre grandissant d'entreprises en difficulté, les avocats travaillant dans le domaine de l'insolvabilité ainsi que les tribunaux ont redécouvert cette loi et s'en sont servis pour relever les nouveaux défis de l'économie. Les participants aux

the orders necessary to facilitate the reorganization of the debtor and achieve the *CCAA*'s objectives. The manner in which courts have used *CCAA* jurisdiction in increasingly creative and flexible ways is explored in greater detail below.

[20] Efforts to evolve insolvency law were not restricted to the courts during this period. In 1970, a government-commissioned panel produced an extensive study recommending sweeping reform but Parliament failed to act (see *Bankruptcy and Insolvency: Report of the Study Committee on Bankruptcy and Insolvency Legislation* (1970)). Another panel of experts produced more limited recommendations in 1986 which eventually resulted in enactment of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* of 1992 (S.C. 1992, c. 27) (see *Proposed Bankruptcy Act Amendments: Report of the Advisory Committee on Bankruptcy and Insolvency* (1986)). Broader provisions for reorganizing insolvent debtors were then included in Canada's bankruptcy statute. Although the 1970 and 1986 reports made no specific recommendations with respect to the *CCAA*, the House of Commons committee studying the *BIA*'s predecessor bill, C-22, seemed to accept expert testimony that the *BIA*'s new reorganization scheme would shortly supplant the *CCAA*, which could then be repealed, with commercial insolvency and bankruptcy being governed by a single statute (*Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence of the Standing Committee on Consumer and Corporate Affairs and Government Operations*, Issue No. 15, 3rd Sess., 34th Parl., October 3, 1991, at 15:15-15:16).

[21] In retrospect, this conclusion by the House of Commons committee was out of step with reality. It overlooked the renewed vitality the *CCAA* enjoyed in contemporary practice and the advantage that a

procédures en sont peu à peu venus à reconnaître et à apprécier la caractéristique propre de la loi : l'attribution, au tribunal chargé de surveiller le processus, d'une grande latitude lui permettant de rendre les ordonnances nécessaires pour faciliter la réorganisation du débiteur et réaliser les objectifs de la *LACC*. Nous verrons plus loin comment les tribunaux ont utilisé de façon de plus en plus souple et créative les pouvoirs qui leur sont conférés par la *LACC*.

[20] Ce ne sont pas seulement les tribunaux qui se sont employés à faire évoluer le droit de l'insolvabilité pendant cette période. En 1970, un comité constitué par le gouvernement a mené une étude approfondie au terme de laquelle il a recommandé une réforme majeure, mais le législateur n'a rien fait (voir *Faillite et insolvabilité : Rapport du comité d'étude sur la législation en matière de faillite et d'insolvabilité* (1970)). En 1986, un autre comité d'experts a formulé des recommandations de portée plus restreinte, qui ont finalement conduit à l'adoption de la *Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité* de 1992 (L.C. 1992, ch. 27) (voir *Propositions d'amendements à la Loi sur la faillite : Rapport du Comité consultatif en matière de faillite et d'insolvabilité* (1986)). Des dispositions à caractère plus général concernant la réorganisation des débiteurs insolvables ont alors été ajoutées à la loi canadienne relative à la faillite. Malgré l'absence de recommandations spécifiques au sujet de la *LACC* dans les rapports de 1970 et 1986, le comité de la Chambre des communes qui s'est penché sur le projet de loi C-22 à l'origine de la *LFI* a semblé accepter le témoignage d'un expert selon lequel le nouveau régime de réorganisation de la *LFI* supplanterait rapidement la *LACC*, laquelle pourrait alors être abrogée et l'insolvabilité commerciale et la faillite seraient ainsi régies par un seul texte législatif (*Procès-verbaux et témoignages du Comité permanent des Consommateurs et Sociétés et Administration gouvernementale*, fascicule nº 15, 3e sess., 34e lég., 3 octobre 1991, 15:15-15:16).

[21] En rétrospective, cette conclusion du comité de la Chambre des communes ne correspondait pas à la réalité. Elle ne tenait pas compte de la nouvelle vitalité de la *LACC* dans la pratique contemporaine,

flexible judicially supervised reorganization process presented in the face of increasingly complex reorganizations, when compared to the stricter rules-based scheme contained in the *BIA*. The "flexibility of the *CCAA* [was seen as] a great benefit, allowing for creative and effective decisions" (Industry Canada, Marketplace Framework Policy Branch, *Report on the Operation and Administration of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act and the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* (2002), at p. 41). Over the past three decades, resurrection of the *CCAA* has thus been the mainspring of a process through which, one author concludes, "the legal setting for Canadian insolvency restructuring has evolved from a rather blunt instrument to one of the most sophisticated systems in the developed world" (R. B. Jones, "The Evolution of Canadian Restructuring: Challenges for the Rule of Law", in J. P. Sarra, ed., *Annual Review of Insolvency Law 2005* (2006), 481, at p. 481).

ni des avantages qu'offrait, en présence de réorganisations de plus en plus complexes, un processus souple de réorganisation sous surveillance judiciaire par rapport au régime plus rigide de la *LFI*, fondé sur des règles préétablies. La « souplesse de la LACC [était considérée comme offrant] de grands avantages car elle permet de prendre des décisions créatives et efficaces » (Industrie Canada, Direction générale des politiques-cadres du marché, *Rapport sur la mise en application de la Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité et de la Loi sur les arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies* (2002), p. 50). Au cours des trois dernières décennies, la résurrection de la *LACC* a donc été le moteur d'un processus grâce auquel, selon un auteur, [TRADUCTION] « le régime juridique canadien de restructuration en cas d'insolvabilité — qui était au départ un instrument plutôt rudimentaire — a évolué pour devenir un des systèmes les plus sophistiqués du monde développé » (R. B. Jones, « The Evolution of Canadian Restructuring : Challenges for the Rule of Law », dans J. P. Sarra, dir., *Annual Review of Insolvency Law 2005* (2006), 481, p. 481).

[22] While insolvency proceedings may be governed by different statutory schemes, they share some commonalities. The most prominent of these is the single proceeding model. The nature and purpose of the single proceeding model are described by Professor Wood in *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Law*:

> They all provide a collective proceeding that supersedes the usual civil process available to creditors to enforce their claims. The creditors' remedies are collectivized in order to prevent the free-for-all that would otherwise prevail if creditors were permitted to exercise their remedies. In the absence of a collective process, each creditor is armed with the knowledge that if they do not strike hard and swift to seize the debtor's assets, they will be beat out by other creditors. [pp. 2-3]

[22] Si les instances en matière d'insolvabilité peuvent être régies par des régimes législatifs différents, elles n'en présentent pas moins certains points communs, dont le plus frappant réside dans le modèle de la procédure unique. Le professeur Wood a décrit ainsi la nature et l'objectif de ce modèle dans *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Law* :

> [TRADUCTION] Elles prévoient toutes une procédure collective qui remplace la procédure civile habituelle dont peuvent se prévaloir les créanciers pour faire valoir leurs droits. Les recours des créanciers sont collectivisés afin d'éviter l'anarchie qui régnerait si ceux-ci pouvaient exercer leurs recours individuellement. En l'absence d'un processus collectif, chaque créancier sait que faute d'agir de façon rapide et déterminée pour saisir les biens du débiteur, il sera devancé par les autres créanciers. [p. 2-3]

The single proceeding model avoids the inefficiency and chaos that would attend insolvency if each creditor initiated proceedings to recover its debt. Grouping all possible actions against the debtor into a single proceeding controlled in a single forum facilitates negotiation with creditors because it places them all on an equal footing,

Le modèle de la procédure unique vise à faire échec à l'inefficacité et au chaos qui résulteraient de l'insolvabilité si chaque créancier engageait sa propre procédure dans le but de recouvrer sa créance. La réunion — en une seule instance relevant d'un même tribunal — de toutes les actions possibles contre le débiteur a pour effet de faciliter la négociation avec

rather than exposing them to the risk that a more aggressive creditor will realize its claims against the debtor's limited assets while the other creditors attempt a compromise. With a view to achieving that purpose, both the *CCAA* and the *BIA* allow a court to order all actions against a debtor to be stayed while a compromise is sought.

[23] Another point of convergence of the *CCAA* and the *BIA* relates to priorities. Because the *CCAA* is silent about what happens if reorganization fails, the *BIA* scheme of liquidation and distribution necessarily supplies the backdrop for what will happen if a *CCAA* reorganization is ultimately unsuccessful. In addition, one of the important features of legislative reform of both statutes since the enactment of the *BIA* in 1992 has been a cutback in Crown priorities (S.C. 1992, c. 27, s. 39; S.C. 1997, c. 12, ss. 73 and 125; S.C. 2000, c. 30, s. 148; S.C. 2005, c. 47, ss. 69 and 131; S.C. 2009, c. 33, s. 25; see also *Quebec (Revenue) v. Caisse populaire Desjardins de Montmagny*, 2009 SCC 49, [2009] 3 S.C.R. 286; *Deputy Minister of Revenue v. Rainville*, [1980] 1 S.C.R. 35; *Proposed Bankruptcy Act Amendments: Report of the Advisory Committee on Bankruptcy and Insolvency*).

[24] With parallel *CCAA* and *BIA* restructuring schemes now an accepted feature of the insolvency law landscape, the contemporary thrust of legislative reform has been towards harmonizing aspects of insolvency law common to the two statutory schemes to the extent possible and encouraging reorganization over liquidation (see *An Act to establish the Wage Earner Protection Program Act, to amend the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act and the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act and to make consequential amendments to other Acts*, S.C. 2005, c. 47; *Gauntlet Energy Corp., Re*, 2003 ABQB 894, 30 Alta. L.R. (4th) 192, at para. 19).

[25] Mindful of the historical background of the *CCAA* and *BIA*, I now turn to the first question at issue.

les créanciers en les mettant tous sur le même pied. Cela évite le risque de voir un créancier plus combatif obtenir le paiement de ses créances sur l'actif limité du débiteur pendant que les autres créanciers tentent d'arriver à une transaction. La *LACC* et la *LFI* autorisent toutes deux pour cette raison le tribunal à ordonner la suspension de toutes les actions intentées contre le débiteur pendant qu'on cherche à conclure une transaction.

[23] Un autre point de convergence entre la *LACC* et la *LFI* concerne les priorités. Comme la *LACC* ne précise pas ce qui arrive en cas d'échec de la réorganisation, la *LFI* fournit la norme de référence pour ce qui se produira dans une telle situation. De plus, l'une des caractéristiques importantes de la réforme dont ces deux lois ont fait l'objet depuis 1992 est la réduction des priorités de la Couronne (L.C. 1992, ch. 27, art. 39; L.C. 1997, ch. 12, art. 73 et 125; L.C. 2000, ch. 30, art. 148; L.C. 2005, ch. 47, art. 69 et 131; L.C. 2009, ch. 33, art. 25; voir aussi *Québec (Revenu) c. Caisse populaire Desjardins de Montmagny*, 2009 CSC 49, [2009] 3 R.C.S. 286; *Sous-ministre du Revenu c. Rainville*, [1980] 1 R.C.S. 35; *Propositions d'amendements à la Loi sur la faillite : Rapport du Comité consultatif en matière de faillite et d'insolvabilité*).

[24] Comme les régimes de restructuration parallèles de la *LACC* et de la *LFI* constituent désormais une caractéristique reconnue dans le domaine du droit de l'insolvabilité, le travail de réforme législative contemporain a principalement visé à harmoniser, dans la mesure du possible, les aspects communs aux deux régimes et à privilégier la réorganisation plutôt que la liquidation (voir la *Loi édictant la Loi sur le Programme de protection des salariés et modifiant la Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité, la Loi sur les arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies et d'autres lois en conséquence*, L.C. 2005, ch. 47; *Gauntlet Energy Corp., Re*, 2003 ABQB 894, 30 Alta L.R. (4th) 192, par. 19).

[25] Ayant à l'esprit le contexte historique de la *LACC* et de la *LFI*, je vais maintenant aborder la première question en litige.

3.2 *GST Deemed Trust Under the CCAA*

[26] The Court of Appeal proceeded on the basis that the *ETA* precluded the court from staying the Crown's enforcement of the GST deemed trust when partially lifting the stay to allow the debtor to enter bankruptcy. In so doing, it adopted the reasoning in a line of cases culminating in *Ottawa Senators*, which held that an *ETA* deemed trust remains enforceable during *CCAA* reorganization despite language in the *CCAA* that suggests otherwise.

[27] The Crown relies heavily on the decision of the Ontario Court of Appeal in *Ottawa Senators* and argues that the later in time provision of the *ETA* creating the GST deemed trust trumps the provision of the *CCAA* purporting to nullify most statutory deemed trusts. The Court of Appeal in this case accepted this reasoning but not all provincial courts follow it (see, e.g., *Komunik Corp. (Arrangement relatif à)*, 2009 QCCS 6332 (CanLII), leave to appeal granted, 2010 QCCA 183 (CanLII)). Century Services relied, in its written submissions to this Court, on the argument that the court had authority under the *CCAA* to continue the stay against the Crown's claim for unremitted GST. In oral argument, the question of whether *Ottawa Senators* was correctly decided nonetheless arose. After the hearing, the parties were asked to make further written submissions on this point. As appears evident from the reasons of my colleague Abella J., this issue has become prominent before this Court. In those circumstances, this Court needs to determine the correctness of the reasoning in *Ottawa Senators*.

[28] The policy backdrop to this question involves the Crown's priority as a creditor in insolvency situations which, as I mentioned above, has evolved considerably. Prior to the 1990s, Crown claims

3.2 *Fiducie réputée se rapportant à la TPS dans le cadre de la LACC*

[26] La Cour d'appel a estimé que la *LTA* empêchait le tribunal de suspendre les mesures prises par la Couronne pour bénéficier de la fiducie réputée se rapportant à la TPS, lorsqu'il a partiellement levé la suspension des procédures engagées contre le débiteur afin de permettre à celui-ci de faire cession de ses biens. Ce faisant, la cour a adopté un raisonnement qui s'insère dans un courant jurisprudentiel dominé par l'arrêt *Ottawa Senators*, suivant lequel il demeure possible de demander le bénéfice d'une fiducie réputée établie par la *LTA* pendant une réorganisation opérée en vertu de la *LACC*, et ce, malgré les dispositions de la *LACC* qui semblent dire le contraire.

[27] S'appuyant largement sur l'arrêt *Ottawa Senators* de la Cour d'appel de l'Ontario, la Couronne plaide que la disposition postérieure de la *LTA* créant la fiducie réputée visant la TPS l'emporte sur la disposition de la *LACC* censée neutraliser la plupart des fiducies réputées qui sont créées par des dispositions législatives. Si la Cour d'appel a accepté ce raisonnement dans la présente affaire, les tribunaux provinciaux ne l'ont pas tous adopté (voir, p. ex., *Komunik Corp. (Arrangement relatif à)*, 2009 QCCS 6332 (CanLII), autorisation d'appel accordée, 2010 QCCA 183 (CanLII)). Dans ses observations écrites adressées à la Cour, Century Services s'est fondée sur l'argument suivant lequel le tribunal pouvait, en vertu de la *LACC*, maintenir la suspension de la demande de la Couronne visant le paiement de la TPS non versée. Au cours des plaidoiries, la question de savoir si l'arrêt *Ottawa Senators* était bien fondé a néanmoins été soulevée. Après l'audience, la Cour a demandé aux parties de présenter des observations écrites supplémentaires à ce sujet. Comme il ressort clairement des motifs de ma collègue la juge Abella, cette question a pris une grande importance devant notre Cour. Dans ces circonstances, la Cour doit statuer sur le bien-fondé du raisonnement adopté dans l'arrêt *Ottawa Senators*.

[28] Le contexte général dans lequel s'inscrit cette question concerne l'évolution considérable, signalée plus haut, de la priorité dont jouit la Couronne en tant que créancier en cas d'insolvabilité. Avant les

largely enjoyed priority in insolvency. This was widely seen as unsatisfactory as shown by both the 1970 and 1986 insolvency reform proposals, which recommended that Crown claims receive no preferential treatment. A closely related matter was whether the *CCAA* was binding at all upon the Crown. Amendments to the *CCAA* in 1997 confirmed that it did indeed bind the Crown (see *CCAA*, s. 21, as added by S.C. 1997, c. 12, s. 126).

[29] Claims of priority by the state in insolvency situations receive different treatment across jurisdictions worldwide. For example, in Germany and Australia, the state is given no priority at all, while the state enjoys wide priority in the United States and France (see B. K. Morgan, "Should the Sovereign be Paid First? A Comparative International Analysis of the Priority for Tax Claims in Bankruptcy" (2000), 74 *Am. Bankr. L.J.* 461, at p. 500). Canada adopted a middle course through legislative reform of Crown priority initiated in 1992. The Crown retained priority for source deductions of income tax, Employment Insurance ("EI") and Canada Pension Plan ("CPP") premiums, but ranks as an ordinary unsecured creditor for most other claims.

[30] Parliament has frequently enacted statutory mechanisms to secure Crown claims and permit their enforcement. The two most common are statutory deemed trusts and powers to garnish funds third parties owe the debtor (see F. L. Lamer, *Priority of Crown Claims in Insolvency* (loose-leaf), at §2).

[31] With respect to GST collected, Parliament has enacted a deemed trust. The *ETA* states that every person who collects an amount on account of GST is deemed to hold that amount in trust for the Crown (s. 222(1)). The deemed trust extends to other property of the person collecting the tax equal in value to the amount deemed to be in trust if that amount has not been remitted in accordance with the *ETA*. The deemed trust also extends to property

années 1990, les créances de la Couronne bénéficiaient dans une large mesure d'une priorité en cas d'insolvabilité. Cette situation avantageuse suscitait une grande controverse. Les propositions de réforme du droit de l'insolvabilité de 1970 et de 1986 en témoignent — elles recommandaient que les créances de la Couronne ne fassent l'objet d'aucun traitement préférentiel. Une question connexe se posait : celle de savoir si la Couronne était même assujettie à la *LACC*. Les modifications apportées à la *LACC* en 1997 ont confirmé qu'elle l'était bel et bien (voir *LACC*, art. 21, ajouté par L.C. 1997, ch. 12, art. 126).

[29] Les revendications de priorité par l'État en cas d'insolvabilité sont abordées de différentes façons selon les pays. Par exemple, en Allemagne et en Australie, l'État ne bénéficie d'aucune priorité, alors qu'aux États-Unis et en France il jouit au contraire d'une large priorité (voir B. K. Morgan, « Should the Sovereign be Paid First? A Comparative International Analysis of the Priority for Tax Claims in Bankruptcy » (2000), 74 *Am. Bankr. L.J.* 461, p. 500). Le Canada a choisi une voie intermédiaire dans le cadre d'une réforme législative amorcée en 1992 : la Couronne a conservé sa priorité pour les sommes retenues à la source au titre de l'impôt sur le revenu et des cotisations à l'assurance-emploi (« AE ») et au Régime de pensions du Canada (« RPC »), mais elle est un créancier ordinaire non garanti pour la plupart des autres sommes qui lui sont dues.

[30] Le législateur a fréquemment adopté des mécanismes visant à protéger les créances de la Couronne et à permettre leur exécution. Les deux plus courants sont les fiducies présumées et les pouvoirs de saisie-arrêt (voir F. L. Lamer, *Priority of Crown Claims in Insolvency* (feuilles mobiles), §2).

[31] Pour ce qui est des sommes de TPS perçues, le législateur a établi une fiducie réputée. La *LTA* précise que la personne qui perçoit une somme au titre de la TPS est réputée la détenir en fiducie pour la Couronne (par. 222(1)). La fiducie réputée s'applique aux autres biens de la personne qui perçoit la taxe, pour une valeur égale à la somme réputée détenue en fiducie, si la somme en question n'a pas été versée en conformité avec la *LTA*. La fiducie réputée vise

held by a secured creditor that, but for the security interest, would be property of the person collecting the tax (s. 222(3)).

[32] Parliament has created similar deemed trusts using almost identical language in respect of source deductions of income tax, EI premiums and CPP premiums (see s. 227(4) of the *Income Tax Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) ("*ITA*"), ss. 86(2) and (2.1) of the *Employment Insurance Act*, S.C. 1996, c. 23, and ss. 23(3) and (4) of the *Canada Pension Plan*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-8). I will refer to income tax, EI and CPP deductions as "source deductions".

[33] In *Royal Bank of Canada v. Sparrow Electric Corp.*, [1997] 1 S.C.R. 411, this Court addressed a priority dispute between a deemed trust for source deductions under the *ITA* and security interests taken under both the *Bank Act*, S.C. 1991, c. 46, and the Alberta *Personal Property Security Act*, S.A. 1988, c. P-4.05 ("*PPSA*"). As then worded, an *ITA* deemed trust over the debtor's property equivalent to the amount owing in respect of income tax became effective at the time of liquidation, receivership, or assignment in bankruptcy. *Sparrow Electric* held that the *ITA* deemed trust could not prevail over the security interests because, being fixed charges, the latter attached as soon as the debtor acquired rights in the property such that the *ITA* deemed trust had no property on which to attach when it subsequently arose. Later, in *First Vancouver Finance v. M.N.R.*, 2002 SCC 49, [2002] 2 S.C.R. 720, this Court observed that Parliament had legislated to strengthen the statutory deemed trust in the *ITA* by deeming it to operate from the moment the deductions were not paid to the Crown as required by the *ITA*, and by granting the Crown priority over all security interests (paras. 27-29) (the "*Sparrow Electric* amendment").

également les biens détenus par un créancier garanti qui, si ce n'était de la sûreté, seraient les biens de la personne qui perçoit la taxe (par. 222(3)).

[32] Utilisant pratiquement les mêmes termes, le législateur a créé de semblables fiducies réputées à l'égard des retenues à la source relatives à l'impôt sur le revenu et aux cotisations à l'AE et au RPC (voir par. 227(4) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*, L.R.C. 1985, ch. 1 (5e suppl.) (« *LIR* »), par. 86(2) et (2.1) de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi*, L.C. 1996, ch. 23, et par. 23(3) et (4) du *Régime de pensions du Canada*, L.R.C. 1985, ch. C-8). J'emploierai ci-après le terme « retenues à la source » pour désigner les retenues relatives à l'impôt sur le revenu et aux cotisations à l'AE et au RPC.

[33] Dans *Banque Royale du Canada c. Sparrow Electric Corp.*, [1997] 1 R.C.S. 411, la Cour était saisie d'un litige portant sur la priorité de rang entre, d'une part, une fiducie réputée établie en vertu de la *LIR* à l'égard des retenues à la source, et, d'autre part, des sûretés constituées en vertu de la *Loi sur les banques*, L.C. 1991, ch. 46, et de la loi de l'Alberta intitulée *Personal Property Security Act*, S.A. 1988, ch. P-4.05 (« *PPSA* »). D'après les dispositions alors en vigueur, une fiducie réputée — établie en vertu de la *LIR* à l'égard des biens du débiteur pour une valeur égale à la somme due au titre de l'impôt sur le revenu — commençait à s'appliquer au moment de la liquidation, de la mise sous séquestre ou de la cession de biens. Dans *Sparrow Electric*, la Cour a conclu que la fiducie réputée de la *LIR* ne pouvait pas l'emporter sur les sûretés, au motif que, comme celles-ci constituaient des privilèges fixes grevant les biens dès que le débiteur acquérait des droits sur eux, il n'existait pas de biens susceptibles d'être visés par la fiducie réputée de la *LIR* lorsqu'elle prenait naissance par la suite. Ultérieurement, dans *First Vancouver Finance c. M.R.N.*, 2002 CSC 49, [2002] 2 R.C.S. 720, la Cour a souligné que le législateur était intervenu pour renforcer la fiducie réputée de la *LIR* en précisant qu'elle est réputée s'appliquer dès le moment où les retenues ne sont pas versées à la Couronne conformément aux exigences de la *LIR*, et en donnant à la Couronne la priorité sur toute autre garantie (par. 27-29) (la « modification découlant de l'arrêt *Sparrow Electric* »).

[34] The amended text of s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* and concordant source deductions deemed trusts in the *Canada Pension Plan* and the *Employment Insurance Act* state that the deemed trust operates notwithstanding any other enactment of Canada, except ss. 81.1 and 81.2 of the *BIA*. The *ETA* deemed trust at issue in this case is similarly worded, but it excepts the *BIA* in its entirety. The provision reads as follows:

222. . . .

. . .

(3) Despite any other provision of this Act (except subsection (4)), any other enactment of Canada (except the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*), any enactment of a province or any other law, if at any time an amount deemed by subsection (1) to be held by a person in trust for Her Majesty is not remitted to the Receiver General or withdrawn in the manner and at the time provided under this Part, property of the person and property held by any secured creditor of the person that, but for a security interest, would be property of the person, equal in value to the amount so deemed to be held in trust, is deemed . . . .

[35] The Crown submits that the *Sparrow Electric* amendment, added by Parliament to the *ETA* in 2000, was intended to preserve the Crown's priority over collected GST under the *CCAA* while subordinating the Crown to the status of an unsecured creditor in respect of GST only under the *BIA*. This is because the *ETA* provides that the GST deemed trust is effective "despite" any other enactment except the *BIA*.

[36] The language used in the *ETA* for the GST deemed trust creates an apparent conflict with the *CCAA*, which provides that subject to certain exceptions, property deemed by statute to be held in trust for the Crown shall not be so regarded.

[37] Through a 1997 amendment to the *CCAA* (S.C. 1997, c. 12, s. 125), Parliament appears to have,

[34] Selon le texte modifié du par. 227(4.1) de la *LIR* et celui des fiducies réputées correspondantes établies dans le *Régime de pensions du Canada* et la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi* à l'égard des retenues à la source, la fiducie réputée s'applique malgré tout autre texte législatif fédéral sauf les art. 81.1 et 81.2 de la *LFI*. La fiducie réputée de la *LTA* qui est en cause en l'espèce est formulée en des termes semblables sauf que la limite à son application vise la *LFI* dans son entier. Voici le texte de la disposition pertinente :

222. . . .

. . .

(3) Malgré les autres dispositions de la présente loi (sauf le paragraphe (4) du présent article), tout autre texte législatif fédéral (sauf la *Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité*), tout texte législatif provincial ou toute autre règle de droit, lorsqu'un montant qu'une personne est réputée par le paragraphe (1) détenir en fiducie pour Sa Majesté du chef du Canada n'est pas versé au receveur général ni retiré selon les modalités et dans le délai prévus par la présente partie, les biens de la personne — y compris les biens détenus par ses créanciers garantis qui, en l'absence du droit en garantie, seraient ses biens — d'une valeur égale à ce montant sont réputés . . .

[35] La Couronne soutient que la modification découlant de l'arrêt *Sparrow Electric*, qui a été ajoutée à la *LTA* par le législateur en 2000, visait à maintenir la priorité de Sa Majesté sous le régime de la *LACC* à l'égard du montant de TPS perçu, tout en reléguant celle-ci au rang de créancier non garanti à l'égard de ce montant sous le régime de la *LFI* uniquement. De l'avis de la Couronne, il en est ainsi parce que, selon la *LTA*, la fiducie réputée visant la TPS demeure en vigueur « malgré » tout autre texte législatif sauf la *LFI*.

[36] Les termes utilisés dans la *LTA* pour établir la fiducie réputée à l'égard de la TPS créent un conflit apparent avec la *LACC*, laquelle précise que, sous réserve de certaines exceptions, les biens qui sont réputés selon un texte législatif être détenus en fiducie pour la Couronne ne doivent pas être considérés comme tels.

[37] Par une modification apportée à la *LACC* en 1997 (L.C. 1997, ch. 12, art. 125), le législateur

subject to specific exceptions, nullified deemed trusts in favour of the Crown once reorganization proceedings are commenced under the Act. The relevant provision reads:

18.3 (1) Subject to subsection (2), notwithstanding any provision in federal or provincial legislation that has the effect of deeming property to be held in trust for Her Majesty, property of a debtor company shall not be regarded as held in trust for Her Majesty unless it would be so regarded in the absence of that statutory provision.

This nullification of deemed trusts was continued in further amendments to the *CCAA* (S.C. 2005, c. 47), where s. 18.3(1) was renumbered and reformulated as s. 37(1):

37. (1) Subject to subsection (2), despite any provision in federal or provincial legislation that has the effect of deeming property to be held in trust for Her Majesty, property of a debtor company shall not be regarded as being held in trust for Her Majesty unless it would be so regarded in the absence of that statutory provision.

[38] An analogous provision exists in the *BIA*, which, subject to the same specific exceptions, nullifies statutory deemed trusts and makes property of the bankrupt that would otherwise be subject to a deemed trust part of the debtor's estate and available to creditors (S.C. 1992, c. 27, s. 39; S.C. 1997, c. 12, s. 73; *BIA*, s. 67(2)). It is noteworthy that in both the *CCAA* and the *BIA*, the exceptions concern source deductions (*CCAA*, s. 18.3(2); *BIA*, s. 67(3)). The relevant provision of the *CCAA* reads:

18.3 . . .

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply in respect of amounts deemed to be held in trust under subsection 227(4) or (4.1) of the *Income Tax Act*, subsection 23(3) or (4) of the *Canada Pension Plan* or subsection 86(2) or (2.1) of the *Employment Insurance Act* . . . .

Thus, the Crown's deemed trust and corresponding priority in source deductions remain effective both in reorganization and in bankruptcy.

semble, sous réserve d'exceptions spécifiques, avoir neutralisé les fiducies réputées créées en faveur de la Couronne lorsque des procédures de réorganisation sont engagées sous le régime de cette loi. La disposition pertinente, à l'époque le par. 18.3(1), était libellée ainsi :

18.3 (1) Sous réserve du paragraphe (2) et par dérogation à toute disposition législative fédérale ou provinciale ayant pour effet d'assimiler certains biens à des biens détenus en fiducie pour Sa Majesté, aucun des biens de la compagnie débitrice ne peut être considéré comme détenu en fiducie pour Sa Majesté si, en l'absence de la disposition législative en question, il ne le serait pas.

Cette neutralisation des fiducies réputées a été maintenue dans des modifications apportées à la *LACC* en 2005 (L.C. 2005, ch. 47), où le par. 18.3(1) a été reformulé et renuméroté, devenant le par. 37(1) :

37. (1) Sous réserve du paragraphe (2) et par dérogation à toute disposition législative fédérale ou provinciale ayant pour effet d'assimiler certains biens à des biens détenus en fiducie pour Sa Majesté, aucun des biens de la compagnie débitrice ne peut être considéré comme tel par le seul effet d'une telle disposition.

[38] La *LFI* comporte une disposition analogue, qui — sous réserve des mêmes exceptions spécifiques — neutralise les fiducies réputées établies en vertu d'un texte législatif et fait en sorte que les biens du failli qui autrement seraient visés par une telle fiducie font partie de l'actif du débiteur et sont à la disposition des créanciers (L.C. 1992, ch. 27, art. 39; L.C. 1997, ch. 12, art. 73; *LFI*, par. 67(2)). Il convient de souligner que, tant dans la *LACC* que dans la *LFI*, les exceptions visent les retenues à la source (*LACC*, par. 18.3(2); *LFI*, par. 67(3)). Voici la disposition pertinente de la *LACC* :

18.3 . . .

(2) Le paragraphe (1) ne s'applique pas à l'égard des montants réputés détenus en fiducie aux termes des paragraphes 227(4) ou (4.1) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*, des paragraphes 23(3) ou (4) du *Régime de pensions du Canada* ou des paragraphes 86(2) ou (2.1) de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi* . . .

Par conséquent, la fiducie réputée établie en faveur de la Couronne et la priorité dont celle-ci jouit de ce fait sur les retenues à la source continuent de s'appliquer autant pendant la réorganisation que pendant la faillite.

[39] Meanwhile, in both s. 18.4(1) of the *CCAA* and s. 86(1) of the *BIA*, other Crown claims are treated as unsecured. These provisions, establishing the Crown's status as an unsecured creditor, explicitly exempt statutory deemed trusts in source deductions (*CCAA*, s. 18.4(3); *BIA*, s. 86(3)). The *CCAA* provision reads as follows:

> **18.4** . . .
>
> . . .
>
> (3) Subsection (1) [Crown ranking as unsecured creditor] does not affect the operation of
>
> (*a*) subsections 224(1.2) and (1.3) of the *Income Tax Act*,
>
> (*b*) any provision of the *Canada Pension Plan* or of the *Employment Insurance Act* that refers to subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act* and provides for the collection of a contribution . . . .

Therefore, not only does the *CCAA* provide that Crown claims do not enjoy priority over the claims of other creditors (s. 18.3(1)), but the exceptions to this rule (i.e., that Crown priority is maintained for source deductions) are repeatedly stated in the statute.

[40] The apparent conflict in this case is whether the rule in the *CCAA* first enacted as s. 18.3 in 1997, which provides that subject to certain explicit exceptions, statutory deemed trusts are ineffective under the *CCAA*, is overridden by the one in the *ETA* enacted in 2000 stating that GST deemed trusts operate despite any enactment of Canada except the *BIA*. With respect for my colleague Fish J., I do not think the apparent conflict can be resolved by denying it and creating a rule requiring both a statutory provision enacting the deemed trust, and a second statutory provision confirming it. Such a rule is unknown to the law. Courts must recognize

[39] Par ailleurs, les autres créances de la Couronne sont considérées par la *LACC* et la *LFI* comme des créances non garanties (*LACC*, par. 18.4(1); *LFI*, par. 86(1)). Ces dispositions faisant de la Couronne un créancier non garanti comportent une exception expresse concernant les fiducies réputées établies par un texte législatif à l'égard des retenues à la source (*LACC*, par. 18.4(3); *LFI*, par. 86(3)). Voici la disposition de la *LACC* :

> **18.4** . . .
>
> . . .
>
> (3) Le paragraphe (1) [suivant lequel la Couronne a le rang de créancier non garanti] n'a pas pour effet de porter atteinte à l'application des dispositions suivantes :
>
> *a*) les paragraphes 224(1.2) et (1.3) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*;
>
> *b*) toute disposition du *Régime de pensions du Canada* ou de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi* qui renvoie au paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu* et qui prévoit la perception d'une cotisation . . .

Par conséquent, non seulement la *LACC* précise que les créances de la Couronne ne bénéficient pas d'une priorité par rapport à celles des autres créanciers (par. 18.3(1)), mais les exceptions à cette règle (maintien de la priorité de la Couronne dans le cas des retenues à la source) sont mentionnées à plusieurs reprises dans la Loi.

[40] Le conflit apparent qui existe dans la présente affaire fait qu'on doit se demander si la règle de la *LTA* adoptée en 2000, selon laquelle les fiducies réputées visant la TPS s'appliquent malgré tout autre texte législatif fédéral sauf la *LFI*, l'emporte sur la règle énoncée dans la *LACC* — qui a d'abord été édictée en 1997 à l'art. 18.3 — suivant laquelle, sous réserve de certaines exceptions explicites, les fiducies réputées établies par une disposition législative sont sans effet dans le cadre de la *LACC*. Avec égards pour l'opinion contraire exprimée par mon collègue le juge Fish, je ne crois pas qu'on puisse résoudre ce conflit apparent

conflicts, apparent or real, and resolve them when possible.

[41] A line of jurisprudence across Canada has resolved the apparent conflict in favour of the *ETA*, thereby maintaining GST deemed trusts under the *CCAA*. *Ottawa Senators*, the leading case, decided the matter by invoking the doctrine of implied repeal to hold that the later in time provision of the *ETA* should take precedence over the *CCAA* (see also *Solid Resources Ltd., Re* (2002), 40 C.B.R. (4th) 219 (Alta. Q.B.); *Gauntlet*).

[42] The Ontario Court of Appeal in *Ottawa Senators* rested its conclusion on two considerations. First, it was persuaded that by explicitly mentioning the *BIA* in *ETA* s. 222(3), but not the *CCAA*, Parliament made a deliberate choice. In the words of MacPherson J.A.:

> The *BIA* and the *CCAA* are closely related federal statutes. I cannot conceive that Parliament would specifically identify the *BIA* as an exception, but accidentally fail to consider the *CCAA* as a possible second exception. In my view, the omission of the *CCAA* from s. 222(3) of the *ETA* was almost certainly a considered omission. [para. 43]

[43] Second, the Ontario Court of Appeal compared the conflict between the *ETA* and the *CCAA* to that before this Court in *Doré v. Verdun (City)*, [1997] 2 S.C.R. 862, and found them to be "identical" (para. 46). It therefore considered *Doré* binding (para. 49). In *Doré*, a limitations provision in the more general and recently enacted *Civil Code of Québec*, S.Q. 1991, c. 64 ("*C.C.Q.*"), was held to have repealed a more specific provision of the earlier Quebec *Cities and Towns Act*, R.S.Q., c. C-19, with which it conflicted. By analogy,

en niant son existence et en créant une règle qui exige à la fois une disposition législative établissant la fiducie présumée et une autre la confirmant. Une telle règle est inconnue en droit. Les tribunaux doivent reconnaître les conflits, apparents ou réels, et les résoudre lorsque la chose est possible.

[41] Un courant jurisprudentiel pancanadien a résolu le conflit apparent en faveur de la *LTA*, confirmant ainsi la validité des fiducies réputées à l'égard de la TPS dans le cadre de la *LACC*. Dans l'arrêt déterminant à ce sujet, *Ottawa Senators*, la Cour d'appel de l'Ontario a invoqué la doctrine de l'abrogation implicite et conclu que la disposition postérieure de la *LTA* devait avoir préséance sur la *LACC* (voir aussi *Solid Resources Ltd., Re* (2002), 40 C.B.R. (4th) 219 (B.R. Alb.); *Gauntlet*).

[42] Dans *Ottawa Senators*, la Cour d'appel de l'Ontario a fondé sa conclusion sur deux considérations. Premièrement, elle était convaincue qu'en mentionnant explicitement la *LFI* — mais pas la *LACC* — au par. 222(3) de la *LTA*, le législateur a fait un choix délibéré. Je cite le juge MacPherson :

> [TRADUCTION] La *LFI* et la *LACC* sont des lois fédérales étroitement liées entre elles. Je ne puis concevoir que le législateur ait pu mentionner expressément la *LFI* à titre d'exception, mais ait involontairement omis de considérer la *LACC* comme une deuxième exception possible. À mon avis, le fait que la *LACC* ne soit pas mentionnée au par. 222(3) de la *LTA* était presque assurément une omission mûrement réfléchie de la part du législateur. [par. 43]

[43] Deuxièmement, la Cour d'appel de l'Ontario a comparé le conflit entre la *LTA* et la *LACC* à celui dont a été saisie la Cour dans *Doré c. Verdun (Ville)*, [1997] 2 R.C.S. 862, et les a jugés [TRADUCTION] « identiques » (par. 46). Elle s'estimait donc tenue de suivre l'arrêt *Doré* (par. 49). Dans cet arrêt, la Cour a conclu qu'une disposition d'une loi de nature plus générale et récemment adoptée établissant un délai de prescription — le *Code civil du Québec*, L.Q. 1991, ch. 64 (« *C.c.Q.* ») — avait eu pour effet d'abroger une disposition plus spécifique

the Ontario Court of Appeal held that the later in time and more general provision, s. 222(3) of the *ETA*, impliedly repealed the more specific and earlier in time provision, s. 18.3(1) of the *CCAA* (paras. 47-49).

[44] Viewing this issue in its entire context, several considerations lead me to conclude that neither the reasoning nor the result in *Ottawa Senators* can stand. While a conflict may exist at the level of the statutes' wording, a purposive and contextual analysis to determine Parliament's true intent yields the conclusion that Parliament could not have intended to restore the Crown's deemed trust priority in GST claims under the *CCAA* when it amended the *ETA* in 2000 with the *Sparrow Electric* amendment.

[45] I begin by recalling that Parliament has shown its willingness to move away from asserting priority for Crown claims in insolvency law. Section 18.3(1) of the *CCAA* (subject to the s. 18.3(2) exceptions) provides that the Crown's deemed trusts have no effect under the *CCAA*. Where Parliament has sought to protect certain Crown claims through statutory deemed trusts and intended that these deemed trusts continue in insolvency, it has legislated so explicitly and elaborately. For example, s. 18.3(2) of the *CCAA* and s. 67(3) of the *BIA* expressly provide that deemed trusts for source deductions remain effective in insolvency. Parliament has, therefore, clearly carved out exceptions from the general rule that deemed trusts are ineffective in insolvency. The *CCAA* and *BIA* are in harmony, preserving deemed trusts and asserting Crown priority only in respect of source deductions. Meanwhile, there is no express statutory basis for concluding that GST claims enjoy a preferred treatment under the *CCAA* or the *BIA*. Unlike source deductions, which are clearly and expressly dealt with under both these insolvency statutes, no such clear and express language exists

d'un texte de loi antérieur, la *Loi sur les cités et villes* du Québec, L.R.Q., ch. C-19, avec laquelle elle entrait en conflit. Par analogie, la Cour d'appel de l'Ontario a conclu que le par. 222(3) de la *LTA*, une disposition plus récente et plus générale, abrogeait implicitement la disposition antérieure plus spécifique, à savoir le par. 18.3(1) de la *LACC* (par. 47-49).

[44] En examinant la question dans tout son contexte, je suis amenée à conclure, pour plusieurs raisons, que ni le raisonnement ni le résultat de l'arrêt *Ottawa Senators* ne peuvent être adoptés. Bien qu'il puisse exister un conflit entre le libellé des textes de loi, une analyse téléologique et contextuelle visant à déterminer la véritable intention du législateur conduit à la conclusion que ce dernier ne saurait avoir eu l'intention de redonner la priorité, dans le cadre de la *LACC*, à la fiducie réputée de la Couronne à l'égard de ses créances relatives à la TPS quand il a apporté à la *LTA*, en 2000, la modification découlant de l'arrêt *Sparrow Electric*.

[45] Je rappelle d'abord que le législateur a manifesté sa volonté de mettre un terme à la priorité accordée aux créances de la Couronne dans le cadre du droit de l'insolvabilité. Selon le par. 18.3(1) de la *LACC* (sous réserve des exceptions prévues au par. 18.3(2)), les fiducies réputées de la Couronne n'ont aucun effet sous le régime de cette loi. Quand le législateur a voulu protéger certaines créances de la Couronne au moyen de fiducies réputées et voulu que celles-ci continuent de s'appliquer en situation d'insolvabilité, il l'a indiqué de manière explicite et minutieuse. Par exemple, le par. 18.3(2) de la *LACC* et le par. 67(3) de la *LFI* énoncent expressément que les fiducies réputées visant les retenues à la source continuent de produire leurs effets en cas d'insolvabilité. Le législateur a donc clairement établi des exceptions à la règle générale selon laquelle les fiducies réputées n'ont plus d'effet dans un contexte d'insolvabilité. La *LACC* et la *LFI* sont en harmonie : elles préservent les fiducies réputées et établissent la priorité de la Couronne seulement à l'égard des retenues à la source. En revanche, il n'existe aucune disposition législative expresse permettant de conclure que les créances relatives à la

in those Acts carving out an exception for GST claims.

[46] The internal logic of the *CCAA* also militates against upholding the *ETA* deemed trust for GST. The *CCAA* imposes limits on a suspension by the court of the Crown's rights in respect of source deductions but does not mention the *ETA* (s. 11.4). Since source deductions deemed trusts are granted explicit protection under the *CCAA*, it would be inconsistent to afford a better protection to the *ETA* deemed trust absent explicit language in the *CCAA*. Thus, the logic of the *CCAA* appears to subject the *ETA* deemed trust to the waiver by Parliament of its priority (s. 18.4).

[47] Moreover, a strange asymmetry would arise if the interpretation giving the *ETA* priority over the *CCAA* urged by the Crown is adopted here: the Crown would retain priority over GST claims during *CCAA* proceedings but not in bankruptcy. As courts have reflected, this can only encourage statute shopping by secured creditors in cases such as this one where the debtor's assets cannot satisfy both the secured creditors' and the Crown's claims (*Gauntlet*, at para. 21). If creditors' claims were better protected by liquidation under the *BIA*, creditors' incentives would lie overwhelmingly with avoiding proceedings under the *CCAA* and not risking a failed reorganization. Giving a key player in any insolvency such skewed incentives against reorganizing under the *CCAA* can only undermine that statute's remedial objectives and risk inviting the very social ills that it was enacted to avert.

TPS bénéficient d'un traitement préférentiel sous le régime de la *LACC* ou de la *LFI*. Alors que les retenues à la source font l'objet de dispositions explicites dans ces deux lois concernant l'insolvabilité, celles-ci ne comportent pas de dispositions claires et expresses analogues établissant une exception pour les créances relatives à la TPS.

[46] La logique interne de la *LACC* va également à l'encontre du maintien de la fiducie réputée établie dans la *LTA* à l'égard de la TPS. En effet, la *LACC* impose certaines limites à la suspension par les tribunaux des droits de la Couronne à l'égard des retenues à la source, mais elle ne fait pas mention de la *LTA* (art. 11.4). Comme les fiducies réputées visant les retenues à la source sont explicitement protégées par la *LACC*, il serait incohérent d'accorder une meilleure protection à la fiducie réputée établie par la *LTA* en l'absence de dispositions explicites en ce sens dans la *LACC*. Par conséquent, il semble découler de la logique de la *LACC* que la fiducie réputée établie par la *LTA* est visée par la renonciation du législateur à sa priorité (art. 18.4).

[47] De plus, il y aurait une étrange asymétrie si l'interprétation faisant primer la *LTA* sur la *LACC* préconisée par la Couronne était retenue en l'espèce : les créances de la Couronne relatives à la TPS conserveraient leur priorité de rang pendant les procédures fondées sur la *LACC*, mais pas en cas de faillite. Comme certains tribunaux l'ont bien vu, cela ne pourrait qu'encourager les créanciers à recourir à la loi la plus favorable dans les cas où, comme en l'espèce, l'actif du débiteur n'est pas suffisant pour permettre à la fois le paiement des créanciers garantis et le paiement des créances de la Couronne (*Gauntlet*, par. 21). Or, si les réclamations des créanciers étaient mieux protégées par la liquidation sous le régime de la *LFI*, les créanciers seraient très fortement incités à éviter les procédures prévues par la *LACC* et les risques d'échec d'une réorganisation. Le fait de donner à un acteur clé de telles raisons de s'opposer aux procédures de réorganisation fondées sur la *LACC* dans toute situation d'insolvabilité ne peut que miner les objectifs réparateurs de ce texte législatif et risque au contraire de favoriser les maux sociaux que son édiction visait justement à prévenir.

[48] Arguably, the effect of *Ottawa Senators* is mitigated if restructuring is attempted under the *BIA* instead of the *CCAA*, but it is not cured. If *Ottawa Senators* were to be followed, Crown priority over GST would differ depending on whether restructuring took place under the *CCAA* or the *BIA*. The anomaly of this result is made manifest by the fact that it would deprive companies of the option to restructure under the more flexible and responsive *CCAA* regime, which has been the statute of choice for complex reorganizations.

[49] Evidence that Parliament intended different treatments for GST claims in reorganization and bankruptcy is scant, if it exists at all. Section 222(3) of the *ETA* was enacted as part of a wide-ranging budget implementation bill in 2000. The summary accompanying that bill does not indicate that Parliament intended to elevate Crown priority over GST claims under the *CCAA* to the same or a higher level than source deductions claims. Indeed, the summary for deemed trusts states only that amendments to existing provisions are aimed at "ensuring that employment insurance premiums and Canada Pension Plan contributions that are required to be remitted by an employer are fully recoverable by the Crown in the case of the bankruptcy of the employer" (Summary to S.C. 2000, c. 30, at p. 4a). The wording of GST deemed trusts resembles that of statutory deemed trusts for source deductions and incorporates the same overriding language and reference to the *BIA*. However, as noted above, Parliament's express intent is that only source deductions deemed trusts remain operative. An exception for the *BIA* in the statutory language establishing the source deductions deemed trusts accomplishes very little, because the explicit language of the *BIA* itself (and the *CCAA*) carves out these source deductions deemed trusts and maintains their effect. It is however noteworthy that no equivalent language maintaining GST deemed trusts exists under either the *BIA* or the *CCAA*.

[48] Peut-être l'effet de l'arrêt *Ottawa Senators* est-il atténué si la restructuration est tentée en vertu de la *LFI* au lieu de la *LACC*, mais il subsiste néanmoins. Si l'on suivait cet arrêt, la priorité de la créance de la Couronne relative à la TPS différerait selon le régime — *LACC* ou *LFI* — sous lequel la restructuration a lieu. L'anomalie de ce résultat ressort clairement du fait que les compagnies seraient ainsi privées de la possibilité de se restructurer sous le régime plus souple et mieux adapté de la *LACC*, régime privilégié en cas de réorganisations complexes.

[49] Les indications selon lesquelles le législateur voulait que les créances relatives à la TPS soient traitées différemment dans les cas de réorganisations et de faillites sont rares, voire inexistantes. Le paragraphe 222(3) de la *LTA* a été adopté dans le cadre d'un projet de loi d'exécution du budget de nature générale en 2000. Le sommaire accompagnant ce projet de loi n'indique pas que, dans le cadre de la *LACC*, le législateur entendait élever la priorité de la créance de la Couronne à l'égard de la TPS au même rang que les créances relatives aux retenues à la source ou encore à un rang supérieur à celles-ci. En fait, le sommaire mentionne simplement, en ce qui concerne les fiducies réputées, que les modifications apportées aux dispositions existantes visent à « faire en sorte que les cotisations à l'assurance-emploi et au Régime de pensions du Canada qu'un employeur est tenu de verser soient pleinement recouvrables par la Couronne en cas de faillite de l'employeur » (Sommaire de la L.C. 2000, ch. 30, p. 4a). Le libellé de la disposition créant une fiducie réputée à l'égard de la TPS ressemble à celui des dispositions créant de telles fiducies relatives aux retenues à la source et il comporte la même formule dérogatoire et la même mention de la *LFI*. Cependant, comme il a été souligné précédemment, le législateur a expressément précisé que seules les fiducies réputées visant les retenues à la source demeurent en vigueur. Une exception concernant la *LFI* dans la disposition créant les fiducies réputées à l'égard des retenues à la source est sans grande conséquence, car le texte explicite de la *LFI* elle-même (et celui de la *LACC*) établit ces fiducies et maintient leur effet. Il convient toutefois de souligner que ni la *LFI* ni la *LACC* ne comportent de disposition équivalente assurant le maintien en vigueur des fiducies réputées visant la TPS.

[50] It seems more likely that by adopting the same language for creating GST deemed trusts in the *ETA* as it did for deemed trusts for source deductions, and by overlooking the inclusion of an exception for the *CCAA* alongside the *BIA* in s. 222(3) of the *ETA*, Parliament may have inadvertently succumbed to a drafting anomaly. Because of a statutory lacuna in the *ETA*, the GST deemed trust could be seen as remaining effective in the *CCAA*, while ceasing to have any effect under the *BIA*, thus creating an apparent conflict with the wording of the *CCAA*. However, it should be seen for what it is: a facial conflict only, capable of resolution by looking at the broader approach taken to Crown priorities and by giving precedence to the statutory language of s. 18.3 of the *CCAA* in a manner that does not produce an anomalous outcome.

[51] Section 222(3) of the *ETA* evinces no explicit intention of Parliament to repeal *CCAA* s. 18.3. It merely creates an apparent conflict that must be resolved by statutory interpretation. Parliament's intent when it enacted *ETA* s. 222(3) was therefore far from unambiguous. Had it sought to give the Crown a priority for GST claims, it could have done so explicitly as it did for source deductions. Instead, one is left to infer from the language of *ETA* s. 222(3) that the GST deemed trust was intended to be effective under the *CCAA*.

[52] I am not persuaded that the reasoning in *Doré* requires the application of the doctrine of implied repeal in the circumstances of this case. The main issue in *Doré* concerned the impact of the adoption of the *C.C.Q.* on the administrative law rules with respect to municipalities. While Gonthier J. concluded in that case that the limitation provision in art. 2930 *C.C.Q.* had repealed by implication a limitation provision in the *Cities and Towns Act*, he did so on the basis of more than a textual analysis. The conclusion in *Doré* was reached after thorough

[50] Il semble plus probable qu'en adoptant, pour créer dans la *LTA* les fiducies réputées visant la TPS, le même libellé que celui utilisé pour les fiducies réputées visant les retenues à la source, et en omettant d'inclure au par. 222(3) de la *LTA* une exception à l'égard de la *LACC* en plus de celle établie pour la *LFI*, le législateur ait par inadvertance commis une anomalie rédactionnelle. En raison d'une lacune législative dans la *LTA*, il serait possible de considérer que la fiducie réputée visant la TPS continue de produire ses effets dans le cadre de la *LACC*, tout en cessant de le faire dans le cas de la *LFI*, ce qui entraînerait un conflit apparent avec le libellé de la *LACC*. Il faut cependant voir ce conflit comme il est : un conflit apparent seulement, que l'on peut résoudre en considérant l'approche générale adoptée envers les créances prioritaires de la Couronne et en donnant préséance au texte de l'art. 18.3 de la *LACC* d'une manière qui ne produit pas un résultat insolite.

[51] Le paragraphe 222(3) de la *LTA* ne révèle aucune intention explicite du législateur d'abroger l'art. 18.3 de la *LACC*. Il crée simplement un conflit apparent qui doit être résolu par voie d'interprétation législative. L'intention du législateur était donc loin d'être dépourvue d'ambiguïté quand il a adopté le par. 222(3) de la *LTA*. S'il avait voulu donner priorité aux créances de la Couronne relatives à la TPS dans le cadre de la *LACC*, il aurait pu le faire de manière aussi explicite qu'il l'a fait pour les retenues à la source. Or, au lieu de cela, on se trouve réduit à inférer du texte du par. 222(3) de la *LTA* que le législateur entendait que la fiducie réputée visant la TPS produise ses effets dans les procédures fondées sur la *LACC*.

[52] Je ne suis pas convaincue que le raisonnement adopté dans *Doré* exige l'application de la doctrine de l'abrogation implicite dans les circonstances de la présente affaire. La question principale dans *Doré* était celle de l'impact de l'adoption du *C.c.Q.* sur les règles de droit administratif relatives aux municipalités. Bien que le juge Gonthier ait conclu, dans cet arrêt, que le délai de prescription établi à l'art. 2930 du *C.c.Q.* avait eu pour effet d'abroger implicitement une disposition de la *Loi sur les cités et villes* portant sur la prescription, sa conclusion n'était pas

contextual analysis of both pieces of legislation, including an extensive review of the relevant legislative history (paras. 31-41). Consequently, the circumstances before this Court in *Doré* are far from "identical" to those in the present case, in terms of text, context and legislative history. Accordingly, *Doré* cannot be said to require the automatic application of the rule of repeal by implication.

[53] A noteworthy indicator of Parliament's overall intent is the fact that in subsequent amendments it has not displaced the rule set out in the *CCAA*. Indeed, as indicated above, the recent amendments to the *CCAA* in 2005 resulted in the rule previously found in s. 18.3 being renumbered and reformulated as s. 37. Thus, to the extent the interpretation allowing the GST deemed trust to remain effective under the *CCAA* depends on *ETA* s. 222(3) having impliedly repealed *CCAA* s. 18.3(1) because it is later in time, we have come full circle. Parliament has renumbered and reformulated the provision of the *CCAA* stating that, subject to exceptions for source deductions, deemed trusts do not survive the *CCAA* proceedings and thus the *CCAA* is now the later in time statute. This confirms that Parliament's intent with respect to GST deemed trusts is to be found in the *CCAA*.

[54] I do not agree with my colleague Abella J. that s. 44(*f*) of the *Interpretation Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. I-21, can be used to interpret the 2005 amendments as having no effect. The new statute can hardly be said to be a mere re-enactment of the former statute. Indeed, the *CCAA* underwent a substantial review in 2005. Notably, acting consistently with its goal of treating both the *BIA* and the *CCAA* as sharing the same approach to insolvency, Parliament made parallel amendments to both statutes with respect to corporate proposals. In addition, new provisions were introduced regarding

fondée seulement sur une analyse textuelle. Il a en effet procédé à une analyse contextuelle approfondie des deux textes, y compris de l'historique législatif pertinent (par. 31-41). Par conséquent, les circonstances du cas dont était saisie la Cour dans *Doré* sont loin d'être « identiques » à celles du présent pourvoi, tant sur le plan du texte que sur celui du contexte et de l'historique législatif. On ne peut donc pas dire que l'arrêt *Doré* commande l'application automatique d'une règle d'abrogation implicite.

[53] Un bon indice de l'intention générale du législateur peut être tiré du fait qu'il n'a pas, dans les modifications subséquentes, écarté la règle énoncée dans la *LACC*. D'ailleurs, par suite des modifications apportées à cette loi en 2005, la règle figurant initialement à l'art. 18.3 a, comme nous l'avons vu plus tôt, été reprise sous une formulation différente à l'art. 37. Par conséquent, dans la mesure où l'interprétation selon laquelle la fiducie réputée visant la TPS demeurerait en vigueur dans le contexte de procédures en vertu de la *LACC* repose sur le fait que le par. 222(3) de la *LTA* constitue la disposition postérieure et a eu pour effet d'abroger implicitement le par. 18.3(1) de la *LACC*, nous revenons au point de départ. Comme le législateur a reformulé et renuméroté la disposition de la *LACC* précisant que, sous réserve des exceptions relatives aux retenues à la source, les fiducies réputées ne survivent pas à l'engagement de procédures fondées sur la *LACC*, c'est cette loi qui se trouve maintenant à être le texte postérieur. Cette constatation confirme que c'est dans la *LACC* qu'est exprimée l'intention du législateur en ce qui a trait aux fiducies réputées visant la TPS.

[54] Je ne suis pas d'accord avec ma collègue la juge Abella pour dire que l'al. 44*f*) de la *Loi d'interprétation*, L.R.C. 1985, ch. I-21, permet d'interpréter les modifications de 2005 comme n'ayant aucun effet. La nouvelle loi peut difficilement être considérée comme une simple refonte de la loi antérieure. De fait, la *LACC* a fait l'objet d'un examen approfondi en 2005. En particulier, conformément à son objectif qui consiste à faire concorder l'approche de la *LFI* et celle de la *LACC* à l'égard de l'insolvabilité, le législateur a apporté aux deux textes des modifications allant dans le même sens en ce qui concerne les

the treatment of contracts, collective agreements, interim financing and governance agreements. The appointment and role of the Monitor was also clarified. Noteworthy are the limits imposed by *CCAA* s. 11.09 on the court's discretion to make an order staying the Crown's source deductions deemed trusts, which were formerly found in s. 11.4. No mention whatsoever is made of GST deemed trusts (see Summary to S.C. 2005, c. 47). The review went as far as looking at the very expression used to describe the statutory override of deemed trusts. The comments cited by my colleague only emphasize the clear intent of Parliament to maintain its policy that only source deductions deemed trusts survive in *CCAA* proceedings.

[55] In the case at bar, the legislative context informs the determination of Parliament's legislative intent and supports the conclusion that *ETA* s. 222(3) was not intended to narrow the scope of the *CCAA*'s override provision. Viewed in its entire context, the conflict between the *ETA* and the *CCAA* is more apparent than real. I would therefore not follow the reasoning in *Ottawa Senators* and affirm that *CCAA* s. 18.3 remained effective.

[56] My conclusion is reinforced by the purpose of the *CCAA* as part of Canadian remedial insolvency legislation. As this aspect is particularly relevant to the second issue, I will now discuss how courts have interpreted the scope of their discretionary powers in supervising a *CCAA* reorganization and how Parliament has largely endorsed this interpretation. Indeed, the interpretation courts have given to the *CCAA* helps in understanding how the *CCAA* grew to occupy such a prominent role in Canadian insolvency law.

propositions présentées par les entreprises. De plus, de nouvelles dispositions ont été ajoutées au sujet des contrats, des conventions collectives, du financement temporaire et des accords de gouvernance. Des clarifications ont aussi été apportées quant à la nomination et au rôle du contrôleur. Il convient par ailleurs de souligner les limites imposées par l'art. 11.09 de la *LACC* au pouvoir discrétionnaire du tribunal d'ordonner la suspension de l'effet des fiducies réputées créées en faveur de la Couronne relativement aux retenues à la source, limites qui étaient auparavant énoncées à l'art. 11.4. Il n'est fait aucune mention des fiducies réputées visant la TPS (voir le Sommaire de la L.C. 2005, ch. 47). Dans le cadre de cet examen, le législateur est allé jusqu'à se pencher sur les termes mêmes utilisés dans la loi pour écarter l'application des fiducies réputées. Les commentaires cités par ma collègue ne font que souligner l'intention manifeste du législateur de maintenir sa politique générale suivant laquelle seules les fiducies réputées visant les retenues à la source survivent en cas de procédures fondées sur la *LACC*.

[55] En l'espèce, le contexte législatif aide à déterminer l'intention du législateur et conforte la conclusion selon laquelle le par. 222(3) de la *LTA* ne visait pas à restreindre la portée de la disposition de la *LACC* écartant l'application des fiducies réputées. Eu égard au contexte dans son ensemble, le conflit entre la *LTA* et la *LACC* est plus apparent que réel. Je n'adopterais donc pas le raisonnement de l'arrêt *Ottawa Senators* et je confirmerais que l'art. 18.3 de la *LACC* a continué de produire ses effets.

[56] Ma conclusion est renforcée par l'objectif de la *LACC* en tant que composante du régime réparateur instauré la législation canadienne en matière d'insolvabilité. Comme cet aspect est particulièrement pertinent à propos de la deuxième question, je vais maintenant examiner la façon dont les tribunaux ont interprété l'étendue des pouvoirs discrétionnaires dont ils disposent lorsqu'ils surveillent une réorganisation fondée sur la *LACC*, ainsi que la façon dont le législateur a dans une large mesure entériné cette interprétation. L'interprétation de la *LACC* par les tribunaux aide en fait à comprendre comment celle-ci en est venue à jouer un rôle si important dans le droit canadien de l'insolvabilité.

3.3 *Discretionary Power of a Court Supervising a CCAA Reorganization*

[57] Courts frequently observe that "[t]he *CCAA* is skeletal in nature" and does not "contain a comprehensive code that lays out all that is permitted or barred" (*Metcalfe & Mansfield Alternative Investments II Corp. (Re)*, 2008 ONCA 587, 92 O.R. (3d) 513, at para. 44, *per* Blair J.A.). Accordingly, "[t]he history of CCAA law has been an evolution of judicial interpretation" (*Dylex Ltd., Re* (1995), 31 C.B.R. (3d) 106 (Ont. Ct. (Gen. Div.)), at para. 10, *per* Farley J.).

[58] *CCAA* decisions are often based on discretionary grants of jurisdiction. The incremental exercise of judicial discretion in commercial courts under conditions one practitioner aptly describes as "the hothouse of real-time litigation" has been the primary method by which the *CCAA* has been adapted and has evolved to meet contemporary business and social needs (see Jones, at p. 484).

[59] Judicial discretion must of course be exercised in furtherance of the *CCAA*'s purposes. The remedial purpose I referred to in the historical overview of the Act is recognized over and over again in the jurisprudence. To cite one early example:

> The legislation is remedial in the purest sense in that it provides a means whereby the devastating social and economic effects of bankruptcy or creditor initiated termination of ongoing business operations can be avoided while a court-supervised attempt to reorganize the financial affairs of the debtor company is made.

(*Elan Corp. v. Comiskey* (1990), 41 O.A.C. 282, at para. 57, *per* Doherty J.A., dissenting)

[60] Judicial decision making under the *CCAA* takes many forms. A court must first of all provide the conditions under which the debtor can attempt to reorganize. This can be achieved by

3.3 *Pouvoirs discrétionnaires du tribunal chargé de surveiller une réorganisation fondée sur la LACC*

[57] Les tribunaux font souvent remarquer que [TRADUCTION] « [l]a *LACC* est par nature schématique » et ne « contient pas un code complet énonçant tout ce qui est permis et tout ce qui est interdit » (*Metcalfe & Mansfield Alternative Investments II Corp. (Re)*, 2008 ONCA 587, 92 O.R. (3d) 513, par. 44, le juge Blair). Par conséquent, [TRADUCTION] « [l]'histoire du droit relatif à la LACC correspond à l'évolution de ce droit au fil de son interprétation par les tribunaux » (*Dylex Ltd., Re* (1995), 31 C.B.R. (3d) 106 (C. Ont. (Div. gén.)), par. 10, le juge Farley).

[58] Les décisions prises en vertu de la *LACC* découlent souvent de l'exercice discrétionnaire de certains pouvoirs. C'est principalement au fil de l'exercice par les juridictions commerciales de leurs pouvoirs discrétionnaires, et ce, dans des conditions décrites avec justesse par un praticien comme constituant [TRADUCTION] « la pépinière du contentieux en temps réel », que la *LACC* a évolué de façon graduelle et s'est adaptée aux besoins commerciaux et sociaux contemporains (voir Jones, p. 484).

[59] L'exercice par les tribunaux de leurs pouvoirs discrétionnaires doit évidemment tendre à la réalisation des objectifs de la *LACC*. Le caractère réparateur dont j'ai fait état dans mon aperçu historique de la Loi a à maintes reprises été reconnu dans la jurisprudence. Voici l'un des premiers exemples :

> [TRADUCTION] La loi est réparatrice au sens le plus pur du terme, en ce qu'elle fournit un moyen d'éviter les effets dévastateurs, — tant sur le plan social qu'économique — de la faillite ou de l'arrêt des activités d'une entreprise, à l'initiation des créanciers, pendant que des efforts sont déployés, sous la surveillance du tribunal, en vue de réorganiser la situation financière de la compagnie débitrice.

(*Elan Corp. c. Comiskey* (1990), 41 O.A.C. 282, par. 57, le juge Doherty, dissident)

[60] Le processus décisionnel des tribunaux sous le régime de la *LACC* comporte plusieurs aspects. Le tribunal doit d'abord créer les conditions propres à permettre au débiteur de tenter une réorganisation.

staying enforcement actions by creditors to allow the debtor's business to continue, preserving the *status quo* while the debtor plans the compromise or arrangement to be presented to creditors, and supervising the process and advancing it to the point where it can be determined whether it will succeed (see, e.g., *Chef Ready Foods Ltd. v. Hongkong Bank of Can.* (1990), 51 B.C.L.R. (2d) 84 (C.A.), at pp. 88-89; *Pacific National Lease Holding Corp., Re* (1992), 19 B.C.A.C. 134, at para. 27). In doing so, the court must often be cognizant of the various interests at stake in the reorganization, which can extend beyond those of the debtor and creditors to include employees, directors, shareholders, and even other parties doing business with the insolvent company (see, e.g., *Canadian Airlines Corp., Re*, 2000 ABQB 442, 84 Alta. L.R. (3d) 9, at para. 144, *per* Paperny J. (as she then was); *Air Canada, Re* (2003), 42 C.B.R. (4th) 173 (Ont. S.C.J.), at para. 3; *Air Canada, Re*, 2003 CanLII 49366 (Ont. S.C.J.), at para. 13, *per* Farley J.; Sarra, *Creditor Rights*, at pp. 181-92 and 217-26). In addition, courts must recognize that on occasion the broader public interest will be engaged by aspects of the reorganization and may be a factor against which the decision of whether to allow a particular action will be weighed (see, e.g., *Canadian Red Cross Society/Société Canadienne de la Croix Rouge, Re* (2000), 19 C.B.R. (4th) 158 (Ont. S.C.J.), at para. 2, *per* Blair J. (as he then was); Sarra, *Creditor Rights*, at pp. 195-214).

[61] When large companies encounter difficulty, reorganizations become increasingly complex. *CCAA* courts have been called upon to innovate accordingly in exercising their jurisdiction beyond merely staying proceedings against the debtor to allow breathing room for reorganization. They have been asked to sanction measures for which there is no explicit authority in the *CCAA*. Without exhaustively cataloguing the various measures taken under the authority of the *CCAA*, it is useful to refer briefly to a few examples to illustrate the flexibility the statute affords supervising courts.

Il peut à cette fin suspendre les mesures d'exécution prises par les créanciers afin que le débiteur puisse continuer d'exploiter son entreprise, préserver le statu quo pendant que le débiteur prépare la transaction ou l'arrangement qu'il présentera aux créanciers et surveiller le processus et le mener jusqu'au point où il sera possible de dire s'il aboutira (voir, p. ex., *Chef Ready Foods Ltd. c. Hongkong Bank of Can.* (1990), 51 B.C.L.R. (2d) 84 (C.A.), p. 88-89; *Pacific National Lease Holding Corp., Re* (1992), 19 B.C.A.C. 134, par. 27). Ce faisant, le tribunal doit souvent déterminer les divers intérêts en jeu dans la réorganisation, lesquels peuvent fort bien ne pas se limiter aux seuls intérêts du débiteur et des créanciers, mais englober aussi ceux des employés, des administrateurs, des actionnaires et même de tiers qui font affaire avec la compagnie insolvable (voir, p. ex., *Canadian Airlines Corp., Re*, 2000 ABQB 442, 84 Alta. L.R. (3d) 9, par. 144, la juge Paperny (maintenant juge de la Cour d'appel); *Air Canada, Re* (2003), 42 C.B.R. (4th) 173 (C.S.J. Ont.), par. 3; *Air Canada, Re*, 2003 CanLII 49366 (C.S.J. Ont.), par. 13, le juge Farley; Sarra, *Creditor Rights*, p. 181-192 et 217-226). En outre, les tribunaux doivent reconnaître que, à l'occasion, certains aspects de la réorganisation concernent l'intérêt public et qu'il pourrait s'agir d'un facteur devant être pris en compte afin de décider s'il y a lieu d'autoriser une mesure donnée (voir, p. ex., *Canadian Red Cross Society/Société Canadienne de la Croix Rouge, Re* (2000), 19 C.B.R. (4th) 158 (C.S.J. Ont.), par. 2, le juge Blair (maintenant juge de la Cour d'appel); Sarra, *Creditor Rights*, p. 195-214).

[61] Quand de grandes entreprises éprouvent des difficultés, les réorganisations deviennent très complexes. Les tribunaux chargés d'appliquer la *LACC* ont ainsi été appelés à innover dans l'exercice de leur compétence et ne se sont pas limités à suspendre les procédures engagées contre le débiteur afin de lui permettre de procéder à une réorganisation. On leur a demandé de sanctionner des mesures non expressément prévues par la *LACC*. Sans dresser la liste complète des diverses mesures qui ont été prises par des tribunaux en vertu de la *LACC*, il est néanmoins utile d'en donner brièvement quelques exemples, pour bien illustrer la marge de manœuvre que la loi accorde à ceux-ci.

[62] Perhaps the most creative use of *CCAA* authority has been the increasing willingness of courts to authorize post-filing security for debtor in possession financing or super-priority charges on the debtor's assets when necessary for the continuation of the debtor's business during the reorganization (see, e.g., *Skydome Corp., Re* (1998), 16 C.B.R. (4th) 118 (Ont. Ct. (Gen. Div.)); *United Used Auto & Truck Parts Ltd., Re*, 2000 BCCA 146, 135 B.C.A.C. 96, aff'g (1999), 12 C.B.R. (4th) 144 (S.C.); and generally, J. P. Sarra, *Rescue! The Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* (2007), at pp. 93-115). The *CCAA* has also been used to release claims against third parties as part of approving a comprehensive plan of arrangement and compromise, even over the objections of some dissenting creditors (see *Metcalfe & Mansfield*). As well, the appointment of a Monitor to oversee the reorganization was originally a measure taken pursuant to the *CCAA*'s supervisory authority; Parliament responded, making the mechanism mandatory by legislative amendment.

[62] L'utilisation la plus créative des pouvoirs conférés par la *LACC* est sans doute le fait que les tribunaux se montrent de plus en plus disposés à autoriser, après le dépôt des procédures, la constitution de sûretés pour financer le débiteur demeuré en possession des biens ou encore la constitution de charges super-prioritaires grevant l'actif du débiteur lorsque cela est nécessaire pour que ce dernier puisse continuer d'exploiter son entreprise pendant la réorganisation (voir, p. ex., *Skydome Corp., Re* (1998), 16 C.B.R. (4th) 118 (C. Ont. (Div. gén.)); *United Used Auto & Truck Parts Ltd., Re*, 2000 BCCA 146, 135 B.C.A.C. 96, conf. (1999), 12 C.B.R. (4th) 144 (C.S.); et, d'une manière générale, J. P. Sarra, *Rescue! The Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* (2007), p. 93-115). La *LACC* a aussi été utilisée pour libérer des tiers des actions susceptibles d'être intentées contre eux, dans le cadre de l'approbation d'un plan global d'arrangement et de transaction, malgré les objections de certains créanciers dissidents (voir *Metcalfe & Mansfield*). Au départ, la nomination d'un contrôleur chargé de surveiller la réorganisation était elle aussi une mesure prise en vertu du pouvoir de surveillance conféré par la *LACC*, mais le législateur est intervenu et a modifié la loi pour rendre cette mesure obligatoire.

[63] Judicial innovation during *CCAA* proceedings has not been without controversy. At least two questions it raises are directly relevant to the case at bar: (1) What are the sources of a court's authority during *CCAA* proceedings? (2) What are the limits of this authority?

[63] L'esprit d'innovation dont ont fait montre les tribunaux pendant des procédures fondées sur la *LACC* n'a toutefois pas été sans susciter de controverses. Au moins deux des questions que soulève leur approche sont directement pertinentes en l'espèce : (1) Quelles sont les sources des pouvoirs dont dispose le tribunal pendant les procédures fondées sur la *LACC*? (2) Quelles sont les limites de ces pouvoirs?

[64] The first question concerns the boundary between a court's statutory authority under the *CCAA* and a court's residual authority under its inherent and equitable jurisdiction when supervising a reorganization. In authorizing measures during *CCAA* proceedings, courts have on occasion purported to rely upon their equitable jurisdiction to advance the purposes of the Act or their inherent jurisdiction to fill gaps in the statute. Recent appellate decisions have counselled against

[64] La première question porte sur la frontière entre les pouvoirs d'origine législative dont dispose le tribunal en vertu de la *LACC* et les pouvoirs résiduels dont jouit un tribunal en raison de sa compétence inhérente et de sa compétence en equity, lorsqu'il est question de surveiller une réorganisation. Pour justifier certaines mesures autorisées à l'occasion de procédures engagées sous le régime de la *LACC*, les tribunaux ont parfois prétendu se fonder sur leur compétence en equity dans le but

purporting to rely on inherent jurisdiction, holding that the better view is that courts are in most cases simply construing the authority supplied by the *CCAA* itself (see, e.g., *Skeena Cellulose Inc., Re*, 2003 BCCA 344, 13 B.C.L.R. (4th) 236, at paras. 45-47, *per* Newbury J.A.; *Stelco Inc. (Re)* (2005), 75 O.R. (3d) 5 (C.A.), at paras. 31-33, *per* Blair J.A.).

[65] I agree with Justice Georgina R. Jackson and Professor Janis Sarra that the most appropriate approach is a hierarchical one in which courts rely first on an interpretation of the provisions of the *CCAA* text before turning to inherent or equitable jurisdiction to anchor measures taken in a *CCAA* proceeding (see G. R. Jackson and J. Sarra, "Selecting the Judicial Tool to get the Job Done: An Examination of Statutory Interpretation, Discretionary Power and Inherent Jurisdiction in Insolvency Matters", in J. P. Sarra, ed., *Annual Review of Insolvency Law 2007* (2008), 41, at p. 42). The authors conclude that when given an appropriately purposive and liberal interpretation, the *CCAA* will be sufficient in most instances to ground measures necessary to achieve its objectives (p. 94).

[66] Having examined the pertinent parts of the *CCAA* and the recent history of the legislation, I accept that in most instances the issuance of an order during *CCAA* proceedings should be considered an exercise in statutory interpretation. Particularly noteworthy in this regard is the expansive interpretation the language of the statute at issue is capable of supporting.

[67] The initial grant of authority under the *CCAA* empowered a court "where an application is made under this Act in respect of a company . . . on the application of any person interested in the

de réaliser les objectifs de la Loi ou sur leur compétence inhérente afin de combler les lacunes de celle-ci. Or, dans de récentes décisions, des cours d'appel ont déconseillé aux tribunaux d'invoquer leur compétence inhérente, concluant qu'il est plus juste de dire que, dans la plupart des cas, les tribunaux ne font simplement qu'interpréter les pouvoirs se trouvant dans la *LACC* elle-même (voir, p. ex., *Skeena Cellulose Inc., Re*, 2003 BCCA 344, 13 B.C.L.R. (4th) 236, par. 45-47, la juge Newbury; *Stelco Inc. (Re)* (2005), 75 O.R. (3d) 5 (C.A.), par. 31-33, le juge Blair).

[65] Je suis d'accord avec la juge Georgina R. Jackson et la professeure Janis Sarra pour dire que la méthode la plus appropriée est une approche hiérarchisée. Suivant cette approche, les tribunaux procédèrent d'abord à une interprétation des dispositions de la *LACC* avant d'invoquer leur compétence inhérente ou leur compétence en equity pour justifier des mesures prises dans le cadre d'une procédure fondée sur la *LACC* (voir G. R. Jackson et J. Sarra, « Selecting the Judicial Tool to get the Job Done : An Examination of Statutory Interpretation, Discretionary Power and Inherent Jurisdiction in Insolvency Matters », dans J. P. Sarra, dir., *Annual Review of Insolvency Law 2007* (2008), 41, p. 42). Selon ces auteures, pourvu qu'on lui donne l'interprétation téléologique et large qui s'impose, la *LACC* permettra dans la plupart des cas de justifier les mesures nécessaires à la réalisation de ses objectifs (p. 94).

[66] L'examen des parties pertinentes de la *LACC* et de l'évolution récente de la législation me font adhérer à ce point de vue jurisprudentiel et doctrinal : dans la plupart des cas, la décision de rendre une ordonnance durant une procédure fondée sur la *LACC* relève de l'interprétation législative. D'ailleurs, à cet égard, il faut souligner d'une façon particulière que le texte de loi dont il est question en l'espèce peut être interprété très largement.

[67] En vertu du pouvoir conféré initialement par la *LACC*, le tribunal pouvait, « chaque fois qu'une demande [était] faite sous le régime de la présente loi à l'égard d'une compagnie, [. . .] sur demande

matter, . . . subject to this Act, [to] make an order under this section" (*CCAA*, s. 11(1)). The plain language of the statute was very broad.

[68] In this regard, though not strictly applicable to the case at bar, I note that Parliament has in recent amendments changed the wording contained in s. 11(1), making explicit the discretionary authority of the court under the *CCAA*. Thus, in s. 11 of the *CCAA* as currently enacted, a court may, "subject to the restrictions set out in this Act, . . . make any order that it considers appropriate in the circumstances" (S.C. 2005, c. 47, s. 128). Parliament appears to have endorsed the broad reading of *CCAA* authority developed by the jurisprudence.

[69] The *CCAA* also explicitly provides for certain orders. Both an order made on an initial application and an order on subsequent applications may stay, restrain, or prohibit existing or new proceedings against the debtor. The burden is on the applicant to satisfy the court that the order is appropriate in the circumstances and that the applicant has been acting in good faith and with due diligence (*CCAA*, ss. 11(3), (4) and (6)).

[70] The general language of the *CCAA* should not be read as being restricted by the availability of more specific orders. However, the requirements of appropriateness, good faith, and due diligence are baseline considerations that a court should always bear in mind when exercising *CCAA* authority. Appropriateness under the *CCAA* is assessed by inquiring whether the order sought advances the policy objectives underlying the *CCAA*. The question is whether the order will usefully further efforts to achieve the remedial purpose of the *CCAA* — avoiding the social and economic losses resulting from liquidation of an insolvent company. I would add that appropriateness extends not only to the purpose of the order, but also to the means it employs. Courts should be mindful that chances for successful reorganizations are enhanced where participants achieve common ground and all

d'un intéressé, [. . .] sous réserve des autres dispositions de la présente loi [. . .] rendre l'ordonnance prévue au présent article » (*LACC*, par. 11(1)). Cette formulation claire était très générale.

[68] Bien que ces dispositions ne soient pas strictement applicables en l'espèce, je signale à ce propos que le législateur a, dans des modifications récentes, apporté au texte du par. 11(1) un changement qui rend plus explicite le pouvoir discrétionnaire conféré au tribunal par la *LACC*. Ainsi, aux termes de l'art. 11 actuel de la *LACC*, le tribunal peut « rendre [. . .] sous réserve des restrictions prévues par la présente loi [. . .] toute ordonnance qu'il estime indiquée » (L.C. 2005, ch. 47, art. 128). Le législateur semble ainsi avoir jugé opportun de sanctionner l'interprétation large du pouvoir conféré par la *LACC* qui a été élaborée par la jurisprudence.

[69] De plus, la *LACC* prévoit explicitement certaines ordonnances. Tant à la suite d'une demande initiale que d'une demande subséquente, le tribunal peut, par ordonnance, suspendre ou interdire toute procédure contre le débiteur, ou surseoir à sa continuation. Il incombe à la personne qui demande une telle ordonnance de convaincre le tribunal qu'elle est indiquée et qu'il a agi et continue d'agir de bonne foi et avec la diligence voulue (*LACC*, par. 11(3), (4) et (6)).

[70] La possibilité pour le tribunal de rendre des ordonnances plus spécifiques n'a pas pour effet de restreindre la portée des termes généraux utilisés dans la *LACC*. Toutefois, l'opportunité, la bonne foi et la diligence sont des considérations de base que le tribunal devrait toujours garder à l'esprit lorsqu'il exerce les pouvoirs conférés par la *LACC*. Sous le régime de la *LACC*, le tribunal évalue l'opportunité de l'ordonnance demandée en déterminant si elle favorisera la réalisation des objectifs de politique générale qui sous-tendent la Loi. Il s'agit donc de savoir si cette ordonnance contribuera utilement à la réalisation de l'objectif réparateur de la *LACC* — à savoir éviter les pertes sociales et économiques résultant de la liquidation d'une compagnie insolvable. J'ajouterais que le critère de l'opportunité s'applique non seulement à l'objectif de l'ordonnance, mais aussi aux moyens utilisés. Les tribunaux

stakeholders are treated as advantageously and fairly as the circumstances permit.

[71] It is well established that efforts to reorganize under the *CCAA* can be terminated and the stay of proceedings against the debtor lifted if the reorganization is "doomed to failure" (see *Chef Ready*, at p. 88; *Philip's Manufacturing Ltd., Re* (1992), 9 C.B.R. (3d) 25 (B.C.C.A.), at paras. 6-7). However, when an order is sought that does realistically advance the *CCAA*'s purposes, the ability to make it is within the discretion of a *CCAA* court.

[72] The preceding discussion assists in determining whether the court had authority under the *CCAA* to continue the stay of proceedings against the Crown once it was apparent that reorganization would fail and bankruptcy was the inevitable next step.

[73] In the Court of Appeal, Tysoe J.A. held that no authority existed under the *CCAA* to continue staying the Crown's enforcement of the GST deemed trust once efforts at reorganization had come to an end. The appellant submits that in so holding, Tysoe J.A. failed to consider the underlying purpose of the *CCAA* and give the statute an appropriately purposive and liberal interpretation under which the order was permissible. The Crown submits that Tysoe J.A. correctly held that the mandatory language of the *ETA* gave the court no option but to permit enforcement of the GST deemed trust when lifting the *CCAA* stay to permit the debtor to make an assignment under the *BIA*. Whether the *ETA* has a mandatory effect in the context of a *CCAA* proceeding has already been discussed. I will now address the question of whether the order was authorized by the *CCAA*.

doivent se rappeler que les chances de succès d'une réorganisation sont meilleures lorsque les participants arrivent à s'entendre et que tous les intéressés sont traités de la façon la plus avantageuse et juste possible dans les circonstances.

[71] Il est bien établi qu'il est possible de mettre fin aux efforts déployés pour procéder à une réorganisation fondée sur la *LACC* et de lever la suspension des procédures contre le débiteur si la réorganisation est [TRADUCTION] « vouée à l'échec » (voir *Chef Ready*, p. 88; *Philip's Manufacturing Ltd., Re* (1992), 9 C.B.R. (3d) 25 (C.A.C.-B.), par. 6-7). Cependant, quand l'ordonnance demandée contribue vraiment à la réalisation des objectifs de la *LACC*, le pouvoir discrétionnaire dont dispose le tribunal en vertu de cette loi l'habilite à rendre à cette ordonnance.

[72] L'analyse qui précède est utile pour répondre à la question de savoir si le tribunal avait, en vertu de la *LACC*, le pouvoir de maintenir la suspension des procédures à l'encontre de la Couronne, une fois qu'il est devenu évident que la réorganisation échouerait et que la faillite était inévitable.

[73] En Cour d'appel, le juge Tysoe a conclu que la *LACC* n'habilitait pas le tribunal à maintenir la suspension des mesures d'exécution de la Couronne à l'égard de la fiducie réputée visant la TPS après l'arrêt des efforts de réorganisation. Selon l'appelante, en tirant cette conclusion, le juge Tysoe a omis de tenir compte de l'objectif fondamental de la *LACC* et n'a pas donné à ce texte l'interprétation téléologique et large qu'il convient de lui donner et qui autorise le prononcé d'une telle ordonnance. La Couronne soutient que le juge Tysoe a conclu à bon droit que les termes impératifs de la *LTA* ne laissaient au tribunal d'autre choix que d'autoriser les mesures d'exécution à l'endroit de la fiducie réputée visant la TPS lorsqu'il a levé la suspension de procédures qui avait été ordonnée en application de la *LACC* afin de permettre au débiteur de faire cession de ses biens en vertu de la *LFI*. J'ai déjà traité de la question de savoir si la *LTA* a un effet contraignant dans une procédure fondée sur la *LACC*. Je vais maintenant traiter de la question de savoir si l'ordonnance était autorisée par la *LACC*.

[74] It is beyond dispute that the *CCAA* imposes no explicit temporal limitations upon proceedings commenced under the Act that would prohibit ordering a continuation of the stay of the Crown's GST claims while lifting the general stay of proceedings temporarily to allow the debtor to make an assignment in bankruptcy.

[74] Il n'est pas contesté que la *LACC* n'assujettit les procédures engagées sous son régime à aucune limite temporelle explicite qui interdirait au tribunal d'ordonner le maintien de la suspension des procédures engagées par la Couronne pour recouvrer la TPS, tout en levant temporairement la suspension générale des procédures prononcée pour permettre au débiteur de faire cession de ses biens.

[75] The question remains whether the order advanced the underlying purpose of the *CCAA*. The Court of Appeal held that it did not because the reorganization efforts had come to an end and the *CCAA* was accordingly spent. I disagree.

[75] Il reste à se demander si l'ordonnance contribuait à la réalisation de l'objectif fondamental de la *LACC*. La Cour d'appel a conclu que non, parce que les efforts de réorganisation avaient pris fin et que, par conséquent, la *LACC* n'était plus d'aucune utilité. Je ne partage pas cette conclusion.

[76] There is no doubt that had reorganization been commenced under the *BIA* instead of the *CCAA*, the Crown's deemed trust priority for the GST funds would have been lost. Similarly, the Crown does not dispute that under the scheme of distribution in bankruptcy under the *BIA* the deemed trust for GST ceases to have effect. Thus, after reorganization under the *CCAA* failed, creditors would have had a strong incentive to seek immediate bankruptcy and distribution of the debtor's assets under the *BIA*. In order to conclude that the discretion does not extend to partially lifting the stay in order to allow for an assignment in bankruptcy, one would have to assume a gap between the *CCAA* and the *BIA* proceedings. Brenner C.J.S.C.'s order staying Crown enforcement of the GST claim ensured that creditors would not be disadvantaged by the attempted reorganization under the *CCAA*. The effect of his order was to blunt any impulse of creditors to interfere in an orderly liquidation. His order was thus in furtherance of the *CCAA*'s objectives to the extent that it allowed a bridge between the *CCAA* and *BIA* proceedings. This interpretation of the tribunal's discretionary power is buttressed by s. 20 of the *CCAA*. That section provides that the *CCAA* "may be applied together with the provisions of any Act of Parliament . . . that authorizes or makes provision for the sanction of compromises or arrangements between a company and its shareholders or any class of them", such as

[76] Il ne fait aucun doute que si la réorganisation avait été entreprise sous le régime de la *LFI* plutôt qu'en vertu de la *LACC*, la Couronne aurait perdu la priorité que lui confère la fiducie réputée visant la TPS. De même, la Couronne ne conteste pas que, selon le plan de répartition prévu par la *LFI* en cas de faillite, cette fiducie réputée cesse de produire ses effets. Par conséquent, après l'échec de la réorganisation tentée sous le régime de la *LACC*, les créanciers auraient eu toutes les raisons de solliciter la mise en faillite immédiate du débiteur et la répartition de ses biens en vertu de la *LFI*. Pour pouvoir conclure que le pouvoir discrétionnaire dont dispose le tribunal ne l'autorise pas à lever partiellement la suspension des procédures afin de permettre la cession des biens, il faudrait présumer l'existence d'un hiatus entre la procédure fondée sur la *LACC* et celle fondée sur la *LFI*. L'ordonnance du juge en chef Brenner suspendant l'exécution des mesures de recouvrement de la Couronne à l'égard de la TPS faisait en sorte que les créanciers ne soient pas désavantagés par la tentative de réorganisation fondée sur la *LACC*. Cette ordonnance avait pour effet de dissuader les créanciers d'entraver une liquidation ordonnée et, de ce fait, elle contribuait à la réalisation des objectifs de la *LACC*, dans la mesure où elle établit une passerelle entre les procédures régies par la *LACC* d'une part et celles régies par la *LFI* d'autre part. Cette interprétation du pouvoir discrétionnaire du tribunal se trouve renforcée par

the *BIA*. Section 20 clearly indicates the intention of Parliament for the *CCAA* to operate *in tandem* with other insolvency legislation, such as the *BIA*.

[77] The *CCAA* creates conditions for preserving the *status quo* while attempts are made to find common ground amongst stakeholders for a reorganization that is fair to all. Because the alternative to reorganization is often bankruptcy, participants will measure the impact of a reorganization against the position they would enjoy in liquidation. In the case at bar, the order fostered a harmonious transition between reorganization and liquidation while meeting the objective of a single collective proceeding that is common to both statutes.

[78] Tysoe J.A. therefore erred in my view by treating the *CCAA* and the *BIA* as distinct regimes subject to a temporal gap between the two, rather than as forming part of an integrated body of insolvency law. Parliament's decision to maintain two statutory schemes for reorganization, the *BIA* and the *CCAA*, reflects the reality that reorganizations of differing complexity require different legal mechanisms. By contrast, only one statutory scheme has been found to be needed to liquidate a bankrupt debtor's estate. The transition from the *CCAA* to the *BIA* may require the partial lifting of a stay of proceedings under the *CCAA* to allow commencement of the *BIA* proceedings. However, as Laskin J.A. for the Ontario Court of Appeal noted in a similar competition between secured creditors and the Ontario Superintendent of Financial Services seeking to enforce a deemed trust, "[t]he two statutes are related" and no "gap" exists between the two statutes which would allow the enforcement of property interests at the conclusion of *CCAA* proceedings that would be

l'art. 20 de la *LACC*, qui précise que les dispositions de la Loi « peuvent être appliquées conjointement avec celles de toute loi fédérale [. . .] autorisant ou prévoyant l'homologation de transactions ou arrangements entre une compagnie et ses actionnaires ou une catégorie de ces derniers », par exemple la *LFI*. L'article 20 indique clairement que le législateur entend voir la *LACC* être appliquée *de concert* avec les autres lois concernant l'insolvabilité, telle la *LFI*.

[77] La *LACC* établit les conditions qui permettent de préserver le statu quo pendant qu'on tente de trouver un terrain d'entente entre les intéressés en vue d'une réorganisation qui soit juste pour tout le monde. Étant donné que, souvent, la seule autre solution est la faillite, les participants évaluent l'impact d'une réorganisation en regard de la situation qui serait la leur en cas de liquidation. En l'espèce, l'ordonnance favorisait une transition harmonieuse entre la réorganisation et la liquidation, tout en répondant à l'objectif — commun aux deux lois — qui consiste à avoir une seule procédure collective.

[78] À mon avis, le juge d'appel Tysoe a donc commis une erreur en considérant la *LACC* et la *LFI* comme des régimes distincts, séparés par un hiatus temporel, plutôt que comme deux lois faisant partie d'un ensemble intégré de règles du droit de l'insolvabilité. La décision du législateur de conserver deux régimes législatifs en matière de réorganisation, la *LFI* et la *LACC*, reflète le fait bien réel que des réorganisations de complexité différente requièrent des mécanismes légaux différents. En revanche, un seul régime législatif est jugé nécessaire pour la liquidation de l'actif d'un débiteur en faillite. Le passage de la *LACC* à la *LFI* peut exiger la levée partielle d'une suspension de procédures ordonnée en vertu de la *LACC*, de façon à permettre l'engagement des procédures fondées sur la *LFI*. Toutefois, comme l'a signalé le juge Laskin de la Cour d'appel de l'Ontario dans un litige semblable opposant des créanciers garantis et le Surintendant des services financiers de l'Ontario qui invoquait le bénéfice d'une fiducie réputée, [TRADUCTION] « [l]es deux lois sont

lost in bankruptcy (*Ivaco Inc. (Re)* (2006), 83 O.R. (3d) 108, at paras. 62-63).

[79] The Crown's priority in claims pursuant to source deductions deemed trusts does not undermine this conclusion. Source deductions deemed trusts survive under both the *CCAA* and the *BIA*. Accordingly, creditors' incentives to prefer one Act over another will not be affected. While a court has a broad discretion to stay source deductions deemed trusts in the *CCAA* context, this discretion is nevertheless subject to specific limitations applicable only to source deductions deemed trusts (*CCAA*, s. 11.4). Thus, if *CCAA* reorganization fails (e.g., either the creditors or the court refuse a proposed reorganization), the Crown can immediately assert its claim in unremitted source deductions. But this should not be understood to affect a seamless transition into bankruptcy or create any "gap" between the *CCAA* and the *BIA* for the simple reason that, regardless of what statute the reorganization had been commenced under, creditors' claims in both instances would have been subject to the priority of the Crown's source deductions deemed trust.

[80] Source deductions deemed trusts aside, the comprehensive and exhaustive mechanism under the *BIA* must control the distribution of the debtor's assets once liquidation is inevitable. Indeed, an orderly transition to liquidation is mandatory under the *BIA* where a proposal is rejected by creditors. The *CCAA* is silent on the transition into liquidation but the breadth of the court's discretion under the Act is sufficient to construct a bridge to liquidation under the *BIA*. The court must do so in a manner that does not subvert the scheme of distribution under the *BIA*. Transition

liées » et il n'existe entre elles aucun « hiatus » qui permettrait d'obtenir l'exécution, à l'issue de procédures engagées sous le régime de la *LACC*, de droits de propriété qui seraient perdus en cas de faillite (*Ivaco Inc. (Re)* (2006), 83 O.R. (3d) 108, par. 62-63).

[79] La priorité accordée aux réclamations de la Couronne fondées sur une fiducie réputée visant des retenues à la source n'affaiblit en rien cette conclusion. Comme ces fiducies réputées survivent tant sous le régime de la *LACC* que sous celui de la *LFI*, ce facteur n'a aucune incidence sur l'intérêt que pourraient avoir les créanciers à préférer une loi plutôt que l'autre. S'il est vrai que le tribunal agissant en vertu de la *LACC* dispose d'une grande latitude pour suspendre les réclamations fondée sur des fiducies réputées visant des retenues à la source, cette latitude n'en demeure pas moins soumise à des limitations particulières, applicables uniquement à ces fiducies réputées (*LACC*, art. 11.4). Par conséquent, si la réorganisation tentée sous le régime de la *LACC* échoue (p. ex. parce que le tribunal ou les créanciers refusent une proposition de réorganisation), la Couronne peut immédiatement présenter sa réclamation à l'égard des retenues à la source non versées. Mais il ne faut pas en conclure que cela compromet le passage harmonieux au régime de faillite ou crée le moindre « hiatus » entre la *LACC* et la *LFI*, car le fait est que, peu importe la loi en vertu de laquelle la réorganisation a été amorcée, les réclamations des créanciers auraient dans les deux cas été subordonnées à la priorité de la fiducie réputée de la Couronne à l'égard des retenues à la source.

[80] Abstraction faite des fiducies réputées visant les retenues à la source, c'est le mécanisme complet et exhaustif prévu par la *LFI* qui doit régir la répartition des biens du débiteur une fois que la liquidation est devenue inévitable. De fait, une transition ordonnée aux procédures de liquidation est obligatoire sous le régime de la *LFI* lorsqu'une proposition est rejetée par les créanciers. La *LACC* est muette à l'égard de cette transition, mais l'ampleur du pouvoir discrétionnaire conféré au tribunal par cette loi est suffisante pour établir une passerelle vers une liquidation opérée sous le régime

to liquidation requires partially lifting the *CCAA* stay to commence proceedings under the *BIA*. This necessary partial lifting of the stay should not trigger a race to the courthouse in an effort to obtain priority unavailable under the *BIA*.

de la *LFI*. Ce faisant, le tribunal doit veiller à ne pas perturber le plan de répartition établi par la *LFI*. La transition au régime de liquidation nécessite la levée partielle de la suspension des procédures ordonnée en vertu de la *LACC*, afin de permettre l'introduction de procédures en vertu de la *LFI*. Il ne faudrait pas que cette indispensable levée partielle de la suspension des procédures provoque une ruée des créanciers vers le palais de justice pour l'obtention d'une priorité inexistante sous le régime de la *LFI*.

[81] I therefore conclude that Brenner C.J.S.C. had the authority under the *CCAA* to lift the stay to allow entry into liquidation.

[81] Je conclus donc que le juge en chef Brenner avait, en vertu de la *LACC*, le pouvoir de lever la suspension des procédures afin de permettre la transition au régime de liquidation.

3.4 *Express Trust*

3.4 *Fiducie expresse*

[82] The last issue in this case is whether Brenner C.J.S.C. created an express trust in favour of the Crown when he ordered on April 29, 2008, that proceeds from the sale of LeRoy Trucking's assets equal to the amount of unremitted GST be held back in the Monitor's trust account until the results of the reorganization were known. Tysoe J.A. in the Court of Appeal concluded as an alternative ground for allowing the Crown's appeal that it was the beneficiary of an express trust. I disagree.

[82] La dernière question à trancher en l'espèce est celle de savoir si le juge en chef Brenner a créé une fiducie expresse en faveur de la Couronne quand il a ordonné, le 29 avril 2008, que le produit de la vente des biens de LeRoy Trucking — jusqu'à concurrence des sommes de TPS non remises — soit détenu dans le compte en fiducie du contrôleur jusqu'à ce que l'issue de la réorganisation soit connue. Un autre motif invoqué par le juge Tysoe de la Cour d'appel pour accueillir l'appel interjeté par la Couronne était que, selon lui, celle-ci était effectivement la bénéficiaire d'une fiducie expresse. Je ne peux souscrire à cette conclusion.

[83] Creation of an express trust requires the presence of three certainties: intention, subject matter, and object. Express or "true trusts" arise from the acts and intentions of the settlor and are distinguishable from other trusts arising by operation of law (see D. W. M. Waters, M. R. Gillen and L. D. Smith, eds., *Waters' Law of Trusts in Canada* (3rd ed. 2005), at pp. 28-29, especially fn. 42).

[83] La création d'une fiducie expresse exige la présence de trois certitudes : certitude d'intention, certitude de matière et certitude d'objet. Les fiducies expresses ou « fiducies au sens strict » découlent des actes et des intentions du constituant et se distinguent des autres fiducies découlant de l'effet de la loi (voir D. W. M. Waters, M. R. Gillen et L. D. Smith, dir., *Waters' Law of Trusts in Canada* (3e éd. 2005), p. 28-29, particulièrement la note en bas de page 42).

[84] Here, there is no certainty to the object (i.e. the beneficiary) inferrable from the court's order of April 29, 2008 sufficient to support an express trust.

[84] En l'espèce, il n'existe aucune certitude d'objet (c.-à-d. relative au bénéficiaire) pouvant être inférée de l'ordonnance prononcée le 29 avril 2008 par le tribunal et suffisante pour donner naissance à une fiducie expresse.

[85] At the time of the order, there was a dispute between Century Services and the Crown over part of the proceeds from the sale of the debtor's assets. The court's solution was to accept LeRoy Trucking's proposal to segregate those monies until that dispute could be resolved. Thus, there was no certainty that the Crown would actually be the beneficiary, or object, of the trust.

[86] The fact that the location chosen to segregate those monies was the Monitor's trust account has no independent effect such that it would overcome the lack of a clear beneficiary. In any event, under the interpretation of *CCAA* s. 18.3(1) established above, no such priority dispute would even arise because the Crown's deemed trust priority over GST claims would be lost under the *CCAA* and the Crown would rank as an unsecured creditor for this amount. However, Brenner C.J.S.C. may well have been proceeding on the basis that, in accordance with *Ottawa Senators*, the Crown's GST claim would remain effective if reorganization was successful, which would not be the case if transition to the liquidation process of the *BIA* was allowed. An amount equivalent to that claim would accordingly be set aside pending the outcome of reorganization.

[87] Thus, uncertainty surrounding the outcome of the *CCAA* restructuring eliminates the existence of any certainty to permanently vest in the Crown a beneficial interest in the funds. That much is clear from the oral reasons of Brenner C.J.S.C. on April 29, 2008, when he said: "Given the fact that [*CCAA* proceedings] are known to fail and filings in bankruptcy result, it seems to me that maintaining the status quo in the case at bar supports the proposal to have the monitor hold these funds in trust." Exactly who might take the money in the final result was therefore evidently in doubt. Brenner C.J.S.C.'s subsequent order of September 3, 2008 denying the Crown's application to enforce the trust once it was clear

[85] Au moment où l'ordonnance a été rendue, il y avait un différend entre Century Services et la Couronne au sujet d'une partie du produit de la vente des biens du débiteur. La solution retenue par le tribunal a consisté à accepter, selon la proposition de LeRoy Trucking, que la somme en question soit détenue séparément jusqu'à ce que le différend puisse être réglé. Par conséquent, il n'existait aucune certitude que la Couronne serait véritablement le bénéficiaire ou l'objet de la fiducie.

[86] Le fait que le compte choisi pour conserver séparément la somme en question était le compte en fiducie du contrôleur n'a pas à lui seul un effet tel qu'il suppléerait à l'absence d'un bénéficiaire certain. De toute façon, suivant l'interprétation du par. 18.3(1) de la *LACC* dégagée précédemment, aucun différend ne saurait même exister quant à la priorité de rang, étant donné que la priorité accordée aux réclamations de la Couronne fondées sur la fiducie réputée visant la TPS ne s'applique pas sous le régime de la *LACC* et que la Couronne est reléguée au rang de créancier non garanti à l'égard des sommes en question. Cependant, il se peut fort bien que le juge en chef Brenner ait estimé que, conformément à l'arrêt *Ottawa Senators*, la créance de la Couronne à l'égard de la TPS demeurerait effective si la réorganisation aboutissait, ce qui ne serait pas le cas si le passage au processus de liquidation régi par la *LFI* était autorisé. Une somme équivalente à cette créance serait ainsi mise de côté jusqu'à ce que le résultat de la réorganisation soit connu.

[87] Par conséquent, l'incertitude entourant l'issue de la restructuration tentée sous le régime de la *LACC* exclut l'existence d'une certitude permettant de conférer de manière permanente à la Couronne un intérêt bénéficiaire sur la somme en question. Cela ressort clairement des motifs exposés de vive voix par le juge en chef Brenner le 29 avril 2008, lorsqu'il a dit : [TRADUCTION] « Comme il est notoire que [des procédures fondées sur la *LACC*] peuvent échouer et que cela entraîne des faillites, le maintien du statu quo en l'espèce me semble militer en faveur de l'acceptation de la proposition d'ordonner au contrôleur de détenir ces fonds en fiducie. » Il y avait donc manifestement un doute quant à la question de savoir qui au juste pourrait toucher l'argent

that bankruptcy was inevitable, confirms the absence of a clear beneficiary required to ground an express trust.

4. Conclusion

[88] I conclude that Brenner C.J.S.C. had the discretion under the *CCAA* to continue the stay of the Crown's claim for enforcement of the GST deemed trust while otherwise lifting it to permit LeRoy Trucking to make an assignment in bankruptcy. My conclusion that s. 18.3(1) of the *CCAA* nullified the GST deemed trust while proceedings under that Act were pending confirms that the discretionary jurisdiction under s. 11 utilized by the court was not limited by the Crown's asserted GST priority, because there is no such priority under the *CCAA*.

[89] For these reasons, I would allow the appeal and declare that the $305,202.30 collected by LeRoy Trucking in respect of GST but not yet remitted to the Receiver General of Canada is not subject to deemed trust or priority in favour of the Crown. Nor is this amount subject to an express trust. Costs are awarded for this appeal and the appeal in the court below.

The following are the reasons delivered by

FISH J. —

I

[90] I am in general agreement with the reasons of Justice Deschamps and would dispose of the appeal as she suggests.

[91] More particularly, I share my colleague's interpretation of the scope of the judge's discretion under s. 11 of the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36 ("*CCAA*").

en fin de compte. L'ordonnance ultérieure du juge en chef Brenner — dans laquelle ce dernier a rejeté, le 3 septembre 2008, la demande de la Couronne sollicitant le bénéfice de la fiducie présumée après qu'il fut devenu évident que la faillite était inévitable — confirme l'absence du bénéficiaire certain sans lequel il ne saurait y avoir de fiducie expresse.

4. Conclusion

[88] Je conclus que le juge en chef Brenner avait, en vertu de la *LACC*, le pouvoir discrétionnaire de maintenir la suspension de la demande de la Couronne sollicitant le bénéfice de la fiducie réputée visant la TPS, tout en levant par ailleurs la suspension des procédures de manière à permettre à LeRoy Trucking de faire cession de ses biens. Ma conclusion selon laquelle le par. 18.3(1) de la *LACC* neutralisait la fiducie réputée visant la TPS pendant la durée des procédures fondées sur cette loi confirme que les pouvoirs discrétionnaires exercés par le tribunal en vertu de l'art. 11 n'étaient pas limités par la priorité invoquée par la Couronne au titre de la TPS, puisqu'il n'existe aucune priorité de la sorte sous le régime de la *LACC*.

[89] Pour ces motifs, je suis d'avis d'accueillir le pourvoi et de déclarer que la somme de 305 202,30 $ perçue par LeRoy Trucking au titre de la TPS mais non encore versée au receveur général du Canada ne fait l'objet d'aucune fiducie réputée ou priorité en faveur de la Couronne. Cette somme ne fait pas non plus l'objet d'une fiducie expresse. Les dépens sont accordés à l'égard du présent pourvoi et de l'appel interjeté devant la juridiction inférieure.

Version française des motifs rendus par

LE JUGE FISH —

I

[90] Je souscris dans l'ensemble aux motifs de la juge Deschamps et je disposerais du pourvoi comme elle le propose.

[91] Plus particulièrement, je me rallie à son interprétation de la portée du pouvoir discrétionnaire conféré au juge par l'art. 11 de la *Loi sur les arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies*, L.R.C.

And I share my colleague's conclusion that Brenner C.J.S.C. did not create an express trust in favour of the Crown when he segregated GST funds into the Monitor's trust account (2008 BCSC 1805, [2008] G.S.T.C. 221).

[92] I nonetheless feel bound to add brief reasons of my own regarding the interaction between the *CCAA* and the *Excise Tax Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. E-15 ("*ETA*").

[93] In upholding deemed trusts created by the *ETA* notwithstanding insolvency proceedings, *Ottawa Senators Hockey Club Corp. (Re)* (2005), 73 O.R. (3d) 737 (C.A.), and its progeny have been unduly protective of Crown interests which Parliament itself has chosen to subordinate to competing prioritized claims. In my respectful view, a clearly marked departure from that jurisprudential approach is warranted in this case.

[94] Justice Deschamps develops important historical and policy reasons in support of this position and I have nothing to add in that regard. I do wish, however, to explain why a comparative analysis of related statutory provisions adds support to our shared conclusion.

[95] Parliament has in recent years given detailed consideration to the Canadian insolvency scheme. It has declined to amend the provisions at issue in this case. Ours is not to wonder why, but rather to treat Parliament's preservation of the relevant provisions as a deliberate exercise of the legislative discretion that is Parliament's alone. With respect, I reject any suggestion that we should instead characterize the apparent conflict between s. 18.3(1) (now s. 37(1)) of the *CCAA* and s. 222 of the *ETA* as a drafting anomaly or statutory lacuna properly subject to judicial correction or repair.

1985, ch. C-36 (« *LACC* »). Je partage en outre sa conclusion suivant laquelle le juge en chef Brenner n'a pas créé de fiducie expresse en faveur de la Couronne en ordonnant que les sommes recueillies au titre de la TPS soient détenues séparément dans le compte en fiducie du contrôleur (2008 BCSC 1805, [2008] G.S.T.C. 221).

[92] J'estime néanmoins devoir ajouter de brefs motifs qui me sont propres au sujet de l'interaction entre la *LACC* et la *Loi sur la taxe d'accise*, L.R.C. 1985, ch. E-15 (« *LTA* »).

[93] En maintenant, malgré l'existence des procédures d'insolvabilité, la validité de fiducies réputées créées en vertu de la *LTA*, l'arrêt *Ottawa Senators Hockey Club Corp. (Re)* (2005), 73 O.R. (3d) 737 (C.A.), et les décisions rendues dans sa foulée ont eu pour effet de protéger indûment des droits de la Couronne que le Parlement avait lui-même choisi de subordonner à d'autres créances prioritaires. À mon avis, il convient en l'espèce de rompre nettement avec ce courant jurisprudentiel.

[94] La juge Deschamps expose d'importantes raisons d'ordre historique et d'intérêt général à l'appui de cette position et je n'ai rien à ajouter à cet égard. Je tiens toutefois à expliquer pourquoi une analyse comparative de certaines dispositions législatives connexes vient renforcer la conclusion à laquelle ma collègue et moi-même en arrivons.

[95] Au cours des dernières années, le législateur fédéral a procédé à un examen approfondi du régime canadien d'insolvabilité. Il a refusé de modifier les dispositions qui sont en cause dans la présente affaire. Il ne nous appartient pas de nous interroger sur les raisons de ce choix. Nous devons plutôt considérer la décision du législateur de maintenir en vigueur les dispositions en question comme un exercice délibéré du pouvoir discrétionnaire de légiférer, pouvoir qui est exclusivement le sien. Avec égards, je rejette le point de vue suivant lequel nous devrions plutôt qualifier l'apparente contradiction entre le par. 18.3(1) (maintenant le par. 37(1)) de la *LACC* et l'art. 222 de la *LTA* d'anomalie rédactionnelle ou de lacune législative susceptible d'être corrigée par un tribunal.

II

[96] In the context of the Canadian insolvency regime, a deemed trust will be found to exist only where two complementary elements co-exist: first, a statutory provision *creating* the trust; and second, a *CCAA* or *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3 ("*BIA*") provision *confirming* — or explicitly preserving — its effective operation.

[97] This interpretation is reflected in three federal statutes. Each contains a deemed trust provision framed in terms strikingly similar to the wording of s. 222 of the *ETA*.

[98] The first is the *Income Tax Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) ("*ITA*"), where s. 227(4) *creates* a deemed trust:

(4) Every person who deducts or withholds an amount under this Act is deemed, notwithstanding any security interest (as defined in subsection 224(1.3)) in the amount so deducted or withheld, to hold the amount separate and apart from the property of the person and from property held by any secured creditor (as defined in subsection 224(1.3)) of that person that but for the security interest would be property of the person, in trust for Her Majesty and for payment to Her Majesty in the manner and at the time provided under this Act. [Here and below, the emphasis is of course my own.]

[99] In the next subsection, Parliament has taken care to make clear that this trust is unaffected by federal or provincial legislation to the contrary:

(4.1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (except sections 81.1 and 81.2 of that Act), any other enactment of Canada, any enactment of a province or any other law, where at any time an amount deemed by subsection 227(4) to be held by a person in trust for Her Majesty is not paid to Her Majesty in the manner and at the time provided under this Act, property of the person . . . equal in value to the amount so deemed to be held in trust is deemed

(*a*) to be held, from the time the amount was deducted or withheld by the person, separate and

II

[96] Dans le contexte du régime canadien d'insolvabilité, on conclut à l'existence d'une fiducie réputée uniquement lorsque deux éléments complémentaires sont réunis : en premier lieu, une disposition législative qui *crée* la fiducie et, en second lieu, une disposition de la *LACC* ou de la *Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité*, L.R.C. 1985, ch. B-3 (« *LFI* ») qui *confirme* l'existence de la fiducie ou la maintient explicitement en vigueur.

[97] Cette interprétation se retrouve dans trois lois fédérales, qui renferment toutes une disposition relative aux fiducies réputées dont le libellé offre une ressemblance frappante avec celui de l'art. 222 de la *LTA*.

[98] La première est la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*, L.R.C. 1985, ch. 1 (5e suppl.) (« *LIR* »), dont le par. 227(4) *crée* une fiducie réputée :

(4) Toute personne qui déduit ou retient un montant en vertu de la présente loi est réputée, malgré toute autre garantie au sens du paragraphe 224(1.3) le concernant, le détenir en fiducie pour Sa Majesté, séparé de ses propres biens et des biens détenus par son créancier garanti au sens de ce paragraphe qui, en l'absence de la garantie, seraient ceux de la personne, et en vue de le verser à Sa Majesté selon les modalités et dans le délai prévus par la présente loi. [Dans la présente citation et dans celles qui suivent, les soulignements sont évidemment de moi.]

[99] Dans le paragraphe suivant, le législateur prend la peine de bien préciser que toute disposition législative fédérale ou provinciale à l'effet contraire n'a aucune incidence sur la fiducie ainsi constituée :

(4.1) Malgré les autres dispositions de la présente loi, la *Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité* (sauf ses articles 81.1 et 81.2), tout autre texte législatif fédéral ou provincial ou toute règle de droit, en cas de non-versement à Sa Majesté, selon les modalités et dans le délai prévus par la présente loi, d'un montant qu'une personne est réputée par le paragraphe (4) détenir en fiducie pour Sa Majesté, les biens de la personne [. . .] d'une valeur égale à ce montant sont réputés :

a) être détenus en fiducie pour Sa Majesté, à compter du moment où le montant est déduit ou retenu,

apart from the property of the person, in trust for Her Majesty whether or not the property is subject to such a security interest, . . .

. . .

. . . and the proceeds of such property shall be paid to the Receiver General in priority to all such security interests.

[100] The continued operation of this deemed trust is expressly *confirmed* in s. 18.3 of the *CCAA*:

18.3 (1) Subject to subsection (2), notwithstanding any provision in federal or provincial legislation that has the effect of deeming property to be held in trust for Her Majesty, property of a debtor company shall not be regarded as held in trust for Her Majesty unless it would be so regarded in the absence of that statutory provision.

(2) Subsection (1) does not apply in respect of amounts deemed to be held in trust under subsection 227(4) or (4.1) of the *Income Tax Act*, subsection 23(3) or (4) of the *Canada Pension Plan* or subsection 86(2) or (2.1) of the *Employment Insurance Act* . . . .

[101] The operation of the *ITA* deemed trust is also confirmed in s. 67 of the *BIA*:

(2) Subject to subsection (3), notwithstanding any provision in federal or provincial legislation that has the effect of deeming property to be held in trust for Her Majesty, property of a bankrupt shall not be regarded as held in trust for Her Majesty for the purpose of paragraph (1)(*a*) unless it would be so regarded in the absence of that statutory provision.

(3) Subsection (2) does not apply in respect of amounts deemed to be held in trust under subsection 227(4) or (4.1) of the *Income Tax Act*, subsection 23(3) or (4) of the *Canada Pension Plan* or subsection 86(2) or (2.1) of the *Employment Insurance Act* . . . .

[102] Thus, Parliament has first *created* and then *confirmed the continued operation of* the Crown's *ITA* deemed trust under *both* the *CCAA* and the *BIA* regimes.

séparés des propres biens de la personne, qu'ils soient ou non assujettis à une telle garantie;

. . .

. . . et le produit découlant de ces biens est payé au receveur général par priorité sur une telle garantie.

[100] Le maintien en vigueur de cette fiducie réputée est expressément *confirmé* à l'art. 18.3 de la *LACC* :

18.3 (1) Sous réserve du paragraphe (2) et par dérogation à toute disposition législative fédérale ou provinciale ayant pour effet d'assimiler certains biens à des biens détenus en fiducie pour Sa Majesté, aucun des biens de la compagnie débitrice ne peut être considéré comme détenu en fiducie pour Sa Majesté si, en l'absence de la disposition législative en question, il ne le serait pas.

(2) Le paragraphe (1) ne s'applique pas à l'égard des montants réputés détenus en fiducie aux termes des paragraphes 227(4) ou (4.1) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*, des paragraphes 23(3) ou (4) du *Régime de pensions du Canada* ou des paragraphes 86(2) ou (2.1) de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi* . . .

[101] L'application de la fiducie réputée prévue par la *LIR* est également confirmée par l'art. 67 de la *LFI* :

(2) Sous réserve du paragraphe (3) et par dérogation à toute disposition législative fédérale ou provinciale ayant pour effet d'assimiler certains biens à des biens détenus en fiducie pour Sa Majesté, aucun des biens du failli ne peut, pour l'application de l'alinéa (1)*a*), être considéré comme détenu en fiducie pour Sa Majesté si, en l'absence de la disposition législative en question, il ne le serait pas.

(3) Le paragraphe (2) ne s'applique pas à l'égard des montants réputés détenus en fiducie aux termes des paragraphes 227(4) ou (4.1) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*, des paragraphes 23(3) ou (4) du *Régime de pensions du Canada* ou des paragraphes 86(2) ou (2.1) de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi* . . .

[102] Par conséquent, le législateur a *créé*, puis *confirmé le maintien en vigueur* de la fiducie réputée établie par la *LIR* en faveur de Sa Majesté *tant* sous le régime de la *LACC que* sous celui de la *LFI.*

[103] The second federal statute for which this scheme holds true is the *Canada Pension Plan*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-8 ("*CPP*"). At s. 23, Parliament creates a deemed trust in favour of the Crown and specifies that it exists despite all contrary provisions in any other Canadian statute. Finally, and in almost identical terms, the *Employment Insurance Act*, S.C. 1996, c. 23 ("*EIA*"), creates a deemed trust in favour of the Crown: see ss. 86(2) and (2.1).

[104] As we have seen, the survival of the deemed trusts created under these provisions of the *ITA*, the *CPP* and the *EIA* is confirmed in s. 18.3(2) of the *CCAA* and in s. 67(3) of the *BIA*. In all three cases, Parliament's intent to enforce the Crown's deemed trust through insolvency proceedings is expressed in clear and unmistakable terms.

[105] The same is not true with regard to the deemed trust created under the *ETA*. Although Parliament creates a deemed trust in favour of the Crown to hold unremitted GST monies, and although it purports to maintain this trust notwithstanding any contrary federal or provincial legislation, it does not *confirm* the trust — or expressly provide for its continued operation — in either the *BIA* or the *CCAA*. The second of the two mandatory elements I have mentioned is thus absent reflecting Parliament's intention to allow the deemed trust to lapse with the commencement of insolvency proceedings.

[106] The language of the relevant *ETA* provisions is identical in substance to that of the *ITA*, *CPP*, and *EIA* provisions:

222. (1) Subject to subsection (1.1), every person who collects an amount as or on account of tax under Division II is deemed, for all purposes and despite any security interest in the amount, to hold the amount in trust for Her Majesty in right of Canada, separate and apart from the property of the person and from property held by any secured creditor of the person that, but for a

[103] La deuxième loi fédérale où l'on retrouve ce mécanisme est le *Régime de pensions du Canada*, L.R.C. 1985, ch. C-8 (« *RPC* »). À l'article 23, le législateur crée une fiducie réputée en faveur de la Couronne et précise qu'elle existe malgré les dispositions contraires de toute autre loi fédérale. Enfin, la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi*, L.C. 1996, ch. 23 (« *LAE* »), crée dans des termes quasi identiques, une fiducie réputée en faveur de la Couronne : voir les par. 86(2) et (2.1).

[104] Comme nous l'avons vu, le maintien en vigueur des fiducies réputées créées en vertu de ces dispositions de la *LIR*, du *RPC* et de la *LAE* est confirmé au par. 18.3(2) de la *LACC* et au par. 67(3) de la *LFI*. Dans les trois cas, le législateur a exprimé en termes clairs et explicites sa volonté de voir la fiducie réputée établie en faveur de la Couronne produire ses effets pendant le déroulement de la procédure d'insolvabilité.

[105] La situation est différente dans le cas de la fiducie réputée créée par la *LTA*. Bien que le législateur crée en faveur de la Couronne une fiducie réputée dans laquelle seront conservées les sommes recueillies au titre de la TPS mais non encore versées, et bien qu'il prétende maintenir cette fiducie en vigueur malgré les dispositions à l'effet contraire de toute loi fédérale ou provinciale, il ne *confirme* pas l'existence de la fiducie — ni ne prévoit expressément le maintien en vigueur de celle-ci — dans la *LFI* ou dans la *LACC*. Le second des deux éléments obligatoires que j'ai mentionnés fait donc défaut, ce qui témoigne de l'intention du législateur de laisser la fiducie réputée devenir caduque au moment de l'introduction de la procédure d'insolvabilité.

[106] Le texte des dispositions en cause de la *LTA* est substantiellement identique à celui des dispositions de la *LIR*, du *RPC* et de la *LAE* :

222. (1) La personne qui perçoit un montant au titre de la taxe prévue à la section II est réputée, à toutes fins utiles et malgré tout droit en garantie le concernant, le détenir en fiducie pour Sa Majesté du chef du Canada, séparé de ses propres biens et des biens détenus par ses créanciers garantis qui, en l'absence du droit en garantie, seraient ceux de la personne, jusqu'à ce qu'il soit

security interest, would be property of the person, until the amount is remitted to the Receiver General or withdrawn under subsection (2).

. . .

(3) Despite any other provision of this Act (except subsection (4)), any other enactment of Canada (except the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*), any enactment of a province or any other law, if at any time an amount deemed by subsection (1) to be held by a person in trust for Her Majesty is not remitted to the Receiver General or withdrawn in the manner and at the time provided under this Part, property of the person and property held by any secured creditor of the person that, but for a security interest, would be property of the person, equal in value to the amount so deemed to be held in trust, is deemed

(*a*) to be held, from the time the amount was collected by the person, in trust for Her Majesty, separate and apart from the property of the person, whether or not the property is subject to a security interest, . . .

. . .

. . . and the proceeds of the property shall be paid to the Receiver General in priority to all security interests.

versé au receveur général ou retiré en application du paragraphe (2).

. . .

(3) Malgré les autres dispositions de la présente loi (sauf le paragraphe (4) du présent article), tout autre texte législatif fédéral (sauf la *Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité*), tout texte législatif provincial ou toute autre règle de droit, lorsqu'un montant qu'une personne est réputée par le paragraphe (1) détenir en fiducie pour Sa Majesté du chef du Canada n'est pas versé au receveur général ni retiré selon les modalités et dans le délai prévus par la présente partie, les biens de la personne — y compris les biens détenus par ses créanciers garantis qui, en l'absence du droit en garantie, seraient ses biens — d'une valeur égale à ce montant sont réputés :

a) être détenus en fiducie pour Sa Majesté du chef du Canada, à compter du moment où le montant est perçu par la personne, séparés des propres biens de la personne, qu'ils soient ou non assujettis à un droit en garantie;

. . .

. . . et le produit découlant de ces biens est payé au receveur général par priorité sur tout droit en garantie.

[107] Yet no provision of the *CCAA* provides for the continuation of this deemed trust after the *CCAA* is brought into play.

[107] Pourtant, aucune disposition de la *LACC* ne prévoit le maintien en vigueur de la fiducie réputée une fois que la *LACC* entre en jeu.

[108] In short, Parliament has imposed *two* explicit conditions, or "building blocks", for survival under the *CCAA* of deemed trusts created by the *ITA*, *CPP*, and *EIA*. Had Parliament intended to likewise preserve under the *CCAA* deemed trusts created by the *ETA*, it would have included in the *CCAA* the sort of confirmatory provision that explicitly preserves other deemed trusts.

[108] En résumé, le législateur a imposé *deux* conditions explicites — ou « composantes de base » — devant être réunies pour que survivent, sous le régime de la *LACC*, les fiducies réputées qui ont été établies par la *LIR*, le *RPC* et la *LAE*. S'il avait voulu préserver de la même façon, sous le régime de la *LACC*, les fiducies réputées qui sont établies par la *LTA*, il aurait inséré dans la *LACC* le type de disposition confirmatoire qui maintient explicitement en vigueur d'autres fiducies réputées.

[109] With respect, unlike Tysoe J.A., I do not find it "inconceivable that Parliament would specifically identify the *BIA* as an exception when enacting the current version of s. 222(3) of the *ETA* without considering the *CCAA* as a possible second exception" (2009 BCCA 205, 98 B.C.L.R. (4th) 242, at para. 37). *All* of the deemed trust

[109] Avec égards pour l'opinion contraire exprimée par le juge Tysoe de la Cour d'appel, je ne trouve pas [TRADUCTION] « inconcevable que le législateur, lorsqu'il a adopté la version actuelle du par. 222(3) de la *LTA*, ait désigné expressément la *LFI* comme une exception sans envisager que la *LACC* puisse constituer une deuxième exception » (2009 BCCA

provisions excerpted above make explicit reference to the *BIA*. Section 222 of the *ETA* does not break the pattern. Given the near-identical wording of the four deemed trust provisions, it would have been surprising indeed had Parliament not addressed the *BIA* at all in the *ETA*.

[110] Parliament's evident intent was to render GST deemed trusts inoperative upon the institution of insolvency proceedings. Accordingly, s. 222 mentions the *BIA* so as to *exclude* it from its ambit — rather than to *include* it, as do the *ITA*, the *CPP*, and the *EIA*.

[111] Conversely, I note that *none* of these statutes mentions the *CCAA* expressly. Their specific reference to the *BIA* has no bearing on their interaction with the *CCAA*. Again, it is the confirmatory provisions *in the insolvency statutes* that determine whether a given deemed trust will subsist during insolvency proceedings.

[112] Finally, I believe that chambers judges should not segregate GST monies into the Monitor's trust account during *CCAA* proceedings, as was done in this case. The result of Justice Deschamps's reasoning is that GST claims become unsecured under the *CCAA*. Parliament has deliberately chosen to nullify certain Crown super-priorities during insolvency; this is one such instance.

III

[113] For these reasons, like Justice Deschamps, I would allow the appeal with costs in this Court and in the courts below and order that the $305,202.30 collected by LeRoy Trucking in respect of GST but not yet remitted to the Receiver General of Canada

205, 98 B.C.L.R. (4th) 242, par. 37). *Toutes* les dispositions établissant des fiducies réputées qui sont reproduites ci-dessus font explicitement mention de la *LFI*. L'article 222 de la *LTA* ne rompt pas avec ce modèle. Compte tenu du libellé presque identique des quatre dispositions établissant une fiducie réputée, il aurait d'ailleurs été étonnant que le législateur ne fasse aucune mention de la *LFI* dans la *LTA*.

[110] L'intention du législateur était manifestement de rendre inopérantes les fiducies réputées visant la TPS dès l'introduction d'une procédure d'insolvabilité. Par conséquent, l'art. 222 mentionne la *LFI* de manière à l'*exclure* de son champ d'application — et non de l'y *inclure*, comme le font la *LIR*, le *RPC* et la *LAE*.

[111] En revanche, je constate qu'*aucune* de ces lois ne mentionne expressément la *LACC*. La mention explicite de la *LFI* dans ces textes n'a aucune incidence sur leur interaction avec la *LACC*. Là encore, ce sont les dispositions confirmatoires que l'on trouve *dans les lois sur l'insolvabilité* qui déterminent si une fiducie réputée continuera d'exister durant une procédure d'insolvabilité.

[112] Enfin, j'estime que les juges siégeant en leur cabinet ne devraient pas, comme cela s'est produit en l'espèce, ordonner que les sommes perçues au titre de la TPS soient détenues séparément dans le compte en fiducie du contrôleur pendant le déroulement d'une procédure fondée sur la *LACC*. Il résulte du raisonnement de la juge Deschamps que les réclamations de TPS deviennent des créances non garanties sous le régime de la *LACC*. Le législateur a délibérément décidé de supprimer certaines superpriorités accordées à la Couronne pendant l'insolvabilité; nous sommes en présence de l'un de ces cas.

III

[113] Pour les motifs qui précèdent, je suis d'avis, à l'instar de la juge Deschamps, d'accueillir le pourvoi avec dépens devant notre Cour et devant les juridictions inférieures, et d'ordonner que la somme de 305 202,30 $ — qui a été perçue par LeRoy Trucking

be subject to no deemed trust or priority in favour of the Crown.

The following are the reasons delivered by

[114] ABELLA J. (dissenting) — The central issue in this appeal is whether s. 222 of the *Excise Tax Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. E-15 ("*ETA*"), and specifically s. 222(3), gives priority during *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36 ("*CCAA*"), proceedings to the Crown's deemed trust in unremitted GST. I agree with Tysoe J.A. that it does. It follows, in my respectful view, that a court's discretion under s. 11 of the *CCAA* is circumscribed accordingly.

[115] Section 11[1] of the *CCAA* stated:

11. (1) Notwithstanding anything in the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* or the *Winding-up Act*, where an application is made under this Act in respect of a company, the court, on the application of any person interested in the matter, may, subject to this Act, on notice to any other person or without notice as it may see fit, make an order under this section.

To decide the scope of the court's discretion under s. 11, it is necessary to first determine the priority issue. Section 222(3), the provision of the *ETA* at issue in this case, states:

1 Section 11 was amended, effective September 18, 2009, and now states:

11. Despite anything in the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* or the *Winding-up and Restructuring Act*, if an application is made under this Act in respect of a debtor company, the court, on the application of any person interested in the matter, may, subject to the restrictions set out in this Act, on notice to any other person or without notice as it may see fit, make any order that it considers appropriate in the circumstances.

au titre de la TPS mais n'a pas encore été versée au receveur général du Canada — ne fasse l'objet d'aucune fiducie réputée ou priorité en faveur de la Couronne.

Version française des motifs rendus par

[114] LA JUGE ABELLA (dissidente) — La question qui est au cœur du présent pourvoi est celle de savoir si l'art. 222 de la *Loi sur la taxe d'accise*, L.R.C. 1985, ch. E-15 (« *LTA* »), et plus particulièrement le par. 222(3), donnent préséance, dans le cadre d'une procédure relevant de la *Loi sur les arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies*, L.R.C. 1985, ch. C-36 (« *LACC* »), à la fiducie réputée qui est établie en faveur de la Couronne à l'égard de la TPS non versée. À l'instar du juge Tysoe de la Cour d'appel, j'estime que tel est le cas. Il s'ensuit, à mon avis, que le pouvoir discrétionnaire conféré au tribunal par l'art. 11 de la *LACC* est circonscrit en conséquence.

[115] L'article 11[1] de la *LACC* disposait :

11. (1) Malgré toute disposition de la *Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité* ou de la *Loi sur les liquidations*, chaque fois qu'une demande est faite sous le régime de la présente loi à l'égard d'une compagnie, le tribunal, sur demande d'un intéressé, peut, sous réserve des autres dispositions de la présente loi et avec ou sans avis, rendre l'ordonnance prévue au présent article.

Pour être en mesure de déterminer la portée du pouvoir discrétionnaire conféré au tribunal par l'art. 11, il est nécessaire de trancher d'abord la question de la priorité. Le paragraphe 222(3), la disposition de la *LTA* en cause en l'espèce, prévoit ce qui suit :

1 L'article 11 a été modifié et le texte modifié, qui est entré en vigueur le 18 septembre 2009, est rédigé ainsi :

11. Malgré toute disposition de la *Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité* ou de la *Loi sur les liquidations et les restructurations*, le tribunal peut, dans le cas de toute demande sous le régime de la présente loi à l'égard d'une compagnie débitrice, rendre, sur demande d'un intéressé, mais sous réserve des restrictions prévues par la présente loi et avec ou sans avis, toute ordonnance qu'il estime indiquée.

(3) Despite any other provision of this Act (except subsection (4)), any other enactment of Canada (except the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*), any enactment of a province or any other law, if at any time an amount deemed by subsection (1) to be held by a person in trust for Her Majesty is not remitted to the Receiver General or withdrawn in the manner and at the time provided under this Part, property of the person and property held by any secured creditor of the person that, but for a security interest, would be property of the person, equal in value to the amount so deemed to be held in trust, is deemed

(*a*) to be held, from the time the amount was collected by the person, in trust for Her Majesty, separate and apart from the property of the person, whether or not the property is subject to a security interest, and

(*b*) to form no part of the estate or property of the person from the time the amount was collected, whether or not the property has in fact been kept separate and apart from the estate or property of the person and whether or not the property is subject to a security interest

and is property beneficially owned by Her Majesty in right of Canada despite any security interest in the property or in the proceeds thereof and the proceeds of the property shall be paid to the Receiver General in priority to all security interests.

(3) Malgré les autres dispositions de la présente loi (sauf le paragraphe (4) du présent article), tout autre texte législatif fédéral (sauf la *Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité*), tout texte législatif provincial ou toute autre règle de droit, lorsqu'un montant qu'une personne est réputée par le paragraphe (1) détenir en fiducie pour Sa Majesté du chef du Canada n'est pas versé au receveur général ni retiré selon les modalités et dans le délai prévus par la présente partie, les biens de la personne — y compris les biens détenus par ses créanciers garantis qui, en l'absence du droit en garantie, seraient ses biens — d'une valeur égale à ce montant sont réputés :

a) être détenus en fiducie pour Sa Majesté du chef du Canada, à compter du moment où le montant est perçu par la personne, séparés des propres biens de la personne, qu'ils soient ou non assujettis à un droit en garantie;

b) ne pas faire partie du patrimoine ou des biens de la personne à compter du moment où le montant est perçu, que ces biens aient été ou non tenus séparés de ses propres biens ou de son patrimoine et qu'ils soient ou non assujettis à un droit en garantie.

Ces biens sont des biens dans lesquels Sa Majesté du chef du Canada a un droit de bénéficiaire malgré tout autre droit en garantie sur ces biens ou sur le produit en découlant, et le produit découlant de ces biens est payé au receveur général par priorité sur tout droit en garantie.

[116] Century Services argued that the *CCAA*'s general override provision, s. 18.3(1), prevailed, and that the deeming provisions in s. 222 of the *ETA* were, accordingly, inapplicable during *CCAA* proceedings. Section 18.3(1) states:

[116] Selon Century Services, la disposition dérogatoire générale de la *LACC*, le par. 18.3(1), l'emportait, et les dispositions déterminatives à l'art. 222 de la *LTA* étaient par conséquent inapplicables dans le cadre d'une procédure fondée sur la *LACC*. Le paragraphe 18.3(1) dispose :

18.3 (1) . . . [N]otwithstanding any provision in federal or provincial legislation that has the effect of deeming property to be held in trust for Her Majesty, property of a debtor company shall not be regarded as held in trust for Her Majesty unless it would be so regarded in the absence of that statutory provision.

18.3 (1) . . . [P]ar dérogation à toute disposition législative fédérale ou provinciale ayant pour effet d'assimiler certains biens à des biens détenus en fiducie pour Sa Majesté, aucun des biens de la compagnie débitrice ne peut être considéré comme détenu en fiducie pour Sa Majesté si, en l'absence de la disposition législative en question, il ne le serait pas.

[117] As MacPherson J.A. correctly observed in *Ottawa Senators Hockey Club Corp. (Re)* (2005), 73 O.R. (3d) 737 (C.A.), s. 222(3) of the *ETA* is in "clear conflict" with s. 18.3(1) of the *CCAA* (para. 31). Resolving the conflict between the two provisions is, essentially, what seems to me to be a relatively uncomplicated exercise in statutory

[117] Ainsi que l'a fait observer le juge d'appel MacPherson, dans l'arrêt *Ottawa Senators Hockey Club Corp. (Re)* (2005), 73 O.R. (3d) 737 (C.A.), le par. 222(3) de la *LTA* [TRADUCTION] « entre nettement en conflit » avec le par. 18.3(1) de la *LACC* (par. 31). Essentiellement, la résolution du conflit entre ces deux dispositions requiert à mon sens une

interpretation: Does the language reflect a clear legislative intention? In my view it does. The deemed trust provision, s. 222(3) of the *ETA*, has unambiguous language stating that it operates notwithstanding any law except the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3 ("*BIA*").

[118] By expressly excluding only one statute from its legislative grasp, and by unequivocally stating that it applies despite any other law anywhere in Canada *except* the *BIA*, s. 222(3) has defined its boundaries in the clearest possible terms. I am in complete agreement with the following comments of MacPherson J.A. in *Ottawa Senators*:

> The legislative intent of s. 222(3) of the *ETA* is clear. If there is a conflict with "any other enactment of Canada (except the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*)", s. 222(3) prevails. In these words Parliament did two things: it decided that s. 222(3) should trump all other federal laws and, importantly, it addressed the topic of exceptions to its trumping decision and identified a single exception, the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* . . . . The *BIA* and the *CCAA* are closely related federal statutes. I cannot conceive that Parliament would specifically identify the *BIA* as an exception, but accidentally fail to consider the *CCAA* as a possible second exception. In my view, the omission of the *CCAA* from s. 222(3) of the *ETA* was almost certainly a considered omission. [para. 43]

[119] MacPherson J.A.'s view that the failure to exempt the *CCAA* from the operation of the *ETA* is a reflection of a clear legislative intention, is borne out by how the *CCAA* was subsequently changed after s. 18.3(1) was enacted in 1997. In 2000, when s. 222(3) of the *ETA* came into force, amendments were also introduced to the *CCAA*. Section 18.3(1) was not amended.

[120] The failure to amend s. 18.3(1) is notable because its effect was to protect the legislative *status quo*, notwithstanding repeated requests from

opération relativement simple d'interprétation des lois : Est-ce que les termes employés révèlent une intention claire du législateur? À mon avis, c'est le cas. Le texte de la disposition créant une fiducie réputée, soit le par. 222(3) de la *LTA*, précise sans ambiguïté que cette disposition s'applique malgré toute autre règle de droit sauf la *Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité*, L.R.C. 1985, ch. B-3 (« *LFI* »).

[118] En excluant explicitement une seule loi du champ d'application du par. 222(3) et en déclarant de façon non équivoque qu'il s'applique malgré toute autre loi ou règle de droit au Canada *sauf* la *LFI*, le législateur a défini la portée de cette disposition dans des termes on ne peut plus clairs. Je souscris sans réserve aux propos suivants du juge d'appel MacPherson dans l'arrêt *Ottawa Senators* :

> [TRADUCTION] L'intention du législateur au par. 222(3) de la *LTA* est claire. En cas de conflit avec « tout autre texte législatif fédéral (sauf la *Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité*) », c'est le par. 222(3) qui l'emporte. En employant ces mots, le législateur fédéral a fait deux choses : il a décidé que le par. 222(3) devait l'emporter sur tout autre texte législatif fédéral et, fait important, il a abordé la question des exceptions à cette préséance en en mentionnant une seule, la *Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité* [. . .] La *LFI* et la *LACC* sont des lois fédérales étroitement liées entre elles. Je ne puis concevoir que le législateur ait pu mentionner expressément la *LFI* à titre d'exception, mais ait involontairement omis de considérer la *LACC* comme une deuxième exception possible. À mon avis, le fait que la *LACC* ne soit pas mentionnée au par. 222(3) de la *LTA* était presque assurément une omission mûrement réfléchie de la part du législateur. [par. 43]

[119] L'opinion du juge d'appel MacPherson suivant laquelle le fait que la *LACC* n'ait pas été soustraite à l'application de la *LTA* témoigne d'une intention claire du législateur est confortée par la façon dont la *LACC* a par la suite été modifiée après l'édiction du par. 18.3(1) en 1997. En 2000, lorsque le par. 222(3) de la *LTA* est entré en vigueur, des modifications ont également été apportées à la *LACC*, mais le par. 18.3(1) de cette loi n'a pas été modifié.

[120] L'absence de modification du par. 18.3(1) vaut d'être soulignée, car elle a eu pour effet de maintenir le statu quo législatif, malgré les

various constituencies that s. 18.3(1) be amended to make the priorities in the *CCAA* consistent with those in the *BIA*. In 2002, for example, when Industry Canada conducted a review of the *BIA* and the *CCAA*, the Insolvency Institute of Canada and the Canadian Association of Insolvency and Restructuring Professionals recommended that the priority regime under the *BIA* be extended to the *CCAA* (Joint Task Force on Business Insolvency Law Reform, *Report* (March 15, 2002), Sch. B, proposal 71). The same recommendations were made by the Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce in its 2003 report, *Debtors and Creditors Sharing the Burden: A Review of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act and the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*; by the Legislative Review Task Force (Commercial) of the Insolvency Institute of Canada and the Canadian Association of Insolvency and Restructuring Professionals in its 2005 *Report on the Commercial Provisions of Bill C-55*; and in 2007 by the Insolvency Institute of Canada in a submission to the Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce commenting on reforms then under consideration.

[121] Yet the *BIA* remains the only exempted statute under s. 222(3) of the *ETA*. Even after the 2005 decision in *Ottawa Senators* which confirmed that the *ETA* took precedence over the *CCAA*, there was no responsive legislative revision. I see this lack of response as relevant in this case, as it was in *Tele-Mobile Co. v. Ontario*, 2008 SCC 12, [2008] 1 S.C.R. 305, where this Court stated:

> While it cannot be said that legislative silence is necessarily determinative of legislative intention, in this case the silence is Parliament's answer to the consistent urging of Telus and other affected businesses and organizations that there be express language in the legislation to ensure that businesses can be reimbursed for the reasonable costs of complying with evidence-gathering orders. I see the legislative history as reflecting Parliament's intention that compensation not be paid for compliance with production orders. [para. 42]

demandes répétées de divers groupes qui souhaitaient que cette disposition soit modifiée pour aligner l'ordre de priorité établi par la *LACC* sur celui de la *LFI*. En 2002, par exemple, lorsque Industrie Canada a procédé à l'examen de la *LFI* et de la *LACC*, l'Institut d'insolvabilité du Canada et l'Association canadienne des professionnels de l'insolvabilité et de la réorganisation ont recommandé que les règles de la *LFI* en matière de priorité soient étendues à la *LACC* (Joint Task Force on Business Insolvency Law Reform, *Report* (15 mars 2002), ann. B, proposition 71). Ces recommandations ont été reprises en 2003 par le Comité sénatorial permanent des banques et du commerce dans son rapport intitulé *Les débiteurs et les créanciers doivent se partager le fardeau : Examen de la Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité et de la Loi sur les arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies*, ainsi qu'en 2005 par le Legislative Review Task Force (Commercial) de l'Institut d'insolvabilité du Canada et de l'Association canadienne des professionnels de l'insolvabilité *et de la* réorganisation dans son *Report on the Commercial Provisions of Bill C-55*, et en 2007 par l'Institut d'insolvabilité du Canada dans un mémoire soumis au Comité sénatorial permanent des banques et du commerce au sujet de réformes alors envisagées.

[121] La *LFI* demeure néanmoins la seule loi soustraite à l'application du par. 222(3) de la *LTA*. Même à la suite de l'arrêt rendu en 2005 dans l'affaire *Ottawa Senators*, qui a confirmé que la *LTA* l'emportait sur la *LACC*, le législateur n'est pas intervenu. Cette absence de réaction de sa part me paraît tout aussi pertinente en l'espèce que dans l'arrêt *Société Télé-Mobile c. Ontario*, 2008 CSC 12, [2008] 1 R.C.S. 305, où la Cour a déclaré ceci :

> Le silence du législateur n'est pas nécessairement déterminant quant à son intention, mais en l'espèce, il répond à la demande pressante de Telus et des autres entreprises et organisations intéressées que la loi prévoie expressément la possibilité d'un remboursement des frais raisonnables engagés pour communiquer des éléments de preuve conformément à une ordonnance. L'historique législatif confirme selon moi que le législateur n'a pas voulu qu'une indemnité soit versée pour l'obtempération à une ordonnance de communication. [par. 42]

[122] All this leads to a clear inference of a deliberate legislative choice to protect the deemed trust in s. 222(3) from the reach of s. 18.3(1) of the *CCAA*.

[123] Nor do I see any "policy" justification for interfering, through interpretation, with this clarity of legislative intention. I can do no better by way of explaining why I think the policy argument cannot succeed in this case, than to repeat the words of Tysoe J.A. who said:

> I do not dispute that there are valid policy reasons for encouraging insolvent companies to attempt to restructure their affairs so that their business can continue with as little disruption to employees and other stakeholders as possible. It is appropriate for the courts to take such policy considerations into account, but only if it is in connection with a matter that has not been considered by Parliament. Here, Parliament must be taken to have weighed policy considerations when it enacted the amendments to the *CCAA* and *ETA* described above. As Mr. Justice MacPherson observed at para. 43 of *Ottawa Senators*, it is inconceivable that Parliament would specifically identify the *BIA* as an exception when enacting the current version of s. 222(3) of the *ETA* without considering the *CCAA* as a possible second exception. I also make the observation that the 1992 set of amendments to the *BIA* enabled proposals to be binding on secured creditors and, while there is more flexibility under the *CCAA*, it is possible for an insolvent company to attempt to restructure under the auspices of the *BIA*. [para. 37]

[124] Despite my view that the clarity of the language in s. 222(3) is dispositive, it is also my view that even the application of other principles of interpretation reinforces this conclusion. In their submissions, the parties raised the following as being particularly relevant: the Crown relied on the principle that the statute which is "later in time" prevails; and Century Services based its argument on the principle that the general provision gives way to the specific (*generalia specialibus non derogant*).

[122] Tout ce qui précède permet clairement d'inférer que le législateur a délibérément choisi de soustraire la fiducie réputée établie au par. 222(3) à l'application du par. 18.3(1) de la *LACC*.

[123] Je ne vois pas non plus de « considération de politique générale » qui justifierait d'aller à l'encontre, par voie d'interprétation législative, de l'intention aussi clairement exprimée par le législateur. Je ne saurais expliquer mieux que ne l'a fait le juge d'appel Tysoe les raisons pour lesquelles l'argument invoquant des considérations de politique générale ne peut, selon moi, être retenu en l'espèce. Je vais donc reprendre à mon compte ses propos à ce sujet :

> [TRADUCTION] Je ne conteste pas qu'il existe des raisons de politique générale valables qui justifient d'inciter les entreprises insolvables à tenter de se restructurer de façon à pouvoir continuer à exercer leurs activités avec le moins de perturbations possibles pour leurs employés et pour les autres intéressés. Les tribunaux peuvent légitimement tenir compte de telles considérations de politique générale, mais seulement si elles ont trait à une question que le législateur n'a pas examinée. Or, dans le cas qui nous occupe, il y a lieu de présumer que le législateur a tenu compte de considérations de politique générale lorsqu'il a adopté les modifications susmentionnées à la *LACC* et à la *LTA*. Comme le juge MacPherson le fait observer au par. 43 de l'arrêt *Ottawa Senators*, il est inconcevable que le législateur, lorsqu'il a adopté la version actuelle du par. 222(3) de la *LTA*, ait désigné expressément la *LFI* comme une exception sans envisager que la *LACC* puisse constituer une deuxième exception. Je signale par ailleurs que les modifications apportées en 1992 à la *LFI* ont permis de rendre les propositions concordataires opposables aux créanciers garantis et que, malgré la plus grande souplesse de la *LACC*, il est possible pour une compagnie insolvable de se restructurer sous le régime de la *LFI*. [par. 37]

[124] Bien que je sois d'avis que la clarté des termes employés au par. 222(3) tranche la question, j'estime également que cette conclusion est même renforcée par l'application d'autres principes d'interprétation. Dans leurs observations, les parties indiquent que les principes suivants étaient, selon elles, particulièrement pertinents : la Couronne a invoqué le principe voulant que la loi « postérieure » l'emporte; Century Services a fondé son argumentation sur le principe de la préséance de la loi spécifique sur la loi générale (*generalia specialibus non derogant*).

[125] The "later in time" principle gives priority to a more recent statute, based on the theory that the legislature is presumed to be aware of the content of existing legislation. If a new enactment is inconsistent with a prior one, therefore, the legislature is presumed to have intended to derogate from the earlier provisions (Ruth Sullivan, *Sullivan on the Construction of Statutes* (5th ed. 2008), at pp. 346-47; Pierre-André Côté, *The Interpretation of Legislation in Canada* (3rd ed. 2000), at p. 358).

[126] The exception to this presumptive displacement of pre-existing inconsistent legislation, is the *generalia specialibus non derogant* principle that "[a] more recent, general provision will not be construed as affecting an earlier, special provision" (Côté, at p. 359). Like a Russian Doll, there is also an exception within this exception, namely, that an earlier, specific provision may in fact be "overruled" by a subsequent general statute if the legislature indicates, through its language, an intention that the general provision prevails (*Doré v. Verdun (City)*, [1997] 2 S.C.R. 862).

[127] The primary purpose of these interpretive principles is to assist in the performance of the task of determining the intention of the legislature. This was confirmed by MacPherson J.A. in *Ottawa Senators*, at para. 42:

> . . . the overarching rule of statutory interpretation is that statutory provisions should be interpreted to give effect to the intention of the legislature in enacting the law. This primary rule takes precedence over all maxims or canons or aids relating to statutory interpretation, including the maxim that the specific prevails over the general (*generalia specialibus non derogant*). As expressed by Hudson J. in *Canada v. Williams*, [1944] S.C.R. 226, . . . at p. 239 . . . :
>
> > The maxim *generalia specialibus non derogant* is relied on as a rule which should dispose of the question, but the maxim is not a rule of law but a rule of construction and bows to the intention of the

[125] Le principe de la préséance de la « loi postérieure » accorde la priorité à la loi la plus récente, au motif que le législateur est présumé connaître le contenu des lois alors en vigueur. Si, dans la loi nouvelle, le législateur adopte une règle inconciliable avec une règle préexistante, on conclura qu'il a entendu déroger à celle-ci (Ruth Sullivan, *Sullivan on the Construction of Statutes* (5e éd. 2008), p. 346-347; Pierre-André Côté, *The Interpretation of Legislation in Canada* (3e éd. 2000), p. 358).

[126] L'exception à cette supplantation présumée des dispositions législatives préexistantes incompatibles réside dans le principe exprimé par la maxime *generalia specialibus non derogant* selon laquelle une disposition générale plus récente n'est pas réputée déroger à une loi spéciale antérieure (Côté, p. 359). Comme dans le jeu des poupées russes, cette exception comporte elle-même une exception. En effet, une disposition spécifique antérieure peut dans les faits être « supplantée » par une loi ultérieure de portée générale si le législateur, par les mots qu'il a employés, a exprimé l'intention de faire prévaloir la loi générale (*Doré c. Verdun (Ville)*, [1997] 2 R.C.S. 862).

[127] Ces principes d'interprétation visent principalement à faciliter la détermination de l'intention du législateur, comme l'a confirmé le juge d'appel MacPherson dans l'arrêt *Ottawa Senators*, au par. 42 :

> [TRADUCTION] . . . en matière d'interprétation des lois, la règle cardinale est la suivante : les dispositions législatives doivent être interprétées de manière à donner effet à l'intention du législateur lorsqu'il a adopté la loi. Cette règle fondamentale l'emporte sur toutes les maximes, outils ou canons d'interprétation législative, y compris la maxime suivant laquelle le particulier l'emporte sur le général (*generalia specialibus non derogant*). Comme l'a expliqué le juge Hudson dans l'arrêt *Canada c. Williams*, [1944] R.C.S. 226, [. . .] à la p. 239 . . . :
>
> > On invoque la maxime *generalia specialibus non derogant* comme une règle qui devrait trancher la question. Or cette maxime, qui n'est pas une règle de droit mais un principe d'interprétation, cède le pas

legislature, if such intention can reasonably be gathered from all of the relevant legislation.

(See also Côté, at p. 358, and Pierre-Andre Côté, with the collaboration of S. Beaulac and M. Devinat, *Interprétation des lois* (4th ed. 2009), at para. 1335.)

[128] I accept the Crown's argument that the "later in time" principle is conclusive in this case. Since s. 222(3) of the *ETA* was enacted in 2000 and s. 18.3(1) of the *CCAA* was introduced in 1997, s. 222(3) is, on its face, the later provision. This chronological victory can be displaced, as Century Services argues, if it is shown that the more recent provision, s. 222(3) of the *ETA*, is a general one, in which case the earlier, specific provision, s. 18.3(1), prevails (*generalia specialibus non derogant*). But, as previously explained, the prior specific provision does not take precedence if the subsequent general provision appears to "overrule" it. This, it seems to me, is precisely what s. 222(3) achieves through the use of language stating that it prevails despite any law of Canada, of a province, or "any other law" *other than the BIA*. Section 18.3(1) of the *CCAA* is thereby rendered inoperative for purposes of s. 222(3).

[129] It is true that when the *CCAA* was amended in 2005,[2] s. 18.3(1) was re-enacted as s. 37(1) (S.C. 2005, c. 47, s. 131). Deschamps J. suggests that this makes s. 37(1) the new, "later in time" provision. With respect, her observation is refuted by the operation of s. 44(*f*) of the *Interpretation Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. I-21, which expressly deals with the (non) effect of re-enacting, without significant substantive changes, a repealed provision (see *Attorney General of Canada v. Public Service Staff Relations Board*, [1977] 2 F.C. 663, dealing with the predecessor provision to s. 44(*f*)). It directs that new enactments not be construed as

2 The amendments did not come into force until September 18, 2009.

devant l'intention du législateur, s'il est raisonnablement possible de la dégager de l'ensemble des dispositions législatives pertinentes.

(Voir aussi Côté, p. 358, et Pierre-André Côté, avec la collaboration de S. Beaulac et M. Devinat, *Interprétation des lois* (4e éd. 2009), par. 1335.)

[128] J'accepte l'argument de la Couronne suivant lequel le principe de la loi « postérieure » est déterminant en l'espèce. Comme le par. 222(3) de la *LTA* a été édicté en 2000 et que le par. 18.3(1) de la *LACC* a été adopté en 1997, le par. 222(3) est, de toute évidence, la disposition postérieure. Cette victoire chronologique peut être neutralisée si, comme le soutient Century Services, on démontre que la disposition la plus récente, le par. 222(3) de la *LTA*, est une disposition générale, auquel cas c'est la disposition particulière antérieure, le par. 18.3(1), qui l'emporte (*generalia specialibus non derogant*). Mais, comme nous l'avons vu, la disposition particulière antérieure n'a pas préséance si la disposition générale ultérieure paraît la « supplanter ». C'est précisément, à mon sens, ce qu'accomplit le par. 222(3) de par son libellé, lequel précise que la disposition l'emporte sur tout autre texte législatif fédéral, tout texte législatif provincial ou « toute autre règle de droit » *sauf la LFI*. Le paragraphe 18.3(1) de la *LACC* est par conséquent rendu inopérant aux fins d'application du par. 222(3).

[129] Il est vrai que, lorsque la *LACC* a été modifiée en 2005[2], le par. 18.3(1) a été remplacé par le par. 37(1) (L.C. 2005, ch. 47, art. 131). Selon la juge Deschamps, le par. 37(1) est devenu, de ce fait, la disposition « postérieure ». Avec égards pour l'opinion exprimée par ma collègue, cette observation est réfutée par l'al. 44*f*) de la *Loi d'interprétation*, L.R.C. 1985, ch. I-21, qui décrit expressément l'effet (inexistant) qu'a le remplacement — sans modifications notables sur le fond — d'un texte antérieur qui a été abrogé (voir *Procureur général du Canada c. Commission des relations de travail dans la Fonction publique*, [1977] 2 C.F. 663, qui portait sur

2 Les modifications ne sont entrées en vigueur que le 18 septembre 2009.

"new law" unless they differ in substance from the repealed provision:

44. Where an enactment, in this section called the "former enactment", is repealed and another enactment, in this section called the "new enactment", is substituted therefor,

. . .

(*f*) except to the extent that the provisions of the new enactment are not in substance the same as those of the former enactment, the new enactment shall not be held to operate as new law, but shall be construed and have effect as a consolidation and as declaratory of the law as contained in the former enactment;

Section 2 of the *Interpretation Act* defines an "enactment" as "an Act or regulation or any portion of an Act or regulation".

[130] Section 37(1) of the current *CCAA* is almost identical to s. 18.3(1). These provisions are set out for ease of comparison, with the differences between them underlined:

37. (1) Subject to subsection (2), despite any provision in federal or provincial legislation that has the effect of deeming property to be held in trust for Her Majesty, property of a debtor company shall not be regarded as being held in trust for Her Majesty unless it would be so regarded in the absence of that statutory provision.

18.3 (1) Subject to subsection (2), notwithstanding any provision in federal or provincial legislation that has the effect of deeming property to be held in trust for Her Majesty, property of a debtor company shall not be regarded as held in trust for Her Majesty unless it would be so regarded in the absence of that statutory provision.

[131] The application of s. 44(*f*) of the *Interpretation Act* simply confirms the government's clearly expressed intent, found in Industry Canada's clause-by-clause review of Bill C-55, where s. 37(1) was identified as "a technical amendment to re-order the provisions of this Act". During second reading, the Hon. Bill Rompkey, then the Deputy Leader of the Government in the

la disposition qui a précédé l'al. 44*f*)). Cet alinéa précise que le nouveau texte ne doit pas être considéré de « droit nouveau », sauf dans la mesure où il diffère au fond du texte abrogé :

44. En cas d'abrogation et de remplacement, les règles suivantes s'appliquent :

. . .

f) sauf dans la mesure où les deux textes diffèrent au fond, le nouveau texte n'est pas réputé de droit nouveau, sa teneur étant censée constituer une refonte et une clarification des règles de droit du texte antérieur;

Le mot « texte » est défini ainsi à l'art. 2 de la *Loi d'interprétation* : « Tout ou partie d'une loi ou d'un règlement. »

[130] Le paragraphe 37(1) de la *LACC* actuelle est pratiquement identique quant au fond au par. 18.3(1). Pour faciliter la comparaison de ces deux dispositions, je les ai reproduites ci-après :

37. (1) Sous réserve du paragraphe (2) et par dérogation à toute disposition législative fédérale ou provinciale ayant pour effet d'assimiler certains biens à des biens détenus en fiducie pour Sa Majesté, aucun des biens de la compagnie débitrice ne peut être considéré comme tel par le seul effet d'une telle disposition.

18.3 (1) Sous réserve du paragraphe (2) et par dérogation à toute disposition législative fédérale ou provinciale ayant pour effet d'assimiler certains biens à des biens détenus en fiducie pour Sa Majesté, aucun des biens de la compagnie débitrice ne peut être considéré comme détenu en fiducie pour Sa Majesté si, en l'absence de la disposition législative en question, il ne le serait pas.

[131] L'application de l'al. 44*f*) de la *Loi d'interprétation* vient tout simplement confirmer l'intention clairement exprimée par le législateur, qu'a indiquée Industrie Canada dans l'analyse du Projet de loi C-55, où le par. 37(1) était qualifié de « modification d'ordre technique concernant le réaménagement des dispositions de la présente loi ». Par ailleurs, durant la deuxième lecture du projet de loi

Senate, confirmed that s. 37(1) represented only a technical change:

> On a technical note relating to the treatment of deemed trusts for taxes, the bill [*sic*] makes no changes to the underlying policy intent, despite the fact that in the case of a restructuring under the CCAA, sections of the act [*sic*] were repealed and substituted with renumbered versions due to the extensive reworking of the CCAA.

(*Debates of the Senate*, vol. 142, 1st Sess., 38th Parl., November 23, 2005, at p. 2147)

[132] Had the substance of s. 18.3(1) altered in any material way when it was replaced by s. 37(1), I would share Deschamps J.'s view that it should be considered a new provision. But since s. 18.3(1) and s. 37(1) are the same in substance, the transformation of s. 18.3(1) into s. 37(1) has no effect on the interpretive queue, and s. 222(3) of the *ETA* remains the "later in time" provision (Sullivan, at p. 347).

[133] This means that the deemed trust provision in s. 222(3) of the *ETA* takes precedence over s. 18.3(1) during *CCAA* proceedings. The question then is how that priority affects the discretion of a court under s. 11 of the *CCAA*.

[134] While s. 11 gives a court discretion to make orders notwithstanding the *BIA* and the *Winding-up Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. W-11, that discretion is not liberated from the operation of any other federal statute. Any exercise of discretion is therefore circumscribed by whatever limits are imposed by statutes *other* than the *BIA* and the *Winding-up Act*. That includes the *ETA*. The chambers judge in this case was, therefore, required to respect the priority regime set out in s. 222(3) of the *ETA*. Neither s. 18.3(1) nor s. 11 of the *CCAA* gave him the authority to ignore it. He could not, as a result, deny the Crown's request

au Sénat, l'honorable Bill Rompkey, qui était alors leader adjoint du gouvernement au Sénat, a confirmé que le par. 37(1) représentait seulement une modification d'ordre technique :

> Sur une note administrative, je signale que, dans le cas du traitement de fiducies présumées aux fins d'impôt, le projet de loi ne modifie aucunement l'intention qui sous-tend la politique, alors que dans le cas d'une restructuration aux termes de la LACC, des articles de la loi ont été abrogés et remplacés par des versions portant de nouveaux numéros lors de la mise à jour exhaustive de la LACC.

(*Débats du Sénat*, vol. 142, 1re sess., 38e lég., 23 novembre 2005, p. 2147)

[132] Si le par. 18.3(1) avait fait l'objet de modifications notables sur le fond lorsqu'il a été remplacé par le par. 37(1), je me rangerais à l'avis de la juge Deschamps qu'il doit être considéré comme un texte de droit nouveau. Mais comme les par. 18.3(1) et 37(1) ne diffèrent pas sur le fond, le fait que le par. 18.3(1) soit devenu le par. 37(1) n'a aucune incidence sur l'ordre chronologique du point de vue de l'interprétation, et le par. 222(3) de la *LTA* demeure la disposition « postérieure » (Sullivan, p. 347).

[133] Il s'ensuit que la disposition créant une fiducie réputée que l'on trouve au par. 222(3) de la *LTA* l'emporte sur le par. 18.3(1) dans le cadre d'une procédure fondée sur la *LACC*. La question qui se pose alors est celle de savoir quelle est l'incidence de cette préséance sur le pouvoir discrétionnaire conféré au tribunal par l'art. 11 de la *LACC*.

[134] Bien que l'art. 11 accorde au tribunal le pouvoir discrétionnaire de rendre des ordonnances malgré les dispositions de la *LFI* et de la *Loi sur les liquidations*, L.R.C. 1985, ch. W-11, ce pouvoir discrétionnaire demeure assujetti à l'application de toute autre loi fédérale. L'exercice de ce pouvoir discrétionnaire est donc circonscrit par les limites imposées par toute loi *autre* que la *LFI* et la *Loi sur les liquidations*, et donc par la *LTA*. En l'espèce, le juge siégeant en son cabinet était donc tenu de respecter le régime de priorités établi au par. 222(3) de la *LTA*. Ni le par. 18.3(1) ni l'art. 11 de la *LACC* ne l'autorisaient à en faire abstraction. Par conséquent,

for payment of the GST funds during the *CCAA* proceedings.

[135] Given this conclusion, it is unnecessary to consider whether there was an express trust.

[136] I would dismiss the appeal.

APPENDIX

Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36 (as at December 13, 2007)

11. (1) [Powers of court] Notwithstanding anything in the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* or the *Winding-up Act*, where an application is made under this Act in respect of a company, the court, on the application of any person interested in the matter, may, subject to this Act, on notice to any other person or without notice as it may see fit, make an order under this section.

. . .

(3) [Initial application court orders] A court may, on an initial application in respect of a company, make an order on such terms as it may impose, effective for such period as the court deems necessary not exceeding thirty days,

(*a*) staying, until otherwise ordered by the court, all proceedings taken or that might be taken in respect of the company under an Act referred to in subsection (1);

(*b*) restraining, until otherwise ordered by the court, further proceedings in any action, suit or proceeding against the company; and

(*c*) prohibiting, until otherwise ordered by the court, the commencement of or proceeding with any other action, suit or proceeding against the company.

(4) [Other than initial application court orders] A court may, on an application in respect of a company other than an initial application, make an order on such terms as it may impose,

il ne pouvait pas refuser la demande présentée par la Couronne en vue de se faire payer la TPS dans le cadre de la procédure introduite en vertu de la *LACC*.

[135] Vu cette conclusion, il n'est pas nécessaire d'examiner la question de savoir s'il existait une fiducie expresse en l'espèce.

[136] Je rejetterais le présent pourvoi.

ANNEXE

Loi sur les arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies, L.R.C. 1985, ch. C-36 (en date du 13 décembre 2007)

11. (1) [Pouvoir du tribunal] Malgré toute disposition de la *Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité* ou de la *Loi sur les liquidations*, chaque fois qu'une demande est faite sous le régime de la présente loi à l'égard d'une compagnie, le tribunal, sur demande d'un intéressé, peut, sous réserve des autres dispositions de la présente loi et avec ou sans avis, rendre l'ordonnance prévue au présent article.

. . .

(3) [Demande initiale — ordonnances] Dans le cas d'une demande initiale visant une compagnie, le tribunal peut, par ordonnance, aux conditions qu'il peut imposer et pour une période maximale de trente jours :

a) suspendre, jusqu'à ce qu'il rende une nouvelle ordonnance à l'effet contraire, les procédures intentées contre la compagnie au titre des lois mentionnées au paragraphe (1), ou qui pourraient l'être;

b) surseoir, jusqu'à ce qu'il rende une nouvelle ordonnance à l'effet contraire, au cours de toute action, poursuite ou autre procédure contre la compagnie;

c) interdire, jusqu'à ce qu'il rende une nouvelle ordonnance à l'effet contraire, d'intenter ou de continuer toute action, poursuite ou autre procédure contre la compagnie.

(4) [Autres demandes — ordonnances] Dans le cas d'une demande, autre qu'une demande initiale, visant une compagnie, le tribunal peut, par ordonnance, aux conditions qu'il peut imposer et pour la période qu'il estime indiquée :

(*a*) staying, until otherwise ordered by the court, for such period as the court deems necessary, all proceedings taken or that might be taken in respect of the company under an Act referred to in subsection (1);

(*b*) restraining, until otherwise ordered by the court, further proceedings in any action, suit or proceeding against the company; and

(*c*) prohibiting, until otherwise ordered by the court, the commencement of or proceeding with any other action, suit or proceeding against the company.

. . .

(6) [Burden of proof on application] The court shall not make an order under subsection (3) or (4) unless

(*a*) the applicant satisfies the court that circumstances exist that make such an order appropriate; and

(*b*) in the case of an order under subsection (4), the applicant also satisfies the court that the applicant has acted, and is acting, in good faith and with due diligence.

11.4 (1) [Her Majesty affected] An order made under section 11 may provide that

(*a*) Her Majesty in right of Canada may not exercise rights under subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act* or any provision of the *Canada Pension Plan* or of the *Employment Insurance Act* that refers to subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act* and provides for the collection of a contribution, as defined in the *Canada Pension Plan*, or an employee's premium, or employer's premium, as defined in the *Employment Insurance Act*, and of any related interest, penalties or other amounts, in respect of the company if the company is a tax debtor under that subsection or provision, for such period as the court considers appropriate but ending not later than

(i) the expiration of the order,

(ii) the refusal of a proposed compromise by the creditors or the court,

(iii) six months following the court sanction of a compromise or arrangement,

a) suspendre, jusqu'à ce qu'il rende une nouvelle ordonnance à l'effet contraire, les procédures intentées contre la compagnie au titre des lois mentionnées au paragraphe (1), ou qui pourraient l'être;

b) surseoir, jusqu'à ce qu'il rende une nouvelle ordonnance à l'effet contraire, au cours de toute action, poursuite ou autre procédure contre la compagnie;

c) interdire, jusqu'à ce qu'il rende une nouvelle ordonnance à l'effet contraire, d'intenter ou de continuer toute action, poursuite ou autre procédure contre la compagnie.

. . .

(6) [Preuve] Le tribunal ne rend l'ordonnance visée aux paragraphes (3) ou (4) que si :

a) le demandeur le convainc qu'il serait indiqué de rendre une telle ordonnance;

b) dans le cas de l'ordonnance visée au paragraphe (4), le demandeur le convainc en outre qu'il a agi — et continue d'agir — de bonne foi et avec toute la diligence voulue.

11.4 (1) [Suspension des procédures] Le tribunal peut ordonner :

a) la suspension de l'exercice par Sa Majesté du chef du Canada des droits que lui confère le paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu* ou toute disposition du *Régime de pensions du Canada* ou de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi* qui renvoie à ce paragraphe et qui prévoit la perception d'une cotisation, au sens du *Régime de pensions du Canada*, ou d'une cotisation ouvrière ou d'une cotisation patronale, au sens de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi*, et des intérêts, pénalités ou autres montants y afférents, à l'égard d'une compagnie lorsque celle-ci est un débiteur fiscal visé à ce paragraphe ou à cette disposition, pour une période se terminant au plus tard :

(i) à l'expiration de l'ordonnance rendue en application de l'article 11,

(ii) au moment du rejet, par le tribunal ou les créanciers, de la transaction proposée,

(iii) six mois après que le tribunal a homologué la transaction ou l'arrangement,

(iv) the default by the company on any term of a compromise or arrangement, or

(v) the performance of a compromise or arrangement in respect of the company; and

(*b*) Her Majesty in right of a province may not exercise rights under any provision of provincial legislation in respect of the company where the company is a debtor under that legislation and the provision has a similar purpose to subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act*, or refers to that subsection, to the extent that it provides for the collection of a sum, and of any related interest, penalties or other amounts, where the sum

(i) has been withheld or deducted by a person from a payment to another person and is in respect of a tax similar in nature to the income tax imposed on individuals under the *Income Tax Act*, or

(ii) is of the same nature as a contribution under the *Canada Pension Plan* if the province is a "province providing a comprehensive pension plan" as defined in subsection 3(1) of the *Canada Pension Plan* and the provincial legislation establishes a "provincial pension plan" as defined in that subsection,

for such period as the court considers appropriate but ending not later than the occurrence or time referred to in whichever of subparagraphs (*a*)(i) to (v) may apply.

(2) [When order ceases to be in effect] An order referred to in subsection (1) ceases to be in effect if

(*a*) the company defaults on payment of any amount that becomes due to Her Majesty after the order is made and could be subject to a demand under

(i) subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act*,

(ii) any provision of the *Canada Pension Plan* or of the *Employment Insurance Act* that refers to subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act* and provides for the collection of a contribution, as defined in the *Canada Pension Plan*, or an employee's premium, or employer's premium,

(iv) au moment de tout défaut d'exécution de la transaction ou de l'arrangement,

(v) au moment de l'exécution intégrale de la transaction ou de l'arrangement;

b) la suspension de l'exercice par Sa Majesté du chef d'une province, pour une période se terminant au plus tard au moment visé à celui des sous-alinéas *a*)(i) à (v) qui, le cas échéant, est applicable, des droits que lui confère toute disposition législative de cette province à l'égard d'une compagnie, lorsque celle-ci est un débiteur visé par la loi provinciale et qu'il s'agit d'une disposition dont l'objet est semblable à celui du paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*, ou qui renvoie à ce paragraphe, dans la mesure où elle prévoit la perception d'une somme, et des intérêts, pénalités ou autres montants y afférents, qui :

(i) soit a été retenue par une personne sur un paiement effectué à une autre personne, ou déduite d'un tel paiement, et se rapporte à un impôt semblable, de par sa nature, à l'impôt sur le revenu auquel les particuliers sont assujettis en vertu de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*,

(ii) soit est de même nature qu'une cotisation prévue par le *Régime de pensions du Canada*, si la province est « une province instituant un régime général de pensions » au sens du paragraphe 3(1) de cette loi et si la loi provinciale institue un « régime provincial de pensions » au sens de ce paragraphe.

(2) [Cessation] L'ordonnance cesse d'être en vigueur dans les cas suivants :

a) la compagnie manque à ses obligations de paiement pour un montant qui devient dû à Sa Majesté après l'ordonnance et qui pourrait faire l'objet d'une demande aux termes d'une des dispositions suivantes :

(i) le paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*,

(ii) toute disposition du *Régime de pensions du Canada* ou de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi* qui renvoie au paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu* et qui prévoit la perception d'une cotisation, au sens du *Régime de pensions du Canada*, ou d'une cotisation ouvrière ou

as defined in the *Employment Insurance Act*, and of any related interest, penalties or other amounts, or

(iii) under any provision of provincial legislation that has a similar purpose to subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act*, or that refers to that subsection, to the extent that it provides for the collection of a sum, and of any related interest, penalties or other amounts, where the sum

(A) has been withheld or deducted by a person from a payment to another person and is in respect of a tax similar in nature to the income tax imposed on individuals under the *Income Tax Act*, or

(B) is of the same nature as a contribution under the *Canada Pension Plan* if the province is a "province providing a comprehensive pension plan" as defined in subsection 3(1) of the *Canada Pension Plan* and the provincial legislation establishes a "provincial pension plan" as defined in that subsection; or

(*b*) any other creditor is or becomes entitled to realize a security on any property that could be claimed by Her Majesty in exercising rights under

(i) subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act*,

(ii) any provision of the *Canada Pension Plan* or of the *Employment Insurance Act* that refers to subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act* and provides for the collection of a contribution, as defined in the *Canada Pension Plan*, or an employee's premium, or employer's premium, as defined in the *Employment Insurance Act*, and of any related interest, penalties or other amounts, or

(iii) any provision of provincial legislation that has a similar purpose to subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act*, or that refers to that subsection, to the extent that it provides for the collection of a sum, and of any related interest, penalties or other amounts, where the sum

(A) has been withheld or deducted by a person from a payment to another person

d'une cotisation patronale, au sens de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi*, et des intérêts, pénalités ou autres montants y afférents,

(iii) toute disposition législative provinciale dont l'objet est semblable à celui du paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*, ou qui renvoie à ce paragraphe, dans la mesure où elle prévoit la perception d'une somme, et des intérêts, pénalités ou autres montants y afférents, qui :

(A) soit a été retenue par une personne sur un paiement effectué à une autre personne, ou déduite d'un tel paiement, et se rapporte à un impôt semblable, de par sa nature, à l'impôt sur le revenu auquel les particuliers sont assujettis en vertu de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*,

(B) soit est de même nature qu'une cotisation prévue par le *Régime de pensions du Canada*, si la province est « une province instituant un régime général de pensions » au sens du paragraphe 3(1) de cette loi et si la loi provinciale institue un « régime provincial de pensions » au sens de ce paragraphe;

b) un autre créancier a ou acquiert le droit de réaliser sa garantie sur un bien qui pourrait être réclamé par Sa Majesté dans l'exercice des droits que lui confère l'une des dispositions suivantes :

(i) le paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*,

(ii) toute disposition du *Régime de pensions du Canada* ou de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi* qui renvoie au paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu* et qui prévoit la perception d'une cotisation, au sens du *Régime de pensions du Canada*, ou d'une cotisation ouvrière ou d'une cotisation patronale, au sens de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi*, et des intérêts, pénalités ou autres montants y afférents,

(iii) toute disposition législative provinciale dont l'objet est semblable à celui du paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*, ou qui renvoie à ce paragraphe, dans la mesure où elle prévoit la perception d'une somme, et des intérêts, pénalités ou autres montants y afférents, qui :

(A) soit a été retenue par une personne sur un paiement effectué à une autre personne,

and is in respect of a tax similar in nature to the income tax imposed on individuals under the *Income Tax Act*, or

(B) is of the same nature as a contribution under the *Canada Pension Plan* if the province is a "province providing a comprehensive pension plan" as defined in subsection 3(1) of the *Canada Pension Plan* and the provincial legislation establishes a "provincial pension plan" as defined in that subsection.

(3) [Operation of similar legislation] An order made under section 11, other than an order referred to in subsection (1) of this section, does not affect the operation of

(*a*) subsections 224(1.2) and (1.3) of the *Income Tax Act*,

(*b*) any provision of the *Canada Pension Plan* or of the *Employment Insurance Act* that refers to subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act* and provides for the collection of a contribution, as defined in the *Canada Pension Plan*, or an employee's premium, or employer's premium, as defined in the *Employment Insurance Act*, and of any related interest, penalties or other amounts, or

(*c*) any provision of provincial legislation that has a similar purpose to subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act*, or that refers to that subsection, to the extent that it provides for the collection of a sum, and of any related interest, penalties or other amounts, where the sum

(i) has been withheld or deducted by a person from a payment to another person and is in respect of a tax similar in nature to the income tax imposed on individuals under the *Income Tax Act*, or

(ii) is of the same nature as a contribution under the *Canada Pension Plan* if the province is a "province providing a comprehensive pension plan" as defined in subsection 3(1) of the *Canada Pension Plan* and the provincial legislation establishes a "provincial pension plan" as defined in that subsection,

and for the purpose of paragraph (*c*), the provision of provincial legislation is, despite any Act of Canada or of a province or any other law, deemed to have the same

ou déduite d'un tel paiement, et se rapporte à un impôt semblable, de par sa nature, à l'impôt sur le revenu auquel les particuliers sont assujettis en vertu de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*,

(B) soit est de même nature qu'une cotisation prévue par le *Régime de pensions du Canada*, si la province est « une province instituant un régime général de pensions » au sens du paragraphe 3(1) de cette loi et si la loi provinciale institue un « régime provincial de pensions » au sens de ce paragraphe.

(3) [Effet] Les ordonnances du tribunal, autres que celles rendues au titre du paragraphe (1), n'ont pas pour effet de porter atteinte à l'application des dispositions suivantes :

a) les paragraphes 224(1.2) et (1.3) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*;

b) toute disposition du *Régime de pensions du Canada* ou de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi* qui renvoie au paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu* et qui prévoit la perception d'une cotisation, au sens du *Régime de pensions du Canada*, ou d'une cotisation ouvrière ou d'une cotisation patronale, au sens de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi*, et des intérêts, pénalités ou autres montants y afférents;

c) toute disposition législative provinciale dont l'objet est semblable à celui du paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*, ou qui renvoie à ce paragraphe, dans la mesure où elle prévoit la perception d'une somme, et des intérêts, pénalités ou autres montants y afférents, qui :

(i) soit a été retenue par une personne sur un paiement effectué à une autre personne, ou déduite d'un tel paiement, et se rapporte à un impôt semblable, de par sa nature, à l'impôt sur le revenu auquel les particuliers sont assujettis en vertu de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*,

(ii) soit est de même nature qu'une cotisation prévue par le *Régime de pensions du Canada*, si la province est « une province instituant un régime général de pensions » au sens du paragraphe 3(1) de cette loi et si la loi provinciale institue un « régime provincial de pensions » au sens de ce paragraphe.

Pour l'application de l'alinéa *c*), la disposition législative provinciale en question est réputée avoir, à l'encontre de tout créancier et malgré tout texte législatif fédéral ou

effect and scope against any creditor, however secured, as subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act* in respect of a sum referred to in subparagraph (*c*)(i), or as subsection 23(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* in respect of a sum referred to in subparagraph (*c*)(ii), and in respect of any related interest, penalties or other amounts.

18.3 (1) [Deemed trusts] Subject to subsection (2), notwithstanding any provision in federal or provincial legislation that has the effect of deeming property to be held in trust for Her Majesty, property of a debtor company shall not be regarded as held in trust for Her Majesty unless it would be so regarded in the absence of that statutory provision.

(2) [Exceptions] Subsection (1) does not apply in respect of amounts deemed to be held in trust under subsection 227(4) or (4.1) of the *Income Tax Act*, subsection 23(3) or (4) of the *Canada Pension Plan* or subsection 86(2) or (2.1) of the *Employment Insurance Act* (each of which is in this subsection referred to as a "federal provision") nor in respect of amounts deemed to be held in trust under any law of a province that creates a deemed trust the sole purpose of which is to ensure remittance to Her Majesty in right of the province of amounts deducted or withheld under a law of the province where

(*a*) that law of the province imposes a tax similar in nature to the tax imposed under the *Income Tax Act* and the amounts deducted or withheld under that law of the province are of the same nature as the amounts referred to in subsection 227(4) or (4.1) of the *Income Tax Act*, or

(*b*) the province is a "province providing a comprehensive pension plan" as defined in subsection 3(1) of the *Canada Pension Plan*, that law of the province establishes a "provincial pension plan" as defined in that subsection and the amounts deducted or withheld under that law of the province are of the same nature as amounts referred to in subsection 23(3) or (4) of the *Canada Pension Plan*,

and for the purpose of this subsection, any provision of a law of a province that creates a deemed trust is, notwithstanding any Act of Canada or of a province or any other law, deemed to have the same effect and scope against any creditor, however secured, as the corresponding federal provision.

provincial et toute règle de droit, la même portée et le même effet que le paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu* quant à la somme visée au sous-alinéa *c*)(i), ou que le paragraphe 23(2) du *Régime de pensions du Canada* quant à la somme visée au sous-alinéa *c*)(ii), et quant aux intérêts, pénalités ou autres montants y afférents, quelle que soit la garantie dont bénéficie le créancier.

18.3 (1) [Fiducies présumées] Sous réserve du paragraphe (2) et par dérogation à toute disposition législative fédérale ou provinciale ayant pour effet d'assimiler certains biens à des biens détenus en fiducie pour Sa Majesté, aucun des biens de la compagnie débitrice ne peut être considéré comme détenu en fiducie pour Sa Majesté si, en l'absence de la disposition législative en question, il ne le serait pas.

(2) [Exceptions] Le paragraphe (1) ne s'applique pas à l'égard des montants réputés détenus en fiducie aux termes des paragraphes 227(4) ou (4.1) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*, des paragraphes 23(3) ou (4) du *Régime de pensions du Canada* ou des paragraphes 86(2) ou (2.1) de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi* (chacun étant appelé « disposition fédérale » au présent paragraphe) ou à l'égard des montants réputés détenus en fiducie aux termes de toute loi d'une province créant une fiducie présumée dans le seul but d'assurer à Sa Majesté du chef de cette province la remise de sommes déduites ou retenues aux termes d'une loi de cette province, dans la mesure où, dans ce dernier cas, se réalise l'une des conditions suivantes :

a) la loi de cette province prévoit un impôt semblable, de par sa nature, à celui prévu par la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*, et les sommes déduites ou retenues aux termes de la loi de cette province sont de même nature que celles visées aux paragraphes 227(4) ou (4.1) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*;

b) cette province est « une province instituant un régime général de pensions » au sens du paragraphe 3(1) du *Régime de pensions du Canada*, la loi de cette province institue un « régime provincial de pensions » au sens de ce paragraphe, et les sommes déduites ou retenues aux termes de la loi de cette province sont de même nature que celles visées aux paragraphes 23(3) ou (4) du *Régime de pensions du Canada*.

Pour l'application du présent paragraphe, toute disposition de la loi provinciale qui crée une fiducie présumée est réputée avoir, à l'encontre de tout créancier du failli et malgré tout texte législatif fédéral ou provincial et toute règle de droit, la même portée et le même effet que la disposition fédérale correspondante, quelle que soit la garantie dont bénéficie le créancier.

18.4 (1) [Status of Crown claims] In relation to a proceeding under this Act, all claims, including secured claims, of Her Majesty in right of Canada or a province or any body under an enactment respecting workers' compensation, in this section and in section 18.5 called a "workers' compensation body", rank as unsecured claims.

. . .

(3) [Operation of similar legislation] Subsection (1) does not affect the operation of

(*a*) subsections 224(1.2) and (1.3) of the *Income Tax Act*,

(*b*) any provision of the *Canada Pension Plan* or of the *Employment Insurance Act* that refers to subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act* and provides for the collection of a contribution, as defined in the *Canada Pension Plan*, or an employee's premium, or employer's premium, as defined in the *Employment Insurance Act*, and of any related interest, penalties or other amounts, or

(*c*) any provision of provincial legislation that has a similar purpose to subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act*, or that refers to that subsection, to the extent that it provides for the collection of a sum, and of any related interest, penalties or other amounts, where the sum

(i) has been withheld or deducted by a person from a payment to another person and is in respect of a tax similar in nature to the income tax imposed on individuals under the *Income Tax Act*, or

(ii) is of the same nature as a contribution under the *Canada Pension Plan* if the province is a "province providing a comprehensive pension plan" as defined in subsection 3(1) of the *Canada Pension Plan* and the provincial legislation establishes a "provincial pension plan" as defined in that subsection,

and for the purpose of paragraph (*c*), the provision of provincial legislation is, despite any Act of Canada or of a province or any other law, deemed to have the same effect and scope against any creditor, however secured, as subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act* in respect of a sum referred to in subparagraph (*c*)(i), or as subsection 23(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* in respect of a sum referred to in subparagraph (*c*)(ii), and

18.4 (1) [Réclamations de la Couronne] Dans le cadre de procédures intentées sous le régime de la présente loi, toutes les réclamations de Sa Majesté du chef du Canada ou d'une province ou d'un organisme compétent au titre d'une loi sur les accidents du travail, y compris les réclamations garanties, prennent rang comme réclamations non garanties.

. . .

(3) [Effet] Le paragraphe (1) n'a pas pour effet de porter atteinte à l'application des dispositions suivantes :

a) les paragraphes 224(1.2) et (1.3) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*;

b) toute disposition du *Régime de pensions du Canada* ou de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi* qui renvoie au paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu* et qui prévoit la perception d'une cotisation, au sens du *Régime de pensions du Canada*, ou d'une cotisation ouvrière ou d'une cotisation patronale, au sens de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi*, et des intérêts, pénalités ou autres montants y afférents;

c) toute disposition législative provinciale dont l'objet est semblable à celui du paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*, ou qui renvoie à ce paragraphe, dans la mesure où elle prévoit la perception d'une somme, et des intérêts, pénalités ou autres montants y afférents, qui :

(i) soit a été retenue par une personne sur un paiement effectué à une autre personne, ou déduite d'un tel paiement, et se rapporte à un impôt semblable, de par sa nature, à l'impôt sur le revenu auquel les particuliers sont assujettis en vertu de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*,

(ii) soit est de même nature qu'une cotisation prévue par le *Régime de pensions du Canada*, si la province est « une province instituant un régime général de pensions » au sens du paragraphe 3(1) de cette loi et si la loi provinciale institue un « régime provincial de pensions » au sens de ce paragraphe.

Pour l'application de l'alinéa *c*), la disposition législative provinciale en question est réputée avoir, à l'encontre de tout créancier et malgré tout texte législatif fédéral ou provincial et toute règle de droit, la même portée et le même effet que le paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu* quant à la somme visée au sous-alinéa *c*)(i), ou que le paragraphe 23(2) du *Régime de pensions du Canada* quant à la somme visée au sous-alinéa *c*)(ii),

in respect of any related interest, penalties or other amounts.

20. [Act to be applied conjointly with other Acts] The provisions of this Act may be applied together with the provisions of any Act of Parliament or of the legislature of any province, that authorizes or makes provision for the sanction of compromises or arrangements between a company and its shareholders or any class of them.

Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36 (as at September 18, 2009)

11. [General power of court] Despite anything in the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* or the *Winding-up and Restructuring Act*, if an application is made under this Act in respect of a debtor company, the court, on the application of any person interested in the matter, may, subject to the restrictions set out in this Act, on notice to any other person or without notice as it may see fit, make any order that it considers appropriate in the circumstances.

11.02 (1) [Stays, etc. — initial application] A court may, on an initial application in respect of a debtor company, make an order on any terms that it may impose, effective for the period that the court considers necessary, which period may not be more than 30 days,

(*a*) staying, until otherwise ordered by the court, all proceedings taken or that might be taken in respect of the company under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* or the *Winding-up and Restructuring Act*;

(*b*) restraining, until otherwise ordered by the court, further proceedings in any action, suit or proceeding against the company; and

(*c*) prohibiting, until otherwise ordered by the court, the commencement of any action, suit or proceeding against the company.

(2) [Stays, etc. — other than initial application] A court may, on an application in respect of a debtor company other than an initial application, make an order, on any terms that it may impose,

(*a*) staying, until otherwise ordered by the court, for any period that the court considers necessary, all proceedings taken or that might be taken in respect of the company under an Act referred to in paragraph (1)(*a*);

et quant aux intérêts, pénalités ou autres montants y afférents, quelle que soit la garantie dont bénéficie le créancier.

20. [La loi peut être appliquée conjointement avec d'autres lois] Les dispositions de la présente loi peuvent être appliquées conjointement avec celles de toute loi fédérale ou provinciale, autorisant ou prévoyant l'homologation de transactions ou arrangements entre une compagnie et ses actionnaires ou une catégorie de ces derniers.

Loi sur les arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies, L.R.C. 1985, ch. C-36 (en date du 18 septembre 2009)

11. [Pouvoir général du tribunal] Malgré toute disposition de la *Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité* ou de la *Loi sur les liquidations et les restructurations*, le tribunal peut, dans le cas de toute demande sous le régime de la présente loi à l'égard d'une compagnie débitrice, rendre, sur demande d'un intéressé, mais sous réserve des restrictions prévues par la présente loi et avec ou sans avis, toute ordonnance qu'il estime indiquée.

11.02 (1) [Suspension : demande initiale] Dans le cas d'une demande initiale visant une compagnie débitrice, le tribunal peut, par ordonnance, aux conditions qu'il peut imposer et pour la période maximale de trente jours qu'il estime nécessaire :

a) suspendre, jusqu'à nouvel ordre, toute procédure qui est ou pourrait être intentée contre la compagnie sous le régime de la *Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité* ou de la *Loi sur les liquidations et les restructurations*;

b) surseoir, jusqu'à nouvel ordre, à la continuation de toute action, poursuite ou autre procédure contre la compagnie;

c) interdire, jusqu'à nouvel ordre, l'introduction de toute action, poursuite ou autre procédure contre la compagnie.

(2) [Suspension : demandes autres qu'initiales] Dans le cas d'une demande, autre qu'une demande initiale, visant une compagnie débitrice, le tribunal peut, par ordonnance, aux conditions qu'il peut imposer et pour la période qu'il estime nécessaire :

a) suspendre, jusqu'à nouvel ordre, toute procédure qui est ou pourrait être intentée contre la compagnie sous le régime des lois mentionnées à l'alinéa (1)*a*);

(*b*) restraining, until otherwise ordered by the court, further proceedings in any action, suit or proceeding against the company; and

(*c*) prohibiting, until otherwise ordered by the court, the commencement of any action, suit or proceeding against the company.

(3) [Burden of proof on application] The court shall not make the order unless

(*a*) the applicant satisfies the court that circumstances exist that make the order appropriate; and

(*b*) in the case of an order under subsection (2), the applicant also satisfies the court that the applicant has acted, and is acting, in good faith and with due diligence.

. . .

11.09 (1) [Stay — Her Majesty] An order made under section 11.02 may provide that

(*a*) Her Majesty in right of Canada may not exercise rights under subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act* or any provision of the *Canada Pension Plan* or of the *Employment Insurance Act* that refers to subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act* and provides for the collection of a contribution, as defined in the *Canada Pension Plan*, or an employee's premium, or employer's premium, as defined in the *Employment Insurance Act*, and of any related interest, penalties or other amounts, in respect of the company if the company is a tax debtor under that subsection or provision, for the period that the court considers appropriate but ending not later than

(i) the expiry of the order,

(ii) the refusal of a proposed compromise by the creditors or the court,

(iii) six months following the court sanction of a compromise or an arrangement,

(iv) the default by the company on any term of a compromise or an arrangement, or

(v) the performance of a compromise or an arrangement in respect of the company; and

(*b*) Her Majesty in right of a province may not exercise rights under any provision of provincial legislation in respect of the company if the company is a debtor under that legislation and the provision has a purpose similar to subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income*

b) surseoir, jusqu'à nouvel ordre, à la continuation de toute action, poursuite ou autre procédure contre la compagnie;

c) interdire, jusqu'à nouvel ordre, l'introduction de toute action, poursuite ou autre procédure contre la compagnie.

(3) [Preuve] Le tribunal ne rend l'ordonnance que si :

a) le demandeur le convainc que la mesure est opportune;

b) dans le cas de l'ordonnance visée au paragraphe (2), le demandeur le convainc en outre qu'il a agi et continue d'agir de bonne foi et avec la diligence voulue.

. . .

11.09 (1) [Suspension des procédures : Sa Majesté] L'ordonnance prévue à l'article 11.02 peut avoir pour effet de suspendre :

a) l'exercice par Sa Majesté du chef du Canada des droits que lui confère le paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu* ou toute disposition du *Régime de pensions du Canada* ou de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi* qui renvoie à ce paragraphe et qui prévoit la perception d'une cotisation, au sens du *Régime de pensions du Canada*, ou d'une cotisation ouvrière ou d'une cotisation patronale, au sens de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi*, ainsi que des intérêts, pénalités et autres charges afférents, à l'égard d'une compagnie qui est un débiteur fiscal visé à ce paragraphe ou à cette disposition, pour la période se terminant au plus tard :

(i) à l'expiration de l'ordonnance,

(ii) au moment du rejet, par le tribunal ou les créanciers, de la transaction proposée,

(iii) six mois après que le tribunal a homologué la transaction ou l'arrangement,

(iv) au moment de tout défaut d'exécution de la transaction ou de l'arrangement,

(v) au moment de l'exécution intégrale de la transaction ou de l'arrangement;

b) l'exercice par Sa Majesté du chef d'une province, pour la période que le tribunal estime indiquée et se terminant au plus tard au moment visé à celui des sous-alinéas *a*)(i) à (v) qui, le cas échéant, est applicable, des droits que lui confère toute disposition

Tax Act, or refers to that subsection, to the extent that it provides for the collection of a sum, and of any related interest, penalties or other amounts, and the sum

(i) has been withheld or deducted by a person from a payment to another person and is in respect of a tax similar in nature to the income tax imposed on individuals under the *Income Tax Act*, or

(ii) is of the same nature as a contribution under the *Canada Pension Plan* if the province is a "province providing a comprehensive pension plan" as defined in subsection 3(1) of the *Canada Pension Plan* and the provincial legislation establishes a "provincial pension plan" as defined in that subsection,

for the period that the court considers appropriate but ending not later than the occurrence or time referred to in whichever of subparagraphs (*a*)(i) to (v) that may apply.

(2) [When order ceases to be in effect] The portions of an order made under section 11.02 that affect the exercise of rights of Her Majesty referred to in paragraph (1)(*a*) or (*b*) cease to be in effect if

(*a*) the company defaults on the payment of any amount that becomes due to Her Majesty after the order is made and could be subject to a demand under

(i) subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act*,

(ii) any provision of the *Canada Pension Plan* or of the *Employment Insurance Act* that refers to subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act* and provides for the collection of a contribution, as defined in the *Canada Pension Plan*, or an employee's premium, or employer's premium, as defined in the *Employment Insurance Act*, and of any related interest, penalties or other amounts, or

(iii) any provision of provincial legislation that has a purpose similar to subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act*, or that refers to that subsection, to the extent that it provides for the

législative de cette province à l'égard d'une compagnie qui est un débiteur visé par la loi provinciale, s'il s'agit d'une disposition dont l'objet est semblable à celui du paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*, ou qui renvoie à ce paragraphe, et qui prévoit la perception d'une somme, ainsi que des intérêts, pénalités et autres charges afférents, laquelle :

(i) soit a été retenue par une personne sur un paiement effectué à une autre personne, ou déduite d'un tel paiement, et se rapporte à un impôt semblable, de par sa nature, à l'impôt sur le revenu auquel les particuliers sont assujettis en vertu de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*,

(ii) soit est de même nature qu'une cotisation prévue par le *Régime de pensions du Canada*, si la province est une province instituant un régime général de pensions au sens du paragraphe 3(1) de cette loi et si la loi provinciale institue un régime provincial de pensions au sens de ce paragraphe.

(2) [Cessation d'effet] Les passages de l'ordonnance qui suspendent l'exercice des droits de Sa Majesté visés aux alinéas (1)*a*) ou *b*) cessent d'avoir effet dans les cas suivants :

a) la compagnie manque à ses obligations de paiement à l'égard de toute somme qui devient due à Sa Majesté après le prononcé de l'ordonnance et qui pourrait faire l'objet d'une demande aux termes d'une des dispositions suivantes :

(i) le paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*,

(ii) toute disposition du *Régime de pensions du Canada* ou de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi* qui renvoie au paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu* et qui prévoit la perception d'une cotisation, au sens du *Régime de pensions du Canada*, ou d'une cotisation ouvrière ou d'une cotisation patronale, au sens de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi*, ainsi que des intérêts, pénalités et autres charges afférents,

(iii) toute disposition législative provinciale dont l'objet est semblable à celui du paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*, ou qui renvoie à ce paragraphe, et qui prévoit la

collection of a sum, and of any related interest, penalties or other amounts, and the sum

(A) has been withheld or deducted by a person from a payment to another person and is in respect of a tax similar in nature to the income tax imposed on individuals under the *Income Tax Act*, or

(B) is of the same nature as a contribution under the *Canada Pension Plan* if the province is a "province providing a comprehensive pension plan" as defined in subsection 3(1) of the *Canada Pension Plan* and the provincial legislation establishes a "provincial pension plan" as defined in that subsection; or

(*b*) any other creditor is or becomes entitled to realize a security on any property that could be claimed by Her Majesty in exercising rights under

(i) subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act*,

(ii) any provision of the *Canada Pension Plan* or of the *Employment Insurance Act* that refers to subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act* and provides for the collection of a contribution, as defined in the *Canada Pension Plan*, or an employee's premium, or employer's premium, as defined in the *Employment Insurance Act*, and of any related interest, penalties or other amounts, or

(iii) any provision of provincial legislation that has a purpose similar to subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act*, or that refers to that subsection, to the extent that it provides for the collection of a sum, and of any related interest, penalties or other amounts, and the sum

(A) has been withheld or deducted by a person from a payment to another person and is in respect of a tax similar in nature to the income tax imposed on individuals under the *Income Tax Act*, or

(B) is of the same nature as a contribution under the *Canada Pension Plan* if the province is a "province providing a comprehensive pension plan" as defined in subsection

perception d'une somme, ainsi que des intérêts, pénalités et autres charges afférents, laquelle :

(A) soit a été retenue par une personne sur un paiement effectué à une autre personne, ou déduite d'un tel paiement, et se rapporte à un impôt semblable, de par sa nature, à l'impôt sur le revenu auquel les particuliers sont assujettis en vertu de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*,

(B) soit est de même nature qu'une cotisation prévue par le *Régime de pensions du Canada*, si la province est une province instituant un régime général de pensions au sens du paragraphe 3(1) de cette loi et si la loi provinciale institue un régime provincial de pensions au sens de ce paragraphe;

b) un autre créancier a ou acquiert le droit de réaliser sa garantie sur un bien qui pourrait être réclamé par Sa Majesté dans l'exercice des droits que lui confère l'une des dispositions suivantes :

(i) le paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*,

(ii) toute disposition du *Régime de pensions du Canada* ou de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi* qui renvoie au paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu* et qui prévoit la perception d'une cotisation, au sens du *Régime de pensions du Canada*, ou d'une cotisation ouvrière ou d'une cotisation patronale, au sens de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi*, ainsi que des intérêts, pénalités et autres charges afférents,

(iii) toute disposition législative provinciale dont l'objet est semblable à celui du paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*, ou qui renvoie à ce paragraphe, et qui prévoit la perception d'une somme, ainsi que des intérêts, pénalités et autres charges afférents, laquelle :

(A) soit a été retenue par une personne sur un paiement effectué à une autre personne, ou déduite d'un tel paiement, et se rapporte à un impôt semblable, de par sa nature, à l'impôt sur le revenu auquel les particuliers sont assujettis en vertu de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*,

(B) soit est de même nature qu'une cotisation prévue par le *Régime de pensions du Canada*, si la province est une province instituant un régime général de pensions au sens

3(1) of the *Canada Pension Plan* and the provincial legislation establishes a "provincial pension plan" as defined in that subsection.

(3) [Operation of similar legislation] An order made under section 11.02, other than the portions of that order that affect the exercise of rights of Her Majesty referred to in paragraph (1)(*a*) or (*b*), does not affect the operation of

(*a*) subsections 224(1.2) and (1.3) of the *Income Tax Act*,

(*b*) any provision of the *Canada Pension Plan* or of the *Employment Insurance Act* that refers to subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act* and provides for the collection of a contribution, as defined in the *Canada Pension Plan*, or an employee's premium, or employer's premium, as defined in the *Employment Insurance Act*, and of any related interest, penalties or other amounts, or

(*c*) any provision of provincial legislation that has a purpose similar to subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act*, or that refers to that subsection, to the extent that it provides for the collection of a sum, and of any related interest, penalties or other amounts, and the sum

(i) has been withheld or deducted by a person from a payment to another person and is in respect of a tax similar in nature to the income tax imposed on individuals under the *Income Tax Act*, or

(ii) is of the same nature as a contribution under the *Canada Pension Plan* if the province is a "province providing a comprehensive pension plan" as defined in subsection 3(1) of the *Canada Pension Plan* and the provincial legislation establishes a "provincial pension plan" as defined in that subsection,

and for the purpose of paragraph (*c*), the provision of provincial legislation is, despite any Act of Canada or of a province or any other law, deemed to have the same effect and scope against any creditor, however secured, as subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act* in respect of a sum referred to in subparagraph (*c*)(i), or as subsection 23(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* in respect of a sum referred to in subparagraph (*c*)(ii), and in respect of any related interest, penalties or other amounts.

du paragraphe 3(1) de cette loi et si la loi provinciale institue un régime provincial de pensions au sens de ce paragraphe.

(3) [Effet] L'ordonnance prévue à l'article 11.02, à l'exception des passages de celle-ci qui suspendent l'exercice des droits de Sa Majesté visés aux alinéas (1)*a*) ou *b*), n'a pas pour effet de porter atteinte à l'application des dispositions suivantes :

a) les paragraphes 224(1.2) et (1.3) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*;

b) toute disposition du *Régime de pensions du Canada* ou de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi* qui renvoie au paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu* et qui prévoit la perception d'une cotisation, au sens du *Régime de pensions du Canada*, ou d'une cotisation ouvrière ou d'une cotisation patronale, au sens de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi*, ainsi que des intérêts, pénalités et autres charges afférents;

c) toute disposition législative provinciale dont l'objet est semblable à celui du paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*, ou qui renvoie à ce paragraphe, et qui prévoit la perception d'une somme, ainsi que des intérêts, pénalités et autres charges afférents, laquelle :

(i) soit a été retenue par une personne sur un paiement effectué à une autre personne, ou déduite d'un tel paiement, et se rapporte à un impôt semblable, de par sa nature, à l'impôt sur le revenu auquel les particuliers sont assujettis en vertu de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*,

(ii) soit est de même nature qu'une cotisation prévue par le *Régime de pensions du Canada*, si la province est une province instituant un régime général de pensions au sens du paragraphe 3(1) de cette loi et si la loi provinciale institue un régime provincial de pensions au sens de ce paragraphe.

Pour l'application de l'alinéa *c*), la disposition législative provinciale en question est réputée avoir, à l'encontre de tout créancier et malgré tout texte législatif fédéral ou provincial et toute autre règle de droit, la même portée et le même effet que le paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu* quant à la somme visée au sous-alinéa *c*)(i), ou que le paragraphe 23(2) du *Régime de pensions du Canada* quant à la somme visée au sous-alinéa *c*)(ii), et quant aux intérêts, pénalités et autres charges afférents, quelle que soit la garantie dont bénéficie le créancier.

37. (1) [Deemed trusts] Subject to subsection (2), despite any provision in federal or provincial legislation that has the effect of deeming property to be held in trust for Her Majesty, property of a debtor company shall not be regarded as being held in trust for Her Majesty unless it would be so regarded in the absence of that statutory provision.

(2) [Exceptions] Subsection (1) does not apply in respect of amounts deemed to be held in trust under subsection 227(4) or (4.1) of the *Income Tax Act*, subsection 23(3) or (4) of the *Canada Pension Plan* or subsection 86(2) or (2.1) of the *Employment Insurance Act* (each of which is in this subsection referred to as a "federal provision"), nor does it apply in respect of amounts deemed to be held in trust under any law of a province that creates a deemed trust the sole purpose of which is to ensure remittance to Her Majesty in right of the province of amounts deducted or withheld under a law of the province if

(*a*) that law of the province imposes a tax similar in nature to the tax imposed under the *Income Tax Act* and the amounts deducted or withheld under that law of the province are of the same nature as the amounts referred to in subsection 227(4) or (4.1) of the *Income Tax Act*, or

(*b*) the province is a "province providing a comprehensive pension plan" as defined in subsection 3(1) of the *Canada Pension Plan*, that law of the province establishes a "provincial pension plan" as defined in that subsection and the amounts deducted or withheld under that law of the province are of the same nature as amounts referred to in subsection 23(3) or (4) of the *Canada Pension Plan*,

and for the purpose of this subsection, any provision of a law of a province that creates a deemed trust is, despite any Act of Canada or of a province or any other law, deemed to have the same effect and scope against any creditor, however secured, as the corresponding federal provision.

Excise Tax Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. E-15 (as at December 13, 2007)

222. (1) [Trust for amounts collected] Subject to subsection (1.1), every person who collects an amount as or on account of tax under Division II is deemed, for all purposes and despite any security interest in the amount, to hold the amount in trust for Her Majesty in right of Canada, separate and apart from the property of the person and from property held by any secured

37. (1) [Fiducies présumées] Sous réserve du paragraphe (2) et par dérogation à toute disposition législative fédérale ou provinciale ayant pour effet d'assimiler certains biens à des biens détenus en fiducie pour Sa Majesté, aucun des biens de la compagnie débitrice ne peut être considéré comme tel par le seul effet d'une telle disposition.

(2) [Exceptions] Le paragraphe (1) ne s'applique pas à l'égard des sommes réputées détenues en fiducie aux termes des paragraphes 227(4) ou (4.1) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*, des paragraphes 23(3) ou (4) du *Régime de pensions du Canada* ou des paragraphes 86(2) ou (2.1) de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi* (chacun étant appelé « disposition fédérale » au présent paragraphe) ou à l'égard des sommes réputées détenues en fiducie aux termes de toute loi d'une province créant une fiducie présumée dans le seul but d'assurer à Sa Majesté du chef de cette province la remise de sommes déduites ou retenues aux termes d'une loi de cette province, si, dans ce dernier cas, se réalise l'une des conditions suivantes :

a) la loi de cette province prévoit un impôt semblable, de par sa nature, à celui prévu par la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*, et les sommes déduites ou retenues au titre de cette loi provinciale sont de même nature que celles visées aux paragraphes 227(4) ou (4.1) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*;

b) cette province est une province instituant un régime général de pensions au sens du paragraphe 3(1) du *Régime de pensions du Canada*, la loi de cette province institue un régime provincial de pensions au sens de ce paragraphe, et les sommes déduites ou retenues au titre de cette loi provinciale sont de même nature que celles visées aux paragraphes 23(3) ou (4) du *Régime de pensions du Canada*.

Pour l'application du présent paragraphe, toute disposition de la loi provinciale qui crée une fiducie présumée est réputée avoir, à l'encontre de tout créancier de la compagnie et malgré tout texte législatif fédéral ou provincial et toute règle de droit, la même portée et le même effet que la disposition fédérale correspondante, quelle que soit la garantie dont bénéficie le créancier.

Loi sur la taxe d'accise, L.R.C. 1985, ch. E-15 (en date du 13 décembre 2007)

222. (1) [Montants perçus détenus en fiducie] La personne qui perçoit un montant au titre de la taxe prévue à la section II est réputée, à toutes fins utiles et malgré tout droit en garantie le concernant, le détenir en fiducie pour Sa Majesté du chef du Canada, séparé de ses propres biens et des biens détenus par ses créanciers garantis qui, en l'absence du droit en garantie, seraient ceux de la

creditor of the person that, but for a security interest, would be property of the person, until the amount is remitted to the Receiver General or withdrawn under subsection (2).

(1.1) [Amounts collected before bankruptcy] Subsection (1) does not apply, at or after the time a person becomes a bankrupt (within the meaning of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*), to any amounts that, before that time, were collected or became collectible by the person as or on account of tax under Division II.

. . .

(3) [Extension of trust] Despite any other provision of this Act (except subsection (4)), any other enactment of Canada (except the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*), any enactment of a province or any other law, if at any time an amount deemed by subsection (1) to be held by a person in trust for Her Majesty is not remitted to the Receiver General or withdrawn in the manner and at the time provided under this Part, property of the person and property held by any secured creditor of the person that, but for a security interest, would be property of the person, equal in value to the amount so deemed to be held in trust, is deemed

(*a*) to be held, from the time the amount was collected by the person, in trust for Her Majesty, separate and apart from the property of the person, whether or not the property is subject to a security interest, and

(*b*) to form no part of the estate or property of the person from the time the amount was collected, whether or not the property has in fact been kept separate and apart from the estate or property of the person and whether or not the property is subject to a security interest

and is property beneficially owned by Her Majesty in right of Canada despite any security interest in the property or in the proceeds thereof and the proceeds of the property shall be paid to the Receiver General in priority to all security interests.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3 (as at December 13, 2007)

67. (1) [Property of bankrupt] The property of a bankrupt divisible among his creditors shall not comprise

personne, jusqu'à ce qu'il soit versé au receveur général ou retiré en application du paragraphe (2).

(1.1) [Montants perçus avant la faillite] Le paragraphe (1) ne s'applique pas, à compter du moment de la faillite d'un failli, au sens de la *Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité*, aux montants perçus ou devenus percevables par lui avant la faillite au titre de la taxe prévue à la section II.

. . .

(3) [Non-versement ou non-retrait] Malgré les autres dispositions de la présente loi (sauf le paragraphe (4) du présent article), tout autre texte législatif fédéral (sauf la *Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité*), tout texte législatif provincial ou toute autre règle de droit, lorsqu'un montant qu'une personne est réputée par le paragraphe (1) détenir en fiducie pour Sa Majesté du chef du Canada n'est pas versé au receveur général ni retiré selon les modalités et dans le délai prévus par la présente partie, les biens de la personne — y compris les biens détenus par ses créanciers garantis qui, en l'absence du droit en garantie, seraient ses biens — d'une valeur égale à ce montant sont réputés :

a) être détenus en fiducie pour Sa Majesté du chef du Canada, à compter du moment où le montant est perçu par la personne, séparés des propres biens de la personne, qu'ils soient ou non assujettis à un droit en garantie;

b) ne pas faire partie du patrimoine ou des biens de la personne à compter du moment où le montant est perçu, que ces biens aient été ou non tenus séparés de ses propres biens ou de son patrimoine et qu'ils soient ou non assujettis à un droit en garantie.

Ces biens sont des biens dans lesquels Sa Majesté du chef du Canada a un droit de bénéficiaire malgré tout autre droit en garantie sur ces biens ou sur le produit en découlant, et le produit découlant de ces biens est payé au receveur général par priorité sur tout droit en garantie.

Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité, L.R.C. 1985, ch. B-3 (en date du 13 décembre 2007)

67. (1) [Biens du failli] Les biens d'un failli, constituant le patrimoine attribué à ses créanciers, ne comprennent pas les biens suivants :

(*a*) property held by the bankrupt in trust for any other person,

(*b*) any property that as against the bankrupt is exempt from execution or seizure under any laws applicable in the province within which the property is situated and within which the bankrupt resides, or

(*b*.1) such goods and services tax credit payments and prescribed payments relating to the essential needs of an individual as are made in prescribed circumstances and are not property referred to in paragraph (*a*) or (*b*),

but it shall comprise

(*c*) all property wherever situated of the bankrupt at the date of his bankruptcy or that may be acquired by or devolve on him before his discharge, and

(*d*) such powers in or over or in respect of the property as might have been exercised by the bankrupt for his own benefit.

(2) [Deemed trusts] Subject to subsection (3), notwithstanding any provision in federal or provincial legislation that has the effect of deeming property to be held in trust for Her Majesty, property of a bankrupt shall not be regarded as held in trust for Her Majesty for the purpose of paragraph (1)(*a*) unless it would be so regarded in the absence of that statutory provision.

(3) [Exceptions] Subsection (2) does not apply in respect of amounts deemed to be held in trust under subsection 227(4) or (4.1) of the *Income Tax Act*, subsection 23(3) or (4) of the *Canada Pension Plan* or subsection 86(2) or (2.1) of the *Employment Insurance Act* (each of which is in this subsection referred to as a "federal provision") nor in respect of amounts deemed to be held in trust under any law of a province that creates a deemed trust the sole purpose of which is to ensure remittance to Her Majesty in right of the province of amounts deducted or withheld under a law of the province where

(*a*) that law of the province imposes a tax similar in nature to the tax imposed under the *Income Tax Act* and the amounts deducted or withheld under that law of the province are of the same nature as the amounts referred to in subsection 227(4) or (4.1) of the *Income Tax Act*, or

a) les biens détenus par le failli en fiducie pour toute autre personne;

b) les biens qui, à l'encontre du failli, sont exempts d'exécution ou de saisie sous le régime des lois applicables dans la province dans laquelle sont situés ces biens et où réside le failli;

b.1) dans les circonstances prescrites, les paiements au titre de crédits de la taxe sur les produits et services et les paiements prescrits qui sont faits à des personnes physiques relativement à leurs besoins essentiels et qui ne sont pas visés aux alinéas *a*) et *b*),

mais ils comprennent :

c) tous les biens, où qu'ils soient situés, qui appartiennent au failli à la date de la faillite, ou qu'il peut acquérir ou qui peuvent lui être dévolus avant sa libération;

d) les pouvoirs sur des biens ou à leur égard, qui auraient pu être exercés par le failli pour son propre bénéfice.

(2) [Fiducies présumées] Sous réserve du paragraphe (3) et par dérogation à toute disposition législative fédérale ou provinciale ayant pour effet d'assimiler certains biens à des biens détenus en fiducie pour Sa Majesté, aucun des biens du failli ne peut, pour l'application de l'alinéa (1)*a*), être considéré comme détenu en fiducie pour Sa Majesté si, en l'absence de la disposition législative en question, il ne le serait pas.

(3) [Exceptions] Le paragraphe (2) ne s'applique pas à l'égard des montants réputés détenus en fiducie aux termes des paragraphes 227(4) ou (4.1) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*, des paragraphes 23(3) ou (4) du *Régime de pensions du Canada* ou des paragraphes 86(2) ou (2.1) de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi* (chacun étant appelé « disposition fédérale » au présent paragraphe) ou à l'égard des montants réputés détenus en fiducie aux termes de toute loi d'une province créant une fiducie présumée dans le seul but d'assurer à Sa Majesté du chef de cette province la remise de sommes déduites ou retenues aux termes d'une loi de cette province, dans la mesure où, dans ce dernier cas, se réalise l'une des conditions suivantes :

a) la loi de cette province prévoit un impôt semblable, de par sa nature, à celui prévu par la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*, et les sommes déduites ou retenues aux termes de la loi de cette province sont de même nature que celles visées aux paragraphes 227(4) ou (4.1) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*;

(*b*) the province is a "province providing a comprehensive pension plan" as defined in subsection 3(1) of the *Canada Pension Plan*, that law of the province establishes a "provincial pension plan" as defined in that subsection and the amounts deducted or withheld under that law of the province are of the same nature as amounts referred to in subsection 23(3) or (4) of the *Canada Pension Plan*,

and for the purpose of this subsection, any provision of a law of a province that creates a deemed trust is, notwithstanding any Act of Canada or of a province or any other law, deemed to have the same effect and scope against any creditor, however secured, as the corresponding federal provision.

86. (1) [Status of Crown claims] In relation to a bankruptcy or proposal, all provable claims, including secured claims, of Her Majesty in right of Canada or a province or of any body under an Act respecting workers' compensation, in this section and in section 87 called a "workers' compensation body", rank as unsecured claims.

. . .

(3) [Exceptions] Subsection (1) does not affect the operation of

(*a*) subsections 224(1.2) and (1.3) of the *Income Tax Act*;

(*b*) any provision of the *Canada Pension Plan* or of the *Employment Insurance Act* that refers to subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act* and provides for the collection of a contribution, as defined in the *Canada Pension Plan*, or an employee's premium, or employer's premium, as defined in the *Employment Insurance Act*, and of any related interest, penalties or other amounts; or

(*c*) any provision of provincial legislation that has a similar purpose to subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act*, or that refers to that subsection, to the extent that it provides for the collection of a sum, and of any related interest, penalties or other amounts, where the sum

(i) has been withheld or deducted by a person from a payment to another person and is in respect of a tax similar in nature to the income tax imposed on individuals under the *Income Tax Act*, or

b) cette province est « une province instituant un régime général de pensions » au sens du paragraphe 3(1) du *Régime de pensions du Canada*, la loi de cette province institue un « régime provincial de pensions » au sens de ce paragraphe, et les sommes déduites ou retenues aux termes de la loi de cette province sont de même nature que celles visées aux paragraphes 23(3) ou (4) du *Régime de pensions du Canada*.

Pour l'application du présent paragraphe, toute disposition de la loi provinciale qui crée une fiducie présumée est réputée avoir, à l'encontre de tout créancier du failli et malgré tout texte législatif fédéral ou provincial et toute règle de droit, la même portée et le même effet que la disposition fédérale correspondante, quelle que soit la garantie dont bénéficie le créancier.

86. (1) [Réclamations de la Couronne] Dans le cadre d'une faillite ou d'une proposition, les réclamations prouvables — y compris les réclamations garanties — de Sa Majesté du chef du Canada ou d'une province ou d'un organisme compétent au titre d'une loi sur les accidents du travail prennent rang comme réclamations non garanties.

. . .

(3) [Effet] Le paragraphe (1) n'a pas pour effet de porter atteinte à l'application des dispositions suivantes :

a) les paragraphes 224(1.2) et (1.3) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*;

b) toute disposition du *Régime de pensions du Canada* ou de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi* qui renvoie au paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu* et qui prévoit la perception d'une cotisation, au sens du *Régime de pensions du Canada*, ou d'une cotisation ouvrière ou d'une cotisation patronale, au sens de la *Loi sur l'assurance-emploi*, et des intérêts, pénalités ou autres montants y afférents;

c) toute disposition législative provinciale dont l'objet est semblable à celui du paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*, ou qui renvoie à ce paragraphe, dans la mesure où elle prévoit la perception d'une somme, et des intérêts, pénalités ou autres montants y afférents, qui :

(i) soit a été retenue par une personne sur un paiement effectué à une autre personne, ou déduite d'un tel paiement, et se rapporte à un impôt semblable, de par sa nature, à l'impôt sur le revenu auquel les particuliers sont assujettis en vertu de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu*,

(ii) is of the same nature as a contribution under the *Canada Pension Plan* if the province is a "province providing a comprehensive pension plan" as defined in subsection 3(1) of the *Canada Pension Plan* and the provincial legislation establishes a "provincial pension plan" as defined in that subsection,

and for the purpose of paragraph (*c*), the provision of provincial legislation is, despite any Act of Canada or of a province or any other law, deemed to have the same effect and scope against any creditor, however secured, as subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act* in respect of a sum referred to in subparagraph (*c*)(i), or as subsection 23(2) of the *Canada Pension Plan* in respect of a sum referred to in subparagraph (*c*)(ii), and in respect of any related interest, penalties or other amounts.

(ii) soit est de même nature qu'une cotisation prévue par le *Régime de pensions du Canada*, si la province est « une province instituant un régime général de pensions » au sens du paragraphe 3(1) de cette loi et si la loi provinciale institue un « régime provincial de pensions » au sens de ce paragraphe.

Pour l'application de l'alinéa *c*), la disposition législative provinciale en question est réputée avoir, à l'encontre de tout créancier et malgré tout texte législatif fédéral ou provincial et toute règle de droit, la même portée et le même effet que le paragraphe 224(1.2) de la *Loi de l'impôt sur le revenu* quant à la somme visée au sous-alinéa *c*)(i), ou que le paragraphe 23(2) du *Régime de pensions du Canada* quant à la somme visée au sous-alinéa *c*)(ii), et quant aux intérêts, pénalités ou autres montants y afférents, quelle que soit la garantie dont bénéficie le créancier.

Appeal allowed with costs, ABELLA J. *dissenting.*

Pourvoi accueilli avec dépens, la juge ABELLA *est dissidente.*

Solicitors for the appellant: Fraser Milner Casgrain, Vancouver.

Procureurs de l'appelante : Fraser Milner Casgrain, Vancouver.

Solicitor for the respondent: Attorney General of Canada, Vancouver.

Procureur de l'intimé : Procureur général du Canada, Vancouver.

SUPREME COURT OF CANADA

CITATION: 9354-9186 Québec inc. *v.* Callidus Capital Corp., 2020 SCC 10

APPEALS HEARD AND JUDGMENT RENDERED: January 23, 2020
REASONS FOR JUDGMENT: May 8, 2020
DOCKET: 38594

BETWEEN:

9354-9186 Québec inc. and 9354-9178 Québec inc.
Appellants

and

Callidus Capital Corporation, International Game Technology, Deloitte LLP, Luc Carignan, François Vigneault, Philippe Millette, Francis Proulx and François Pelletier
Respondents

- and -

Ernst & Young Inc., IMF Bentham Limited (now known as Omni Bridgeway Limited), Bentham IMF Capital Limited (now known as Omni Bridgeway Capital (Canada) Limited), Insolvency Institute of Canada and Canadian Association of Insolvency and Restructuring Professionals
Interveners

AND BETWEEN:

IMF Bentham Limited (now known as Omni Bridgeway Limited) and Bentham IMF Capital Limited (now known as Omni Bridgeway Capital (Canada) Limited)
Appellants

and

Callidus Capital Corporation, International Game Technology, Deloitte LLP, Luc Carignan, François Vigneault, Philippe Millette, Francis Proulx and François Pelletier

Respondents

- and -

Ernst & Young Inc., 9354-9186 Québec inc., 9354-9178 Québec inc., Insolvency Institute of Canada and Canadian Association of Insolvency and Restructuring Professionals
Interveners

CORAM: Wagner C.J. and Abella, Moldaver, Karakatsanis, Côté, Rowe and Kasirer JJ.

JOINT REASONS FOR JUDGMENT: (paras. 1 to 117)	Wagner C.J. and Moldaver J. (Abella, Karakatsanis, Côté, Rowe and Kasirer JJ. concurring)

9354-9186 Québec inc. and
9354-9178 Québec inc. *Appellants*

v.

Callidus Capital Corporation,
International Game Technology,
Deloitte LLP, Luc Carignan,
François Vigneault, Philippe Millette,
Francis Proulx and François Pelletier *Respondents*

and

Ernst & Young Inc.,
IMF Bentham Limited (now known as Omni Bridgeway Limited),
Bentham IMF Capital Limited (now known as Omni Bridgeway Capital (Canada) Limited), Insolvency Institute of Canada and
Canadian Association of Insolvency and Restructuring Professionals *Interveners*

- and -

IMF Bentham Limited (now known as Omni Bridgeway Limited) and
Bentham IMF Capital Limited (now known as Omni Bridgeway Capital (Canada) Limited) *Appellants*

v.

Callidus Capital Corporation,

International Game Technology,
Deloitte LLP, Luc Carignan,
François Vigneault, Philippe Millette,
Francis Proulx and François Pelletier *Respondents*

and

Ernst & Young Inc.,
9354-9186 Québec inc.,
9354-9178 Québec inc., Insolvency Institute of Canada and
Canadian Association of Insolvency and Restructuring Professionals *Interveners*

Indexed as: 9354-9186 Québec inc. *v.* Callidus Capital Corp.

2020 SCC 10

File No.: 38594.

Hearing and judgment: January 23, 2020.
Reasons delivered: May 8, 2020.

Present: Wagner C.J. and Abella, Moldaver, Karakatsanis, Côté, Rowe and Kasirer JJ.

ON APPEAL FROM THE COURT OF APPEAL FOR QUEBEC

Bankruptcy and insolvency — Discretionary authority of supervising judge in proceedings under Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act — Appellate review of decisions of supervising judge — Whether supervising judge has discretion

to bar creditor from voting on plan of arrangement where creditor is acting for improper purpose — Whether supervising judge can approve third party litigation funding as interim financing — Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, ss. 11, 11.2.

The debtor companies filed a petition for the issuance of an initial order under the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* ("*CCAA*") in November 2015. The petition succeeded, and the initial order was issued by a supervising judge, who became responsible for overseeing the proceedings. Since then, substantially all of the assets of the debtor companies have been liquidated, with the notable exception of retained claims for damages against the companies' only secured creditor. In September 2017, the secured creditor proposed a plan of arrangement, which later failed to receive sufficient creditor support. In February 2018, the secured creditor proposed another, virtually identical, plan of arrangement. It also sought the supervising judge's permission to vote on this new plan in the same class as the debtor companies' unsecured creditors, on the basis that its security was worth nil. Around the same time, the debtor companies sought interim financing in the form of a proposed third party litigation funding agreement, which would permit them to pursue litigation of the retained claims. They also sought the approval of a related super-priority litigation financing charge.

The supervising judge determined that the secured creditor should not be permitted to vote on the new plan because it was acting with an improper purpose. As

a result, the new plan had no reasonable prospect of success and was not put to a creditors' vote. The supervising judge allowed the debtor companies' application, authorizing them to enter into a third party litigation funding agreement. On appeal by the secured creditor and certain of the unsecured creditors, the Court of Appeal set aside the supervising judge's order, holding that he had erred in reaching the foregoing conclusions.

Held: The appeal should be allowed and the supervising judge's order reinstated.

The supervising judge made no error in barring the secured creditor from voting or in authorizing the third party litigating funding agreement. A supervising judge has the discretion to bar a creditor from voting on a plan of arrangement where they determine that the creditor is acting for an improper purpose. A supervising judge can also approve third party litigation funding as interim financing, pursuant to s. 11.2 of the *CCAA*. The Court of Appeal was not justified in interfering with the supervising judge's discretionary decisions in this regard, having failed to treat them with the appropriate degree of deference.

The *CCAA* is one of three principal insolvency statutes in Canada. It pursues an array of overarching remedial objectives that reflect the wide ranging and potentially catastrophic impacts insolvency can have. These objectives include: providing for timely, efficient and impartial resolution of a debtor's insolvency; preserving and maximizing the value of a debtor's assets; ensuring fair and equitable

treatment of the claims against a debtor; protecting the public interest; and, in the context of a commercial insolvency, balancing the costs and benefits of restructuring or liquidating the company. The architecture of the *CCAA* leaves the case-specific assessment and balancing of these objectives to the supervising judge.

From beginning to end, each proceeding under the *CCAA* is overseen by a single supervising judge, who has broad discretion to make a variety of orders that respond to the circumstances of each case. The anchor of this discretionary authority is s. 11 of the *CCAA*, with empowers a judge to make any order that they consider appropriate in the circumstances. This discretionary authority is broad, but not boundless. It must be exercised in furtherance of the remedial objectives of the *CCAA* and with three baseline considerations in mind: (1) that the order sought is appropriate in the circumstances, and (2) that the applicant has been acting in good faith and (3) with due diligence. The due diligence consideration discourages parties from sitting on their rights and ensures that creditors do not strategically manoeuvre or position themselves to gain an advantage. A high degree of deference is owed to discretionary decisions made by judges supervising *CCAA* proceedings and, as such, appellate intervention will only be justified if the supervising judge erred in principle or exercised their discretion unreasonably.

A creditor can generally vote on a plan of arrangement or compromise that affects its rights, subject to any specific provisions of the *CCAA* that may restrict its voting rights, or a proper exercise of discretion by the supervising judge to constrain or

bar the creditor's right to vote. Given that the *CCAA* regime contemplates creditor participation in decision-making as an integral facet of the workout regime, the discretion to bar a creditor from voting should only be exercised where the circumstances demand such an outcome. Where a creditor is seeking to exercise its voting rights in a manner that frustrates, undermines, or runs counter to the remedial objectives of the *CCAA* — that is, acting for an improper purpose — s. 11 of the *CCAA* supplies the supervising judge with the discretion to bar that creditor from voting. This discretion parallels the similar discretion that exists under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* and advances the basic fairness that permeates Canadian insolvency law and practice. Whether this discretion ought to be exercised in a particular case is a circumstance-specific inquiry that the supervising judge is best-positioned to undertake.

In the instant case, the supervising judge's decision to bar the secured creditor from voting on the new plan discloses no error justifying appellate intervention. When he made this decision, the supervising judge was intimately familiar with these proceedings, having presided over them for over 2 years, received 15 reports from the monitor, and issued approximately 25 orders. He considered the whole of the circumstances and concluded that the secured creditor's vote would serve an improper purpose. He was aware that the secured creditor had chosen not to value any of its claim as unsecured prior to the vote on the first plan and did not attempt to vote on that plan, which ultimately failed to receive the other creditors' approval. Between the failure of the first plan and the proposal of the (essentially identical) new plan, none of the factual

circumstances relating to the debtor companies' financial or business affairs had materially changed. However, the secured creditor sought to value the entirety of its security at nil and, on that basis, sought leave to vote on the new plan as an unsecured creditor. If the secured creditor were permitted to vote in this way, the new plan would certainly have met the double majority threshold for approval under s. 6(1) of the *CCAA*. The inescapable inference was that the secured creditor was attempting to strategically value its security to acquire control over the outcome of the vote and thereby circumvent the creditor democracy the *CCAA* protects. The secured creditor's course of action was also plainly contrary to the expectation that parties act with due diligence in an insolvency proceeding, which includes acting with due diligence in valuing their claims and security. The secured creditor was therefore properly barred from voting on the new plan.

Whether third party litigation funding should be approved as interim financing is a case-specific inquiry that should have regard to the text of s. 11.2 of the *CCAA* and the remedial objectives of the *CCAA* more generally. Interim financing is a flexible tool that may take on a range of forms. This is apparent from the wording of s. 11.2(1), which is broad and does not mandate any standard form or terms. At its core, interim financing enables the preservation and realization of the value of a debtor's assets. In some circumstances, like the instant case, litigation funding furthers this basic purpose. Third party litigation funding agreements may therefore be approved as interim financing in *CCAA* proceedings when the supervising judge determines that doing so would be fair and appropriate, having regard to all the circumstances and the

objectives of the Act. This requires consideration of the specific factors set out in s. 11.2(4) of the *CCAA*. These factors need not be mechanically applied or individually reviewed by the supervising judge, as not all of them will be significant in every case, nor are they exhaustive. Additionally, in order for a third party litigation funding agreement to be approved as interim financing, the agreement must not contain terms that effectively convert it into a plan of arrangement.

In the instant case, there is no basis upon which to interfere with the supervising judge's exercise of his discretion to approve the litigation funding agreement as interim financing. A review of the supervising judge's reasons as a whole, combined with a recognition of his manifest experience with the debtor companies' *CCAA* proceedings, leads to the conclusion that the factors listed in s. 11.2(4) concern matters that could not have escaped his attention and due consideration. It is apparent that he was focussed on the fairness at stake to all parties, the specific objectives of the *CCAA*, and the particular circumstances of this case when he approved the litigation funding agreement as interim financing. Further, the litigation funding agreement is not a plan of arrangement because it does not propose any compromise of the creditors' rights. The fact that the creditors may walk away with more or less money at the end of the day does not change the nature or existence of their rights to access the funds generated from the debtor companies' assets, nor can it be said to compromise those rights. Finally, the litigation financing charge does not convert the litigation funding agreement into a plan of arrangement. Holding otherwise would effectively extinguish

the supervising judge's authority to approve these charges without a creditors' vote, which is expressly provided for in s. 11.2 of the *CCAA*.

Cases Cited

By Wagner C.J. and Moldaver J.

Applied: *Century Services Inc. v. Canada (Attorney General)*, 2010 SCC 60, [2010] 3 S.C.R. 379; **considered:** *Re Crystallex*, 2012 ONCA 404, 293 O.A.C. 102; *Laserworks Computer Services Inc. (Bankruptcy), Re*, 1998 NSCA 42, 165 N.S.R. (2d) 296; **referred to:** *Bayens v. Kinross Gold Corporation*, 2013 ONSC 4974, 117 O.R. (3d) 150; *Hayes v. The City of Saint John*, 2016 NBQB 125; *Schenk v. Valeant Pharmaceuticals International Inc.*, 2015 ONSC 3215, 74 C.P.C. (7th) 332; *Re Blackburn*, 2011 BCSC 1671, 27 B.C.L.R. (5th) 199; *Sun Indalex Finance, LLC v. United Steelworkers*, 2013 SCC 6, [2013] 1 S.C.R. 271; *Ernst & Young Inc. v. Essar Global Fund Ltd.*, 2017 ONCA 1014, 139 O.R. (3d) 1; *Third Eye Capital Corporation v. Ressources Dianor Inc./Dianor Resources Inc.*, 2019 ONCA 508, 435 D.L.R. (4th) 416; *Re Canadian Red Cross Society* (1998), 5 C.B.R. (4th) 299; *Re Target Canada Co.*, 2015 ONSC 303, 22 C.B.R. (6th) 323; *Uti Energy Corp. v. Fracmaster Ltd.*, 1999 ABCA 178, 244 A.R. 93, aff'g 1999 ABQB 379, 11 C.B.R. (4th) 204; *Orphan Well Association v. Grant Thornton Ltd.*, 2019 SCC 5, [2019] 1 S.C.R. 150; *Stelco Inc. (Re)* (2005), 253 D.L.R. (4th) 109; *Lehndorff General Partner Ltd., Re* (1993), 17 C.B.R. (3d) 24; *North American Tungsten Corp. v. Global Tungsten and Powders Corp.*, 2015 BCCA 390, 377 B.C.A.C. 6; *Re BA Energy Inc.*, 2010 ABQB 507, 70 C.B.R. (5th) 24;

HSBC Bank Canada v. Bear Mountain Master Partnership, 2010 BCSC 1563, 72 C.B.R. (5th) 276; *Caterpillar Financial Services Ltd. v. 360networks Corp.*, 2007 BCCA 14, 279 D.L.R. (4th) 701; *Grant Forest Products Inc. v. Toronto-Dominion Bank*, 2015 ONCA 570, 387 D.L.R. (4th) 426; *Bridging Finance Inc. v. Béton Brunet 2001 inc.*, 2017 QCCA 138, 44 C.B.R. (6th) 175; *New Skeena Forest Products Inc., Re*, 2005 BCCA 192, 39 B.C.L.R. (4th) 338; *Canadian Metropolitan Properties Corp. v. Libin Holdings Ltd.*, 2009 BCCA 40, 308 D.L.R. (4th) 339; *Metcalfe & Mansfield Alternative Investments II Corp. (Re)*, 2008 ONCA 587, 296 D.L.R. (4th) 135; *Canada Trustco Mortgage Co. v. Canada*, 2005 SCC 54, [2005] 2 S.C.R. 601; *Re 1078385 Ontario Inc.* (2004), 206 O.A.C. 17; *ATCO Gas and Pipelines Ltd. v. Alberta (Energy and Utilities Board)*, 2006 SCC 4, [2006] 1 S.C.R. 140; *Nortel Networks Corp., Re*, 2015 ONCA 681, 391 D.L.R. (4th) 283; *Kitchener Frame Ltd.*, 2012 ONSC 234, 86 C.B.R. (5th) 274; *Royal Oak Mines Inc., Re* (1999), 6 C.B.R. (4th) 314; *Boutiques San Francisco Inc. v. Richter & Associés Inc.*, 2003 CanLII 36955; *Dugal v. Manulife Financial Corp.*, 2011 ONSC 1785, 105 O.R. (3d) 364; *Montgrain v. National Bank of Canada*, 2006 QCCA 557, [2006] R.J.Q. 1009; *Langtry v. Dumoulin* (1884), 7 O.R. 644; *McIntyre Estate v. Ontario (Attorney General)* (2002), 218 D.L.R. (4th) 193; *Marcotte v. Banque de Montréal*, 2015 QCCS 1915; *Houle v. St. Jude Medical Inc.*, 2017 ONSC 5129, 9 C.P.C. (8th) 321, aff'd 2018 ONSC 6352, 429 D.L.R. (4th) 739; *Stanway v. Wyeth*, 2013 BCSC 1585, 56 B.C.L.R. (5th) 192; *Re Crystallex International Corporation*, 2012 ONSC 2125, 91 C.B.R. (5th) 169; *Cliffs Over Maple Bay Investments Ltd. v. Fisgard Capital Corp.*, 2008 BCCA 327, 296 D.L.R. (4th) 577.

Statutes and Regulations Cited

An Act respecting Champerty, R.S.O. 1897, c. 327.

Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, ss. 4.2, 43(7), 50(1), 54(3), 108(3), 187(9).

Budget Implementation Act, 2019, No. 1, S.C. 2019, c. 29, ss. 133, 138, 140.

Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, ss. 2(1), 3(1), 4, 5, 6, (1), 7, 11, 11.2, (1), (2), (4), (a), (b), (c), (d), (e), (f), (g), (5), 11.7, 11.8, 18.6, 22(1), (2), (3), 23(1)(d), (i), 23 to 25, 36.

Winding-up and Restructuring Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. W-11, s. 6(1).

Authors Cited

Agarwal, Ranjan K., and Doug Fenton. "Beyond Access to Justice: Litigation Funding Agreements Outside the Class Actions Context" (2017), 59 *Can. Bus. L.J.* 65.

Canada. Innovation, Science and Economic Development Canada. *Archived — Bill C-55: clause by clause analysis*, last updated December 29, 2016 (online: https://www.ic.gc.ca/eic/site/cilp-pdci.nsf/eng/cl00908.html#bill128e; archived version: https://www.scc-csc.ca/cso-dce/2020SCC-CSC10_1_eng.pdf).

Canada. Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy Canada. *Bill C-12: Clause by Clause Analysis*, developed by Industry Canada, last updated March 24, 2015 (online: https://www.ic.gc.ca/eic/site/bsf-osb.nsf/eng/br01986.html#a79; archived version: https://www.scc-csc.ca/cso-dce/2020SCC-CSC10_2_eng.pdf).

Canada. Senate. Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce. *Debtors and Creditors Sharing the Burden: A Review of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act and the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*. Ottawa, 2003.

Houlden, Lloyd W., Geoffrey B. Morawetz and Janis P. Sarra. *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Law of Canada*, vol. 4, 4th ed. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2009 (loose-leaf updated 2020, release 3).

Kaplan, Bill. "Liquidating CCAAs: Discretion Gone Awry?", in Janis P. Sarra, ed., *Annual Review of Insolvency Law*. Toronto: Carswell, 2008, 79.

Klar, Lewis N., et al. *Remedies in Tort*, vol. 1, by Leanne Berry, ed. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 1987 (loose-leaf updated 2019, release 12).

McElcheran, Kevin P. *Commercial Insolvency in Canada*, 4th ed. Toronto: LexisNexis, 2019.

Michaud, Guillaume. "New Frontier: The Emergence of Litigation Funding in the Canadian Insolvency Landscape", in Janis P. Sarra et al., eds., *Annual Review of Insolvency Law 2018*. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2019, 221.

Nocilla, Alfonso. "Asset Sales Under the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act and the Failure of Section 36" (2012), 52 *Can. Bus. L.J.* 226.

Nocilla, Alfonso. "The History of the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act and the Future of Re-Structuring Law in Canada" (2014), 56 *Can. Bus. L.J.* 73.

Rotsztain, Michael B., and Alexandra Dostal. "Debtor-In-Possession Financing", in Stephanie Ben-Ishai and Anthony Duggan, eds., *Canadian Bankruptcy and Insolvency Law: Bill C-55, Statute c. 47 and Beyond*. Markham, Ont.: LexisNexis, 2007, 227.

Sarra, Janis P. *Rescue! The Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, 2nd ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2013.

Sarra, Janis P. "The Oscillating Pendulum: Canada's Sesquicentennial and Finding the Equilibrium for Insolvency Law", in Janis P. Sarra and Barbara Romaine, eds., *Annual Review of Insolvency Law 2016*. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2017, 9.

Wood, Roderick J. *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Law*, 2nd ed. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2015.

APPEALS from a judgment of the Quebec Court of Appeal (Dutil, Schrager and Dumas JJ.A.), 2019 QCCA 171, [2019] AZ-51566416, [2019] Q.J. No. 670 (QL), 2019 CarswellQue 94 (WL Can.), setting aside a decision of Michaud J., 2018 QCCS 1040, [2018] AZ-51477967, [2018] Q.J. No. 1986 (QL), 2018 CarswellQue 1923 (WL Can.). Appeals allowed.

Jean-Philippe Groleau, *Christian Lachance*, *Gabriel Lavery Lepage* and *Hannah Toledano*, for the appellants/interveners 9354-9186 Québec inc. and 9354-9178 Québec inc.

Neil A. Peden, for the appellants/interveners IMF Bentham Limited (now known as Omni Bridgeway Limited) and Bentham IMF Capital Limited (now known as Omni Bridgeway Capital (Canada) Limited).

Geneviève Cloutier and *Clifton P. Prophet*, for the respondent Callidus Capital Corporation.

Jocelyn Perreault, *Noah Zucker* and *François Alexandre Toupin*, for the respondents International Game Technology, Deloitte LLP, Luc Carignan, François Vigneault, Philippe Millette, Francis Proulx and François Pelletier.

Joseph Reynaud and *Nathalie Nouvet*, for the intervener Ernst & Young Inc.

Sylvain Rigaud, *Arad Mojtahedi* and *Saam Pousht-Mashhad*, for the interveners the Insolvency Institute of Canada and the Canadian Association of Insolvency and Restructuring Professionals.

The reasons for judgment of the Court were delivered by

THE CHIEF JUSTICE AND MOLDAVER J.—

I. Overview

[1] These appeals arise in the context of an ongoing proceeding instituted under the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36 ("*CCAA*"), in which substantially all of the assets of the debtor companies have been liquidated. The proceeding was commenced well over four years ago. Since then, a single supervising judge has been responsible for its oversight. In this capacity, he has made numerous discretionary decisions.

[2] Two of the supervising judge's decisions are in issue before us. Each raises a question requiring this Court to clarify the nature and scope of judicial discretion in *CCAA* proceedings. The first is whether a supervising judge has the discretion to bar a creditor from voting on a plan of arrangement where they determine that the creditor is acting for an improper purpose. The second is whether a supervising judge can approve third party litigation funding as interim financing, pursuant to s. 11.2 of the *CCAA*.

[3] For the reasons that follow, we would answer both questions in the affirmative, as did the supervising judge. To the extent the Court of Appeal disagreed and went on to interfere with the supervising judge's discretionary decisions, we conclude that it was not justified in doing so. In our respectful view, the Court of Appeal failed to treat the supervising judge's decisions with the appropriate degree of

deference. In the result, as we ordered at the conclusion of the hearing, these appeals are allowed and the supervising judge's order reinstated.

II. Facts

[4] In 1994, Mr. Gérald Duhamel founded Bluberi Gaming Technologies Inc., which is now one of the appellants, 9354-9186 Québec inc. The corporation manufactured, distributed, installed, and serviced electronic casino gaming machines. It also provided management systems for gambling operations. Its sole shareholder has at all material times been Bluberi Group Inc., which is now another of the appellants, 9354-9178 Québec inc. Through a family trust, Mr. Duhamel controls Bluberi Group Inc. and, as a result, Bluberi Gaming (collectively, "Bluberi").

[5] In 2012, Bluberi sought financing from the respondent, Callidus Capital Corporation ("Callidus"), which describes itself as an "asset-based or distressed lender" (R.F., at para. 26). Callidus extended a credit facility of approximately $24 million to Bluberi. This debt was secured in part by a share pledge agreement.

[6] Over the next three years, Bluberi lost significant amounts of money, and Callidus continued to extend credit. By 2015, Bluberi owed approximately $86 million to Callidus — close to half of which Bluberi asserts is comprised of interest and fees.

A. *Bluberi's Institution of CCAA Proceedings and Initial Sale of Assets*

[7] On November 11, 2015, Bluberi filed a petition for the issuance of an initial order under the *CCAA*. In its petition, Bluberi alleged that its liquidity issues were the result of Callidus taking *de facto* control of the corporation and dictating a number of purposefully detrimental business decisions. Bluberi alleged that Callidus engaged in this conduct in order to deplete the corporation's equity value with a view to owning Bluberi and, ultimately, selling it.

[8] Over Callidus's objection, Bluberi's petition succeeded. The supervising judge, Michaud J., issued an initial order under the *CCAA*. Among other things, the initial order confirmed that Bluberi was a "debtor company" within the meaning of s. 2(1) of the Act; stayed any proceedings against Bluberi or any director or officer of Bluberi; and appointed Ernst & Young Inc. as monitor ("Monitor").

[9] Working with the Monitor, Bluberi determined that a sale of its assets was necessary. On January 28, 2016, it proposed a sale solicitation process, which the supervising judge approved. That process led to Bluberi entering into an asset purchase agreement with Callidus. The agreement contemplated that Callidus would obtain all of Bluberi's assets in exchange for extinguishing almost the entirety of its secured claim against Bluberi, which had ballooned to approximately $135.7 million. Callidus would maintain an undischarged secured claim of $3 million against Bluberi. The agreement would also permit Bluberi to retain claims for damages against Callidus arising from its alleged involvement in Bluberi's financial difficulties ("Retained Claims").[1]

[1] Bluberi does not appear to have filed this claim yet (see 2018 QCCS 1040, at para. 10 (CanLII)).

Throughout these proceedings, Bluberi has asserted that the Retained Claims should amount to over $200 million in damages.

[10] The supervising judge approved the asset purchase agreement, and the sale of Bluberi's assets to Callidus closed in February 2017. As a result, Callidus effectively acquired Bluberi's business, and has continued to operate it as a going concern.

[11] Since the sale, the Retained Claims have been Bluberi's sole remaining asset and thus the sole security for Callidus's $3 million claim.

B. *The Initial Competing Plans of Arrangement*

[12] On September 11, 2017, Bluberi filed an application seeking the approval of a $2 million interim financing credit facility to fund the litigation of the Retained Claims and other related relief. The lender was a joint venture numbered company incorporated as 9364-9739 Québec inc. This interim financing application was set to be heard on September 19, 2017.

[13] However, one day before the hearing, Callidus proposed a plan of arrangement ("First Plan") and applied for an order convening a creditors' meeting to vote on that plan. The First Plan proposed that Callidus would fund a $2.5 million (later increased to $2.63 million) distribution to Bluberi's creditors, except itself, in exchange for a release from the Retained Claims. This would have fully satisfied the claims of Bluberi's former employees and those creditors with claims worth less than $3000;

creditors with larger claims were to receive, on average, 31 percent of their respective claims.

[14] The supervising judge adjourned the hearing of both applications to October 5, 2017. In the meantime, Bluberi filed its own plan of arrangement. Among other things, the plan proposed that half of any proceeds resulting from the Retained Claims, after payment of expenses and Bluberi's creditors' claims, would be distributed to the unsecured creditors, as long as the net proceeds exceeded $20 million.

[15] On October 5, 2017, the supervising judge ordered that the parties' plans of arrangement could be put to a creditors' vote. He ordered that both parties share the fees and expenses related to the presentation of the plans of arrangement at a creditors' meeting, and that a party's failure to deposit those funds with the Monitor would bar the presentation of that party's plan of arrangement. Bluberi elected not to deposit the necessary funds, and, as a result, only Callidus's First Plan was put to the creditors.

C. *Creditors' Vote on Callidus's First Plan*

[16] On December 15, 2017, Callidus submitted its First Plan to a creditors' vote. The plan failed to receive sufficient support. Section 6(1) of the *CCAA* provides that, to be approved, a plan must receive a "double majority" vote in each class of creditors — that is, a majority in *number* of class members, which also represents two-thirds in *value* of the class members' claims. All of Bluberi's creditors, besides Callidus, formed a single voting class of unsecured creditors. Of the 100 voting

unsecured creditors, 92 creditors (representing $3,450,882 of debt) voted in favour, and 8 voted against (representing $2,375,913 of debt). The First Plan failed because the creditors voting in favour only held 59.22 percent of the total value being voted, which did not meet the s. 6(1) threshold. Most notably, SMT Hautes Technologies ("SMT"), which held 36.7 percent of Bluberi's debt, voted against the plan.

[17] Callidus did not vote on the First Plan — despite the Monitor explicitly stating that Callidus could have "vote[d] . . . the portion of its claim, assessed by Callidus, to be an unsecured claim" (Joint R.R., vol. III, at p.188).

D. *Bluberi's Interim Financing Application and Callidus's New Plan*

[18] On February 6, 2018, Bluberi filed one of the applications underlying these appeals, seeking authorization of a proposed third party litigation funding agreement ("LFA") with a publicly traded litigation funder, IMF Bentham Limited or its Canadian subsidiary, Bentham IMF Capital Limited (collectively, "Bentham"). Bluberi's application also sought the placement of a $20 million super-priority charge in favour of Bentham on Bluberi's assets ("Litigation Financing Charge").

[19] The LFA contemplated that Bentham would fund Bluberi's litigation of the Retained Claims in exchange for receiving a portion of any settlement or award after trial. However, were Bluberi's litigation to fail, Bentham would lose all of its invested funds. The LFA also provided that Bentham could terminate the litigation of the

Retained Claims if, acting reasonably, it were no longer satisfied of the merits or commercial viability of the litigation.

[20] Callidus and certain unsecured creditors who voted in favour of its plan (who are now respondents and style themselves the "Creditors' Group") contested Bluberi's application on the ground that the LFA was a plan of arrangement and, as such, had to be submitted to a creditors' vote.[2]

[21] On February 12, 2018, Callidus filed the other application underlying these appeals, seeking to put another plan of arrangement to a creditors' vote ("New Plan"). The New Plan was essentially identical to the First Plan, except that Callidus increased the proposed distribution by $250,000 (from $2.63 million to $2.88 million). Further, Callidus filed an amended proof of claim, which purported to value the security attached to its $3 million claim at *nil*. Callidus was of the view that this valuation was proper because Bluberi had no assets other than the Retained Claims. On this basis, Callidus asserted that it stood in the position of an unsecured creditor, and sought the supervising judge's permission to vote on the New Plan with the other unsecured creditors. Given the size of its claim, if Callidus were permitted to vote on the New Plan, the plan would necessarily pass a creditors' vote. Bluberi opposed Callidus's application.

[2] Notably, the Creditors' Group advised Callidus that it would lend its support to the New Plan. It also asked Callidus to reimburse any legal fees incurred in association with that support. At the same time, the Creditors' Group did not undertake to vote in any particular way, and confirmed that each of its members would assess all available alternatives individually.

[22] The supervising judge heard Bluberi's interim financing application and Callidus's application regarding its New Plan together. Notably, the Monitor supported Bluberi's position.

III. Decisions Below

A. *Quebec Superior Court (2018 QCCS 1040) (Michaud J.)*

[23] The supervising judge dismissed Callidus's application, declining to submit the New Plan to a creditors' vote. He granted Bluberi's application, authorizing Bluberi to enter into a litigation funding agreement with Bentham on the terms set forth in the LFA and imposing the Litigation Financing Charge on Bluberi's assets.

[24] With respect to Callidus's application, the supervising judge determined Callidus should not be permitted to vote on the New Plan because it was acting with an "improper purpose" (para. 48). He acknowledged that creditors are generally entitled to vote in their own self-interest. However, given that the First Plan — which was almost identical to the New Plan — had been defeated by a creditors' vote, the supervising judge concluded that Callidus's attempt to vote on the New Plan was an attempt to override the result of the first vote. In particular, he wrote:

> Taking into consideration the creditors' interest, the Court accepted, in the fall of 2017, that Callidus' Plan be submitted to their vote with the understanding that, as a secured creditor, Callidus would not cast a vote. However, under the present circumstances, it would serve an improper purpose if Callidus was allowed to vote on its own plan, especially when

> its vote would very likely result in the New Plan meeting the two thirds threshold for approval under the CCAA.
>
> As pointed out by SMT, the main unsecured creditor, Callidus' attempt to vote aims only at cancelling SMT's vote which prevented Callidus' Plan from being approved at the creditors' meeting.
>
> It is one thing to let the creditors vote on a plan submitted by a secured creditor, it is another to allow this secured creditor to vote on its own plan in order to exert control over the vote for the sole purpose of obtaining releases. [paras. 45-47]

[25] The supervising judge concluded that, in these circumstances, allowing Callidus to vote would be both "unfair and unreasonable" (para. 47). He also observed that Callidus's conduct throughout the *CCAA* proceedings "lacked transparency" (at para. 41) and that Callidus was "solely motivated by the [pending] litigation" (para. 44). In sum, he found that Callidus's conduct was contrary to the "requirements of appropriateness, good faith, and due diligence", and ordered that Callidus would not be permitted to vote on the New Plan (para. 48, citing *Century Services Inc. v. Canada (Attorney General)*, 2010 SCC 60, [2010] 3 S.C.R. 379, at para. 70).

[26] Because Callidus was not permitted to vote on the New Plan and SMT had unequivocally stated its intention to vote against it, the supervising judge concluded that the plan had no reasonable prospect of success. He therefore declined to submit it to a creditors' vote.

[27] With respect to Bluberi's application, the supervising judge considered three issues relevant to these appeals: (1) whether the LFA should be submitted to a creditors' vote; (2) if not, whether the LFA ought to be approved by the court; and (3)

if so, whether the $20 million Litigation Financing Charge should be imposed on Bluberi's assets.

[28] The supervising judge determined that the LFA did not need to be submitted to a creditors' vote because it was not a plan of arrangement. He considered a plan of arrangement to involve "an arrangement or compromise between a debtor and its creditors" (para. 71, citing *Re Crystallex*, 2012 ONCA 404, 293 O.A.C. 102, at para. 92 ("*Crystallex*")). In his view, the LFA lacked this essential feature. He also concluded that the LFA did not need to be accompanied by a plan, as Bluberi had stated its intention to file a plan in the future.

[29] After reviewing the terms of the LFA, the supervising judge found it met the criteria for approval of third party litigation funding set out in *Bayens v. Kinross Gold Corporation*, 2013 ONSC 4974, 117 O.R. (3d) 150, at para. 41, and *Hayes v. The City of Saint John*, 2016 NBQB 125, at para. 4 (CanLII). In particular, he considered Bentham's percentage of return to be reasonable in light of its level of investment and risk. Further, the supervising judge rejected Callidus and the Creditors' Group's argument that the LFA gave too much discretion to Bentham. He found that the LFA did not allow Bentham to exert undue influence on the litigation of the Retained Claims, noting similarly broad clauses had been approved in the *CCAA* context (para. 82, citing *Schenk v. Valeant Pharmaceuticals International Inc.*, 2015 ONSC 3215, 74 C.P.C. (7th) 332, at para. 23).

[30] Finally, the supervising judge imposed the Litigation Financing Charge on Bluberi's assets. While significant, the supervising judge considered the amount to be reasonable given: the amount of damages that would be claimed from Callidus; Bentham's financial commitment to the litigation; and the fact that Bentham was not charging any interim fees or interest (i.e., it would only profit in the event of successful litigation or settlement). Put simply, Bentham was taking substantial risks, and it was reasonable that it obtain certain guarantees in exchange.

[31] Callidus, again supported by the Creditors' Group, appealed the supervising judge's order, impleading Bentham in the process.

B. *Quebec Court of Appeal (2019 QCCA 171) (Dutil and Schrager JJ.A. and Dumas J. (ad hoc))*

[32] The Court of Appeal allowed the appeal, finding that "[t]he exercise of the judge's discretion [was] not founded in law nor on a proper treatment of the facts so that irrespective of the standard of review applied, appellate intervention [was] justified" (para. 48 CanLII)). In particular, the court identified two errors of relevance to these appeals.

[33] First, the court was of the view that the supervising judge erred in finding that Callidus had an improper purpose in seeking to vote on its New Plan. In its view, Callidus should have been permitted to vote. The court relied heavily on the notion that creditors have a right to vote in their own self-interest. It held that any judicial

discretion to preclude voting due to improper purpose should be reserved for the "clearest of cases" (para. 62, referring to *Re Blackburn*, 2011 BCSC 1671, 27 B.C.L.R. (5th) 199, at para. 45). The court was of the view that Callidus's transparent attempt to obtain a release from Bluberi's claims against it did not amount to an improper purpose. The court also considered Callidus's conduct prior to and during the *CCAA* proceedings to be incapable of justifying a finding of improper purpose.

[34] Second, the court concluded that the supervising judge erred in approving the LFA as interim financing because, in its view, the LFA was not connected to Bluberi's commercial operations. The court concluded that the supervising judge had both "misconstrued in law the notion of interim financing and misapplied that notion to the factual circumstances of the case" (para. 78).

[35] In light of this perceived error, the court substituted its view that the LFA was a plan of arrangement and, as a result, should have been submitted to a creditors' vote. It held that "[a]n arrangement or proposal can encompass both a compromise of creditors' claims as well as the process undertaken to satisfy them" (para. 85). The court considered the LFA to be a plan of arrangement because it affected the creditors' share in any eventual litigation proceeds, would cause them to wait for the outcome of any litigation, and could potentially leave them with nothing at all. Moreover, the court held that Bluberi's scheme "as a whole", being the prosecution of the Retained Claims and the LFA, should be submitted as a plan to the creditors for their approval (para. 89).

[36] Bluberi and Bentham (collectively, "appellants"), again supported by the Monitor, now appeal to this Court.

IV. Issues

[37] These appeals raise two issues:

(1) Did the supervising judge err in barring Callidus from voting on its New Plan on the basis that it was acting for an improper purpose?

(2) Did the supervising judge err in approving the LFA as interim financing, pursuant to s. 11.2 of the *CCAA*?

V. Analysis

A. *Preliminary Considerations*

[38] Addressing the above issues requires situating them within the contemporary Canadian insolvency landscape and, more specifically, the *CCAA* regime. Accordingly, before turning to those issues, we review (1) the evolving nature of *CCAA* proceedings; (2) the role of the supervising judge in those proceedings; and (3) the proper scope of appellate review of a supervising judge's exercise of discretion.

(1) The Evolving Nature of *CCAA* Proceedings

[39] The *CCAA* is one of three principal insolvency statutes in Canada. The others are the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3 ("*BIA*"), which covers insolvencies of both individuals and companies, and the *Winding-up and Restructuring Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. W-11 ("*WURA*"), which covers insolvencies of financial institutions and certain other corporations, such as insurance companies (*WURA*, s. 6(1)). While both the *CCAA* and the *BIA* enable reorganizations of insolvent companies, access to the *CCAA* is restricted to debtor companies facing total claims in excess of $5 million (*CCAA*, s. 3(1)).

[40] Together, Canada's insolvency statutes pursue an array of overarching remedial objectives that reflect the wide ranging and potentially "catastrophic" impacts insolvency can have (*Sun Indalex Finance, LLC v. United Steelworkers*, 2013 SCC 6, [2013] 1 S.C.R. 271, at para. 1). These objectives include: providing for timely, efficient and impartial resolution of a debtor's insolvency; preserving and maximizing the value of a debtor's assets; ensuring fair and equitable treatment of the claims against a debtor; protecting the public interest; and, in the context of a commercial insolvency, balancing the costs and benefits of restructuring or liquidating the company (J. P. Sarra, "The Oscillating Pendulum: Canada's Sesquicentennial and Finding the Equilibrium for Insolvency Law", in J. P. Sarra and B. Romaine, eds., *Annual Review of Insolvency Law 2016* (2017), 9, at pp. 9-10; J. P. Sarra, *Rescue! The Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* 2nd ed. (2013), at pp. 4-5 and 14; Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce, *Debtors and Creditors Sharing the Burden: A Review of the Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act and the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*

(2003), at pp. 9-10; R. J. Wood, *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Law* (2nd ed. 2015), at pp. 4-5).

[41] Among these objectives, the *CCAA* generally prioritizes "avoiding the social and economic losses resulting from liquidation of an insolvent company" (*Century Services*, at para. 70). As a result, the typical *CCAA* case has historically involved an attempt to facilitate the reorganization and survival of the pre-filing debtor company in an operational state — that is, as a going concern. Where such a reorganization was not possible, the alternative course of action was seen as a liquidation through either a receivership or under the *BIA* regime. This is precisely the outcome that was sought in *Century Services* (see para. 14).

[42] That said, the *CCAA* is fundamentally insolvency legislation, and thus it also "has the simultaneous objectives of maximizing creditor recovery, preservation of going-concern value where possible, preservation of jobs and communities affected by the firm's financial distress . . . and enhancement of the credit system generally" (Sarra, *Rescue! The Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, at p. 14; see also *Ernst & Young Inc. v. Essar Global Fund Ltd.*, 2017 ONCA 1014, 139 O.R. (3d) 1, at para. 103). In pursuit of those objectives, *CCAA* proceedings have evolved to permit outcomes that do not result in the emergence of the pre-filing debtor company in a restructured state, but rather involve some form of liquidation of the debtor's assets under the auspices of the Act itself (Sarra, "The Oscillating Pendulum: Canada's Sesquicentennial and Finding the Equilibrium for Insolvency Law", at pp. 19-21). Such scenarios are referred

to as "liquidating CCAAs", and they are now commonplace in the *CCAA* landscape (see *Third Eye Capital Corporation v. Ressources Dianor Inc./Dianor Resources Inc.*, 2019 ONCA 508, 435 D.L.R. (4th) 416, at para. 70).

[43] Liquidating CCAAs take diverse forms and may involve, among other things: the sale of the debtor company as a going concern; an "en bloc" sale of assets that are capable of being operationalized by a buyer; a partial liquidation or downsizing of business operations; or a piecemeal sale of assets (B. Kaplan, "Liquidating CCAAs: Discretion Gone Awry?", in J. P. Sarra, ed., *Annual Review of Insolvency Law* (2008), 79, at pp. 87-89). The ultimate commercial outcomes facilitated by liquidating CCAAs are similarly diverse. Some may result in the continued operation of the business of the debtor under a different going concern entity (e.g., the liquidations in *Indalex* and *Re Canadian Red Cross Society* (1998), 5 C.B.R. (4th) 299 (Ont. C.J. (Gen. Div.)), while others may result in a sale of assets and inventory with no such entity emerging (e.g., the proceedings in *Re Target Canada Co.*, 2015 ONSC 303, 22 C.B.R. (6th) 323, at paras. 7 and 31). Others still, like the case at bar, may involve a going concern sale of most of the assets of the debtor, leaving residual assets to be dealt with by the debtor and its stakeholders.

[44] *CCAA* courts first began approving these forms of liquidation pursuant to the broad discretion conferred by the Act. The emergence of this practice was not without criticism, largely on the basis that it appeared to be inconsistent with the *CCAA* being a "restructuring statute" (see, e.g., *Uti Energy Corp. v. Fracmaster Ltd.*, 1999

ABCA 178, 244 A.R. 93, at paras. 15-16, aff'g 1999 ABQB 379, 11 C.B.R. (4th) 204, at paras. 40-43; A. Nocilla, "The History of the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act and the Future of Re-Structuring Law in Canada" (2014), 56 *Can. Bus. L.J.* 73, at pp. 88-92).

[45] However, since s. 36 of the *CCAA* came into force in 2009, courts have been using it to effect liquidating CCAAs. Section 36 empowers courts to authorize the sale or disposition of a debtor company's assets outside the ordinary course of business.[3] Significantly, when the Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce recommended the adoption of s. 36, it observed that liquidation is not necessarily inconsistent with the remedial objectives of the *CCAA*, and that it may be a means to "raise capital [to facilitate a restructuring], eliminate further loss for creditors or focus on the solvent operations of the business" (p. 147). Other commentators have observed that liquidation can be a "vehicle to restructure a business" by allowing the business to survive, albeit under a different corporate form or ownership (Sarra, *Rescue! The Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, at p. 169; see also K. P. McElcheran, *Commercial Insolvency in Canada* (4th ed. 2019), at p. 311). Indeed, in

[3] We note that while s. 36 now codifies the jurisdiction of a supervising court to grant a sale and vesting order, and enumerates factors to guide the court's discretion to grant such an order, it is silent on when courts ought to approve a liquidation under the *CCAA* as opposed to requiring the parties to proceed to liquidation under a receivership or the *BIA* regime (see Sarra, *Rescue! The Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, at pp. 167–68; A. Nocilla, "Asset Sales Under the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act and the Failure of Section 36" (2012) 52 *Can. Bus. L.J.* 226, at pp. 243-44 and 247). This issue remains an open question and was not put to this Court in either *Indalex* or these appeals.

Indalex, the company sold its assets under the *CCAA* in order to preserve the jobs of its employees, despite being unable to survive as their employer (see para. 51).

[46] Ultimately, the relative weight that the different objectives of the *CCAA* take on in a particular case may vary based on the factual circumstances, the stage of the proceedings, or the proposed solutions that are presented to the court for approval. Here, a parallel may be drawn with the *BIA* context. In *Orphan Well Association v. Grant Thornton Ltd.*, 2019 SCC 5, [2019] 1 S.C.R. 150, at para. 67, this Court explained that, as a general matter, the *BIA* serves two purposes: (1) the bankrupt's financial rehabilitation and (2) the equitable distribution of the bankrupt's assets among creditors. However, in circumstances where a debtor corporation will never emerge from bankruptcy, only the latter purpose is relevant (see para. 67). Similarly, under the *CCAA*, when a reorganization of the pre-filing debtor company is not a possibility, a liquidation that preserves going-concern value and the ongoing business operations of the pre-filing company may become the predominant remedial focus. Moreover, where a reorganization or liquidation is complete and the court is dealing with residual assets, the objective of maximizing creditor recovery from those assets may take centre stage. As we will explain, the architecture of the *CCAA* leaves the case-specific assessment and balancing of these remedial objectives to the supervising judge.

(2) The Role of a Supervising Judge in *CCAA* Proceedings

[47] One of the principal means through which the *CCAA* achieves its objectives is by carving out a unique supervisory role for judges (see Sarra, *Rescue!*

The Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act, at pp. 18-19). From beginning to end, each *CCAA* proceeding is overseen by a single supervising judge. The supervising judge acquires extensive knowledge and insight into the stakeholder dynamics and the business realities of the proceedings from their ongoing dealings with the parties.

[48] The *CCAA* capitalizes on this positional advantage by supplying supervising judges with broad discretion to make a variety of orders that respond to the circumstances of each case and "meet contemporary business and social needs" (*Century Services*, at para. 58) in "real-time" (para. 58, citing R. B. Jones, "The Evolution of Canadian Restructuring: Challenges for the Rule of Law", in J. P. Sarra, ed., *Annual Review of Insolvency Law 2005* (2006), 481, at p. 484). The anchor of this discretionary authority is s. 11, which empowers a judge "to make any order that [the judge] considers appropriate in the circumstances". This section has been described as "the engine" driving the statutory scheme (*Stelco Inc. (Re)* (2005), 253 D.L.R. (4th) 109 (Ont. C.A.), at para. 36).

[49] The discretionary authority conferred by the *CCAA*, while broad in nature, is not boundless. This authority must be exercised in furtherance of the remedial objectives of the *CCAA*, which we have explained above (see *Century Services*, at para. 59). Additionally, the court must keep in mind three "baseline considerations" (at para. 70), which the applicant bears the burden of demonstrating: (1) that the order sought is appropriate in the circumstances, and (2) that the applicant has been acting in good faith and (3) with due diligence (para. 69).

[50] The first two considerations of appropriateness and good faith are widely understood in the *CCAA* context. Appropriateness "is assessed by inquiring whether the order sought advances the policy objectives underlying the *CCAA*" (para. 70). Further, the well-established requirement that parties must act in good faith in insolvency proceedings has recently been made express in s. 18.6 of the *CCAA*, which provides:

> **Good faith**
>
> **18.6 (1)** Any interested person in any proceedings under this Act shall act in good faith with respect to those proceedings.
>
> **Good faith — powers of court**
>
> **(2)** If the court is satisfied that an interested person fails to act in good faith, on application by an interested person, the court may make any order that it considers appropriate in the circumstances.
>
> (See also *BIA*, s. 4.2; *Budget Implementation Act, 2019, No. 1*, S.C. 2019, c. 29, ss. 133 and 140.)

[51] The third consideration of due diligence requires some elaboration. Consistent with the *CCAA* regime generally, the due diligence consideration discourages parties from sitting on their rights and ensures that creditors do not strategically manoeuver or position themselves to gain an advantage (*Lehndorff General Partner Ltd., Re* (1993), 17 C.B.R. (3d) 24 (Ont. C.J. (Gen. Div.)), at p. 31). The procedures set out in the *CCAA* rely on negotiations and compromise between the debtor and its stakeholders, as overseen by the supervising judge and the monitor. This necessarily requires that, to the extent possible, those involved in the proceedings be on equal footing and have a clear understanding of their respective rights (see McElcheran, at p. 262). A party's failure to participate in *CCAA* proceedings in a

diligent and timely fashion can undermine these procedures and, more generally, the effective functioning of the *CCAA* regime (see, e.g., *North American Tungsten Corp. v. Global Tungsten and Powders Corp.*, 2015 BCCA 390, 377 B.C.A.C. 6, at paras. 21-23; *Re BA Energy Inc.*, 2010 ABQB 507, 70 C.B.R. (5th) 24; *HSBC Bank Canada v. Bear Mountain Master Partnership*, 2010 BCSC 1563, 72 C.B.R. (5th) 276, at para. 11; *Caterpillar Financial Services Ltd. v. 360networks Corp.*, 2007 BCCA 14, 279 D.L.R. (4th) 701, at paras. 51-52, in which the courts seized on a party's failure to act diligently).

[52] We pause to note that supervising judges are assisted in their oversight role by a court appointed monitor whose qualifications and duties are set out in the *CCAA* (see ss. 11.7, 11.8 and 23 to 25). The monitor is an independent and impartial expert, acting as "the eyes and the ears of the court" throughout the proceedings (*Essar*, at para. 109). The core of the monitor's role includes providing an advisory opinion to the court as to the fairness of any proposed plan of arrangement and on orders sought by parties, including the sale of assets and requests for interim financing (see *CCAA*, s. 23(1)(d) and (i); Sarra, *Rescue! The Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, at pp- 566 and 569).

(3) Appellate Review of Exercises of Discretion by a Supervising Judge

[53] A high degree of deference is owed to discretionary decisions made by judges supervising *CCAA* proceedings. As such, appellate intervention will only be justified if the supervising judge erred in principle or exercised their discretion

unreasonably (see *Grant Forest Products Inc. v. Toronto-Dominion Bank*, 2015 ONCA 570, 387 D.L.R. (4th) 426, at para. 98; *Bridging Finance Inc. v. Béton Brunet 2001 inc.*, 2017 QCCA 138, 44 C.B.R. (6th) 175, at para. 23). Appellate courts must be careful not to substitute their own discretion in place of the supervising judge's (*New Skeena Forest Products Inc., Re*, 2005 BCCA 192, 39 B.C.L.R. (4th) 338, at para. 20).

[54] This deferential standard of review accounts for the fact that supervising judges are steeped in the intricacies of the *CCAA* proceedings they oversee. In this respect, the comments of Tysoe J.A. in *Canadian Metropolitan Properties Corp. v. Libin Holdings Ltd.*, 2009 BCCA 40, 305 D.L.R. (4th) 339 ("*Re Edgewater Casino Inc.*), at para. 20, are apt:

> . . . one of the principal functions of the judge supervising the *CCAA* proceeding is to attempt to balance the interests of the various stakeholders during the reorganization process, and it will often be inappropriate to consider an exercise of discretion by the supervising judge in isolation of other exercises of discretion by the judge in endeavoring to balance the various interests. . . . *CCAA* proceedings are dynamic in nature and the supervising judge has intimate knowledge of the reorganization process. The nature of the proceedings often requires the supervising judge to make quick decisions in complicated circumstances.

[55] With the foregoing in mind, we turn to the issues on appeal.

B. *Callidus Should Not Be Permitted to Vote on Its New Plan*

[56] A creditor can generally vote on a plan of arrangement or compromise that affects its rights, subject to any specific provisions of the *CCAA* that may restrict its

voting rights (e.g., s. 22(3)), or a proper exercise of discretion by the supervising judge to constrain or bar the creditor's right to vote. We conclude that one such constraint arises from s. 11 of the *CCAA*, which provides supervising judges with the discretion to bar a creditor from voting where the creditor is acting for an improper purpose. Supervising judges are best-placed to determine whether this discretion should be exercised in a particular case. In our view, the supervising judge here made no error in exercising his discretion to bar Callidus from voting on the New Plan.

(1) Parameters of Creditors' Right to Vote on Plans of Arrangement

[57] Creditor approval of any plan of arrangement or compromise is a key feature of the *CCAA*, as is the supervising judge's oversight of that process. Where a plan is proposed, an application may be made to the supervising judge to order a creditors' meeting to vote on the proposed plan (*CCAA*, ss. 4 and 5). The supervising judge has the discretion to determine whether to order the meeting. For the purposes of voting at a creditors' meeting, the debtor company may divide the creditors into classes, subject to court approval (*CCAA*, s. 22(1)). Creditors may be included in the same class if "their interests or rights are sufficiently similar to give them a commonality of interest" (*CCAA*, s. 22(2); see also L. W. Houlden, G. B. Morawetz and J. P. Sarra, *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Law of Canada* (4th ed. (loose-leaf)), vol. 4, at N§149). If the requisite "double majority" in each class of creditors — again, a majority in *number* of class members, which also represents two-thirds in *value* of the class members' claims — vote in favour of the plan, the supervising judge may sanction the plan

(*Metcalfe & Mansfield Alternative Investments II Corp. (Re)*, 2008 ONCA 587, 296 D.L.R. (4th) 135, at para. 34; see *CCAA*, s. 6). The supervising judge will conduct what is commonly referred to as a "fairness hearing" to determine, among other things, whether the plan is fair and reasonable (Wood, at pp. 490-92; see also Sarra, *Rescue! The Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, at p. 529; Houlden, Morawetz and Sarra at N§45). Once sanctioned by the supervising judge, the plan is binding on each class of creditors that participated in the vote (*CCAA*, s. 6(1)).

[58] Creditors with a provable claim against the debtor whose interests are affected by a proposed plan are usually entitled to vote on plans of arrangement (Wood, at p. 470). Indeed, there is no express provision in the *CCAA* barring such a creditor from voting on a plan of arrangement, including a plan it sponsors.

[59] Notwithstanding the foregoing, the appellants submit that a purposive interpretation of s. 22(3) of the *CCAA* reveals that, as a general matter, a creditor should be precluded from voting on its own plan. Section 22(3) provides:

> **Related creditors**
>
> **(3)** A creditor who is related to the company may vote against, but not for, a compromise or arrangement relating to the company.

The appellants note that s. 22(3) was meant to harmonize the *CCAA* scheme with s. 54(3) of the *BIA*, which provides that "[a] creditor who is related to the debtor may vote against but not for the acceptance of the proposal." The appellants point out that,

under s. 50(1) of the *BIA*, only debtors can sponsor plans; as a result, the reference to "debtor" in s. 54(3) captures *all* plan sponsors. They submit that if s. 54(3) captures all plan sponsors, s. 22(3) of the *CCAA* must do the same. On this basis, the appellants ask us to extend the voting restriction in s. 22(3) to apply not only to creditors who are "related to the company", as the provision states, but to any creditor who sponsors a plan. They submit that this interpretation gives effect to the underlying intention of both provisions, which they say is to ensure that a creditor who has a conflict of interest cannot "dilute" or overtake the votes of other creditors.

[60] We would not accept this strained interpretation of s. 22(3). Section 22(3) makes no mention of conflicts of interest between creditors and plan sponsors generally. The wording of s. 22(3) only places voting restrictions on creditors who are "related to the [debtor] company". These words are "precise and unequivocal" and, as such, must "play a dominant role in the interpretive process" (*Canada Trustco Mortgage Co. v. Canada*, 2005 SCC 54, [2005] 2 S.C.R. 601, at para. 10). In our view, the appellants' analogy to the *BIA* is not sufficient to overcome the plain wording of this provision.

[61] While the appellants are correct that s. 22(3) was enacted to harmonize the treatment of related parties in the *CCAA* and *BIA*, its history demonstrates that it is not a general conflict of interest provision. Prior to the amendments incorporating s. 22(3) into the *CCAA*, the *CCAA* clearly allowed creditors to put forward a plan of arrangement (see Houlden, Morawetz and Sarra, at N§33, *Red Cross*; *Re 1078385*

Ontario Inc. (2004), 206 O.A.C. 17). In contrast, under the *BIA*, only debtors could make proposals. Parliament is presumed to have been aware of this obvious difference between the two statutes (see *ATCO Gas and Pipelines Ltd. v. Alberta (Energy and Utilities Board)*, 2006 SCC 4, [2006] 1 S.C.R. 140, at para. 59; see also *Third Eye*, at para. 57). Despite this difference, Parliament imported, with necessary modification, the wording of the *BIA* related creditor provision into the *CCAA*. Going beyond this language entails accepting that Parliament failed to choose the right words to give effect to its intention, which we do not.

[62] Indeed, Parliament did not mindlessly reproduce s. 54(3) of the *BIA* in s. 22(3) of the *CCAA*. Rather, it made two modifications to the language of s. 54(3) to bring it into conformity with the language of the *CCAA*. First, it changed "proposal" (a defined term in the *BIA*) to "compromise or arrangement" (a term used throughout the *CCAA*). Second, it changed "debtor" to "company", recognizing that companies are the only kind of debtor that exists in the *CCAA* context.

[63] Our view is further supported by Industry Canada's explanation of the rationale for s. 22(3) as being to "reduce the ability of debtor companies to organize a restructuring plan that confers additional benefits to related parties" (Office of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy Canada, *Bill C-12: Clause by Clause Analysis*, developed by Industry Canada, last updated March 24, 2015 (online), cl. 71, s. 22 (emphasis added); see also Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce, at p. 151).

[64] Finally, we note that the *CCAA* contains other mechanisms that attenuate the concern that a creditor with conflicting legal interests with respect to a plan it proposes may distort the creditors' vote. Although we reject the appellants' interpretation of s. 22(3), that section still bars creditors who are related to the debtor company from voting in favour of *any* plan. Additionally, creditors who do not share a sufficient commonality of interest may be forced to vote in separate classes (s. 22(1) and (2)), and, as we will explain, a supervising judge may bar a creditor from voting where the creditor is acting for an improper purpose.

(2) Discretion to Bar a Creditor From Voting in Furtherance of an Improper Purpose

[65] There is no dispute that the *CCAA* is silent on when a creditor who is otherwise entitled to vote on a plan can be barred from voting. However, *CCAA* supervising judges are often called upon "to sanction measures for which there is no explicit authority in the *CCAA*" (*Century Services*, at para. 61; see also para. 62). In *Century Services*, this Court endorsed a "hierarchical" approach to determining whether jurisdiction exists to sanction a proposed measure: "courts [must] rely first on an interpretation of the provisions of the *CCAA* text before turning to inherent or equitable jurisdiction to anchor measures taken in a *CCAA* proceeding" (para. 65). In most circumstances, a purposive and liberal interpretation of the provisions of the

CCAA will be sufficient "to ground measures necessary to achieve its objectives" (para. 65).

[66] Applying this approach, we conclude that jurisdiction exists under s. 11 of the *CCAA* to bar a creditor from voting on a plan of arrangement or compromise where the creditor is acting for an improper purpose.

[67] Courts have long recognized that s. 11 of the *CCAA* signals legislative endorsement of the "broad reading of *CCAA* authority developed by the jurisprudence" (*Century Services*, at para. 68). Section 11 states:

> **General power of court**
>
> **11** Despite anything in the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* or the *Winding-up and Restructuring Act*, if an application is made under this Act in respect of a debtor company, the court, on the application of any person interested in the matter, may, subject to the restrictions set out in this Act, on notice to any other person or without notice as it may see fit, make any order that it considers appropriate in the circumstances.

On the plain wording of the provision, the jurisdiction granted by s. 11 is constrained only by restrictions set out in the *CCAA* itself, and the requirement that the order made be "appropriate in the circumstances".

[68] Where a party seeks an order relating to a matter that falls within the supervising judge's purview, and for which there is no *CCAA* provision conferring more specific jurisdiction, s. 11 necessarily is the provision of first resort in anchoring

jurisdiction. As Blair J.A. put it in *Stelco*, s. 11 "for the most part supplants the need to resort to inherent jurisdiction" in the *CCAA* context (para. 36).

[69] Oversight of the plan negotiation, voting, and approval process falls squarely within the supervising judge's purview. As indicated, there are no specific provisions in the *CCAA* which govern when a creditor who is otherwise eligible to vote on a plan may nonetheless be barred from voting. Nor is there any provision in the *CCAA* which suggests that a creditor has an absolute right to vote on a plan that cannot be displaced by a proper exercise of judicial discretion. However, given that the *CCAA* regime contemplates creditor participation in decision-making as an integral facet of the workout regime, creditors should only be barred from voting where the circumstances demand such an outcome. In other words, it is necessarily a discretionary, circumstance-specific inquiry.

[70] Thus, it is apparent that s. 11 serves as the source of the supervising judge's jurisdiction to issue a discretionary order barring a creditor from voting on a plan of arrangement. The exercise of this discretion must further the remedial objectives of the *CCAA* and be guided by the baseline considerations of appropriateness, good faith, and due diligence. This means that, where a creditor is seeking to exercise its voting rights in a manner that frustrates, undermines, or runs counter to those objectives — that is, acting for an "improper purpose" — the supervising judge has the discretion to bar that creditor from voting.

[71] The discretion to bar a creditor from voting in furtherance of an improper purpose under the *CCAA* parallels the similar discretion that exists under the *BIA*, which was recognized in *Laserworks Computer Services Inc. (Bankruptcy), Re*, 1998 NSCA 42, 165 N.S.R. (2d) 296. In *Laserworks*, the Nova Scotia Court of Appeal concluded that the discretion to bar a creditor from voting in this way stemmed from the court's power, inherent in the scheme of the *BIA*, to supervise "[e]ach step in the bankruptcy process" (at para. 41), as reflected in ss. 43(7), 108(3), and 187(9) of the Act. The court explained that s. 187(9) specifically grants the power to remedy a "substantial injustice", which arises "when the *BIA* is used for an improper purpose" (para. 54). The court held that "[a]n improper purpose is any purpose collateral to the purpose for which the bankruptcy and insolvency legislation was enacted by Parliament" (para. 54).

[72] While not determinative, the existence of this discretion under the *BIA* lends support to the existence of similar discretion under the *CCAA* for two reasons.

[73] First, this conclusion would be consistent with this Court's recognition that the *CCAA* "offers a more flexible mechanism with greater judicial discretion" than the *BIA* (*Century Services*, at para. 14 (emphasis added)).

[74] Second, this Court has recognized the benefits of harmonizing the two statutes to the extent possible. For example, in *Indalex*, the Court observed that "in order to avoid a race to liquidation under the *BIA*, courts will favour an interpretation of the *CCAA* that affords creditors analogous entitlements" to those received under the

BIA (para. 51; see also *Century Services*, at para. 24; *Nortel Networks Corp., Re*, 2015 ONCA 681, 391 D.L.R. (4th) 283, at paras. 34-46). Thus, where the statutes are capable of bearing a harmonious interpretation, that interpretation ought to be preferred "to avoid the ills that can arise from [insolvency] 'statute-shopping'" (*Kitchener Frame Ltd.*, 2012 ONSC 234, 86 C.B.R. (5th) 274, at para. 78; see also para. 73). In our view, the articulation of "improper purpose" set out in *Laserworks* — that is, any purpose collateral to the purpose of insolvency legislation — is entirely harmonious with the nature and scope of judicial discretion afforded by the *CCAA*. Indeed, as we have explained, this discretion is to be exercised in accordance with the *CCAA*'s objectives as an insolvency statute.

[75] We also observe that the recognition of this discretion under the *CCAA* advances the basic fairness that "permeates Canadian insolvency law and practice" (Sarra, "The Oscillating Pendulum: Canada's Sesquicentennial and Finding the Equilibrium for Insolvency Law", at p. 27; see also *Century Services*, at paras. 70 and 77). As Professor Sarra observes, fairness demands that supervising judges be in a position to recognize and meaningfully address circumstances in which parties are working against the goals of the statute:

> The Canadian insolvency regime is based on the assumption that creditors and the debtor share a common goal of maximizing recoveries. The substantive aspect of fairness in the insolvency regime is based on the assumption that all involved parties face real economic risks. Unfairness resides where only some face these risks, while others actually benefit from the situation . . . . If the *CCAA* is to be interpreted in a purposive way, the courts must be able to recognize when people have conflicting interests and are working actively against the goals of the statute.

("The Oscillating Pendulum: Canada's Sesquicentennial and Finding the Equilibrium for Insolvency Law", at p. 30 (emphasis added))

In this vein, the supervising judge's oversight of the *CCAA* voting regime must not only ensure strict compliance with the Act, but should further its goals as well. We are of the view that the policy objectives of the *CCAA* necessitate the recognition of the discretion to bar a creditor from voting where the creditor is acting for an improper purpose.

[76] Whether this discretion ought to be exercised in a particular case is a circumstance-specific inquiry that must balance the various objectives of the *CCAA*. As this case demonstrates, the supervising judge is best-positioned to undertake this inquiry.

(3) The Supervising Judge Did Not Err in Prohibiting Callidus From Voting

[77] In our view, the supervising judge's decision to bar Callidus from voting on the New Plan discloses no error justifying appellate intervention. As we have explained, discretionary decisions like this one must be approached from the appropriate posture of deference. It bears mentioning that, when he made this decision, the supervising judge was intimately familiar with Bluberi's *CCAA* proceedings. He had presided over them for over 2 years, received 15 reports from the Monitor, and issued approximately 25 orders.

[78] The supervising judge considered the whole of the circumstances and concluded that Callidus's vote would serve an improper purpose (paras. 45 and 48). We agree with his determination. He was aware that, prior to the vote on the First Plan, Callidus had chosen not to value *any* of its claim as unsecured and later declined to vote at all — despite the Monitor explicitly inviting it do so[4]. The supervising judge was also aware that Callidus's First Plan had failed to receive the other creditors' approval at the creditors' meeting of December 15, 2017, and that Callidus had chosen not to take the opportunity to amend or increase the value of its plan at that time, which it was entitled to do (see *CCAA*, ss. 6 and 7; Monitor, I.F., at para. 17). Between the failure of the First Plan and the proposal of the New Plan — which was identical to the First Plan, save for a modest increase of $250,000 — none of the factual circumstances relating to Bluberi's financial or business affairs had materially changed. However, Callidus sought to value the *entirety* of its security at *nil* and, on that basis, sought leave to vote on the New Plan as an unsecured creditor. If Callidus were permitted to vote in this way, the New Plan would certainly have met the s. 6(1) threshold for approval. In these circumstances, the inescapable inference was that Callidus was attempting to strategically value its security to acquire control over the outcome of the vote and thereby circumvent the creditor democracy the *CCAA* protects. Put simply, Callidus was seeking to take a "second kick at the can" and manipulate the vote on the New

[4] It bears noting that the Monitor's statement in this regard did not decide whether Callidus would ultimately have been entitled to vote on the First Plan. Because Callidus did not even attempt to vote on the First Plan, this question was never put to the supervising judge.

Plan. The supervising judge made no error in exercising his discretion to prevent Callidus from doing so.

[79] Indeed, as the Monitor observes, "Once a plan of arrangement or proposal has been submitted to the creditors of a debtor for voting purposes, to order a second creditors' meeting to vote on a substantially similar plan would not advance the policy objectives of the CCAA, nor would it serve and enhance the public's confidence in the process or otherwise serve the ends of justice" (I.F., at para. 18). This is particularly the case given that the cost of having another meeting to vote on the New Plan would have been upwards of $200,000 (see supervising judge's reasons, at para. 72).

[80] We add that Callidus's course of action was plainly contrary to the expectation that parties act with due diligence in an insolvency proceeding — which, in our view, includes acting with due diligence in valuing their claims and security. At all material times, Bluberi's Retained Claims have been the sole asset securing Callidus's claim. Callidus has pointed to nothing in the record that indicates that the value of the Retained Claims has changed. Had Callidus been of the view that the Retained Claims had no value, one would have expected Callidus to have valued its security accordingly prior to the vote on the First Plan, if not earlier. Parenthetically, we note that, irrespective of the timing, an attempt at such a valuation may well have failed. This would have prevented Callidus from voting as an unsecured creditor, even in the absence of Callidus's improper purpose.

[81] As we have indicated, discretionary decisions attract a highly deferential standard of review. Deference demands that review of a discretionary decision begin with a proper characterization of the basis for the decision. Respectfully, the Court of Appeal failed in this regard. The Court of Appeal seized on the supervising judge's somewhat critical comments relating to Callidus's goal of being released from the Retained Claims and its conduct throughout the proceedings as being incapable of grounding a finding of improper purpose. However, as we have explained, these considerations did not drive the supervising judge's conclusion. His conclusion was squarely based on Callidus' attempt to manipulate the creditors' vote to ensure that its New Plan would succeed where its First Plan had failed (see supervising judge's reasons, at paras. 45-48). We see nothing in the Court of Appeal's reasons that grapples with this decisive impropriety, which goes far beyond a creditor merely acting in its own self-interest.

[82] In sum, we see nothing in the supervising judge's reasons on this point that would justify appellate intervention. Callidus was properly barred from voting on the New Plan.

[83] Before moving on, we note that the Court of Appeal addressed two further issues: whether Callidus is "related" to Bluberi within the meaning of s. 22(3) of the *CCAA*; and whether, if permitted to vote, Callidus should be ordered to vote in a separate class from Bluberi's other creditors (see *CCAA*, s. 22(1) and (2)). Given our conclusion that the supervising judge did not err in barring Callidus from voting on the

New Plan on the basis that Callidus was acting for an improper purpose, it is unnecessary to address either of these issues. However, nothing in our reasons should be read as endorsing the Court of Appeal's analysis of them.

C. *Bluberi's LFA Should Be Approved as Interim Financing*

[84] In our view, the supervising judge made no error in approving the LFA as interim financing pursuant to s. 11.2 of the *CCAA*. Interim financing is a flexible tool that may take on a range of forms. As we will explain, third party litigation funding may be one such form. Whether third party litigation funding should be approved as interim financing is a case-specific inquiry that should have regard to the text of s. 11.2 and the remedial objectives of the *CCAA* more generally.

(1) Interim Financing and Section 11.2 of the *CCAA*

[85] Interim financing, despite being expressly provided for in s. 11.2 of the *CCAA*, is not defined in the Act. Professor Sarra has described it as "refer[ring] primarily to the working capital that the debtor corporation requires in order to keep operating during restructuring proceedings, as well as to the financing to pay the costs of the workout process" (*Rescue! The Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, at p. 197). Interim financing used in this way — sometimes referred to as "debtor-in-possession" financing — protects the going-concern value of the debtor company while it develops a workable solution to its insolvency issues (p. 197; *Royal Oak Mines Inc., Re* (1999), 6 C.B.R. (4th) 314 (Ont. C.J. (Gen. Div.)), at paras. 7, 9 and 24; *Boutiques*

San Francisco Inc. v. Richter & Associés Inc., 2003 CanLII 36955 (Que. Sup. Ct.), at para. 32). That said, interim financing is not limited to providing debtor companies with immediate operating capital. Consistent with the remedial objectives of the *CCAA*, interim financing at its core enables the preservation and realization of the value of a debtor's assets.

[86] Since 2009, s. 11.2(1) of the *CCAA* has codified a supervising judge's discretion to approve interim financing, and to grant a corresponding security or charge in favour of the lender in the amount the judge considers appropriate:

> **Interim financing**
>
> **11.2 (1)** On application by a debtor company and on notice to the secured creditors who are likely to be affected by the security or charge, a court may make an order declaring that all or part of the company's property is subject to a security or charge — in an amount that the court considers appropriate — in favour of a person specified in the order who agrees to lend to the company an amount approved by the court as being required by the company, having regard to its cash-flow statement. The security or charge may not secure an obligation that exists before the order is made.

[87] The breadth of a supervising judge's discretion to approve interim financing is apparent from the wording of s. 11.2(1). Aside from the protections regarding notice and pre-filing security, s. 11.2(1) does not mandate any standard form

or terms.[5] It simply provides that the financing must be in an amount that is "appropriate" and "required by the company, having regard to its cash-flow statement".

[88] The supervising judge may also grant the lender a "super-priority charge" that will rank in priority over the claims of any secured creditors, pursuant to s. 11.2(2):

> **Priority — secured creditors**
>
> (2) The court may order that the security or charge rank in priority over the claim of any secured creditor of the company.

[89] Such charges, also known as "priming liens", reduce lenders' risks, thereby incentivizing them to assist insolvent companies (Innovation, Science and Economic Development Canada, *Archived — Bill C-55: clause by clause analysis*, last updated December 29, 2016 (online), cl. 128, s. 11.2; Wood, at p. 387). As a practical matter, these charges are often the only way to encourage this lending. Normally, a lender protects itself against lending risk by taking a security interest in the borrower's assets. However, debtor companies under *CCAA* protection will often have pledged all or substantially all of their assets to other creditors. Accordingly, without the benefit of a super-priority charge, an interim financing lender would rank behind those other creditors (McElcheran, at pp. 298-99). Although super-priority charges do subordinate

[5] A further exception has been codified in the 2019 amendments to the *CCAA*, which create s. 11.2(5) (see *Budget Implementation Act, 2019, No. 1*, s. 138). This section provides that at the time an initial order is sought, "no order shall be made under subsection [11.2](1) unless the court is also satisfied that the terms of the loan are limited to what is reasonably necessary for the continued operations of the debtor company in the ordinary course of business during that period". This provision does not apply in this case, and the parties have not relied on it. However, it may be that it restricts the ability of supervising judges to approve LFAs as interim financing at the time of granting an Initial Order.

secured creditors' security positions to the interim financing lender's — a result that was controversial at common law — Parliament has indicated its general acceptance of the trade-offs associated with these charges by enacting s. 11.2(2) (see M. B. Rotsztain and A. Dostal, "Debtor-In-Possession Financing", in S. Ben-Ishai and A. Duggan, eds., *Canadian Bankruptcy and Insolvency Law: Bill C-55, Statute c. 47 and Beyond* (2007), 227, at pp. 228-229 and 240-50). Indeed, this balance was expressly considered by the Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce that recommended codifying interim financing in the *CCAA* (pp. 100-4).

[90] Ultimately, whether proposed interim financing should be approved is a question that the supervising judge is best-placed to answer. The *CCAA* sets out a number of factors that help guide the exercise of this discretion. The inclusion of these factors in s. 11.2 was informed by the Standing Senate Committee on Banking, Trade and Commerce's view that they would help meet the "fundamental principles" that have guided the development of Canadian insolvency law, including "fairness, predictability and efficiency" (p. 103; see also Innovation, Science and Economic Development Canada, cl. 128, s. 11.2). In deciding whether to grant interim financing, the supervising judge is to consider the following non-exhaustive list of factors:

> **Factors to be considered**
>
> (4) In deciding whether to make an order, the court is to consider, among other things,
>
> **(a)** the period during which the company is expected to be subject to proceedings under this Act;
>
> **(b)** how the company's business and financial affairs are to be managed during the proceedings;

> **(c)** whether the company's management has the confidence of its major creditors;
>
> **(d)** whether the loan would enhance the prospects of a viable compromise or arrangement being made in respect of the company;
>
> **(e)** the nature and value of the company's property;
>
> **(f)** whether any creditor would be materially prejudiced as a result of the security or charge; and
>
> **(g)** the monitor's report referred to in paragraph 23(1)(b), if any.
>
> (*CCAA*, s. 11.2(4))

[91] Prior to the coming into force of the above provisions in 2009, courts had been using the general discretion conferred by s. 11 to authorize interim financing and associated super-priority charges (*Century Services*, at para. 62). Section 11.2 largely codifies the approaches those courts have taken (Wood, at p. 388; McElcheran, at p. 301). As a result, where appropriate, guidance may be drawn from the pre-codification interim financing jurisprudence.

[92] As with other measures available under the *CCAA*, interim financing is a flexible tool that may take different forms or attract different considerations in each case. Below, we explain that third party litigation funding may, in appropriate cases, be one such form.

(2) Supervising Judges May Approve Third Party Litigation Funding as Interim Financing

[93] Third party litigation funding generally involves "a third party, otherwise unconnected to the litigation, agree[ing] to pay some or all of a party's litigation costs,

in exchange for a portion of that party's recovery in damages or costs" (R. K. Agarwal and D. Fenton, "Beyond Access to Justice: Litigation Funding Agreements Outside the Class Actions Context" (2017), 59 *Can. Bus. L. J.* 65, at p. 65). Third party litigation funding can take various forms. A common model involves the litigation funder agreeing to pay a plaintiff's disbursements and indemnify the plaintiff in the event of an adverse cost award in exchange for a share of the proceeds of any successful litigation or settlement (see *Dugal v. Manulife Financial Corp.*, 2011 ONSC 1785, 105 O.R. (3d) 364; *Bayens*).

[94] Outside of the *CCAA* context, the approval of third party litigation funding agreements has been somewhat controversial. Part of that controversy arises from the potential of these agreements to offend the common law doctrines of champerty and maintenance.[6] The tort of maintenance prohibits "officious intermeddling with a lawsuit which in no way belongs to one" (L. N. Klar et al., *Remedies in Tort* (loose-leaf), vol. 1, by L. Berry, ed., at p. 14-11, citing *Langtry v. Dumoulin* (1884), 7 O.R. 644 (Ch. Div.), at p. 661). Champerty is a species of maintenance that involves an agreement to share in the proceeds or otherwise profit from a successful suit (*McIntyre Estate v. Ontario (Attorney General)* (2002), 218 D.L.R. (4th) 193 (Ont. C.A.), at para. 26).

[6] The extent of this controversy varies by province. In Ontario, champertous agreements are forbidden by statute (see *An Act respecting Champerty*, R.S.O. 1897, c. 327). In Quebec, concerns associated with champerty and maintenance do not arise as acutely because champerty and maintenance are not part of the law as such (see *Montgrain v. National Bank of Canada*, 2006 QCCA 557 [2006] R.J.Q. 1009; G. Michaud, "New Frontier: The Emergence of Litigation Funding in the Canadian Insolvency Landscape" in J. P. Sarra et al., eds., *Annual Review of Insolvency Law 2018* (2019), 221, at p. 231).

[95] Building on jurisprudence holding that *contingency fee* arrangements are not champertous where they are not motivated by an improper purpose (e.g., *McIntyre Estate*), lower courts have increasingly come to recognize that *litigation funding* agreements are also not *per se* champertous. This development has been focussed within class action proceedings, where it arose as a response to barriers like adverse cost awards, which were stymieing litigants' access to justice (see *Dugal*, at para. 33; *Marcotte v. Banque de Montréal*, 2015 QCCS 1915, at paras. 43-44 (CanLII); *Houle v. St. Jude Medical Inc.*, 2017 ONSC 5129, 9 C.P.C. (8th) 321, at para. 52, aff'd 2018 ONSC 6352, 429 D.L.R. (4th) 739 (Div. Ct.); see also *Stanway v. Wyeth*, 2013 BCSC 1585, 56 B.C.L.R. (5th) 192, at para. 13). The jurisprudence on the approval of third party litigation funding agreements in the class action context — and indeed, the parameters of their legality generally — is still evolving, and no party before this Court has invited us to evaluate it.

[96] That said, insofar as third party litigation funding agreements are not *per se* illegal, there is no principled basis upon which to restrict supervising judges from approving such agreements as interim financing in appropriate cases. We acknowledge that this funding differs from more common forms of interim financing that are simply designed to help the debtor "keep the lights on" (see *Royal Oak*, at paras. 7 and 24). However, in circumstances like the case at bar, where there is a single litigation asset that could be monetized for the benefit of creditors, the objective of maximizing creditor recovery has taken centre stage. In those circumstances, litigation funding

furthers the basic purpose of interim financing: allowing the debtor to realize on the value of its assets.

[97] We conclude that third party litigation funding agreements may be approved as interim financing in *CCAA* proceedings when the supervising judge determines that doing so would be fair and appropriate, having regard to all the circumstances and the objectives of the Act. This requires consideration of the specific factors set out in s. 11.2(4) of the *CCAA*. That said, these factors need not be mechanically applied or individually reviewed by the supervising judge. Indeed, not all of them will be significant in every case, nor are they exhaustive. Further guidance may be drawn from other areas in which third party litigation funding agreements have been approved.

[98] The foregoing is consistent with the practice that is already occurring in lower courts. Most notably, in *Crystallex*, the Ontario Court of Appeal approved a third party litigation funding agreement in circumstances substantially similar to the case at bar. *Crystallex* involved a mining company that had the right to develop a large gold deposit in Venezuela. Crystallex eventually became insolvent and (similar to Bluberi) was left with only a single significant asset: a US$3.4 billion arbitration claim against Venezuela. After entering *CCAA* protection, Crystallex sought the approval of a third party litigation funding agreement. The agreement contemplated that the lender would advance substantial funds to finance the arbitration in exchange for, among other things, a percentage of the net proceeds of any award or settlement. The supervising

judge approved the agreement as interim financing pursuant to s. 11.2. The Court of Appeal unanimously found no error in the supervising judge's exercise of discretion. It concluded that s. 11.2 "does not restrict the ability of the supervising judge, where appropriate, to approve the grant of a charge securing financing before a plan is approved that may continue after the company emerges from CCAA protection" (para. 68).

[99] A key argument raised by the creditors in *Crystallex* — and one that Callidus and the Creditors' Group have put before us now — was that the litigation funding agreement at issue was a plan of arrangement and not interim financing. This was significant because, if the agreement was in fact a plan, it would have had to be put to a creditors' vote pursuant to ss. 4 and 5 of the *CCAA* prior to receiving court approval. The court in *Crystallex* rejected this argument, as do we.

[100] There is no definition of plan of arrangement in the *CCAA*. In fact, the *CCAA* does not refer to plans at all — it only refers to an "arrangement" or "compromise" (see ss. 4 and 5). The authors of *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Law of Canada* offer the following general definition of these terms, relying on early English case law:

> A "compromise" presupposes some dispute about the rights compromised and a settling of that dispute on terms that are satisfactory to the debtor and the creditor. An agreement to accept less than 100¢ on the dollar would be a compromise where the debtor disputes the debt or lacks the means to pay it. "Arrangement" is a broader word than "compromise" and is not limited to something analogous to a compromise. It would include any scheme for reorganizing the affairs of the debtor: *Re Guardian*

> *Assur. Co.,* [1917] 1 Ch. 431, 61 Sol. Jo 232, [1917] H.B.R. 113 (C.A.); *Re Refund of Dues under Timber Regulations,* [1935] A.C. 185 (P.C.).
>
> (Houlden, Morawetz and Sarra, at N§33)

[101] The apparent breadth of these terms notwithstanding, they do have some limits. More recent jurisprudence suggests that they require, at minimum, some compromise of creditors' rights. For example, in C*rystallex* the litigation funding agreement at issue (known as the Tenor DIP facility) was held not to be a plan of arrangement because it did not "compromise the terms of [the creditors'] indebtedness or take away . . . their legal rights" (para. 93). The Court of Appeal adopted the following reasoning from the lower court's decision, with which we substantially agree:

> A "plan of arrangement" or a "compromise" is not defined in the CCAA. It is, however, to be an arrangement or compromise between a debtor and its creditors. The Tenor DIP facility is not on its face such an arrangement or compromise between Crystallex and its creditors. Importantly the rights of the noteholders are not taken away from them by the Tenor DIP facility. The noteholders are unsecured creditors. Their rights are to sue to judgment and enforce the judgment. If not paid, they have a right to apply for a bankruptcy order under the BIA. Under the CCAA, they have the right to vote on a plan of arrangement or compromise. None of these rights are taken away by the Tenor DIP.
>
> (*Re Crystallex International Corporation*, 2012 ONSC 2125, 91 C.B.R. (5th) 169, at para. 50)

[102] Setting out an exhaustive definition of plan of arrangement or compromise is unnecessary to resolve these appeals. For our purposes, it is sufficient to conclude that plans of arrangement require at least some compromise of creditors' rights. It

follows that a third party litigation funding agreement aimed at extending financing to a debtor company to realize on the value of a litigation asset does not necessarily constitute a plan of arrangement. We would leave it to supervising judges to determine whether, in the particular circumstances of the case before them, a particular third party litigation funding agreement contains terms that effectively convert it into a plan of arrangement. So long as the agreement does not contain such terms, it may be approved as interim financing pursuant to s. 11.2 of the *CCAA*.

[103] We add that there may be circumstances in which a third party litigation funding agreement may contain or incorporate a plan of arrangement (e.g., if it contemplates a plan for distribution of litigation proceeds among creditors). Alternatively, a supervising judge may determine that, despite an agreement itself not being a plan of arrangement, it should be packaged with a plan and submitted to a creditors' vote. That said, we repeat that third party litigation funding agreements are not necessarily, or even generally, plans of arrangement.

[104] None of the foregoing is seriously contested before us. The parties essentially agree that third party litigation funding agreements *can* be approved as interim financing. The dispute between them focusses on whether the supervising judge erred in exercising his discretion to approve the LFA in the absence of a vote of the creditors, either because it was a plan of arrangement or because it should have been accompanied by a plan of arrangement. We turn to these issues now.

(3) The Supervising Judge Did Not Err in Approving the LFA

[105] In our view, there is no basis upon which to interfere with the supervising judge's exercise of his discretion to approve the LFA as interim financing. The supervising judge considered the LFA to be fair and reasonable, drawing guidance from the principles relevant to approving similar agreements in the class action context (para. 74, citing *Bayens*, at para. 41; *Hayes*, at para. 4). In particular, he canvassed the terms upon which Bentham and Bluberi's lawyers would be paid in the event the litigation was successful, the risks they were taking by investing in the litigation, and the extent of Bentham's control over the litigation going forward (paras. 79 and 81). The supervising judge also considered the unique objectives of *CCAA* proceedings in distinguishing the LFA from ostensibly similar agreements that had not received approval in the class action context (paras. 81-82, distinguishing *Houle*). His consideration of those objectives is also apparent from his reliance on *Crystallex*, which, as we have explained, involved the approval of interim financing in circumstances substantially similar to the case at bar (see paras. 67 and 71). We see no error in principle or unreasonableness to this approach.

[106] While the supervising judge did not canvass each of the factors set out in s. 11.2(4) of the *CCAA* individually before reaching his conclusion, this was not itself an error. A review of the supervising judge's reasons as a whole, combined with a recognition of his manifest experience with Bluberi's *CCAA* proceedings, leads us to conclude that the factors listed in s. 11.2(4) concern matters that could not have escaped

his attention and due consideration. It bears repeating that, at the time of his decision, the supervising judge had been seized of these proceedings for well over two years and had the benefit of the Monitor's assistance. With respect to each of the s. 11.2(4) factors, we note that:

- the judge's supervisory role would have made him aware of the potential length of Bluberi's *CCAA* proceedings and the extent of creditor support for Bluberi's management (s. 11.2(4)(a) and (c)), though we observe that these factors appear to be less significant than the others in the context of this particular case (see para. 96);

- the LFA itself explains "how the company's business and financial affairs are to be managed during the proceedings" (s. 11.2(4)(b));

- the supervising judge was of the view that the LFA would enhance the prospect of a viable plan, as he accepted (1) that Bluberi intended to submit a plan and (2) Bluberi's submission that approval of the LFA would assist it in finalizing a plan "with a view towards achieving maximum realization" of its assets (at para. 68, citing 9354-9186 Québec inc. and 9354-9178 Québec inc.'s application, at para. 99; s. 11.2(4)(d));

- the supervising judge was apprised of the "nature and value" of Bluberi's property, which was clearly limited to the Retained Claims (s. 11.2(4)(e));

- the supervising judge implicitly concluded that the creditors would not be materially prejudiced by the Litigation Financing Charge, as he stated that "[c]onsidering the results of the vote [on the First Plan], and given the particular circumstances of this matter, the only potential recovery lies with the lawsuit that the Debtors will launch" (at para. 91 (emphasis added); s. 11.2(4)(f)); and

- the supervising judge was also well aware of the Monitor's reports, and drew from the most recent report at various points in his reasons (see, e.g., paras. 64-65 and fn. 1; s. 11.2(4)(g)). It is worth noting that the Monitor supported approving the LFA as interim financing.

[107] In our view, it is apparent that the supervising judge was focussed on the fairness at stake to all parties, the specific objectives of the *CCAA*, and the particular circumstances of this case when he approved the LFA as interim financing. We cannot say that he erred in the exercise of his discretion. Although we are unsure whether the LFA was as favourable to Bluberi's creditors as it might have been — to some extent, it does prioritize Bentham's recovery over theirs — we nonetheless defer to the supervising judge's exercise of discretion.

[108] To the extent the Court of Appeal held otherwise, we respectfully do not agree. Generally speaking, our view is that the Court of Appeal again failed to afford the supervising judge the necessary deference. More specifically, we wish to comment

on three of the purported errors in the supervising judge's decision that the Court of Appeal identified.

[109] First, it follows from our conclusion that LFAs can constitute interim financing that the Court of Appeal was incorrect to hold that approving the LFA as interim financing "transcended the nature of such financing" (para. 78).

[110] Second, in our view, the Court of Appeal was wrong to conclude that the LFA was a plan of arrangement, and that *Crystallex* was distinguishable on its facts. The Court of Appeal held that the LFA and associated super-priority Litigation Financing Charge formed a plan because they subordinated the rights of Bluberi's creditors to those of Bentham.

[111] We agree with the supervising judge that the LFA is not a plan of arrangement because it does not propose any compromise of the creditors' rights. To borrow from the Court of Appeal in *Crystallex*, Bluberi's litigation claim is akin to a "pot of gold" (para. 4). Plans of arrangement determine how to distribute that pot. They do not generally determine what a debtor company should do to fill it. The fact that the creditors may walk away with more or less money at the end of the day does not change the nature or existence of their rights to access the pot once it is filled, nor can it be said to "compromise" those rights. When the "pot of gold" is secure — that is, in the event of any litigation or settlement — the net funds will be distributed to the creditors. Here, if the Retained Claims generate funds in excess of Bluberi's total liabilities, the creditors will be paid in full; if there is a shortfall, a plan of arrangement or compromise

will determine how the funds are distributed. Bluberi has committed to proposing such a plan (see supervising judge's reasons, at para. 68, distinguishing *Cliffs Over Maple Bay Investments Ltd. v. Fisgard Capital Corp.*, 2008 BCCA 327, 296 D.L.R. (4th) 577).

[112] This is the very same conclusion that was reached in *Crystallex* in similar circumstances:

> The facts of this case are unusual: there is a single "pot of gold" asset which, if realized, will provide significantly more than required to repay the creditors. The supervising judge was in the best position to balance the interests of all stakeholders. I am of the view that the supervising judge's exercise of discretion in approving the Tenor DIP Loan was reasonable and appropriate, despite having the effect of constraining the negotiating position of the creditors.
>
> . . .
>
> . . . While the approval of the Tenor DIP Loan affected the Noteholders' leverage in negotiating a plan, and has made the negotiation of a plan more complex, it did not compromise the terms of their indebtedness or take away any of their legal rights. It is accordingly not an arrangement, and a creditor vote was not required. [paras. 82 and 93]

[113] We disagree with the Court of Appeal that *Crystallex* should be distinguished on the basis that it involved a single option for creditor recovery (i.e., the arbitration) while this case involves two (i.e., litigation of the Retained Claims and Callidus's New Plan). Given the supervising judge's conclusion that Callidus could not vote on the New Plan, that plan was not a viable alternative to the LFA. This left the LFA and litigation of the Retained Claims as the "only potential recovery" for Bluberi's creditors (supervising judge's reasons, at para. 91). Perhaps more significantly, even if there were multiple options for creditor recovery in either *Crystallex* or this case, the

mere presence of those options would not necessarily have changed the character of the third party litigation funding agreements at issue or converted them into plans of arrangement. The question for the supervising judge in each case is whether the agreement before them ought to be approved as interim financing. While other options for creditor recovery may be relevant to that discretionary decision, they are not determinative.

[114] We add that the Litigation Financing Charge does not convert the LFA into a plan of arrangement by "subordinat[ing]" creditors' rights (C.A. reasons, at para. 90). We accept that this charge would have the effect of placing secured creditors like Callidus behind in priority to Bentham. However, this result is expressly provided for in s. 11.2 of the *CCAA*. This "subordination" does not convert statutorily authorized interim financing into a plan of arrangement. Accepting this interpretation would effectively extinguish the supervising judge's authority to approve these charges without a creditors' vote pursuant to s. 11.2(2).

[115] Third, we are of the view that the Court of Appeal was wrong to decide that the supervising judge should have submitted the LFA together with a plan to the creditors for their approval (para. 89). As we have indicated, whether to insist that a debtor package their third party litigation funding agreement with a plan is a discretionary decision for the supervising judge to make.

[116] Finally, at the appellants' insistence, we point out that the Court of Appeal's suggestion that the LFA is somehow "akin to an equity investment" was

unhelpful and potentially confusing (para. 90). That said, this characterization was clearly *obiter dictum*. To the extent that the Court of Appeal relied on it as support for the conclusion that the LFA was a plan of arrangement, we have already explained why we believe the Court of Appeal was mistaken on this point.

VI. Conclusion

[117] For these reasons, at the conclusion of the hearing we allowed these appeals and reinstated the supervising judge's order. Costs were awarded to the appellants in this Court and the Court of Appeal.

Appeals allowed with costs in the Court and in the Court of Appeal.

Solicitors for the appellants/interveners 9354-9186 Québec inc. and 9354-9178 Québec inc.: Davies Ward Phillips & Vineberg, Montréal.

Solicitors for the appellants/interveners IMF Bentham Limited (now known as Omni Bridgeway Limited) and Bentham IMF Capital Limited (now known as Omni Bridgeway Capital (Canada) Limited): Woods, Montréal.

Solicitors for the respondent Callidus Capital Corporation: Gowling WLG (Canada), Montréal.

Solicitors for the respondents International Game Technology, Deloitte LLP, Luc Carignan, François Vigneault, Philippe Millette, Francis Proulx and François Pelletier: McCarthy Tétrault, Montréal.

Solicitors for the intervener Ernst & Young Inc.: Stikeman Elliott, Montréal.

Solicitors for the interveners the Insolvency Institute of Canada and the Canadian Association of Insolvency and Restructuring Professionals: Norton Rose Fulbright Canada, Montréal.

SUPREME COURT OF CANADA

CITATION: Canada *v.* Canada North Group Inc., 2021 SCC 30

APPEAL HEARD: December 1, 2020
JUDGMENT RENDERED: July 28, 2021
DOCKET: 38871

BETWEEN:

Her Majesty The Queen in Right of Canada
Appellant

and

Canada North Group Inc., Canada North Camps Inc., Campcorp Structures Ltd., DJ Catering Ltd., 816956 Alberta Ltd., 1371047 Alberta Ltd., 1919209 Alberta Ltd., Ernst & Young Inc. in its capacity as monitor and Business Development Bank of Canada
Respondents

- and -

Insolvency Institute of Canada and Canadian Association of Insolvency and Restructuring Professionals
Interveners

CORAM: Wagner C.J. and Abella, Moldaver, Karakatsanis, Côté, Brown, Rowe, Martin and Kasirer JJ.

REASONS: (paras. 1 to 74) — Côté J. (Wagner C.J. and Kasirer J. concurring)

CONCURRING REASONS: (paras. 75 to 182) — Karakatsanis J. (Martin J. concurring)

JOINT DISSENTING REASONS: (paras. 183 to 253)	Brown and Rowe JJ. (Abella J. concurring)
DISSENTING REASONS: (paras. 254 to 265)	Moldaver J.

NOTE: This document is subject to editorial revision before its reproduction in final form in the *Canada Supreme Court Reports*.

Her Majesty The Queen in Right of Canada *Appellant*

v.

Canada North Group Inc.,
Canada North Camps Inc.,
Campcorp Structures Ltd.,
DJ Catering Ltd.,
816956 Alberta Ltd.,
1371047 Alberta Ltd.,
1919209 Alberta Ltd.,
Ernst & Young Inc. in its capacity as monitor and
Business Development Bank of Canada *Respondents*

and

Insolvency Institute of Canada and
Canadian Association of Insolvency and Restructuring Professionals *Interveners*

Indexed as: Canada *v.* Canada North Group Inc.

2021 SCC 30

File No.: 38871.

2020: December 1; 2021: July 28.

Present: Wagner C.J. and Abella, Moldaver, Karakatsanis, Côté, Brown, Rowe, Martin and Kasirer JJ.

ON APPEAL FROM THE COURT OF APPEAL OF ALBERTA

Bankruptcy and insolvency — Priority — Source deductions — Priming charges — Employee source deductions not remitted to Crown by companies in receivership — Judge supervising restructuring proceedings under Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act ordering priming charges over debtor companies' assets in favour of interim lender, monitor and directors — Order giving priority to priming charges over claims of secured creditors and providing that they are not to be limited or impaired in any way by provisions of any federal or provincial statute — Property of debtor companies subject to deemed trust in favour of Crown for unremitted source deductions under Income Tax Act — Whether court has authority to rank priming charges ahead of Crown's deemed trust for unremitted source deductions — Income Tax Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.), s. 227(4.1) — Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, ss. 11, 11.2, 11.51, 11.52.

Canada North Group and six related corporations initiated restructuring proceedings under the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* ("*CCAA*"). In their initial *CCAA* application, they requested a package of relief including the creation of three priming charges (or court-ordered super-priority charges): an administration charge in favour of counsel, a monitor and a chief restructuring officer for the fees they incurred, a financing charge in favour of an interim lender, and a directors' charge

protecting their directors and officers against liabilities incurred after the commencement of the proceedings. The application included an affidavit from one of their directors attesting to a debt to Her Majesty The Queen for unremitted employee source deductions and GST. The *CCAA* judge made an order ("Initial Order") that the priming charges were to "rank in priority to all other security interests, . . . charges and encumbrances, claims of secured creditors, statutory or otherwise", and that they were not to be "otherwise . . . limited or impaired in any way by . . . the provisions of any federal or provincial statutes" ("Priming Charges"). The Crown subsequently filed a motion for variance, arguing that the Priming Charges could not take priority over the deemed trust created by s. 227(4.1) of the *Income Tax Act* ("*ITA*") for unremitted source deductions. The motion to vary was dismissed, and the Crown's appeal to the Court of Appeal was also dismissed.

Held (Abella, Moldaver, Brown and Rowe JJ. dissenting): The appeal should be dismissed.

Per Wagner C.J. and **Côté** and Kasirer JJ.: The Priming Charges prevail over the deemed trust. Section 227(4.1) does not create a proprietary interest in the debtor's property. Further, a court-ordered super-priority charge under the *CCAA* is not a security interest within the meaning of s. 224(1.3) of the *ITA*. As a result, there is no conflict between s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* and the Initial Order made in this case, or between the *ITA* and s. 11 of the *CCAA*.

In general, courts supervising a *CCAA* reorganization have the authority to order super-priority charges to facilitate the restructuring process. The most important feature of the *CCAA* is the broad discretionary power it vests in the supervising court: s. 11 of the *CCAA* confers jurisdiction on the supervising court to "make any order that it considers appropriate in the circumstances". This jurisdiction is constrained only by restrictions set out in the *CCAA* itself and the requirement that the order made be appropriate in the circumstances — its general language is not restricted by the availability of more specific orders in ss. 11.2, 11.4, 11.51 and 11.52. As restructuring under the *CCAA* often requires the assistance of many professionals, giving super priority to priming charges in favour of those professionals is required to derive the most value for the stakeholders. For a monitor and financiers to put themselves at risk to restructure and develop assets, only to later discover that a deemed trust supersedes all claims, would defy fairness and common sense.

Her Majesty does not have a proprietary interest in a debtor's property that is adequate to prevent the exercise of a supervising judge's discretion to order super-priority charges under s. 11 of the *CCAA* or any of the sections that follow it. Section 227(4.1) does not create a beneficial interest that can be considered a proprietary interest, and it does not give the Crown the same property interest a common law trust would. Without attaching to specific property, creating the usual right to the enjoyment of property or the fiduciary obligations of a trustee, the interest created by s. 227(4.1) lacks the qualities that allow a court to refer to a beneficiary as a beneficial owner.

Furthermore, under Quebec civil law, it is clear that s. 227(4.1) does not establish a legal trust as it does not meet the three requirements set out in arts. 1260 and 1261 of the *Civil Code of Québec*. Although s. 227(4.1) provides that the assets are deemed to be held "separate and apart from the property of the person" and "to form no part of the estate or property of the person", the main element of a civilian trust is absent in the deemed trust established by s. 227(4.1): no specific property is transferred to a trust patrimony, and there is no autonomous patrimony to which specific property is transferred.

Section 227(4.1) states that the Receiver General shall be paid the proceeds of a debtor's property "in priority to all such security interests", as defined in s. 224(1.3), but court-ordered super-priority charges under s. 11 of the *CCAA* or any of the sections that follow it are not security interests within the meaning of s. 224(1.3). Section 224(1.3) defines "security interest" as meaning "any interest in, or for civil law any right in, property that secures payment or performance of an obligation" and including "an interest, or for civil law a right, created by or arising out of a debenture, mortgage, hypothec, lien, pledge, charge, deemed or actual trust, assignment or encumbrance of any kind whatever, however or whenever arising, created, deemed to arise or otherwise provided for". The grammatical structure of this provision evidences Parliament's intent that the list have limiting effect, such that only the instruments enumerated and instruments that are similar in nature fall within the definition. Court-ordered super-priority charges are utterly different from any of the interests listed in s. 227(4.1) because they were not made for the sole benefit of the holder of the

charge, nor were they made by consensual agreement or by operation of law. Instead, they were ordered by the *CCAA* judge to facilitate the restructuring in furtherance of the interests of all stakeholders. This interpretation is consistent with the presumption against tautology, which suggests that Parliament intended interpretive weight to be placed on the examples, and with the *ejusdem generis* principle, which limits the generality of the final words on the basis of the narrow enumeration that precedes them.

Preserving the deemed trusts under s. 37(2) of the *CCAA* does not modify the characteristics of these trusts. They continue to operate as they would have if the insolvent company had not sought *CCAA* protection. Similarly, granting Her Majesty the right to insist that a compromise or arrangement not be sanctioned by a court unless it provides for payment in full under s. 6(3) does not modify the deemed trust created by s. 227(4.1) in any way. In any event, s. 6(3) comes into operation only at the end of the *CCAA* process when parties seek court approval of their arrangement or compromise.

Finally, whether Her Majesty is a "secured creditor" under the *CCAA* or not, the supervising court's power in s. 11 provides a very broad jurisdiction that is not restricted by the availability of more specific orders. Although ss. 11.2, 11.51 and 11.52 of the *CCAA* may attach only to the property of the debtor's company, there is no such restriction in s. 11. That said, courts should still recognize the distinct nature of Her Majesty's interest and ensure that they grant a charge with priority over the deemed trust only when necessary.

Per **Karakatsanis** and Martin JJ.: There is no conflict between the *ITA* and *CCAA* provisions at issue in this appeal. The broad discretionary power under s. 11 of the *CCAA* permits a court to rank priming charges ahead of the Crown's deemed trust for unremitted source deductions.

Section 227(4.1) of the *ITA* provides that a deemed trust attaches to property of the employer to the extent of unremitted source deductions "notwithstanding any security interest in such property" or "any other enactment of Canada". Although this provision clearly specifies that the Crown's right operates notwithstanding other security interests, the content of that right for the purposes of insolvency cannot be inferred solely from the text of the *ITA*. Section 227(4.1) states that the amount of the unremitted source deductions is "beneficially owned" by the Crown, but there is no settled doctrinal meaning of the term "beneficial ownership", and s. 227(4.1) modifies even those features of beneficial ownership that are widely associated with it under the common law.

As a creature of statute, a statutory deemed trust does not have to fulfill the ordinary requirements of trust law. In the case of the deemed trust in s. 227(4.1), there is no identifiable trust property and therefore no certainty of subject matter. Moreover, without specific property being transferred to the trust patrimony, s. 227(4.1) does not satisfy the requirements of an autonomous patrimony contemplated by the *Civil Code of Québec* in arts. 1260, 1261 and 1278. As a result, s. 227(4.1) traces the value of the unremitted source deductions, capping the Crown's right at that value, and the specific

property that constitutes the debtor's estate remains unchanged, with the debtor continuing to have control over it.

The *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* ("*BIA*") and the *CCAA* each give the deemed trust meaning for their own purposes. The purpose of a *BIA* liquidation is to give the debtor a fresh start and pay out creditors to the extent possible. To realize these goals, the *BIA* is strictly rules-based and has a comprehensive scheme for the liquidation process. In the *BIA*, the deemed trust for unremitted source deductions appears in s. 67(3). Section 67(1)(a) excludes property held in trust by the bankrupt from property of the bankrupt that is divisible among creditors. Section 67(2) provides an exception for deemed trusts that are not true trusts. Section 67(3) provides a further exception by stating that s. 67(2) does not apply in respect of the Crown's deemed trust for unremitted source deductions under the *ITA* and other statutes. The result of this scheme is that the debtor's estate — to the extent of the unremitted source deductions — is not "property of a bankrupt divisible among his creditors", as required by s. 67(1) of the *BIA*. Section 67 therefore gives content to the Crown's right of beneficial ownership under s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA*: the amount of the unremitted source deductions is taken out of the pool of money that is distributed to creditors in a *BIA* liquidation.

In contrast, the purpose of the *CCAA* is remedial; it provides a means for companies to avoid the devastating social and economic consequences of commercial bankruptcies. Due to its remedial nature, the *CCAA* is famously skeletal in nature and there is no rigid formula for the division of assets. When a debtor's restructuring is on

the table, the goal pivots, and interim financing is introduced to facilitate restructuring. Entitlements and priorities shift to accommodate the presence of the interim lender — a new and necessary player who is absent from the liquidation scheme under the *BIA*.

The Crown's right to unremitted source deductions in a *CCAA* restructuring is protected by both ss. 37(2) and 6(3) of the *CCAA*. Section 37(2) provides that the Crown continues to beneficially own the debtor's property equal in value to the unremitted source deductions; the unremitted source deductions "shall . . . be regarded as being held in trust for Her Majesty". Although this signals that, unlike deemed trusts captured by s. 37(1), the Crown's deemed trust continues and confers a stronger right, s. 37(2) does not explain what to do with that right for the purposes of a *CCAA* proceeding. It does not, for example, provide that trust property should be put aside, as it would be in the *BIA* context. Section 6(3) gives specific effect to the Crown's right by requiring that a plan of compromise provide for payment in full of the Crown's deemed trust claims within six months of the plan's approval. As such, the Crown can demand to be paid in full in priority to all "security interests", including priming charges. The remedial goal of the *CCAA* is at the forefront of providing flexibility in preserving the Crown's right to unremitted source deductions in s. 37(2), and in giving a concrete effect to that right in s. 6(3) of the *CCAA*. The fact that the Crown's right under s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* is treated differently between the two statutes is consistent with the different schemes and purposes of the *BIA* and *CCAA*.

Sections 11.2, 11.51 and 11.52 of the *CCAA*, which allow the court to order priming charges over a company's property, do not give the court the authority to rank priming charges ahead of the Crown's deemed trust for unremitted source deductions. Instead, that authority comes from s. 11 of the *CCAA*. Section 11 allows the court to make any order that it considers appropriate in the circumstances, subject to the requirements of good faith and due diligence on the part of the applicant. It can be used to rank priming charges ahead of the Crown's deemed trust for unremitted source deductions for two reasons. First, ranking a priming charge ahead of the Crown's deemed trust does not conflict with the *ITA* provision. So long as the Crown is paid in full under a plan of compromise, the Crown's right under s. 227(4.1) remains intact "notwithstanding any security interest" in the amount of the unremitted source deductions. Second, depending on the circumstances, such an order may further the remedial objectives of the *CCAA*. Interim financing is often crucial to the restructuring process. If there is evidence that interim lending cannot be obtained without ranking the interim loan ahead of the Crown's deemed trust, such an order could further the *CCAA*'s remedial goals. In general, the court should have flexibility to order super-priority charges in favour of parties whose function is to facilitate the proposal of a plan of compromise that, in any event, will be required to pay the Crown in full.

Per Abella, **Brown** and **Rowe** JJ. (dissenting): The appeal should be allowed. The text, context, and purpose of s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* support the conclusion that s. 227(4.1) and the related deemed trust provisions under the the *ITA*, the *CPP*, and the *EIA* (collectively, the "Fiscal Statutes") bear only one plausible interpretation: the

Crown's deemed trust enjoys priority over all other claims, including priming charges granted under the *CCAA*. Parliament's intention when it amended and expanded s. 227(4) and 227(4.1) of the *ITA* was clear and unmistakable: it granted this unassailable priority by employing the unequivocal language of "notwithstanding any . . . enactment of Canada". This is a blanket paramountcy clause; it prevails over all other statutes. No similar "notwithstanding" provision appears in the *CCAA*. Indeed, it is quite the opposite: unlike most deemed trusts which are nullified in *CCAA* proceedings by the operation of s. 37(1) of the *CCAA*, s. 37(2) preserves the deemed trusts of the Fiscal Statutes.

The Fiscal Statutes give absolute priority to the deemed trusts for source deductions over all security interests notwithstanding the *CCAA*, and the priming charges provisions in ss. 11.2(1), 11.51(1) and 11.52(1) of the *CCAA* fall under the definition of "security interest", because they are "interests in the debtor's property securing payment or performance of an obligation", i.e. the payment of the monitor, the interim lender, and directors. As the definition of "security interest" in the *ITA* includes "encumbrances of any kind, whatever, however or whenever arising, created, deemed to arise or otherwise provided for", there is no reason that the definition would preclude the inclusion of an interest that is designed to operate to the benefit of all creditors. This is sufficient to decide the appeal.

This finding does not leave the deemed trust provisions in the Fiscal Statutes in conflict with the *CCAA*. Section 11 of the *CCAA* contains a grant of broad

supervisory discretion and the power to "make any order that it considers appropriate in the circumstances", but that grant of authority is not unlimited. Parliament avoided any conflict between the *CCAA* and the *ITA* by imposing three restrictions that are significant here. First, although s. 37(1) of the *CCAA* provides that "property of the debtor company shall not be regarded as being held in trust for Her Majesty unless it would be so regarded in the absence of that statutory provision", s. 37(2) provides for the continued operation of the deemed trusts under the Fiscal Statutes in a *CCAA* proceeding. In addition, while the deemed trusts are not "true trusts" and the commingling of assets renders the money subject to the deemed trusts untraceable, tracing has no application to s. 227(4.1). Second, the unremitted source deductions are deemed not to form part of the property of the debtor's company. If there is a default in remittances, the Crown is deemed to obtain beneficial ownership in the tax debtor's property in the amount of the unremitted source deductions that it can collect "notwithstanding" any other enactment or security interest. However, priming charges can attach only to the debtor's property, so the Crown's interest under the deemed trust is not subject to the Priming Charges. Third, under the definition of "secured creditor" in s. 2 of the *CCAA*, the Crown is not a "secured creditor" in respect of its deemed trust claims under the Fiscal Statutes. That definition must be read as "secured creditor means . . . a holder of any bond of the debtor company secured by . . . a trust in respect of, all or any property of the debtor company", which makes it manifestly clear that the Crown is not a "secured creditor" in respect of its deemed trust claims under the Fiscal Statutes.

Giving effect to Parliament's clear intent to grant absolute priority to the deemed trust does not render s. 6(3) or s. 11.09 of the *CCAA* meaningless. To the contrary, s. 6(3) and s. 11.09 respect the ultimate priority of the deemed trusts by allowing for the ultimate priority of the Crown claim to persist, while not frustrating the remedial purpose of the *CCAA*. Section 6(3) of the *CCAA*, which protects the Crown's claims under the deemed trusts as well as claims not subject to the deemed trusts under the Fiscal Statutes, operates only where there is an arrangement or compromise put to the court. In contrast, the deemed trusts arise immediately and operate continuously from the time the amount was deducted or withheld from employee's remuneration, and apply to only unremitted source deductions. Without s. 6(3), the Crown would be guaranteed entitlement only to unremitted source deductions when the court sanctions a compromise or arrangement, and not to its other claims under s. 224(1.2) of the *ITA*, because most of the Crown's claims rank as unsecured under s. 38 of the *CCAA*. However, s. 6(3) does not explain the survival of the deemed trust or the rights conferred on the Crown under the deemed trust. Their survival is explained by s. 37(2), which continues the operation of s. 227(4.1), or by s. 227(4.1), which provides that the proceeds of the trust property "shall be paid to the Receiver General in priority to all such security interests". Finally, s. 6(3) protects different interests than those captured by the deemed trusts, and the right not to have to compromise under s. 6(3) is a right independent of the Crown's right under deemed trusts.

Section 11.09 of the *CCAA*, which permits the court to stay the Crown's enforcement of its claims under the deemed trust claims, can apply to the Crown's deemed trust claims, but it does not remove the priority granted by the deemed trusts.

Further, no concerns regarding certainty of subject matter or autonomous patrimony arise here. The deemed trust is not a "true" trust and it does not confer an ownership interest or the rights of a beneficiary to the Crown as they are understood at common law or within the meaning of the *Civil Code of Québec*. The requirements of "true" trusts of civil and common law are irrelevant to ascertaining the operation of a statutorily deemed trust as the deemed trust is a legal fiction with *sui generis* characteristics that are described in s. 227(4) and (4.1) of the *ITA*.

Finally, concluding that the deemed trusts under the Fiscal Statutes have priority over the priming charges would not lead to absurd consequences. The conclusion that interim financing would simply end was not supported by the record, and there are usually enough funds available to satisfy both the Crown claim and the court-ordered priming charges. Equally unfounded is the claim that confirming the priority of the deemed trusts would inject an unacceptable level of uncertainty into the insolvency process. Interim lenders can rely on the company's financial statements to evaluate the risk of providing financing.

Per **Moldaver** J. (dissenting): There is substantial agreement with the analysis and conclusions of Brown and Rowe JJ. However, there are two points to be addressed. First, the question of the nature of the Crown's interest should be left to

another day. This is because, properly interpreted, the relevant provisions of the *CCAA* and *ITA* work in harmony to direct that the Crown's interest under s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* — in whatever form it takes — must be given priority over court-ordered priming charges. This conclusion is sufficient to dispose of the appeal.

Second, while there is agreement that s. 37(2) of the *CCAA* can be interpreted as an internal restriction on s. 11, if this interpretation is mistaken, s. 11 is nonetheless restricted by s. 227(4.1), as Parliament has expressly indicated the supremacy of s. 227(4.1) over the provisions of the *CCAA*. The Crown's deemed trust claim must thus take priority over all court-ordered priming charges, whether they arise under the specific priming charge provisions, or under the court's discretionary authority. A necessary consequence of the absolute supremacy of the Crown's deemed trust claim is that the Crown's interest under s. 227(4.1) cannot be given effect by s. 6(3) of the *CCAA*. Unlike s. 227(4.1), which is focused on ensuring the priority of the Crown's claim, s. 6(3) merely establishes a six-month timeframe for payment to the Crown in the event that the debtor company succeeds in staying viable as a going concern. Accordingly, if s. 6(3) gave effect to the Crown's interest, the Crown could be ranked last, so long as it is paid within six months of any arrangement. Such an outcome would be plainly inconsistent with the absolute priority of the Crown's claim. Further, as s. 6(3) does not apply where a liquidation occurs under the *CCAA*, the Crown would be deprived of its priority over security interests in such circumstances.

It cannot be doubted that Parliament considered the potential consequences of its legislative actions, including any consequences for *CCAA* proceedings. If circumstances do arise in which the priority of the Crown's claim threatens the viability of a particular restructuring, it clearly lies with the Crown to be flexible so as to avoid any consequences that would undermine the remedial purposes of the *CCAA*.

Cases Cited

By Côté J.

Distinguished: *Royal Bank of Canada v. Sparrow Electric Corp.*, [1997] 1 S.C.R. 411; **considered:** *First Vancouver Finance v. M.N.R.*, 2002 SCC 49, [2002] 2 S.C.R. 720; *Sun Indalex Finance, LLC v. United Steelworkers*, 2013 SCC 6, [2013] 1 S.C.R. 271; *British Columbia v. Henfrey Samson Belair Ltd.*, [1989] 2 S.C.R. 24; *Caisse populaire Desjardins de l'Est de Drummond v. Canada*, 2009 SCC 29, [2009] 2 S.C.R. 94; **referred to:** *Temple City Housing Inc., Re*, 2007 ABQB 786, 42 C.B.R. (5th) 274; *Century Services Inc. v. Canada (Attorney General)*, 2010 SCC 60, [2010] 3 S.C.R. 379; *9354-9186 Québec inc. v. Callidus Capital Corp.*, 2020 SCC 10; *Pacific National Lease Holding Corp., Re* (1992), 72 B.C.L.R. (2d) 368; *Grant Forest Products Inc., Re* (2009), 57 C.B.R. (5th) 128; *Timminco Ltd., Re*, 2012 ONSC 506, 85 C.B.R. (5th) 169; *In the Matter of a Plan of Compromise or Arrangement of Green Growth Brands Inc.*, 2020 ONSC 3565, 84 C.B.R. (6th) 146; *Ernst & Young Inc. v. Essar Global Fund Ltd.*, 2017 ONCA 1014, 139 O.R. (3d) 1; *First Leaside Wealth Management Inc. (Re)*, 2012 ONSC 1299; *Triton Électronique inc. (Arrangement*

relatif à), 2009 QCCS 1202; *Chef Ready Foods Ltd. v. Hongkong Bank of Can.* (1990), 51 B.C.L.R. (2d) 84; *Canada (Attorney General) v. Caisse populaire d'Amos*, 2004 FCA 92, 324 N.R. 31; *Bank of Nova Scotia v. Thibault*, 2004 SCC 29, [2004] 1 S.C.R. 758; *Valard Construction Ltd. v. Bird Construction Co.*, 2018 SCC 8, [2018] 1 S.C.R. 224; *Pecore v. Pecore*, 2007 SCC 17, [2007] 1 S.C.R. 795; *Csak v. Aumon* (1990), 69 D.L.R. (4th) 567; *Dauphin Plains Credit Union Ltd. v. Xyloid Industries Ltd.*, [1980] 1 S.C.R. 1182; *National Bank of Greece (Canada) v. Katsikonouris*, [1990] 2 S.C.R. 1029; *McDiarmid Lumber Ltd. v. God's Lake First Nation*, 2006 SCC 58, [2006] 2 S.C.R. 846; *Placer Dome Canada Ltd. v. Ontario (Minister of Finance)*, 2006 SCC 20, [2006] 1 S.C.R. 715.

By Karakatsanis J.

Considered: *First Vancouver Finance v. M.N.R.*, 2002 SCC 49, [2002] 2 S.C.R. 720; *Royal Bank of Canada v. Sparrow Electric Corp.*, [1997] 1 S.C.R. 411; *Century Services Inc. v. Canada (Attorney General)*, 2010 SCC 60, [2010] 3 S.C.R. 379; *Quebec (Revenue) v. Caisse populaire Desjardins de Montmagny*, 2009 SCC 49, [2009] 3 S.C.R. 286; **referred to:** *Sun Indalex Finance, LLC v. United Steelworkers*, 2013 SCC 6, [2013] 1 S.C.R. 271; *Saulnier v. Royal Bank of Canada*, 2008 SCC 58, [2008] 3 S.C.R. 166; *Wotherspoon v. Canadian Pacific Ltd.*, [1987] 1 S.C.R. 952; *Town of Lunenburg v. Municipality of Lunenburg*, [1932] 1 D.L.R. 386; *R. v. D.L.W.*, 2016 SCC 22, [2016] 1 S.C.R. 402; *Canada (Attorney General) v. Caisse populaire d'Amos*, 2004 FCA 92, 324 N.R. 31; *Guarantee Company of North America v. Royal Bank of*

Canada, 2019 ONCA 9, 144 O.R. (3d) 225; *British Columbia v. Henfrey Samson Belair Ltd.*, [1989] 2 S.C.R. 24; *Friends of Toronto Public Cemeteries Inc. v. Public Guardian and Trustee*, 2020 ONCA 282, 59 E.T.R. (4th) 174; *Bank of Nova Scotia v. Thibault*, 2004 SCC 29, [2004] 1 S.C.R. 758; *Rawluk v. Rawluk*, [1990] 1 S.C.R. 70; *Foskett v. McKeown*, [2001] 1 A.C. 102; *9354-9186 Québec inc. v. Callidus Capital Corp.*, 2020 SCC 10; *Elan Corp. v. Comiskey* (1990), 1 O.R. (3d) 289; *Metcalfe & Mansfield Alternative Investments II Corp. (Re)*, 2008 ONCA 587, 92 O.R. (3d) 513; *Stelco Inc. (Re)* (2005), 75 O.R. (3d) 5; *U.S. Steel Canada Inc., Re*, 2016 ONCA 662, 402 D.L.R. (4th) 450; *Husky Oil Operations Ltd. v. Minister of National Revenue*, [1995] 3 S.C.R. 453; *Canada (Superintendent of Bankruptcy) v. 407 ETR Concession Company Ltd.*, 2013 ONCA 769, 118 O.R. (3d) 161; *Royal Oak Mines Inc., Re* (1999), 7 C.B.R. (4th) 293; *Royal Oak Mines Inc., Re* (1999), 6 C.B.R. (4th) 314; *Urbancorp Cumberland 2 GP Inc. (Re)*, 2020 ONCA 197, 444 D.L.R. (4th) 273; *Temple City Housing Inc., Re*, 2007 ABQB 786, 42 C.B.R. (5th) 274.

By Brown and Rowe JJ. (dissenting)

Royal Bank of Canada v. Sparrow Electric Corp., [1997] 1 S.C.R. 411; *First Vancouver Finance v. M.N.R.*, 2002 SCC 49, [2002] 2 S.C.R. 720; *Canada (Attorney General) v. Caisse populaire d'Amos*, 2004 FCA 92, 324 N.R. 31; *Bank of Nova Scotia v. Thibault*, 2004 SCC 29, [2004] 1 S.C.R. 758; *R. v. Verette*, [1978] 2 S.C.R. 838; *Toronto-Dominion Bank v. Canada*, 2020 FCA 80, [2020] 3 F.C.R. 201; *Century Services Inc. v. Canada (Attorney General)*, 2010 SCC 60, [2010] 3 S.C.R.

379; *Merk v. International Association of Bridge, Structural, Ornamental and Reinforcing Iron Workers, Local 771*, 2005 SCC 70, [2005] 3 S.C.R. 425; *Caisse populaire Desjardins de l'Est de Drummond v. Canada*, 2009 SCC 29, [2009] 2 S.C.R. 94; *DaimlerChrysler Financial Services (Debis) Canada Inc. v. Mega Pets Ltd.*, 2002 BCCA 242, 1 B.C.L.R. (4th) 237; *Minister of National Revenue v. Schwab Construction Ltd.*, 2002 SKCA 6, 213 Sask. R. 278; *Temple City Housing Inc., Re*, 2007 ABQB 786, 42 C.B.R. (5th) 274; *9354-9186 Québec inc. v. Callidus Capital Corp.*, 2020 SCC 10; *Stelco Inc. (Re)* (2005), 75 O.R. (3d) 5; *British Columbia v. Henfrey Samson Belair Ltd.*, [1989] 2 S.C.R. 24; *Bristol-Myers Squibb Co. v. Canada (Attorney General)*, 2005 SCC 26, [2005] 1 S.C.R. 533; *Baxter Student Housing Ltd. v. College Housing Co-operative Ltd.*, [1976] 2 S.C.R. 475; *R. v. Caron*, 2011 SCC 5, [2011] 1 S.C.R. 78; *Lévis (City) v. Fraternité des policiers de Lévis Inc.*, 2007 SCC 14, [2007] 1 S.C.R. 591; *Elan Corp. v. Comiskey* (1990), 1 O.R. (3d) 289; *R. v. McIntosh*, [1995] 1 S.C.R. 686.

By Moldaver J. (dissenting)

9354-9186 Québec inc. v. Callidus Capital Corp., 2020 SCC 10; *Stelco Inc. (Re)* (2005), 75 O.R. (3d) 5.

Statutes and Regulations Cited

Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, ss. 43(1), 50.4(1), 67, 81.1, 81.2, 86(3).

Canada Pension Plan, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-8, s. 23(3), (4).

Civil Code of Québec, arts. 1260, 1261, 1278, 1306, 1313.

Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, ss. 2(1) "secured creditor", 3(1), 6(3), 10(2)(c), 11, 11.09, 11.2, 11.4, 11.51, 11.52, 36, 37 to 39.

Employment Insurance Act, S.C. 1996, c. 23, ss. 23(4), 86(2), (2.1).

Excise Tax Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. E-15, s. 222(3).

Income Tax Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.), ss. 18(5) "security interest", 116, 153(1), Part XII.5, Part XIII, 222, 223(1) to (3), (5), (6), 224(1), (1.2), (1.3) "secured creditor", "security interest", 227(4), (4.1), (4.2), (9), (9.2), (9.3), (9.4), (10.1), (10.2).

Income Tax Regulations, C.R.C., c. 945, s. 2201.

Income War Tax Act, R.S.C. 1927, c. 97 [previously S.C. 1917, c. 28], s. 92(6), (7) [ad. 1942-43, c. 28, s. 31].

Interpretation Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. I-21, ss. 8.1, 8.2.

Regulatory Impact Analysis Statement, SOR/99-322, *Canada Gazette*, Part II, vol. 133, No. 17, August 18, 1999, pp. 2041-42.

Winding-up and Restructuring Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. W-11, s. 6(1).

Authors Cited

Black's Law Dictionary, 11th ed., by Bryan A. Garner. St. Paul, Minn.: Thomson Reuters, 2019, "beneficial owner".

Brender, Mark D. "Beneficial Ownership in Canadian Income Tax Law: Required Reform and Impact on Harmonization of Quebec Civil Law and Federal Legislation" (2003), 51 *Can. Tax J.* 311.

Brown, Catherine. "Beneficial Ownership and the Income Tax Act" (2003), 51 *Can. Tax J.* 401.

Canada. Canada Revenue Agency. *Tax collections policies* (online: https://www.canada.ca/en/revenue-agency/services/forms-publications/publications/ic98-1/tax-collections-policies.html; archived version: https://www.scc-csc.ca/cso-dce/2021SCC-CSC30_1_eng.pdf).

Canada. Department of Finance. *Unremitted Source Deductions and Unpaid GST*. Ottawa, April 7, 1997.

Cuming, Ronald C. C., Catherine Walsh, and Roderick J. Wood. *Personal Property Security Law*, 2nd ed. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2012.

Duggan, Anthony, and Jacob Ziegel. "Justice Iacobucci and the Canadian Law of Deemed Trusts and Chattel Security" (2007), 57 *U.T.L.J.* 227.

Gillese, Eileen E. *The Law of Trusts*, 3rd ed. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2014.

Grenon, Aline. "Common Law and Statutory Trusts: In Search of Missing Links" (1995), 15 *Est. & Tr. J.* 109.

Halsbury's Laws of Canada — Bankruptcy and Insolvency, 2017 Reissue, contributed by Michael J. Hanlon. Toronto: LexisNexis, 2017.

Hanlon, Michael J., Vicki Tickle, and Emily Csiszar. "Conflicting Case Law, Competing Statutes, and the Confounding Priority Battle of the Interim Financing Charge and the Crown's Deemed Trust for Source Deductions", in Janis P. Sarra et al., eds., *Annual Review of Insolvency Law 2018*. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2019, 897.

Houlden, L. W., G. B. Morawetz, and Janis Sarra. *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Law of Canada*, vol. 4, 4th ed. rev. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2019 (loose-leaf updated 2021, release 3).

Lamer, Francis L. *Priority of Crown Claims in Insolvency*. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2021 (loose-leaf updated 2021, release 2).

Lamoureux, Martin. *The Harmonization of Tax Legislation Dissociation: A Mechanism of Exception Part III* (online: https://www.justice.gc.ca/eng/rp-pr/csj-sjc/harmonization/lamou/harm3.html; archived version: https://www.scc-csc.ca/cso-dce/2021SCC-CSC30_2_eng.pdf).

Le Robert (online: https://dictionnaire.lerobert.com/definition/particulier), "*en particulier*".

McFarlane, Ben, and Robert Stevens. "The nature of equitable property" (2010), 4 *J. Eq.* 1.

Penner, J. E. "The (True) Nature of a Beneficiary's Equitable Proprietary Interest under a Trust" (2014), 27 *Can. J.L. & Jur.* 473.

Prévost, Alain. "Que reste-t-il de la fiducie réputée en matière de régimes de retraite?" (2016), 75 *R. du B.* 23.

Salembier, Paul. *Legal and Legislative Drafting*, 2nd ed. Toronto: LexisNexis, 2018.

Sarra, Janis P. *Rescue! The Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, 2nd ed. Toronto: Carswell, 2013.

Sarra, Janis P., Geoffrey B. Morawetz, and L. W. Houlden. *The 2020-2021 Annotated Bankruptcy And Insolvency Act*. Toronto: Thomson Reuters, 2020.

Simard, Roger P. "Priorités et droits spéciaux de la couronne", dans *JurisClasseur Québec — Collection droit civil — Sûretés*, vol. 1, par Pierre-Claude Lafond, dir. Montréal: LexisNexis, 2011, fascicule 4 (feuilles mobiles mises à jour novembre 2020, envoi nº 17).

Smith, Lionel D. *The Law of Tracing*. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1997.

Smith, Lionel D. "Trust and Patrimony" (2008), 38 *R.G.D.* 379.

Sullivan, Ruth. *Sullivan on the Construction of Statutes*, 6th ed. Markham, Ont.: LexisNexis, 2014.

Waters, D. W. M. "The Nature of the Trust Beneficiary's Interest" (1967), 45 *Can. Bar Rev.* 219.

Waters' Law of Trusts in Canada, 4th ed., by Donovan W. M. Waters, Mark R. Gillen, and Lionel D. Smith. Toronto: Carswell, 2012.

Wood, Roderick J. "Irresistible Force Meets Immovable Object: *Canada v. Canada North Group Inc.*" (2020), 63 *Can. Bus. L.J.* 85.

Wood, Roderick J. "The Floating Charge in Canada" (1989), 27 *Alta. L. Rev.* 191.

Wood, Roderick J., and Rick T. G. Reeson. "The Continuing Saga of the Statutory Deemed Trust: *Royal Bank v. Tuxedo Transportation Ltd.*" (2000), 15 *B.F.L.R.* 515.

Ziegel, Jacob S. "Crown Priorities, Deemed Trusts and Floating Charges: *First Vancouver Finance v. Minister of National Revenue*" (2004), 45 C.B.R. (4th) 244.

APPEAL from a judgment of the Alberta Court of Appeal (Rowbotham, Wakeling and Schutz JJ.A.), 2019 ABCA 314, 93 Alta. L.R. (6th) 29, 437 D.L.R. (4th) 122, 72 C.B.R. (6th) 161, 95 B.L.R. (5th) 222, [2019] 12 W.W.R. 635, 11 P.P.S.A.C. (4th) 157, 2019 D.T.C. 5111, [2019] A.J. No. 1154 (QL), 2019 CarswellAlta 1815 (WL Can.), affirming a decision of Topolniski J., 2017 ABQB 550, 60 Alta. L.R. (6th) 103,

52 C.B.R. (6th) 308, [2018] 2 W.W.R. 731, [2017] A.J. No. 930 (QL), 2017 CarswellAlta 1631 (WL Can.). Appeal dismissed, Abella, Moldaver, Brown and Rowe JJ. dissenting.

Michael Taylor and *Louis L'Heureux*, for the appellant.

Darren R. Bieganek, *Q.C.*, and *Brad Angove*, for the respondents Canada North Group Inc., Canada North Camps Inc., Campcorp Structures Ltd., DJ Catering Ltd., 816956 Alberta Ltd., 1371047 Alberta Ltd., 1919209 Alberta Ltd. and Ernst & Young Inc. in its capacity as monitor.

Jeffrey Oliver and *Mary I. A. Buttery*, *Q.C.*, for the respondent the Business Development Bank of Canada.

Kelly J. Bourassa, for the intervener the Insolvency Institute of Canada.

Randal Van de Mosselaer, for the intervener the Canadian Association of Insolvency and Restructuring Professionals.

The reasons of Wagner C.J. and Côté and Kasirer. JJ. were delivered by

CÔTÉ J. —

I. Overview

[1] The *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36 ("*CCAA*"), has a long and storied history. From its origins in the Great Depression to its revival and reinvention during the 1970s and 1980s, the *CCAA* has played an important role in Canada's economy. Today, the *CCAA* provides an opportunity for insolvent companies with more than $5,000,000 in liabilities to restructure their affairs through a plan of arrangement. The goal of the *CCAA* process is to avoid bankruptcy and maximize value for all stakeholders.

[2] In order to facilitate the restructuring process, courts supervising *CCAA* restructurings may authorize an insolvent company to incur certain critical costs associated with this process. Supervising courts may also secure payment of these costs by ordering a super-priority charge against the insolvent company's assets. Today, our Court is called upon to determine whether a supervising court may order super-priority charges over assets that are subject to a claim of Her Majesty protected by a deemed trust created by s. 227(4.1) of the *Income Tax Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) ("*ITA*").

[3] The Crown raises two arguments as to why a supervising court should be unable to subordinate Her Majesty's interest to super-priority charges. First, the Crown says that s. 227(4.1) creates a proprietary interest in a debtor's assets and a court cannot attach a super-priority charge to assets subject to Her Majesty's interest. Second, the Crown says that even if s. 227(4.1) does not create a proprietary interest, it creates a

security interest that has statutory priority over all other security interests, including super-priority charges.

[4] Both of these arguments must fail. As this Court has previously held, the *CCAA* generally empowers supervising judges to order super-priority charges that have priority over all other claims, including claims protected by deemed trusts. In all cases where a supervising court is faced with a deemed trust, the court must assess the nature of the interest established by the empowering enactment, and not simply rely on the title of deemed trust. In this case, when the relevant provisions of the *ITA* are examined in their entirety, it is clear that the *ITA* does not establish a proprietary interest because Her Majesty's claim does not attach to any specific asset. Further, there is no conflict between the *CCAA* order and the *ITA*, as the deemed trust created by the *ITA* has priority only over a defined set of security interests. A super-priority charge ordered under s. 11 of the *CCAA* does not fall within that definition. For the reasons that follow, I would therefore dismiss the appeal.

II. Background

[5] Canada North Group and six related corporations ("Debtors") initiated restructuring proceedings under s. 50.4(1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3 ("*BIA*"), but soon changed course and sought to restructure under the *CCAA*. In their initial *CCAA* application, they requested a package of relief standard to *CCAA* proceedings, including a thirty-day stay on all proceedings against them, the appointment of a monitor and the creation of three super-priority charges. The first

charge they requested was an administration charge of up to $1,000,000 in favour of counsel, a monitor and a chief restructuring officer for the fees they incurred. The second was a $1,000,000 financing charge in favour of an interim lender. The third was a $150,000 directors' charge protecting their directors and officers against liabilities incurred after the commencement of the proceedings. The Debtors included in their initial motion an affidavit from one of their directors attesting to a $1,140,000 debt to Her Majesty The Queen for source deductions and Goods and Services Tax ("GST").

[6] Justice Nielsen of the Court of Queen's Bench heard the motion together with a cross-motion by the Debtors' primary lender, Canadian Western Bank, seeking the appointment of a receiver. Justice Nielsen granted an initial order in favour of the Debtors on the terms requested in the initial application, aside from a $500,000 reduction in the administration charge (Alta. Q.B., No. 1703-12327, July 5, 2017 ("Initial Order")). The terms of that order included the following with regard to priority:

> Each of the Directors' Charge, Administration Charge and the Interim Lender's Charge (all as constituted and defined herein) shall constitute a charge on the Property and subject always to section 34(11) of the CCAA such Charges shall rank in priority to all other security interests, trusts, liens, charges and encumbrances, claims of secured creditors, statutory or otherwise (collectively, "Encumbrances") in favour of any Person. [Emphasis deleted; para. 44.]

Justice Nielsen further ordered that these charges "shall not otherwise be limited or impaired in any way by . . . (d) the provisions of any federal or provincial statutes" (para. 46).

[7] Three weeks after the Initial Order was granted, the Debtors sought supplementary orders extending the stay of proceedings and increasing the interim financing to $2,500,000. Canadian Western Bank again filed a motion to appoint a receiver. At the hearing of the three motions, counsel for Her Majesty appeared in order to advise that Her Majesty would be filing a motion to vary the Initial Order on the ground that the order failed to recognize Her priority interest in unremitted source deductions (the portion of remuneration that employers are required to withhold from employees and remit directly to the Canada Revenue Agency ("CRA")).

[8] The Crown filed the motion soon after. Its argument for variance was grounded in the nature of Her Majesty's interest in the Debtors' property. It argued that the nature of Her Majesty's interest is determined by s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* and that that provision creates a proprietary interest:

> **(4)** Every person who deducts or withholds an amount under this Act is deemed, notwithstanding any security interest (as defined in subsection 224(1.3)) in the amount so deducted or withheld, to hold the amount separate and apart from the property of the person and from property held by any secured creditor (as defined in subsection 224(1.3)) of that person that but for the security interest would be property of the person, in trust for Her Majesty and for payment to Her Majesty in the manner and at the time provided under this Act.
>
> **(4.1)** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (except sections 81.1 and 81.2 of that Act), any other enactment of Canada, any enactment of a province or any other law, where at any time an amount deemed by subsection 227(4) to be held by a person in trust for Her Majesty is not paid to Her Majesty in the manner and at the time provided under this Act, property of the person and property held by any secured creditor (as defined in subsection 224(1.3)) of that person that but for a security interest (as defined in subsection 224(1.3)) would be

property of the person, equal in value to the amount so deemed to be held in trust is deemed

> **(a)** to be held, from the time the amount was deducted or withheld by the person, separate and apart from the property of the person, in trust for Her Majesty whether or not the property is subject to such a security interest, and
>
> **(b)** to form no part of the estate or property of the person from the time the amount was so deducted or withheld, whether or not the property has in fact been kept separate and apart from the estate or property of the person and whether or not the property is subject to such a security interest

and is property beneficially owned by Her Majesty notwithstanding any security interest in such property and in the proceeds thereof, and the proceeds of such property shall be paid to the Receiver General in priority to all such security interests.

III. Judgments Below

A. *Court of Queen's Bench, 2017 ABQB 550, 60 Alta. L.R. (6th) 103*

[9] Justice Topolniski heard Her Majesty's motion to vary the Initial Order. Despite the delay between the Initial Order and the motion to vary, Topolniski J. found that she had jurisdiction to hear the motion based on the discretion and flexibility conferred by the *CCAA*. However, she dismissed the motion on the ground that s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* creates a security interest that can be subordinated to court-ordered super-priority charges.

[10] Justice Topolniski relied upon *Temple City Housing Inc., Re*, 2007 ABQB 786, 42 C.B.R. (5th) 274, and *First Vancouver Finance v. M.N.R.*, 2002 SCC 49, [2002]

2 S.C.R. 720, to conclude that the deemed trust created by s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* is not a proprietary interest. Rather, the *ITA* creates something similar to a floating charge over all the debtor's assets, which permits the debtor to alienate property subject to the deemed trust. These characteristics are inconsistent with a proprietary interest, and thus s. 227(4.1) does not create such an interest.

[11] Justice Topolniski also considered whether s. 227(4.1) creates a security interest that requires Her Majesty's interest to take priority over court-ordered charges. She acknowledged that the *CCAA* preserves the operation of the deemed trust, but she found that it also authorizes the reorganization of priorities by court order. Because each of the charges included in the Initial Order was critical to the restructuring process, they were necessarily required by the *CCAA* regime.

B. *Leave to Appeal, 2017 ABCA 363, 54 C.B.R. (6th) 5*

[12] Following the dismissal of the Crown's motion, the Debtors determined that there were sufficient assets in the estate to satisfy both Her Majesty and the beneficiaries of the three court-ordered super-priority charges in full. However, the Crown sought and obtained leave to appeal in order to seek appellate guidance on the nature of Her Majesty's priority.

C. *Court of Appeal of Alberta, 2019 ABCA 314, 93 Alta. L.R. (6th) 29*

[13] The Court of Appeal dismissed the appeal. It was divided as to whether the super-priority charges had priority over Her Majesty's claim. Justice Rowbotham wrote for the majority and agreed with the motion judge that s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* creates a security interest, in accordance with this Court's earlier finding in *First Vancouver* that the deemed trust is like a "floating charge over all of the assets of the tax debtor in the amount of the default" (*First Vancouver*, at para. 40). She found further support for this in the fact that the deemed trust also falls squarely within the *ITA*'s definition of "security interest" in s. 224(1.3).

[14] After determining that Her Majesty's interest in the Debtors' property was a security interest, Rowbotham J.A. turned to the question of whether the deemed trust could be subordinated to the court-ordered super-priority charges. She found that "while a conflict may appear to exist at the level of the 'black letter' wording" of the *ITA* and the *CCAA*, "the presumption of statutory coherence require[d] that the provisions be read to work together" (para. 45). A deemed trust that could not be subordinated to super-priority charges would undermine both Acts' objectives because fewer restructurings could succeed and thus less tax revenue could be collected. If the Crown's position prevailed, then absurd consequences could follow. Approximately 75 percent of restructurings require interim lenders. Without the assurance that they would be repaid in priority, these lenders would not come forward, nor would monitors or directors. The reality is that all of these services are provided in reliance on super priorities. Without these priorities, *CCAA* restructurings may be severely curtailed or

at least delayed until Her Majesty's exact claim could be ascertained, by which point the company might have totally collapsed.

[15] Justice Wakeling dissented. In his view, none of the arguments raised by the majority could overcome the text of the *ITA*. On his reading, the text of s. 227(4.1) is clear: Her Majesty is the beneficial owner of the amounts deemed to be held separate and apart from the debtor's property, and these amounts must be paid to Her Majesty notwithstanding any type of security interest, including super-priority charges. In his view, nothing in the *CCAA* overrides this proprietary interest. Section 11 of the *CCAA* cannot permit discretion to be exercised without regard for s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA*, nor can ss. 11.2, 11.51 and 11.52 of the *CCAA* be used, as they only allow a court to make orders regarding "all or part of the company's property" (s. 11.2(1)). In conclusion, since no part of the *CCAA* authorizes a court to override s. 227(4.1), a court must give effect to the clear text of s. 227(4.1) and cannot subordinate Her Majesty's claims to super-priority charges.

IV. Issue

[16] The central issue in this appeal is whether the *CCAA* authorizes courts to grant super-priority charges with priority over a deemed trust created by s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA*. In order to answer this question, I proceed in three stages. First, I assess the nature of the *CCAA* regime and the power of supervising courts to order such charges. Given that supervising courts generally have the authority to order super-priority charges with priority over all other claims, I then turn to s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* to

determine whether it gives Her Majesty an interest that cannot be subordinated to super-priority charges. Here I assess the Crown's two arguments as to why s. 227(4.1) provides for an exception to the general rule, namely that Her Majesty has a proprietary or ownership interest in the insolvent company's assets and that, even if Her Majesty does not have such an interest, s. 227(4.1) provides Her with a security interest that has absolute priority over all claims. I conclude by assessing how courts should exercise their authority to order super-priority charges where Her Majesty has a claim against an insolvent company protected by a s. 227(4.1) deemed trust.

V. Analysis

[17] In order to determine whether the *CCAA* empowers a court to order super-priority charges over assets subject to a deemed trust created by s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA*, we must understand both the *CCAA* regime and the nature of the interest created by s. 227(4.1).

A. *CCAA Regime*

[18] The *CCAA* is part of Canada's system of insolvency law, which also includes the *BIA* and the *Winding-up and Restructuring Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. W-11, s. 6(1), for banks and other specified institutions. Although both the *CCAA* and the *BIA* create reorganization regimes, what distinguishes the *CCAA* regime is that it is restricted to companies with liabilities of more than $5,000,000 and "offers a more flexible mechanism with greater judicial discretion, making it more responsive to

complex reorganizations" (*Century Services Inc. v. Canada (Attorney General)*, 2010 SCC 60, [2010] 3 S.C.R. 379, at para. 14).

[19] The *CCAA* works by creating breathing room for an insolvent debtor to negotiate a way out of insolvency. Upon an initial application, the supervising judge makes an order that ordinarily preserves the status quo by freezing claims against the debtor while allowing it to remain in possession of its assets in order to continue carrying on business. During this time, it is hoped that the debtor will negotiate a plan of arrangement with creditors and other stakeholders. The goal is to enable the parties to reach a compromise that allows the debtor to reorganize and emerge from the *CCAA* process as a going concern (*Century Services*, at para. 18).

[20] The view underlying the entire *CCAA* regime is thus that debtor companies retain more value as going concerns than in liquidation scenarios (*Century Services*, at para. 18). The survival of a going-concern business is ordinarily the result with the greatest net benefit. It often enables creditors to maximize returns while simultaneously benefiting shareholders, employees, and other firms that do business with the debtor company (para. 60). Thus, this Court recently held that the *CCAA* embraces "the simultaneous objectives of maximizing creditor recovery, preservation of going-concern value where possible, preservation of jobs and communities affected by the firm's financial distress . . . and enhancement of the credit system generally" (*9354-9186 Québec inc. v. Callidus Capital Corp.*, 2020 SCC 10, at para. 42, quoting

J. P. Sarra, *Rescue! The Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* (2nd ed. 2013), at p. 14).

[21] The most important feature of the *CCAA* — and the feature that enables it to be adapted so readily to each reorganization — is the broad discretionary power it vests in the supervising court (*Callidus Capital*, at paras. 47-48). Section 11 of the *CCAA* confers jurisdiction on the supervising court to "make any order that it considers appropriate in the circumstances". This power is vast. As the Chief Justice and Moldaver J. recently observed in their joint reasons, "On the plain wording of the provision, the jurisdiction granted by s. 11 is constrained only by restrictions set out in the *CCAA* itself, and the requirement that the order made be 'appropriate in the circumstances'" (*Callidus Capital*, at para. 67). Keeping in mind the centrality of judicial discretion in the *CCAA* regime, our jurisprudence has developed baseline requirements of appropriateness, good faith and due diligence in order to exercise this power. The supervising judge must be satisfied that the order is appropriate and that the applicant has acted in good faith and with due diligence (*Century Services*, at para. 69). The judge must also be satisfied as to appropriateness, which is assessed by considering whether the order would advance the policy and remedial objectives of the *CCAA* (para. 70). For instance, given that the purpose of the *CCAA* is to facilitate the survival of going concerns, when crafting an initial order, "[a] court must first of all provide the conditions under which the debtor can attempt to reorganize" (para. 60).

[22] On review of a supervising judge's order, an appellate court should be cognizant that supervising judges have been given this broad discretion in order to fulfill their difficult role of continuously balancing conflicting and changing interests. Appellate courts should also recognize that orders are generally temporary or interim in nature and that the restructuring process is constantly evolving. These considerations require not only that supervising judges be endowed with a broad discretion, but that appellate courts exercise particular caution before interfering with orders made in accordance with that discretion (*Pacific National Lease Holding Corp., Re* (1992), 72 B.C.L.R. (2d) 368 (C.A.), at paras. 30-31).

[23] In addition to s. 11, there are more specific powers in some of the provisions following that section. They include the power to order a super-priority security or charge on all or part of a company's assets in favour of interim financiers (s. 11.2), critical suppliers (s. 11.4), the monitor and financial, legal or other experts (s. 11.52), or indemnification of directors or officers (s. 11.51). Each of these provisions empowers the court to "order that the security or charge rank in priority over the claim of any secured creditor of the company" (ss. 11.2(2), 11.4(4), 11.51(2) and 11.52(2)).

[24] As this Court held in *Century Services*, at para. 70, the general language of s. 11 is not restricted by the availability of these more specific orders. In fact, courts regularly grant super-priority charges in favour of persons not specifically referred to in the aforementioned provisions, including through orders that have priority over

orders made under the specific provisions. These include, for example, key employee retention plan charges (*Grant Forest Products Inc., Re* (2009), 57 C.B.R. (5th) 128 (Ont. S.C.J.); *Timminco Ltd., Re*, 2012 ONSC 506, 85 C.B.R. (5th) 169), and bid protection charges (*In the Matter of a Plan of Compromise or Arrangement of Green Growth Brands Inc.*, 2020 ONSC 3565, 84 C.B.R. (6th) 146).

[25] In *Sun Indalex Finance, LLC v. United Steelworkers*, 2013 SCC 6, [2013] 1 S.C.R. 271, at para. 60, quoting the amended initial order in that case, this Court confirmed that a court-ordered financing charge with priority over "all other security interests, trusts, liens, charges and encumbrances, statutory or otherwise", had priority over a deemed trust established by the *Personal Property Security Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. P.10 ("*PPSA*"), to protect employee pensions. Justice Deschamps wrote for a unanimous Court on this point. She found that the existence of a deemed trust did not preclude orders granting first priority to financiers: "This will be the case only if the provincial priorities provided for in s. 30(7) of the *PPSA* ensure that the claim of the Salaried Plan's members has priority over the [debtor-in-possession ("DIP")] charge" (para. 48).

[26] Justice Deschamps first assessed the supervising judge's order to determine whether it had truly been necessary to give the financing charge priority over the deemed trust. Even though the supervising judge had not specifically considered the deemed trust in the order authorizing a super-priority charge, he had found that there was no alternative but to make the order. Financing secured by a super priority was

necessary if the company was to remain a going concern (para. 59). Justice Deschamps rejected the suggestion "that the DIP lenders would have accepted that their claim ranked below claims resulting from the deemed trust", because "[t]he harsh reality is that lending is governed by the commercial imperatives of the lenders, not by the interests of the plan members or the policy considerations that lead provincial governments to legislate in favour of pension fund beneficiaries" (para. 59).

[27] After determining that the order was necessary, she turned to the statute creating the deemed trust's priority. Section 30(7) of the *PPSA* provided that the deemed trust would have priority over all security interests. In her view, this created a conflict between the court-ordered super priority and the statutory priority of the claim protected by the deemed trust. The super priority therefore prevailed by virtue of federal paramountcy (para. 60).

[28] There are also practical considerations that explain why supervising judges must have the discretion to order other charges with priority over deemed trusts. Restructuring under the *CCAA* often requires the assistance of many professionals. As Wagner C.J. and Moldaver J. recently recognized for a unanimous Court, the role the monitor plays in a *CCAA* proceeding is critical: "The monitor is an independent and impartial expert, acting as 'the eyes and the ears of the court' throughout the proceedings . . . . The core of the monitor's role includes providing an advisory opinion to the court as to the fairness of any proposed plan of arrangement and on orders sought by parties, including the sale of assets and requests for interim financing" (*Callidus*

Capital, at para. 52, quoting *Ernst & Young Inc. v. Essar Global Fund Ltd.*, 2017 ONCA 1014, 139 O.R. (3d) 1, at para. 109). In the words of Morawetz J. (as he then was), "[i]t is not reasonable to expect that professionals will take the risk of not being paid for their services, and that directors and officers will remain if placed in a compromised position" (*Timminco*, at para. 66).

[29] This Court has similarly found that financing is critical as "case after case has shown that 'the priming of the DIP facility is a key aspect of the debtor's ability to attempt a workout'" (*Indalex*, at para. 59, quoting J. P. Sarra, *Rescue! The Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* (2007), at p. 97). As lower courts have affirmed, "Professional services are provided, and DIP funding is advanced, in reliance on super-priorities contained in initial orders. To ensure the integrity, predictability and fairness of the *CCAA* process, certainty must accompany the granting of such super-priority charges" (*First Leaside Wealth Management Inc. (Re)*, 2012 ONSC 1299, at para. 51 (CanLII)).

[30] Super-priority charges in favour of the monitor, financiers and other professionals are required to derive the most value for the stakeholders. They are beneficial to all creditors, including those whose claims are protected by a deemed trust. The fact that they require super priority is just a part of "[t]he harsh reality . . . that lending is governed by the commercial imperatives of the lenders" (*Indalex*, at para. 59). It does not make commercial sense to act when there is a high level of risk involved. For a monitor and financiers to put themselves at risk to restructure and

develop assets, only to later discover that a deemed trust supersedes all claims, smacks of unfairness. As McLachlin J. (as she then was) said, granting a deemed trust absolute priority where it does not amount to a trust under general principles of law would "defy fairness and common sense" (*British Columbia v. Henfrey Samson Belair Ltd.*, [1989] 2 S.C.R. 24, at p. 33).

[31] It is therefore clear that, in general, courts supervising a *CCAA* reorganization have the authority to order super-priority charges to facilitate the restructuring process. Similarly, courts have ensured that the *CCAA* is given a liberal construction to fulfill its broad purpose and to prevent this purpose from being neutralized by other statutes: [TRANSLATION] "As the courts have ruled time and again, the purpose of the *CCAA* and orders made under it cannot be affected or neutralized by another [Act], whether of public order or not" (*Triton Électronique inc. (Arrangement relatif à)*, 2009 QCCS 1202, at para. 35 (CanLII)). "This case is not so much about the rights of employees as creditors, but the right of the court under the [*CCAA*] to serve not the special interests of the directors and officers of the company but the broader constituency referred to in *Chef Ready Foods Ltd.* [*v. Hongkong Bank of Can.* (1990), 51 B.C.L.R. (2d) 84 (C.A.)] . . . Such a decision may inevitably conflict with provincial legislation, but the broad purposes of the [*CCAA*] must be served" (*Pacific National Lease Holding*, at para. 28). Courts have been particularly cautious when interpreting security interests so as to ensure that the *CCAA*'s important purpose can be fulfilled. For instance, in *Chef Ready Foods*, Gibbs J.A. observed that if a bank's rights under the *Bank Act*, S.C. 1991, c. 46, were to be interpreted as being immune from the

provisions of the *CCAA*, then the benefits of *CCAA* proceedings would be "largely illusory" (p. 92). "There will be two classes of debtor companies: those for whom there are prospects for recovery under the [*CCAA*]; and those for whom the [*CCAA*] may be irrelevant dependent upon the whim of the [creditor]" (p. 92). It is important to keep in mind that *CCAA* proceedings operate for the benefit of the creditors as a group and not for the benefit of a single creditor. Without clear and direct instruction from Parliament, we cannot countenance the possibility that it intended to create a security interest that would limit or eliminate the prospect of reorganization and recovery under the *CCAA* for some companies. To do so would turn the *CCAA* into a dead letter. With this in mind, I turn to the specific provision at issue in this appeal.

B. *Nature of the Interest Created by Section 227(4.1) of the ITA*

[32] The Crown argues that, despite the authority a supervising court may have to order super-priority charges, Her Majesty's claim to unremitted source deductions is protected by a deemed trust, and that ordering charges with priority over the deemed trust is contrary to s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA*. To determine whether this is true, we must begin by understanding how the deemed trust comes about.

[33] Section 153(1) of the *ITA* requires employers to withhold income tax from employees' gross pay and forward the amounts withheld to the CRA. When an employer withholds income tax from its employees in accordance with the *ITA*, it assumes its employees' liability for those amounts (s. 227(9.4)). As a result, Her Majesty cannot have recourse to the employees if the employer fails to remit the

withheld amounts. Instead, Her Majesty's interest is protected by a deemed trust. Section 227(4) of the *ITA* provides that amounts withheld are deemed to be held separate and apart from the employer's assets and in trust for Her Majesty. If an employer fails to remit the amounts withheld in the manner provided by the *ITA*, s. 227(4.1) extends the trust to all of the employer's assets. In this case, the Debtors failed to remit the amounts withheld to the CRA, bringing s. 227(4.1) into operation.

[34] When a company seeks protection under the *CCAA*, s. 37(1) of the *CCAA* provides that most of Her Majesty's deemed trusts are nullified (unless the property in question would be regarded as held in trust in the absence of the statutory provision creating the deemed trust). However, s. 37(2) of the *CCAA* exempts the deemed trusts created by s. 227(4) and (4.1) of the *ITA* from the nullification provided for in s. 37(1). These deemed trusts continue to operate throughout the *CCAA* process (*Century Services*, at para. 45). In my view, this preservation by the *CCAA* of the deemed trusts created by the *ITA* does not modify the characteristics of these trusts. They continue to operate as they would have if the insolvent company had not sought *CCAA* protection. Therefore, the Crown's arguments must be assessed by reviewing the nature of the interest created by s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA*.

[35] Before doing so, and while it is not strictly speaking required of me given the reasons I set out below, I pause here to clarify the role of s. 6(3) of the *CCAA*, which provides as follows:

> **(3)** Unless Her Majesty agrees otherwise, the court may sanction a compromise or arrangement only if the compromise or arrangement provides for the payment in full to Her Majesty in right of Canada or a province, within six months after court sanction of the compromise or arrangement, of all amounts that were outstanding at the time of the application for an order under section 11 or 11.02 and that are of a kind that could be subject to a demand under
>
> **(a)** subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act* . . . .

[36] Section 6(3) merely grants Her Majesty the right to insist that a compromise or arrangement not be sanctioned by a court unless it provides for payment in full to Her Majesty of certain claims within six months after court sanction. Section 6(3) does not say that it modifies the deemed trust created by s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* in any way, and it comes into operation only at the end of the *CCAA* process when parties seek court approval of their arrangement or compromise. Section 6(3) also applies to numerous claims that are not protected by the deemed trust, including penalties, interest, withholdings on non-resident dispositions and certain retirement contributions (see ss. 224(1.2) and 227(10.1) of the *ITA*, the latter of which refers to amounts payable under ss. 116, 227(9), (9.2), (9.3), (9.4) and (10.2), Part XII.5 and Part XIII). Equating the deemed trust with the right under s. 6(3) renders s. 37(2) of the *CCAA* and the deemed trust meaningless. I therefore proceed, as this Court did in *Indalex*, by assessing the interest created by s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* without regard to the *CCAA* (*Indalex*, at para. 48).

[37] Section 227(4.1) provides:

> **(4.1)** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (except sections 81.1 and 81.2 of that Act), any other enactment of Canada, any enactment of a province or any other law, where at any time an amount deemed by subsection 227(4) to be held by a person in trust for Her Majesty is not paid to Her Majesty in the manner and at the time provided under this Act, property of the person and property held by any secured creditor (as defined in subsection 224(1.3)) of that person that but for a security interest (as defined in subsection 224(1.3)) would be property of the person, equal in value to the amount so deemed to be held in trust is deemed
>
> > **(a)** to be held, from the time the amount was deducted or withheld by the person, separate and apart from the property of the person, in trust for Her Majesty whether or not the property is subject to such a security interest, and
> >
> > **(b)** to form no part of the estate or property of the person from the time the amount was so deducted or withheld, whether or not the property has in fact been kept separate and apart from the estate or property of the person and whether or not the property is subject to such a security interest
>
> and is property beneficially owned by Her Majesty notwithstanding any security interest in such property and in the proceeds thereof, and the proceeds of such property shall be paid to the Receiver General in priority to all such security interests.

(1) Does Section 227(4.1) of the *ITA* Create a Proprietary or Ownership Interest in the Debtor's Assets?

[38] This appeal — like previous appeals to this Court — does not require the Court to exhaustively define the nature and content of the interest created by s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* (*Royal Bank of Canada v. Sparrow Electric Corp.*, [1997] 1 S.C.R. 411, and *First Vancouver*). All that is necessary is to determine whether s. 227(4.1) confers upon Her Majesty an interest in the debtor's property that precludes a court from ordering charges with priority over Her Majesty's claim. The Crown argues that s. 227(4.1) does so by giving Her Majesty a proprietary interest in the debtor's assets, which "causes

those assets to become the property of the Crown" (A.F., at para. 46). The Crown rests this argument on the wording of the section. First, it says that property equal in value to the amount deemed to be held in trust by a person is deemed to be held "separate and apart from the property of the person". Second, it says that the property deemed to be held in trust is deemed "to form no part of the estate or property of the person". Third, it says that the property deemed to be held in trust "is property beneficially owned by Her Majesty notwithstanding any security interest in such property". The Crown submits that, as a result of Her Majesty's proprietary interest, amounts subject to the deemed trust cannot be considered assets of the debtor in *CCAA* proceedings.

[39] In order to determine whether s. 227(4.1) confers a proprietary or ownership interest upon Her Majesty, we must look at the nature of the rights afforded to Her Majesty by the deemed trust and compare them to the rights ordinarily afforded to an owner. To begin with, it is clear that the statute does not purport to transfer legal title to any property to Her Majesty. Instead, the Crown's argument places considerable weight on the common law meaning of the words "beneficially owned by Her Majesty" and "in trust". Trusts and beneficial ownership are equitable concepts that are part of the common law. As in all cases of statutory interpretation, the meaning of these words is a question of parliamentary intent. In the interpretation of a federal statute that uses concepts of property and civil rights, reference must be had to ss. 8.1 and 8.2 of the *Interpretation Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. I-21. These sections provide:

> **8.1** Both the common law and the civil law are equally authoritative and recognized sources of the law of property and civil rights in Canada and,

> unless otherwise provided by law, if in interpreting an enactment it is necessary to refer to a province's rules, principles or concepts forming part of the law of property and civil rights, reference must be made to the rules, principles and concepts in force in the province at the time the enactment is being applied.
>
> **8.2** Unless otherwise provided by law, when an enactment contains both civil law and common law terminology, or terminology that has a different meaning in the civil law and the common law, the civil law terminology or meaning is to be adopted in the Province of Quebec and the common law terminology or meaning is to be adopted in the other provinces.

[40] In other words, where Parliament uses a private law expression and is silent as to its meaning, courts must refer to the applicable provincial private law. This is known as the principle of complementarity. However, as both these sections also make clear, Parliament is free to derogate from provincial private law and create a uniform rule across all provinces (see R. Sullivan, *Sullivan on the Construction of Statutes* (6th ed. 2014), at pp. 158-59).

[41] In this case, Parliament has expressly chosen to dissociate itself from provincial private law. Section 227(4.1) says that it operates "[n]otwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (except sections 81.1 and 81.2 of that Act), any other enactment of Canada, any enactment of a province or any other law". In *Caisse populaire Desjardins de l'Est de Drummond v. Canada*, 2009 SCC 29, [2009] 2 S.C.R. 94, the majority found that, through these words, Parliament has created a standalone scheme of uniform application across all provinces (paras. 11-13). The nature of the deemed trust created by s. 227(4.1) must thus be understood on its own terms.

[42] With that said, it is also clear that Parliament has chosen to use terms with established legal meanings in constructing the deemed trust. While the meaning of these terms is not to be based on their precise meaning under Alberta common law, it is difficult to attempt to understand s. 227(4.1) without any reference to how these concepts generally operate. Despite the protestations of my colleagues Justices Brown and Rowe, I do not see how we could begin to understand the meaning of the words "deemed trust", "held in trust" or "beneficially owned" without reference to the civil law or common law. The law of trusts in both civil law and common law thus provides critical context for understanding Parliament's intent. From a civil law perspective, some courts have found it awkward to apply the idea of beneficial ownership under s. 227(4.1) in Quebec "on the ground that it is a concept that is obviously derived from the common law" (*Canada (Attorney General) v. Caisse populaire d'Amos*, 2004 FCA 92, 324 N.R. 31, at para. 48). I agree with the following observation by Noël J.A. (as he then was):

> It is not the task of the judiciary to determine whether it is appropriate for Parliament to use common law concepts in Quebec (or to use civil law concepts elsewhere in Canada) for the purpose of giving effect to federal legislation. The task of the courts is limited to discovering Parliament's intention and giving effect to it. [para. 49]

[43] Under Quebec civil law, it is clear that s. 227(4.1) does not establish a trust within the meaning of the *Civil Code of Québec* ("*C.C.Q.*"). Articles 1260 and 1261 *C.C.Q.* provide the following:

> **1260.** A trust results from an act whereby a person, the settlor, transfers property from his patrimony to another patrimony constituted by him which he appropriates to a particular purpose and which a trustee undertakes, by his acceptance, to hold and administer.
>
> **1261.** The trust patrimony, consisting of the property transferred in trust, constitutes a patrimony by appropriation, autonomous and distinct from that of the settlor, trustee or beneficiary and in which none of them has any real right.

As this Court held in *Bank of Nova Scotia v. Thibault*, 2004 SCC 29, [2004] 1 S.C.R. 758, at para. 31, "Three requirements must therefore be met in order for a trust to be constituted [under Quebec civil law]: property must be transferred from an individual's patrimony to another patrimony by appropriation; the property must be appropriated to a particular purpose; and the trustee must accept the property."

[44] Under s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA*, however, no specific property is transferred to a trust patrimony. Indeterminacy remains as to which assets are subject to the deemed trust, *ergo*, as to which assets left the settlor's patrimony and entered the trust's patrimony. Although s. 227(4.1) provides that the assets are deemed to be held "separate and apart from the property of the person" and "to form no part of the estate or property of the person", this is not sufficient to constitute an autonomous patrimony such as the one contemplated by the civilian trust regime. It flows from the autonomous nature of the trust patrimony that assets held in trust must be property in which none of the settlor, trustee or beneficiary has any property right. But this runs afoul of the interest created by s. 227(4.1), because nothing in that provision deprives the person whose assets are subject to a deemed trust of property rights in these assets. Therefore,

the main element of a civilian trust is absent in the deemed trust established by s. 227(4.1): there is no autonomous patrimony to which specific property is transferred.

[45] Furthermore, under s. 227(4.1), the person whose assets are subject to the deemed trust would act as trustee. Again, this is inconsistent with the definition of a trustee in civil law. The person whose assets are subject to a deemed trust pursuant to s. 227(4.1) does not "undertak[e], by his acceptance, to hold and administer" a trust patrimony (art. 1260 *C.C.Q.*). But most importantly, the fact that assets subject to the deemed trust are indeterminate makes the trustee's role effectively impossible to play. The *C.C.Q.* provides that the trustee "has the control and the exclusive administration of the trust patrimony" and "acts as the administrator of the property of others charged with full administration" (art. 1278). Thus, the trustee under s. 227(4.1) would be required to administer its own property — or at least an indefinite part of it — in the interest of Her Majesty (art. 1306 *C.C.Q.*). The trustee would be subject to obligations impossible to fulfill, such as the obligation not to mingle the administered property with its own (art. 1313 *C.C.Q.*). Obviously, one cannot act as an administrator of the property of others with respect to one's own property. It is therefore clear that the interest created by s. 227(4.1) has little, if anything, in common with the trust in civil law.

[46] In the common law, a trust arises when legal ownership and beneficial ownership of a particular property are separated (see *Valard Construction Ltd. v. Bird Construction Co.*, 2018 SCC 8, [2018] 1 S.C.R. 224, at para. 18). "Because a trust

divides legal and beneficial title to property between a trustee and a beneficiary, respectively, the 'hallmark' characteristic of a trust is the fiduciary relationship existing between the trustee and the beneficiary, by which the trustee is to hold the trust property solely for the beneficiary's enjoyment" (para. 17 (footnote omitted)). As Rothstein J. wrote, because of this fiduciary relationship, "[t]he beneficial owner of property has been described as 'the real owner of property even though it is in someone else's name'" (*Pecore v. Pecore*, 2007 SCC 17, [2007] 1 S.C.R. 795, at para. 4, quoting *Csak v. Aumon* (1990), 69 D.L.R. (4th) 567 (Ont. H.C.J.), at p. 570).

[47] While the precise rights given to a beneficial owner may vary according to the terms of the trust and the principles of equity, I agree with the Crown that, where this type of interest exists, it will generally be inappropriate for the supervising judge to order a super-priority charge over the property subject to the interest, although the broad power conferred on the court by s. 11 of the *CCAA* would enable it to do so. Property held in trust cannot be said to belong to the trustee because "in equity, it belongs to another person" (*Henfrey*, at p. 31). However, a close examination of the nature of the interest created by s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* reveals that it does not create this type of interest because "[t]he employer is not actually required to hold the money separate and apart, the usual fiduciary obligations of a trustee are absent, and the trust exists without a *res*. The law of tracing is similarly corrupted" (R. J. Wood and R. T. G. Reeson, "The Continuing Saga of the Statutory Deemed Trust: *Royal Bank v. Tuxedo Transportation Ltd.*" (2000), 15 *B.F.L.R.* 515, at p. 532). In other words, the

key attributes that allow the common law to refer to beneficial ownership as being a proprietary interest are missing.

[48] According to the common law understanding of a trust, the legal owner or trustee owes a fiduciary duty to the equitable owner or beneficiary. The fiduciary relationship impresses the office of trustee with three fundamental duties: the trustee must act honestly and with reasonable skill and prudence, the trustee cannot delegate the office, and the trustee cannot personally profit from its dealings with the trust property or its beneficiaries (see *Valard*, at para. 17). This severely restricts what the trustee may do with trust property and creates a relationship significantly different from the one between a debtor and a creditor. For instance, while a debtor may attempt to reduce its debt or reach a compromise, a trustee cannot, since it must always act in the best interest of the beneficiary and cannot consider its own interests. Similarly, while a debtor is liable to a creditor until the debt is repaid, a trustee is not liable to a beneficial owner where property is lost, unless it was lost through a breach of the standard of care owed (see E. E. Gillese, *The Law of Trusts* (3rd ed. 2014), at p. 14). In the case of the deemed trust, however, Parliament did not create such a fiduciary relationship. Parliament expressly contemplated a potential compromise between Her Majesty and the debtor in s. 6(3) of the *CCAA*. In addition, the terms of the *ITA* do not require that the debtor actually keep the property subject to the deemed trust separate and use it solely for the benefit of Her Majesty. In fact, Her Majesty does not enjoy the benefit of Her interest in the property while the property is held by the debtor. Instead, Parliament

contemplated that the debtor would continue to use and dispose of the property subject to the trust for its own business purposes (see *First Vancouver*, at paras. 42-46).

[49] Another core attribute of beneficial ownership is certainty as to the property that is subject to the trust (see Gillese, at p. 39). Many deemed trusts fail to provide for certainty of subject matter. For instance, in *Henfrey*, the Court considered the deemed trust created by the British Columbia *Social Service Tax Act*, R.S.B.C. 1979, c. 388. Like s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA*, the *Social Service Tax Act* provided that tax collected but not remitted was deemed to be held in trust for Her Majesty. It further provided that unremitted amounts were deemed to be held separate and apart from and form no part of the assets or estate of the tax collector. While McLachlin J. found that the property was identifiable at the time the tax was collected, she noted that "[t]he difficulty in this, as in most cases, is that trust property soon ceases to be identifiable. The tax money is mingled" (p. 34). Therefore, she concluded that there was no trust under general principles of equity. The legislature's attempt to resolve this problem by deeming the amounts to be separate from and form no part of the tax debtor's property was merely a tacit acknowledgment that "the reality is that after conversion the statutory trust bears little resemblance to a true trust. There is no property which can be regarded as being impressed with a trust" (p. 34).

[50] In *First Vancouver*, this Court examined the nature of the interest created by s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA*. Writing for the Court, Iacobucci J. held that this provision creates a charge which "is in principle similar to a floating charge over all the assets of

the tax debtor in the amount of the default" (para. 40). He concluded that Parliament specifically intended to create a charge with fluidity, a charge that could readily float over all of the debtor's assets rather than attach to a particular one (para. 33). Parliament's intention was to capture any property that comes into the possession of the tax debtor whilst simultaneously allowing any asset to be alienated and the proceeds of disposition to be captured (para. 5).

[51] This lack of certainty as to the subject matter of the trust is even starker in the present case than in *Henfrey* or in *Sparrow Electric*, where there was certainty as to the assets until they were mingled. Section 227(4.1) purports to bring all assets owned by the debtor within its reach. Despite the wording of the section, this interest — one of the same nature as a "floating charge" — has no particular property to which it attaches. Without certainty of subject matter, equity cannot know which property the debtor has a fiduciary obligation to maintain in the beneficiary's interest and thus "[t]he notion of a trust without a *res* simply cannot be made sensible or coherent" (Wood and Reeson, at pp. 532-33 (footnote omitted); see also *Sparrow Electric*, at para. 31).

[52] Parliament's decision to avoid certainty of subject matter was an intentional modification to the deemed trust following this Court's decision in *Dauphin Plains Credit Union Ltd. v. Xyloid Industries Ltd.*, [1980] 1 S.C.R. 1182. In *Dauphin Plains*, the Court refused to enforce Her Majesty's claim because the Crown had failed to establish that the moneys purported to be deducted actually existed or were kept in

such a way as to be traceable (p. 1197). Traceability is another key aspect of a beneficial interest, since it allows the beneficial owner to enjoy the benefits of ownership, such as income from the property. It also ensures that the beneficial owner is responsible for the costs of ownership. By choosing not to attach Her Majesty's claim to any particular asset, Parliament has protected Her Majesty from the risks associated with asset ownership, including damage, depreciation and loss. I agree with Gonthier J., who, speaking of the predecessor to s. 227(4.1) (albeit in dissent), said that "this subsection is antithetical to tracing in the traditional sense, to the extent that it requires no link at all between the subject matter of the trust and the fund or asset which the subject matter is being traced into" (*Sparrow Electric*, at para. 37). Had Parliament wanted to confer a beneficial ownership interest upon Her Majesty, it would have had to impose these associated risks as well.

[53] For the same reason as in *Henfrey*, the statement that property is deemed to be removed from the debtor's estate is equally ineffective at preventing a judge from ordering super priorities over the debtor's property. Because the deemed trust does not attach to specific property and the debtor remains free to alienate any of its assets, no property is actually removed from the debtor's estate.

[54] This interpretation is supported by the existence of s. 227(4.2) of the *ITA*, which specifically anticipates other interests taking priority over the deemed trust (something that would be impossible if there were an ownership interest). It states that "[f]or the purposes of subsections 227(4) and 227(4.1), a security interest does not

include a prescribed security interest". In the *Income Tax Regulations*, C.R.C., c. 945, s. 2201(1), the Governor in Council has defined "prescribed security interest" as a registered mortgage "that encumbers land or a building, where the mortgage is registered . . . before the time the amount is deemed to be held in trust by the person". Therefore, in certain situations, mortgage holders take priority over Her Majesty.

[55] I reiterate that, without specific property to attach to, there can be no trust. The fact that s. 227(4.1) specifically anticipates that the character of assets will change over time and automatically releases any assets that the debtor chooses to alienate from the deemed trust means that Parliament had in mind something different from beneficial ownership in the common law sense of the word. I tend to agree with Noël J.A.'s assessment of s. 227(4.1): "The deemed trust mechanism, whether applied in Quebec or elsewhere, effectively creates in favour of the Crown a security interest . . ." (*Caisse populaire d'Amos*, at para. 46).

[56] Other scholars agree that s. 227(4.1) "merely secures payment or performance of an obligation" (R. J. Wood, "Irresistible Force Meets Immovable Object: *Canada v. Canada North Group Inc.*" (2020), 63 *Can. Bus. L.J.* 85, at p. 95; see also A. Duggan and J. Ziegel, "Justice Iacobucci and the Canadian Law of Deemed Trusts and Chattel Security" (2007), 57 *U.T.L.J.* 227, at pp. 245-46). Wood and Reeson reach the particularly damning conclusion that "[t]he concept of a trust is used in the legislation, but in virtually every respect the characteristics of a trust are lacking" and thus "the use of inappropriate legal concepts" has led to the creation of a "statutory

provision [that] is deeply flawed" (pp. 531-32). They "suspec[t] that the intention of the drafters was that Revenue Canada should obtain a charge on all the assets of the debtor", and they state that "the statutory deemed trust is nothing more than a legislative mechanism that is intended to create a non-consensual security interest in the assets of the employer" (p. 533).

[57] Nonetheless, for our purposes it is not necessary to conclusively determine whether the interest created by s. 227(4.1) should be characterized as a security interest. What is clear is that s. 227(4.1) does not create a beneficial interest that can be considered a proprietary interest. Like the deemed trust at issue in *Henfrey*, it "does not give [the Crown] the same property interest a common law trust would" (p. 35). Without attaching to specific property, creating the usual right to the enjoyment of property or the fiduciary obligations of a trustee, the interest created by s. 227(4.1) lacks the qualities that allow a court to refer to a beneficiary as a beneficial owner. Therefore, I do not accept the Crown's argument that Her Majesty has a proprietary interest in a debtor's property that is adequate to prevent the exercise of a supervising judge's discretion to order super-priority charges under s. 11 of the *CCAA* or any of the sections that follow it.

(2) Does Section 227(4.1) of the *ITA* Create a Super Priority That Conflicts With a Court-Ordered Super-Priority Charge?

[58] The Crown also refers to the part of s. 227(4.1) which states that the Receiver General shall be paid the proceeds of a debtor's property "in priority to all

such security interests", as defined in s. 224(1.3). In the Crown's view, court-ordered super-priority charges under s. 11 of the *CCAA* or any of the sections that follow it are security interests within the meaning of s. 224(1.3) and therefore Her Majesty's interest has priority over them.

[59] My colleagues Justices Brown and Rowe point to the legislative history of s. 227(4.1) as evidence that Parliament intended Her Majesty's deemed trust to have "absolute priority" over all other security interests (para. 201). In particular, they rely upon Justice Iacobucci's comment in *Sparrow Electric* that "it is open to Parliament to step in and assign absolute priority to the deemed trust" by using the words "shall be paid to the Receiver General in priority to any such security interest" (reasons of Brown and Rowe JJ., at para. 202, citing *Sparrow Electric*, at para. 112). They further rely upon the press release accompanying the amendments, which stated that the deemed trust was to have absolute priority.

[60] With respect, I disagree with this reasoning. *Sparrow Electric* dealt with a type of interest very different from the one before us now. In *Sparrow Electric*, this Court held that a fixed and specific charge over the tax debtor's inventory had priority over Her Majesty's deemed trust created by the *ITA*. Thus the purpose of the amendments was to "clarify that the deemed trusts for unremitted source deductions and GST apply whether or not other security interests have been granted in respect of the inventory or trade receivables of a business" (Department of Finance Canada, *Unremitted Source Deductions and Unpaid GST* (April 7, 1997), at p. 2). If Parliament

had intended that the deemed trust have absolute priority, it would not have enacted s. 227(4.2) at the same time. As noted above, s. 227(4.2) provides that "a security interest does not include a prescribed security interest", and thus specifically envisions that the deemed trust will not have absolute priority. In my view, by using the words "in priority to all such security interests" in s. 227(4.1), Parliament intended that the priority be absolute not over all possible interests, but only over security interests as defined in s. 224(1.3). What must therefore be determined is whether a court-ordered super-priority charge under the *CCAA* falls within that definition.

[61] Section 224(1.3) reads as follows:

> ***security interest*** means any interest in, or for civil law any right in, property that secures payment or performance of an obligation and includes an interest, or for civil law a right, created by or arising out of a debenture, mortgage, hypothec, lien, pledge, charge, deemed or actual trust, assignment or encumbrance of any kind whatever, however or whenever arising, created, deemed to arise or otherwise provided for . . . .

[62] This definition is expansive. However, the list of illustrative security interests makes it clear that a super-priority charge created under the *CCAA* cannot fall within its meaning. Court-ordered super-priority charges are utterly different from any of the interests listed. These super-priority charges are granted, not for the sole benefit of the holder of the charge, but to facilitate restructuring in furtherance of the interests of all stakeholders. In this way, they benefit the creditors as a group. The fact that Parliament chose to provide a list of examples whose nature is so unlike that of a court-ordered super-priority charge demonstrates that it must have had a very different type

of interest in mind when drafting s. 224(1.3). I could not agree more with Professor Wood about the limited class of interests that Parliament had in mind:

> [Court-ordered super-priority charges] are fundamentally different in nature from security interests that arise by way of agreement between the parties and from non-consensual security interests that arise by operation of law. Court-ordered charges are unlike conventional consensual and non-consensual security interests in that they are integrally connected to insolvency proceedings that operate for the benefit of the creditors as a group. Given the fundamentally different character of court-ordered charges, it would be reasonable to expect that they would be specifically mentioned in the ITA definition of a security interest if they were to be included. [Emphasis added; p. 98.]

[63] My colleagues Brown and Rowe JJ. allege that this interpretation of s. 224(1.3) is contrary to our Court's decision in *Caisse populaire Desjardins de l'Est de Drummond*, where Rothstein J. wrote that the provided examples "do not diminish the broad scope of the words 'any interest in property' (para. 15; see also para. 14). With respect, I disagree with my colleagues. As Justice Rothstein explained at para. 40, his comments were made in response to the argument that the list of examples of security interests was exhaustive. I agree with him that the list of examples provided is not exhaustive. However, the examples remain illustrative of the types of interests that Parliament had in mind and are clearly united by a common theme or class because Parliament employed a compound "means . . . and includes" structure to establish its definition: "*security interest* means any interest in, or for civil law any right in, property that secures payment or performance of an obligation and includes . . . ". In my view, this structure evidences Parliament's intent that the list have limiting effect, such that only the instruments enumerated and instruments that are similar in nature fall within

the definition. The critical difference between the listed security interests and super-priority charges ordered under s. 11 of the *CCAA* or any of the sections that follow it explains both why the latter are excluded from the list of specific instruments and why there can be no suggestion that they may be included in the broader term "encumbrance" at the end of that list. The *ejusdem generis* principle supports this position by limiting the generality of the final words on the basis of the narrow enumeration that precedes them (*National Bank of Greece (Canada) v. Katsikonouris*, [1990] 2 S.C.R. 1029, at p. 1040). All of the other instruments arise by agreement or by operation of law. Therefore, court-ordered super-priority charges under s. 11 or any of the sections that follow it are different in kind from anything on the list.

[64] Using the list of specific examples to ascertain Parliament's intent in this case is also consistent with the presumption against tautology. In *McDiarmid Lumber Ltd. v. God's Lake First Nation*, 2006 SCC 58, [2006] 2 S.C.R. 846, McLachlin C.J. defined this presumption in the following way:

> It is presumed that the legislature avoids superfluous or meaningless words, that it does not pointlessly repeat itself or speak in vain: Sullivan, at p. 158. Thus, "[e]very word in a statute is presumed to make sense and to have a specific role to play in advancing the legislative purpose" (p. 158). This principle is often invoked by courts to resolve ambiguity or to determine the scope of general words.

(Para. 36, quoting R. Sullivan, *Sullivan and Driedger on the Construction of Statutes* (4th ed. 2002), at p. 158; see also *Placer Dome Canada Ltd. v. Ontario (Minister of Finance)*, 2006 SCC 20, [2006] 1 S.C.R. 715, at para. 45.)

[65] The *ITA* contains two definitions of "security interest", in s. 224(1.3) and s. 18(5). For the purposes of computing taxpayer income, Parliament chose to define "security interest" in s. 18(5) in nearly the same manner as in s. 224(1.3), but without listing the ten specific security instruments: "*security interest*, in respect of a property, means an interest in, or for civil law a right in, the property that secures payment of an obligation". The presumption against tautology means that we must presume that Parliament included the specific additional words in s. 224(1.3) because they "have a specific role to play in advancing the legislative purpose" (*Placer Dome*, at para. 45, quoting R. Sullivan, *Driedger on the Construction of Statutes* (3rd ed. 1994), at p. 159). Applying the presumption against tautology demonstrates that Parliament intended interpretive weight to be placed on the examples.

[66] To come back to *Caisse populaire Desjardins de l'Est de Drummond*, I agree with Rothstein J. that the definition of "security interest" in s. 224(1.3) of the *ITA* is expansive such that it "does not require that the agreement between the creditor and debtor take any particular form" (para. 15). However, I am of the view that there is a key restriction in this expansive definition. The definition focuses on interests created either by consensual agreement or by operation of law, and these types of interests are usually designed to protect the rights of a single creditor, usually to the detriment of other creditors. In that case, the Court was considering whether a right to compensation conferred on a single creditor by a contract entered into between that creditor and the debtor was a security interest within the meaning of s. 224(1.3). The situation at issue in that case was completely different than the one at issue in the present case. Indeed,

in the present case, the interest of the participants in the restructuring is created by a court order, not by an agreement or by operation of law. As I have said above, when a judge orders a super-priority charge in *CCAA* proceedings, it is quite a different type of interest as the *CCAA* restructuring process benefits all creditors and not one in particular.

[67] Finally, if Parliament had wanted to include court-ordered super-priority charges in the definition of "security interest", it would have said so specifically. Parliament must be taken to have legislated with the operation of the *CCAA* in mind. In the words of Professor Sullivan, "The legislature is presumed to know its own statute book and to draft each new provision with regard to the structures, conventions, and habits of expression as well as the substantive law embodied in existing legislation" (Sullivan (2014), at p. 422 (footnote omitted)). Given that, in *Indalex*, this Court has already found that granting super-priority charges is critical as "a key aspect of the debtor's ability to attempt a workout", one would expect Parliament to use clearer language where such a definition could jeopardize the operation of another one of its Acts. I am therefore in total disagreement with my colleagues Justices Brown and Rowe that "nothing in the definition of security interest in the *ITA* precludes the inclusion of an interest that is designed to operate to the benefit of all creditors" (para. 210). To the contrary, everything hints at priming charges being excluded from the definition of security interest.

[68] In conclusion, a court-ordered super-priority charge under the *CCAA* is not a security interest within the meaning of s. 224(1.3) of the *ITA*. As a result, there is no conflict between s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* and the Initial Order made in this case. I therefore respectfully disagree with my colleague Justice Moldaver's suggestion that there may be a conflict between s. 11 of the *CCAA* and the *ITA* (para. 258). The Initial Order's super-priority charges prevail over the deemed trust.

C. *Was It Necessary for the Initial Order to Subordinate Her Majesty's Claim Protected by a Deemed Trust in This Case?*

[69] Finally, I must now identify the provision in which the Initial Order here should be grounded. While the initial order under consideration in *Indalex* was based on the court's equitable jurisdiction, in most instances, orders in *CCAA* proceedings should be considered an exercise of statutory power (*Century Services*, at paras. 65-66).

[70] As discussed above, a supervising court's authority to order super-priority charges is grounded in its broad discretionary power under s. 11 of the *CCAA* and also in the more specific grants of authority under ss. 11.2, 11.4, 11.51 and 11.52. Those provisions authorize the court to grant certain priming charges that rank ahead of the claims of "any secured creditor". While I have already concluded that Her Majesty does not have a proprietary interest as a result of Her deemed trust, it is less certain whether Her Majesty is a "secured creditor" under the *CCAA*. Professor Wood is of the view that Her Majesty is not a "secured creditor" under the *CCAA* by virtue of Her deemed trust interest; rather, ss. 37 to 39 of the *CCAA* create "two distinct approaches — one

that applies to a deemed trust, the other that applies when a statute gives the Crown the status of a secured creditor" (p. 96). Therefore, the ranking of a priming charge ahead of the deemed trust would fall outside the scope of the express priming charge provisions. I do not need to definitively determine if Her Majesty falls within the definition of "secured creditor" under the *CCAA* by virtue of Her trust. Instead, I would ground the supervising court's power in s. 11, which "permits courts to create priming charges that are not specifically provided for in the *CCAA*" (p. 98). I respectfully disagree with the suggestion of my colleagues Brown and Rowe JJ. that Professor Wood or any other author has suggested that s. 11 is limited by the specific provisions that follow it (para. 228). To the contrary, this Court said in *Century Services*, at paras. 68-70, that s. 11 provides a very broad jurisdiction that is not restricted by the availability of more specific orders.

[71] My colleagues Brown and Rowe JJ. also argue that "priming charges cannot supersede the Crown's deemed trust claim because they may attach *only* to *the property of the debtor's company*" (para. 223 (emphasis in original)). With respect, this argument cannot stand because, although ss. 11.2, 11.51 and 11.52 of the *CCAA* contain this restriction, there is no such restriction in s. 11. As Lalonde J. recognized, [TRANSLATION] "In exercising the authority conferred by the *CCAA*, including inherent powers, the courts have not hesitated to use this jurisdiction to intervene in contractual relationships between a debtor and its creditors, even to make orders affecting the rights of third parties" (*Triton Électronique*, at para. 31). There may be circumstances where it is appropriate for a court to attach charges to property that does not belong to the

debtor — if, for instance, this deemed trust were to be equivalent to a proprietary interest. However, that circumstance does not arise in this case because the property subject to Her Majesty's deemed trust remains the property of the debtor, as the deemed trust does not create a proprietary interest. My colleagues' reliance on s. 37(2) of the *CCAA* is similarly ill-founded. As I said earlier, s. 37(2) simply preserves the status quo. It does not alter Her Majesty's interest. It merely continues that interest and excludes it from the operation of s. 37(1), which would otherwise downgrade it to the interest of an ordinary creditor.

[72] That said, courts should still recognize the distinct nature of Her Majesty's interest and ensure that they grant a charge with priority over the deemed trust only when necessary. In creating a super-priority charge, a supervising judge must always consider whether the order will achieve the objectives of the *CCAA*. When there is the spectre of a claim by Her Majesty protected by a deemed trust, the judge must also consider whether a super priority is necessary. The record before us contains no reasons for the Initial Order, so this is difficult to determine in this case. Given that Her Majesty has been paid and that the case is in fact moot, it is not critical for us to determine whether the supervising judge believed it was necessary to subordinate Her Majesty's claim to the super-priority charges. Based on Justice Topolniski's reasons for denying the Crown's motion to vary the Initial Order, it is clear that she would have found that the super-priority charges deserved priority over Her Majesty's interest (paras. 100-104). However, I wish to say a few words on when it may be necessary for a supervising judge to subordinate Her Majesty's interest to super-priority charges.

[73] It may be necessary to subordinate Her Majesty's deemed trust where the supervising judge believes that, without a super-priority charge, a particular professional or lender would not act. This may often be the case. On the other hand, I agree with Professor Wood that, although subordinating super-priority charges to Her Majesty's claim will often increase the costs and complexity of restructuring, there will be times when it will not. For instance, when Her Majesty's claim is small or known with a high degree of certainty, commercial parties will be able to manage their risks and will not need a super priority. After all, there is an order of priority even amongst super-priority charges, and therefore it is clear that these parties are willing to have their claims subordinated to some fixed claims. A further example of where different considerations may be in play is in so-called liquidating *CCAA* proceedings. As this Court recently recognized, *CCAA* proceedings whose fundamental objective is to liquidate — rather than to rescue a going concern — have a legitimate place in the *CCAA* regime and have been accepted by Parliament through the enactment of s. 36 (*Callidus Capital*, at paras. 42-45). Liquidating *CCAA* proceedings often aim to maximize returns for creditors, and thus the subordination of Her Majesty's interest has less justification beyond potential unjust enrichment arguments.

VI. Disposition

[74] I would dismiss the appeal with costs in this Court in accordance with the tariff of fees and disbursements set out in Schedule B of the *Rules of the Supreme Court of Canada*, SOR/2002-156.

The reasons of Karakatsanis and Martin JJ. were delivered by

KARAKATSANIS J. —

I. Overview

[75] When a company seeks to restructure its affairs in order to avoid bankruptcy, the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36 (*CCAA*), allows the court to order charges in favour of parties that are necessary to the restructuring process: lenders who provide interim financing, the monitor who administers the company's restructuring, and directors and officers who captain the sinking ship (among others). These charges, often referred to as "priming charges", are meant to encourage investment in the company as it undergoes reorganization. A company's reorganization, as an alternative to the devastating effects of bankruptcy, serves the public interest by benefitting creditors, employees, and the health of the economy more generally.

[76] In this case, the *CCAA* judge ordered priming charges over the estates of Canada North Group and six related companies (Debtor Companies) in favour of an interim lender, the monitor, and directors. Property of two of the Debtor Companies, however, was also subject to a deemed trust in favour of the Crown, under the *Income Tax Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) (*ITA*), for unremitted source deductions consisting of employees' income tax, Canada Pension Plan contributions, and

employment insurance premiums. While this appeal is moot because there are sufficient assets to satisfy both the Crown's deemed trust claim and the priming charges, this Court is asked to determine which has priority in the restructuring: the priming charges under the *CCAA* or the deemed trust under the *ITA*.

[77] Section 227(4.1) of the *ITA* provides that, when an employer fails to remit source deductions to the Crown, a deemed trust attaches to the property of the employer to the extent of the unremitted source deductions. The deemed trust operates "notwithstanding any security interest in such property" and "[n]otwithstanding . . . any other enactment of Canada". Sections 11.2, 11.51 and 11.52 of the *CCAA* give the court authority to order priming charges over a company's property in favour of interim lenders, directors and officers, and estate administrators. Priming charges can rank ahead of any other secured claim. Read on their own, these provisions appear to give different parties super-priority in an insolvency. This issue of statutory interpretation has been described as the collision of an unstoppable force with an immoveable object (R. J. Wood, "Irresistible Force Meets Immovable Object: *Canada v. Canada North Group Inc.*" (2020), 63 *Can. Bus. L.J.* 85).

[78] The appellant, the Crown, argues that s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* creates a proprietary right in the Crown because, through the mechanism of a deemed trust, it gives the Crown beneficial ownership of the amount of the unremitted source deductions. In other words, that *amount* is the Crown's property and a *CCAA* judge

cannot, therefore, order a charge over it; it should be taken out of the estate and can play no role in the restructuring process.

[79] In contrast, the respondents argue that s. 227(4.1) creates a security interest in the Crown squarely contemplated by ss. 11.2, 11.51 and 11.52 of the *CCAA*. They further submit that there is no conflict between the relevant provisions because the policies underlying both Acts can be harmonized in favour of giving effect to the *CCAA* provisions.

[80] For the reasons below, I conclude that there is no conflict between the *ITA* and *CCAA* provisions. The right that attaches to "beneficial ownership" under s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* must be interpreted in the specific statutory context in which it arises. Here, the Crown's right to unremitted source deductions in a *CCAA* restructuring is protected by the requirement that the plan of compromise pay the Crown in full. Because I do not conclude that the Crown's interest fits within the relevant statutory definition of "secured creditor" under the *CCAA*, it is not captured by the court's authority to order priming charges under ss. 11.2, 11.51 and 11.52 of the *CCAA*. However, in my view, the broad discretionary power under s. 11 of the *CCAA* permits a court to rank priming charges ahead of the Crown's deemed trust for unremitted source deductions. This conclusion harmonizes the purposes of both federal statutes. I would dismiss the appeal.

II. Facts

[81] In July 2017, the Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta issued an order granting the Debtor Companies protection under the *CCAA* (Alta. Q.B., No. 1703-12327, July 5, 2017 (Initial Order)). The Initial Order provided for priming charges in the following order of priority: (1) an Administration Charge of $500,000 in favour of the court-appointed Monitor, Ernst & Young Inc.; (2) an Interim Lender's Charge of $1,000,000 in favour of the interim lender, Business Development Bank of Canada (BDBC); and (3) a Directors' Charge of $150,000 (together, Priming Charges). The Interim Lender's Charge was later increased to $3,500,000 and the Administration Charge to $950,000.

[82] Paragraph 44 of the Initial Order provided that the Priming Charges have priority over the claims of secured creditors:

> Each of the Directors' Charge, Administration Charge and the Interim Lender's Charge . . . shall constitute a charge on the Property and subject always to section 34(11) of the CCAA such Charges shall rank in priority to all other security interests, trusts, liens, charges and encumbrances, claims of secured creditors, statutory or otherwise . . . in favour of any Person.

[83] Paragraph 46 of the Initial Order provided that the Priming Charges "shall not otherwise be limited or impaired in any way by . . . (d) the provisions of any federal or provincial statutes".

[84] At the time of the Initial Order, two of the Debtor Companies had failed to remit source deductions and owed the Crown $685,542.93. The Crown applied to vary

the Priming Charges in the Initial Order on the basis that paras. 44 and 46(d) failed to recognize the Crown's legislated interest in unremitted source deductions. The Crown argued that s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA*, s. 23(4) of the *Canada Pension Plan*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-8 (*CPP*), and s. 86(2.1) of the *Employment Insurance Act*, S.C. 1996, c. 23 (*EIA*), require the Crown's claims for unremitted source deductions to have priority over the claims of all other creditors of a debtor, notwithstanding any other federal statute, including the *CCAA*. In these reasons, I will only refer to s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* as the relevant *ITA*, *CPP* and *EIA* provisions are identical and the latter two statutes cross-reference the *ITA*.

III. Decisions Below

A. *Court of Queen's Bench of Alberta, 2017 ABQB 550, 60 Alta. L.R. (6th) 103 (Topolniski J.)*

[85] The application judge held that court-ordered priming charges under ss. 11.2, 11.51 and 11.52 of the *CCAA* have priority over the Crown's deemed trust for unremitted source deductions. First, she concluded that the Crown's deemed trust under s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* creates a security interest rather than a proprietary interest because the definition of "security interest" in the *ITA* includes an interest created by a deemed or actual trust, and it would be inconsistent to interpret the Crown's interest under s. 227(4.1) contrary to its enabling statute. She also reasoned that the deemed trust is a security interest because it lacks certainty of subject matter and is therefore not a true trust.

[86] Second, the application judge concluded that s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* and ss. 11.2, 11.51 and 11.52 of the *CCAA* are not inconsistent because any conflict can be avoided by interpretation. She reasoned that the policy objectives of both Acts have to be respected because they were enacted by the same government. On the one hand, the collection of source deductions is at the heart of the *ITA*. On the other, the *CCAA* aims to facilitate business survival. The application judge concluded that, without the court's ability to order priming charges, interim lending "would simply end", along with "the hope of positive *CCAA* outcomes" (para. 102). The goals of both Acts can therefore only be achieved if priority is given "to those charges necessary for restructuring", while the deemed trust ranks in priority to all other secured creditors (para. 112).

B. *Court of Appeal of Alberta, 2019 ABCA 314, 93 Alta. L.R. (6th) 29 (Rowbotham and Schutz JJ.A., Wakeling J.A. Dissenting)*

[87] A majority of the Court of Appeal dismissed the Crown's appeal. It agreed with the application judge that the Crown's deemed trust under s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* creates a security interest rather than a proprietary interest. It also agreed that the Crown's position failed to reconcile the objectives of the *ITA* and *CCAA*, and given the importance of interim lending, concluded that absurd consequences could follow if the Crown's position prevailed.

[88] Wakeling J.A. disagreed. He concluded that s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* makes two unequivocal statements: first, that the Crown is the beneficial owner of the debtor's property to the extent of the unremitted source deductions; and second, that this amount

must be paid to the Crown notwithstanding the security interests of any other secured creditors, including, in his opinion, the holders of a priming charge. As a result, it was unnecessary to reconcile policy objectives. In his view, the notwithstanding clause in s. 227(4.1) was conclusive because the relevant *CCAA* provisions lacked the same language. As a result, there was "no need to look beyond the four corners of s. 227(4.1) to determine the scope of the unassailable priority it creates" (para. 135). Finally, Wakeling J.A. noted that there is perfect correlation between the purpose of the *ITA* and the plain meaning of s. 227(4.1).

IV. Parties' Submissions

A. *The Appellant the Crown*

[89] The Crown's submissions before this Court echo the dissent at the Court of Appeal: the text of s. 227(4.1) unequivocally states that unremitted source deductions become the property of the Crown. The Crown argues that the plain meaning of s. 227(4.1) aligns with its purpose, which is to protect the largest source of government revenue.

[90] The Crown makes two principal submissions. First, it submits that the Crown's interest under s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* is a proprietary interest rather than a security interest because the text of s. 227(4.1) causes the unremitted source deductions to become the property of the Crown. There is no need to rely on the "notwithstanding clause" in s. 227(4.1) because the *ITA* and *CCAA* provisions work harmoniously; the

priming charges can only attach to a company's property and s. 227(4.1) provides that the unremitted source deductions are beneficially owned by the Crown.

[91] Second, the Crown submits in the alternative that, even if its interest is a security interest, it ranks ahead of the priming charges. This is because a priming charge under the *CCAA* is a security interest within the meaning of the *ITA*, and s. 227(4.1) specifically states that the deemed trust ranks ahead of all other security interests.

B. *The Respondent Business Development Bank of Canada*

[92] The respondent BDBC, urges this Court to follow the approach taken by the courts below. It submits that the Crown's interest under the deemed trust is a security interest because (1) the enabling statute, the *ITA*, defines a deemed trust as a security interest; (2) this Court, in *First Vancouver Finance v. M.N.R.*, 2002 SCC 49, [2002] 2 S.C.R. 720, characterized the deemed trust as a "floating charge", which is a security interest; and (3) the opposite conclusion, that it is a proprietary interest, would be at odds with commercial reality. As the definition of "secured creditor" in the *CCAA* includes the holder of a deemed trust, that Act contemplates that a priming charge can rank ahead of the Crown's deemed trust. Thus, ss. 11.2, 11.51 and 11.52 of the *CCAA* contemplate that a priming charge can rank ahead of the Crown's deemed trust.

C. *The Respondent Ernst & Young, in its Capacity as Monitor*

[93] Both BDBC and Ernst & Young (together, Respondents) submit that the Crown's deemed trust is a security interest and that the statutes can be interpreted harmoniously to avoid a conflict. The Monitor submits that a court-ordered priming charge is not a security interest within the meaning of s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* because it is not specifically listed in the definition of security interest under the *ITA*, and as a taxing statute, the *ITA* requires a strict, textual approach to interpretation.

[94] The Monitor also highlights that the Crown is a unique creditor because it has immediate information available to it respecting remittance and can certify and pursue amounts owing immediately.

V. Issue

[95] The issue on appeal is whether court-ordered priming charges under the *CCAA* can rank ahead of the Crown's deemed trust for unremitted source deductions, as created by s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* and related provisions of the *CPP* and *EIA*. It is clear from the wording of s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* that, if there is any conflict with a provision from another Act, s. 227(4.1) is to prevail. Accordingly, this appeal turns on whether, and to what extent, the *CCAA* regime conflicts with s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA*. In answering that question, I proceed in four steps:

1. What rights does s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* confer on the Crown in respect of unremitted source deductions?

2. How is the Crown's deemed trust for unremitted source deductions treated in Parliament's insolvency regime?

3. Do ss. 11.2, 11.51 and 11.52 of the *CCAA* permit the court to rank priming charges ahead of the Crown's deemed trust for unremitted source deductions?

4. If not, does s. 11 of the *CCAA* allow the court to rank priming charges ahead of the Crown's deemed trust for unremitted source deductions?

VI. Analysis

A. *What Rights Does Section 227(4.1) of the ITA Confer on the Crown in Respect of Unremitted Source Deductions?*

(1) General Scheme and Background of Sections 227(4) and 227(4.1) of the *ITA*

[96] Section 153(1) of the *ITA* requires employers to deduct and withhold amounts from their employees' wages (source deductions) and remit those amounts to the Receiver General by a specified due date. When source deductions are made, s. 227(4) deems that they are held separate and apart from the property of the employer and from property held by any secured creditor of the employer, notwithstanding any security interest in that property. Source deductions are deemed to be held in trust for Her Majesty for payment by the specified due date.

[97] If source deductions are not paid by the specified due date, s. 227(4.1) extends the trust in s. 227(4). It deems that a trust attaches to the employer's property to the extent of any unremitted source deductions; that the trust existed from the moment the source deductions were made; and that the trust did not form part of the estate or property of the employer from the moment the source deductions were made (all regardless of whether the employer's property is subject to a security interest). It also deems that, to the extent of any unremitted source deductions, the employer's property is property "beneficially owned" by the Crown, notwithstanding any security interest in the employer's property:

> **(4.1)** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (except sections 81.1 and 81.2 of that Act), any other enactment of Canada, any enactment of a province or any other law, where at any time an amount deemed by subsection 227(4) to be held by a person in trust for Her Majesty is not paid to Her Majesty in the manner and at the time provided under this Act, property of the person and property held by any secured creditor (as defined in subsection 224(1.3)) of that person that but for a security interest (as defined in subsection 224(1.3)) would be property of the person, equal in value to the amount so deemed to be held in trust is deemed
>
> > **(a)** to be held, from the time the amount was deducted or withheld by the person, separate and apart from the property of the person, in trust for Her Majesty whether or not the property is subject to such a security interest, and
> >
> > **(b)** to form no part of the estate or property of the person from the time the amount was so deducted or withheld, whether or not the property has in fact been kept separate and apart from the estate or property of the person and whether or not the property is subject to such a security interest
>
> and is property beneficially owned by Her Majesty notwithstanding any security interest in such property and in the proceeds thereof, and the proceeds of such property shall be paid to the Receiver General in priority to all such security interests.

[98] The *ITA* defines "security interest" in s. 224(1.3):

> ***security interest*** means any interest in, or for civil law any right in, property that secures payment or performance of an obligation and includes an interest, or for civil law a right, created by or arising out of a debenture, mortgage, hypothec, lien, pledge, charge, deemed or actual trust, assignment or encumbrance of any kind whatever, however or whenever arising, created, deemed to arise or otherwise provided for . . . .

[99] As emphasized by the Crown, ss. 227(4) and 227(4.1) were amended to their current form — excerpted above — to reverse the effect of this Court's decision in *Royal Bank of Canada v. Sparrow Electric Corp.*, [1997] 1 S.C.R. 411. The Crown submits that, in explicitly reversing *Sparrow Electric*'s result, Parliament meant to always give the Crown super-priority in an insolvency. I do not agree that such a broad conclusion can be drawn from this legislative history. In *Sparrow Electric*, the issue was who, between a lending bank and the Crown, had priority in the debtor's bankruptcy. The bank had a general security agreement over all of the debtor's property, which it entered into several months before successfully petitioning the debtor into bankruptcy. While the debtor also owed the Crown $625,990.86 in unremitted source deductions at the time of the bankruptcy, the first instance of non-remittance to the Crown was *after* the bank entered its general security agreement.

[100] Iacobucci J., writing for a majority of the Court, held in favour of the bank. At that time, the deemed trust was worded differently, triggering only upon an event of "liquidation, assignment, receivership or bankruptcy", and the amount of the unremitted source deductions was only deemed to be held "separate from and form no

part of the estate in liquidation, assignment, receivership or bankruptcy" (para. 13 (emphasis added)). The majority therefore concluded that the deemed trust did not attach to the debtor's property because, at the relevant time, that property was already "legally the [bank's]" (para. 98). Because the bank had a fixed and specific charge over all of the debtor's property, there was nothing left for the trust to attach to. The trust could not be effective unless there was some unencumbered asset in the bankruptcy out of which the trust could be deemed (para. 99).

[101] After *Sparrow Electric*, Parliament amended the deemed trust to ensure that, in a case like *Sparrow Electric*, the deemed trust attached notwithstanding any security interest held in the debtor's property (*First Vancouver*, at para. 27). As Iacobucci J. explained in *First Vancouver*, Parliament intended "to grant priority to the deemed trust in respect of property that is also subject to a security interest regardless of when the security interest arose in relation to the time the source deductions were made or when the deemed trust takes effect" (para. 28).[1]

[102] In this appeal, the Crown argues that a court-ordered priming charge under the *CCAA* is a security interest for the purposes of the Crown's deemed trust. I agree that the definition of "security interest" in s. 224(1.3) of the *ITA* is broad, capturing

[1] It bears noting, however, that ss. 227(4) and 227(4.1) of the *ITA* do not give the Crown priority over all creditors. They explicitly carve out an exception for the rights of unpaid suppliers (*Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, s. 81.1) and the rights of farmers, fisherman, and aquaculturists (s. 81.2). In addition, s. 227(4.2) of the *ITA* carves out an exception for a prescribed security interest, defined in the *Income Tax Regulations*, C.R.C., c. 945, s. 2201. Broadly, a prescribed security interest is a mortgage in land or a building which is registered before the failure to remit the source deductions at issue (Regulatory Impact Analysis Statement, SOR/99-322, *Canada Gazette*, Part II, vol. 133, No. 17, August 18, 1999, at pp. 2041-42).

"any interest in . . . property that secures payment or performance of an obligation and includes an interest . . . created by or arising out of a . . . charge . . ., however or whenever arising, created, deemed to arise or otherwise provided for". However, Wood makes the observation that court-ordered charges are fundamentally different in nature from the security interests that arise by consensual agreement or by operation of law enumerated in s. 224(1.3) because "they are integrally connected to insolvency proceedings that operate for the benefit of the creditors as a group" (Wood (2020), at p. 98). As a result, he reasons that "it would be reasonable to expect that they would be specifically mentioned in the ITA definition of security interest if they were to be included" (p. 98).

[103] While s. 227(4.1) undeniably operates notwithstanding any security interest — and priming charge — over the debtor's property, the legislative history post-*Sparrow Electric* says nothing about the Crown's specific right to unremitted source deductions, pursuant to the deemed trust, when a company undergoes restructuring under the *CCAA*. Even if, as the Crown insists, a priming charge under the *CCAA* is a security interest for the purposes of the Crown's deemed trust (and I do not settle that debate in these reasons), that does not define what *rights* the Crown has, in a *CCAA* restructuring, pursuant to its deemed trust. This Court has never considered how s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* interacts with the *CCAA* regime in light of the seminal insolvency decisions in *Century Services Inc. v. Canada (Attorney General)*, 2010 SCC 60, [2010] 3 S.C.R. 379, and *Sun Indalex Finance, LLC v. United Steelworkers*, 2013 SCC 6, [2013] 1 S.C.R. 271. This appeal calls on this Court to do so.

(2) The Right of Beneficial Ownership in Section 227(4.1) of the *ITA*

[104] The Crown argues that s. 227(4.1) creates a proprietary right in the Crown because it gives the Crown beneficial ownership of the amount of the unremitted source deductions. Because this is an *ownership* right, the amount of the unremitted source deductions is taken out of the debtor's estate, effectively giving the Crown super-priority. In other words, the Crown agrees with the dissent in the Court of Appeal: that property is the Crown's property and a *CCAA* judge cannot order a charge over it. The Respondents, in line with the Court of Appeal majority, submit that s. 227(4.1) creates a security interest and can therefore be subordinated to a priming charge under the *CCAA*.

[105] These submissions rely heavily on characterizing the Crown's interest as either a "security interest" or as "proprietary" in nature. However, in my view, defining an entitlement as one or the other does not resolve the issues on appeal because neither characterization has essential features in the abstract. Rather, a statutory entitlement takes its character from the statutory provision. General concepts of "proprietary right" and "security interest" — or of "property," "trust" and "beneficial ownership" — are of limited assistance in this analysis.

[106] This Court has noted that property is often understood as a "bundle of rights" and obligations (*Saulnier v. Royal Bank of Canada*, 2008 SCC 58, [2008] 3 S.C.R. 166, at para. 43). Depending on which rights someone holds, their "bundle of rights" can be viewed as a weak or robust proprietary interest. For this reason, the

holder of a security interest has been described as having a proprietary right in its security. In *Sparrow Electric*, for example, both Iacobucci J., writing for the majority, and Gonthier J., writing for the dissent, explained the secured creditor in that case as having a proprietary right in, and effectively owning, the debtor's property that secured its debt (paras. 42 and 98).

[107] Similarly, Ronald C. C. Cuming, Catherine Walsh and Roderick J. Wood state that, in the context of personal property security legislation, a secured creditor holds a proprietary right in collateral. This is because, for these authors, "[t]he defining characteristic of a proprietary right . . . is that it is . . . enforceable against the world", and the right of a secured creditor with a perfected security interest is enforceable against the world (*Personal Property Security Law* (2nd ed. 2012), at p. 613). Without an explanation for what the terms mean in a particular context, it is difficult to draw any conclusion from characterizing something as one or the other. (While there is a clear difference between a right *in rem* (available against the world at large) and a right *in personam* (available against a determinate set of individuals), whether the term "proprietary right" means a "right *in rem*" or the term "security interest" means a "right *in personam*" depends upon the statutory context. In any event, the submissions before this Court were not framed in these terms).

[108] This Court explained in *Saulnier* that, when analyzing the definition of property under a statute, there is little use in considering property in the abstract or even under the common law because "Parliament can and does create its own lexicon" for

particular purposes (para. 16; see also *Quebec (Revenue) v. Caisse populaire Desjardins de Montmagny*, 2009 SCC 49, [2009] 3 S.C.R. 286, at paras. 11-12). Indeed, "interests unknown to the common law may be created by statute" (*Wotherspoon v. Canadian Pacific Ltd.*, [1987] 1 S.C.R. 952, at p. 999, citing Ross J. in *Town of Lunenburg v. Municipality of Lunenburg*, [1932] 1 D.L.R. 386 (N.S.S.C.), at p. 390). As a result, caution is required before importing definitions from other contexts, relying on statements or description from cases out of context, and employing general concepts like "proprietary right" and "security interest". It is crucial in this appeal to stay within the bounds of the statutory provisions being interpreted.

[109] Section 227(4.1) states that the amount of the unremitted source deductions is "beneficially owned" by the Crown. However, it does not follow that this right of beneficial ownership is absolute or that the term imports specific rights that flow from it. This is not a case where Parliament has used a term with an established legal meaning — leading to an inference that Parliament has given the term that meaning in the statute in question (*R. v. D.L.W.*, 2016 SCC 22, [2016] 1 S.C.R. 402, at para. 20). The concept of beneficial ownership does not have a precise doctrinal meaning in the common law of Canada, and it does not exist in the civil law of Quebec. It is also not used consistently in the *ITA*. The meaning of "beneficially owned" in s. 227(4.1) can only be understood in the specific, relevant statutory context in which it arises. To that end, while s. 227(4.1) uses the mechanism of a trust and confers some type of beneficial ownership on the Crown, it modifies even those features of beneficial ownership that are widely associated with it under the common law.

[110] As a federal statute with national application, the *ITA* rests on the private law of the provinces. This relationship of complementarity is codified in s. 8.1 of the *Interpretation Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. I-21. However, the federal statute can derogate and dissociate itself from the private law when it legislates on a matter that falls within its jurisdiction: see M. Lamoureux, "*The Harmonization of Tax Legislation Dissociation: A Mechanism of Exception Part III*" (online). As I shall explain, the trust created by s. 227(4.1) disassociates itself from the requirements of a trust in both the provincial common law and civil law.

[111] I proceed as follows: (1) there is no settled doctrinal meaning of the term beneficial ownership; and (2) s. 227(4.1) does not create a true trust because there is no certainty of subject matter. A lack of certainty of subject matters means that the Crown cannot, through tracing, claim appreciation of trust value and the trustee (tax debtor) is free to dispose of trust property. These features render the Crown's beneficial ownership weaker than generally understood at common law. The result is an interest "unknown to the common [or civil] law". We cannot, therefore, look at s. 227(4.1) in isolation to define the way in which the Crown's "beneficially owned" property under s. 227(4.1) should be treated in an insolvency — that clarification must come from, and indeed does come from, Parliament's insolvency legislation.

(i) No Settled Doctrinal Meaning

[112] Beneficial ownership is most commonly used in the law of trusts to broadly distinguish between who has legal title to property (the trustee) and who has beneficial

enjoyment of that property (the beneficiary). *Black's Law Dictionary* (11th ed. 2019), for example, defines a "beneficial owner" as "[o]ne recognized in equity as the owner of something because use and title belong to that person, even though legal title may belong to someone else, esp. one for whom property is held in trust" (p. 1331).

[113] Despite this common usage, there is no clear definition of the rights flowing from the term "beneficial ownership" under the common law (see, e.g., C. Brown, "Beneficial Ownership and the Income Tax Act" (2003), 51 *Can. Tax J.* 401; M. D. Brender, "Beneficial Ownership in Canadian Income Tax Law: Required Reform and Impact on Harmonization of Quebec Civil Law and Federal Legislation" (2003), 51 *Can. Tax J.* 311, at p. 316). As well, the *Civil Code of Québec* does not have a concept of beneficial ownership (see *Canada (Attorney General) v. Caisse populaire d'Amos*, 2004 FCA 92, 324 N.R. 31, at paras. 48-49).

[114] The term itself is also contentious within the academy, giving rise to a heated debate about whether a trust beneficiary should be thought of as an *owner* at all (see, e.g., D. W. M. Waters, "The Nature of the Trust Beneficiary's Interest" (1967), 45 *Can. Bar Rev.* 219; L. D. Smith, "Trust and Patrimony" (2008), 38 *R.G.D.* 379; B. McFarlane and R. Stevens, "The nature of equitable property" (2010), 4 *J. Eq.* 1; J. E. Penner, "The (True) Nature of a Beneficiary's Equitable Proprietary Interest under a Trust" (2014), 27 *Can. J.L. & Jur.* 473; Brender, at p. 316). The conventional view is that a trust beneficiary only has a right *in personam* against the trustee to enforce the terms of the trust, which is not a proprietary right in the trust property. A different view

is that a trust beneficiary has equitable ownership of trust property, despite the existence of an intermediary with legal title (Brown, at pp. 413-14). Some suggest that there is a midway approach in Canada: depending on the context, a beneficiary's right is either a personal right against the trustee or a proprietary right in trust property (Brender, at p. 316).

[115] In "Beneficial Ownership and the Income Tax Act", Brown notes the debate in the academy and analyzes how the terms "beneficial ownership", "beneficial owner", and "beneficially owned" are used in the *ITA*. After examining 26 provisions invoking beneficial ownership in the *ITA*, she concludes that its meaning is "no longer obvious" (p. 452).

[116] This Court need not resolve the ongoing debate. However, it serves to highlight that "the real question is what is the nature of a beneficiary's interest in a trust when considered in the context of the legislation that is sought to be applied" (Brown, at p. 419). In the *ITA* context, Brown concludes that "the matter of what 'beneficial ownership' means for tax purposes must be settled within the structure of the ITA" (p. 435). Further, whether the beneficiary's rights within the *ITA* are *in rem* or *in personam* will often depend on a combination of factors, like the wording of the deeming provision, private law concepts, case law, and tax policy (see pp. 435-36).

[117] In my view, the works cited above belie the notion that s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA*, and its use of the concept of beneficial ownership, is unequivocal in meaning. Not only is there no settled definition of beneficial ownership under the common law, there

also appears to be no consistent meaning of the term in the *ITA*. And the concept does not exist in Quebec civil law. The meaning of beneficial ownership when used in a statute must always be construed within the context of the particular provision in which it occurs. What is necessary is careful scrutiny of s. 227(4.1), and specifically, the right of beneficial ownership it gives the Crown, particularly in the context of a statutory deemed trust with no specific subject matter.

(ii) Section 227(4.1) Does Not Create a "True" Trust

[118] A statutory deemed trust is a unique legal vehicle. Unlike an express trust, which can be created by contract, will, or oral and written declarations, and unlike a trust that arises by operation of law, a statutory deemed trust "is a trust that legislation brings into existence by constituting certain property as trust property and a certain person as the trustee of that property" (*Guarantee Company of North America v. Royal Bank of Canada*, 2019 ONCA 9, 144 O.R. (3d) 225, at para. 18; see also A. Grenon, "Common Law and Statutory Trusts: In Search of Missing Links" (1995), 15 *Est. & Tr. J.* 109, at p. 110).

[119] Being a creature of statute, a statutory deemed trust does not have to fulfill the ordinary requirements of trust law, namely, certainty of intention, certainty of subject matter, and certainty of object (*British Columbia v. Henfrey Samson Belair Ltd.*, [1989] 2 S.C.R. 24; see also *Friends of Toronto Public Cemeteries Inc. v. Public Guardian and Trustee*, 2020 ONCA 282, 59 E.T.R. (4th) 174, at para. 163).

[120] Section 227(4.1), for example, does not fulfill the ordinary requirements of the common law of trusts (see R. J. Wood and R. T. G. Reeson, "The Continuing Saga of the Statutory Deemed Trust: *Royal Bank v. Tuxedo Transportation Ltd.*" (2000), 15 *B.F.L.R.* 515, at pp. 522-24). There is no identifiable trust property and therefore no certainty of subject matter (*Henfrey*, at p. 35). To use the terminology in *Henfrey*, s. 227(4.1) is not a "true" trust (p. 34). Moreover, without specific property being transferred to the trust patrimony, s. 227(4.1) does not satisfy the requirements of an autonomous patrimony contemplated by the *Civil Code of Québec* in arts. 1260, 1261 and 1278: see *Bank of Nova Scotia v. Thibault*, 2004 SCC 29, [2004] 1 S.C.R. 758, at para. 31.

[121] This departure from a standard requirement of trust formation — certainty of subject matter — results in at least two features of s. 227(4.1) that are at odds with the operation of ordinary trusts. First, through equitable tracing, the beneficiary of a trust can claim appreciation in trust value, but this advantage is impossible without identifiable trust property (*Rawluk v. Rawluk*, [1990] 1 S.C.R. 70, at pp. 79 and 92-93; *Foskett v. McKeown*, [2001] 1 A.C. 102 (H.L.), at pp. 129-31; L. D. Smith, *The Law of Tracing* (1997), at pp. 347-48). The tracing mechanism in s. 227(4.1) provides that the value of any unremitted source deductions continues to survive in the assets remaining in the tax debtor's hands. Section 227(4.1) traces the *value* of the unremitted source deductions, necessarily capping the Crown's right at that value. In *Sparrow Electric*, Gonthier J. explained that such a tracing mechanism is "antithetical to tracing in the traditional sense, to the extent that it requires no link at all between the subject matter

of the trust and the fund or asset which the subject matter is being traced into" (para. 37; see also Wood and Reeson, at p. 518; Smith (1997), at pp. 310-20 and 347-48; R. J. Wood, "The Floating Charge in Canada" (1989), 27 *Alta. L. Rev.* 191, at p. 221).

[122] While s. 227(4.1) gives the Crown beneficial ownership in the value of unremitted source deductions, it does not allow the Crown to claim more than the value of the source deductions. In other words, it gives the Crown the right of beneficial ownership without at least some of the advantages that beneficial ownership often entails.

[123] Second, a trustee cannot normally dispose of trust property in the ordinary course of the trustee's business. Section 227(4.1), however, allows the tax debtor to dispose of its property, conveying clear title to property subject to the trust.

[124] This was the point made by Iacobucci J. in *First Vancouver* when he likened the deemed trust in s. 227(4.1) to a floating charge. Because a floating charge is a security interest, the Respondents rely on Iacobucci J.'s analogy to argue that s. 227(4.1) only creates a security interest as opposed to a proprietary right. I disagree with the Respondents' submission — the limited analogy to a floating charge in that context cannot be relied on in this case to liken the Crown's interest to a security interest for the purposes of the *CCAA*.

[125] One of the issues in *First Vancouver* was whether the deemed trust in s. 227(4.1) continued to attach to property that had been sold by the tax debtor to a

third-party purchaser for value. The Court concluded that, in the event of a sale to a third party, "the trust property is replaced by the proceeds of sale of such property" (para. 40). This is because the deemed trust "does not attach specifically to any particular assets of the tax debtor so as to prevent their sale" and the tax debtor is thereby "free to alienate its property in the ordinary course" (para. 40). In this way, "the deemed trust is in principle similar to a floating charge over all the assets of the tax debtor" (para. 40). As a result, the deemed trust in s. 227(4.1) would not override the rights of third-party purchasers for value (para. 44).

[126] In short, the deemed trust in s. 227(4.1) clearly "anticipate[s] that the character of the tax debtor's property will change over time" (*First Vancouver*, at para. 41). In making these statements, Iacobucci J. did not, however, equate the deemed trust in s. 227(4.1) to a floating charge for all purposes. Otherwise, the trust would not attach until an event of crystallization, and s. 227(4.1) clearly contemplates that the trust attaches from the moment source deductions are made or withheld (see s. 227(4.1)(a) and (b); see also A. Duggan and J. Ziegel, "Justice Iacobucci and the Canadian Law of Deemed Trusts and Chattel Security" (2007), 57 *U.T.L.J.* 227, at p. 246; Wood (1989), at p. 195).

[127] The Court's limited analogy to a floating charge in *First Vancouver* helps explain why "beneficial ownership" in s. 227(4.1) again means something narrower than it does outside of that statutory context. The Crown's right of beneficial ownership does not prevent the trustee from disposing of trust property until the Canada Revenue

Agency (CRA) enforces the deemed trust (Canada Revenue Agency, *Tax collections policies* (online); see also *ITA*, ss. 222, 223(1) to (3), (5) and (6) and 224(1)). Freely disposing of trust property, including for one's own business purposes, is obviously not something a trustee can do under the common law.

[128] The Crown's reliance on s. 227(4.1)(b) of the *ITA* is misplaced for similar reasons. That clause specifies that the amount of the unremitted source deductions is deemed to "form no part of the estate or property of the person from the time the amount was so deducted or withheld". The Crown argues that this is further clarification that a *CCAA* judge cannot order a charge over that amount. Again, the deeming words of s. 227(4.1)(b) must be interpreted in the context of a trust without certainty of subject matter. To say that a certain *amount* does not form part of the debtor's estate or property reiterates that the Crown has an interest in that amount; it also clarifies that the debtor's interest in its estate is reduced by that amount. However, it does not change the *makeup* of the estate itself — it does not change the specific property that constitutes the debtor's estate. So long as the thing that is deemed not to form part of the debtor's estate or property is an amount or value of money rather than property with a specific subject matter, the debtor's estate remains unchanged and the debtor continues to have control over it.

[129] To conclude, beneficial ownership under s. 227(4.1) is a manipulation of the concept of beneficial ownership under ordinary principles of trust law. The logical

incoherence of s. 227(4.1) has prompted some scholars to criticize the provision as using inappropriate legal concepts. For example, Wood and Reeson state:

> . . . we believe that the design of [s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA*] is deeply flawed. . . . In large measure, the difficulties have as their source the use of inappropriate legal concepts. The concept of a trust is used in the legislation, but in virtually every respect the characteristics of a trust are lacking. The employer is not actually required to hold the money separate and apart, the usual fiduciary obligations of a trustee are absent, and the trust exists without a *res*. The law of tracing is similarly corrupted. The tracing exercise does not seek to identify a chain of substitutions, and a proprietary claim is available without the need for a proprietary base.
>
> . . .
>
> The misuse of the trust concept and the perversion of conventional tracing principles empty these concepts of meaning and will pose a threat to the rationality of the law. [Footnote omitted; pp. 531-33.]

[130] Others have similarly commented that, in substance, s. 227(4.1) only creates a security interest (J. S. Ziegel, "Crown Priorities, Deemed Trusts and Floating Charges: *First Vancouver Finance v. Minister of National Revenue*" (2004), 45 C.B.R. (4th) 244, at p. 248; Duggan and Ziegel, at pp. 239 and 245-46; M. J. Hanlon, V. Tickle and E. Csiszar, "Conflicting Case Law, Competing Statutes, and the Confounding Priority Battle of the Interim Financing Charge and the Crown's Deemed Trust for Source Deductions", in J. P. Sarra et al., eds., *Annual Review of Insolvency Law 2018* (2019), 897).

[131] Similarly, in *Caisse populaire Desjardins de Montmagny*, this Court rejected the Crown's argument that s. 222(3) of the *Excise Tax Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. E-15 (*ETA*), which is nearly identical to s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA*, created a proprietary

right in the Crown (paras. 20-27). In that case, the debtor companies owed goods and services tax (GST) at the time of their respective bankruptcies. As the Crown's GST claims are unsecured in bankruptcy, the tax authorities took the position that amounts owing up to the date of the bankruptcy were the Crown's property. This Court unanimously disagreed with that position, concluding that the manner and mechanism of collecting GST was not consistent with a proprietary right (paras. 21-23).

[132] In any event, treating s. 227(4.1) as only effectively creating a security interest would not resolve the issues in this appeal without reference to how the Crown's interest arises under the *CCAA*. As noted above, broad general characterizations do not help in defining the specific attributes of this deemed trust. This Court must grapple with the fact that s. 227(4.1) is both structured as a security interest, like a charge, but also uses the mechanism of a deemed trust.

[133] The takeaway for this appeal is that the structure of s. 227(4.1), on its own, does not shed light on what to do with the Crown's beneficial ownership of unremitted source deductions in the insolvency regimes. Although the provision is clear that the Crown's right operates notwithstanding other security interests, the content of that right for the purposes of insolvency cannot be inferred solely from the text of the *ITA*. The unique statutory device manipulates private law concepts and cannot be carried through to a logical conclusion for the purposes of insolvency. For this reason, it is not surprising that the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3 (*BIA*) and the

CCAA specifically articulate how the deemed trust for unremitted source deductions should be treated.

[134] I now turn to that half of the equation: Parliament's insolvency regime.

B. *How Is the Crown's Deemed Trust for Unremitted Source Deductions Treated in Parliament's Insolvency Regime?*

(1) Parliament's Insolvency Regime

[135] There are three main statutes in Parliament's insolvency regime: the *CCAA*, which is at issue in this appeal, the *BIA* and the *Winding-up and Restructuring Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. W-11 (*WURA*). (The *WURA* covers insolvencies of financial institutions and certain other corporations, like insurance companies, and is not relevant to this appeal (s. 6(1); *9354-9186 Québec inc. v. Callidus Capital Corp.*, 2020 SCC 10, at para. 39)). In *Century Services*, Deschamps J., writing for the majority, described insolvency as

> the factual situation that arises when a debtor is unable to pay creditors . . . . Certain legal proceedings become available upon insolvency, which typically allow a debtor to obtain a court order staying its creditors' enforcement actions and attempt to obtain a binding compromise with creditors to adjust the payment conditions to something more realistic. Alternatively, the debtor's assets may be liquidated and debts paid from the proceeds according to statutory priority rules. The former is usually referred to as reorganization or restructuring while the latter is termed liquidation. [para. 12]

[136] The *BIA* contains both a liquidation regime and a restructuring regime (*Century Services*, at paras. 13 and 78). The liquidation regime provides a detailed statutory scheme of distribution whereby the debtor's assets are liquidated and distributed to creditors. In contrast, the restructuring regime allows debtors to make proposals to their creditors for the adjustment and reorganization of debt. The *BIA* is available to debtors, either natural or legal persons, owing $1000 or more (s. 43(1)).

[137] The *CCAA* is predominantly a restructuring statute and access is restricted to companies with liabilities in excess of $5 million (s. 3(1)). As Deschamps J. explained in *Century Services*, the purpose of the *CCAA* is remedial; it provides a means for companies to avoid the devastating social and economic consequences of commercial bankruptcies (paras. 15 and 59, quoting *Elan Corp. v. Comiskey* (1990), 1 O.R. (3d) 289 (C.A.), at p. 306, per Doherty J.A., dissenting). Liquidations do not only harm creditors, but employees and other stakeholders as well. The *CCAA* permits companies to continue to operate, "preserving the *status quo* while attempts are made to find common ground amongst stakeholders for a reorganization that is fair to all" (*Century Services*, at para. 77). In enacting a restructuring statute, Parliament recognized that companies have more value as going concerns, especially since they are "key elements in a complex web of interdependent economic relationships" (para. 18).

[138] Due to its remedial nature, the *CCAA* is famously skeletal in nature (*Century Services*, at paras. 57-62). It does not "contain a comprehensive code that lays

out all that is permitted or barred" (para. 57, quoting *Metcalfe & Mansfield Alternative Investments II Corp. (Re)*, 2008 ONCA 587, 92 O.R. (3d) 513, at para. 44, per Blair J.A.). Under s. 11, for example, the court may make any order that it considers appropriate in the circumstances, subject to the restrictions set out in the Act. Section 11 has been described as "the engine that drives this broad and flexible statutory scheme" (*Stelco Inc. (Re)* (2005), 75 O.R. (3d) 5 (C.A.), at para. 36; see also *9354-9186 Québec inc.*, at para. 48). Deschamps J. observed in *Century Services* that these discretionary grants of jurisdiction to the courts have been key in allowing the *CCAA* to adapt and evolve to meet contemporary business and social needs. Although judicial discretion must always be exercised in furtherance of the *CCAA*'s remedial purpose, it takes many forms and has proven to be flexible, innovative, and necessary (paras. 58-61; *U.S. Steel Canada Inc., Re*, 2016 ONCA 662, 402 D.L.R. (4th) 450, at para. 102).

[139] This is in contrast to the liquidation regime in the *BIA*, which has slightly different purposes. In *Husky Oil Operations Ltd. v. Minister of National Revenue*, [1995] 3 S.C.R. 453, Gonthier J. explained that bankruptcy serves two goals: it "ensure[s] the equitable distribution of a bankrupt debtor's assets among the estate's creditors *inter se* [and it ensures] the financial rehabilitation of insolvent individuals" (para. 7; see also *9354-9186 Québec inc.*, at para. 46). Similarly, Sarra and Houlden and Morawetz JJ. describe the purposes of the *BIA* as permitting both "an honest debtor, who has been unfortunate, to secure a discharge so that he or she can make a fresh start and resume his or her place in the business community" and "the orderly and

fair distribution of the property of a bankrupt among his or her creditors on a *pari passu* basis" (*The 2020-2021 Annotated Bankruptcy And Insolvency Act* (2020), at p. 2).

[140] To realize its goals, the *BIA* is strictly rules-based and has a comprehensive scheme for the liquidation process (*Century Services*, at para. 13; *Husky Oil*, at para. 85). It "provide[s] an orderly mechanism for the distribution of a debtor's assets to satisfy creditor claims according to predetermined priority rules" (*Century Services*, at para. 15). The *BIA*'s comprehensive nature ensures, among other things, that there is a single proceeding in which creditors are placed on an equal footing and know their rights. It also ensures that, post-discharge, the bankrupt will have enough to live on and can have a fresh start (*Canada (Superintendent of Bankruptcy) v. 407 ETR Concession Company Ltd.*, 2013 ONCA 769, 118 O.R. (3d) 161, at para. 41). While proposals under the *BIA*'s restructuring regime similarly serve a remedial purpose, "this is achieved through a rules-based mechanism that offers less flexibility" (*Century Services*, at para. 15).

[141] Importantly, the specific goals of restructuring in the *CCAA*, in contrast to liquidation, result in the introduction of a key player: the interim lender. Interim financing, previously referred to as debtor-in-possession financing, is a judicially-supervised mechanism whereby an insolvent company is loaned funds for use during and for the purposes of the restructuring process. Before the 2009 amendments, there were no statutory provisions on interim financing in the *CCAA*, but the institution was well-established in the jurisprudence (L. W. Houlden, G. B. Morawetz and J. Sarra,

Bankruptcy and Insolvency Law of Canada (4th ed. rev. (loose-leaf)), vol. 4, at N§93; see also *Century Services*, at para. 62). The 2009 amendments codified much of the existing jurisprudence, and I discuss the statutory provisions in detail below.

[142] Interim financing is crucial to the restructuring process. It allows the debtor to continue to operate on a day-to-day basis while a workout solution is being arranged. A plan of compromise would be futile if, in the interim six months, the debtor was forced to close its doors. For this reason, Farley J., in *Royal Oak Mines Inc., Re* (1999), 7 C.B.R. (4th) 293 (Ont. C.J. (Gen. Div.)), at para. 1, quoting *Royal Oak Mines Inc., Re* (1999), 6 C.B.R. (4th) 314 (Ont. C.J. (Gen. Div.)), at para. 24, observed that interim financing helps "keep the lights . . . on". Similarly, in *Indalex*, Deschamps J. explained that giving interim lenders super-priority "is a key aspect of the debtor's ability to attempt a workout" (para. 59, quoting J. P. Sarra, *Rescue! The Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* (2007), at p. 97). Without interim financing and the ability to prime (i.e., to give it priority) the interim lender's loan, the remedial purposes of the *CCAA* can be frustrated (para. 58).

[143] With this background in mind, I turn now to consider the treatment of the Crown's deemed trust for unremitted source deductions in Parliament's insolvency regime.

(2) The Deemed Trust for Unremitted Source Deductions in the *BIA* and *CCAA*

[144] The statutes in this case are all federal statutes. The *ITA*, *BIA*, and *CCAA* make up a co-existing and harmonious statutory scheme, enacted by one level of government (see, e.g., R. Sullivan, *Sullivan on the Construction of Statutes* (6th ed. 2014), at p. 337, on the presumption of coherence). An example of this co-existence is when, in the insolvency regime, Parliament modifies entitlements that it otherwise grants the Crown outside of insolvency. For example, through s. 222(3) of the *ETA*, Parliament provides for a statutory deemed trust in favour of the Crown for unremitted GST. Parliament also renders that deemed trust, which is nearly identical in language to s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA*, ineffective in the *BIA* and *CCAA* (*BIA*, ss. 67(2) and 86(3); *CCAA*, s. 37(1); *Century Services*, at paras. 51-56). As I shall explain, Parliament also deals specifically with the deemed trust in s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* in the *BIA* and *CCAA*, albeit in different ways.

[145] In the *BIA*, the deemed trust for unremitted source deductions appears in s. 67(3). Section 67 is under the heading "Property of the Bankrupt". Section 67(1)(a) excludes property held in trust by the bankrupt from property of the bankrupt that is divisible among creditors. Section 67(2) provides that any provincial or federal deemed trust in favour of the Crown does not qualify as a trust under s. 67(1)(a) unless it would qualify as a trust absent the deeming provision (in other words, unless it would qualify as a common law or true trust) (see *Caisse populaire Desjardins de Montmagny*, at para. 15; *Urbancorp Cumberland 2 GP Inc. (Re)*, 2020 ONCA 197, 444 D.L.R. (4th) 273, at paras. 32-33). Section 67(3) states that s. 67(2) does not apply in respect of the Crown's deemed trust for unremitted source deductions under the *ITA*, *CPP* or *EIA*.

Thus, while s. 67(2) provides in general terms an exception to s. 67(1)(a), that exception does not apply to the Crown's deemed trust for unremitted source deductions by virtue of s. 67(3).

[146] The result of this scheme is that the debtor's estate — to the extent of the unremitted source deductions — is not "property of a bankrupt divisible among his creditors" (*BIA*, s. 67(1)). For the purposes of the *BIA*'s liquidation regime, it is effectively the Crown's *property*. Together, ss. 67(1)(a) and 67(3) give content to the Crown's right of beneficial ownership under s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA*: the amount of the unremitted source deductions is taken out of the pool of money that is distributed to creditors in a *BIA* liquidation.

[147] In the *CCAA*, the Crown's deemed trust appears in ss. 37(2) and 6(3), alongside other deemed trusts and devices. Section 37(2) explicitly preserves the operation of s. 227(4.1) in *CCAA* proceedings:

> 37 **(1)** Subject to subsection (2), despite any provision in federal or provincial legislation that has the effect of deeming property to be held in trust for Her Majesty, property of a debtor company shall not be regarded as being held in trust for Her Majesty unless it would be so regarded in the absence of that statutory provision.
>
> **(2)** Subsection (1) does not apply in respect of amounts deemed to be held in trust under subsection 227(4) or (4.1) of the *Income Tax Act*, subsection 23(3) or (4) of the *Canada Pension Plan* or subsection 86(2) or (2.1) of the *Employment Insurance Act* (each of which is in this subsection referred to as a "federal provision"), nor does it apply in respect of amounts deemed to be held in trust under any law of a province that creates a deemed trust the sole purpose of which is to ensure remittance to Her Majesty in right of the province of amounts deducted or withheld under a law of the province if

> **(a)** that law of the province imposes a tax similar in nature to the tax imposed under the *Income Tax Act* and the amounts deducted or withheld under that law of the province are of the same nature as the amounts referred to in subsection 227(4) or (4.1) of the *Income Tax Act*, or
>
> **(b)** the province is a province providing a comprehensive pension plan as defined in subsection 3(1) of the *Canada Pension Plan*, that law of the province establishes a provincial pension plan as defined in that subsection and the amounts deducted or withheld under that law of the province are of the same nature as amounts referred to in subsection 23(3) or (4) of the *Canada Pension Plan*,
>
> and for the purpose of this subsection, any provision of a law of a province that creates a deemed trust is, despite any Act of Canada or of a province or any other law, deemed to have the same effect and scope against any creditor, however secured, as the corresponding federal provision.

[148] Due to this language, the Court in *Century Services* variously described the s. 227(4.1) trust as "surviv[ing]", "continu[ing]", and "remain[ing] effective" in the *CCCA* (see paras. 38, 45, 49, 53 and 79). The Crown relies on these observations to argue that the deemed trust remains fully intact in the *CCAA*, conferring a proprietary right on the Crown that cannot be subordinated to any other party.

[149] In my view, the Crown's submission overextends the analysis in *Century Services*. The issue in that case was whether the deemed trust under s. 222(3) of the *ETA* for unremitted GST was effective in the *CCAA*. As mentioned, s. 222(3) is almost identical in wording to s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA*, providing that the deemed trust extends to property of the tax debtor equal in value to the amount of the unremitted GST and extends to property otherwise held by a secured creditor pursuant to a security interest.

Section 222(3) of the *ETA* also provides that the deemed trust operates despite any other enactment of Canada, except the *BIA*. Thus, under the *BIA*, the Crown priority for unremitted GST is lost. However, under the *CCAA*, s. 37(1) provides that statutory deemed trusts in favour of the Crown should not be regarded as trusts unless they would qualify as trusts absent the deeming language. The Court in *Century Services* grappled with the apparent conflict between s. 222(3) of the *ETA* and s. 37(1) (then s. 18.3(1)) of the *CCAA*.

[150] A majority of the Court reasoned that, through statutory interpretation, the apparent conflict could be resolved in favour of the *CCAA* (*Century Services*, at para. 44). Parliament had shown a tendency to move away from asserting Crown priority in insolvency. Under both the *BIA* and *CCAA*, it had enacted a general rule that deemed trusts in favour of the Crown are ineffective in insolvency. It had also explicitly carved out an exception to that general rule for unremitted source deductions. The logic of the *CCAA* suggested that only the deemed trust for unremitted source deductions survived (paras. 45-46).

[151] Thus, while the Court emphasized that the deemed trust in s. 227(4.1) "survives" in the *CCAA*, it did not comment on *how* it survives. This Court has never considered the scope of the deemed trust under the *CCAA*, especially in light of the purposes of the *CCAA* and the equivocal nature of the beneficial ownership conferred through the deeming provision. For this appeal, it is necessary to probe into ss. 37(2)

and 6(3) to determine *how* the *CCAA* construes the Crown's right to unremitted source deductions.

[152] To that end, although s. 37(2) of the *CCAA* is almost identical to s. 67(3) of the *BIA*, it does not have the same effect because it is not nested under a provision like s. 67(1)(a). Section 37(2) of the *CCAA* carves out an exception to s. 37(1), which is different from s. 67(1)(a). While s. 67(1)(a) excludes trust property from property of the bankrupt divisible among creditors, s. 37(1) only provides that "property of a debtor company shall not be regarded as being held in trust for Her Majesty unless it would be so regarded in the absence of that statutory provision". Unlike the *BIA*, the *CCAA* is silent on how trust property should be treated and silent on what constitutes property of the debtor in a restructuring context — indeed, there is no definition of property in the *CCAA* at all. This is in keeping with the *CCAA*'s comparatively skeletal nature.

[153] The result is that s. 37(2) provides that the Crown continues to beneficially own the debtor's property equal in value to the unremitted source deductions; the unremitted source deductions "shall . . . be regarded as being held in trust for Her Majesty". However, although this signals that, unlike deemed trusts captured by s. 37(1), the Crown's deemed trust continues and confers a stronger right, s. 37(2) does not explain what to do with that right for the purposes of a *CCAA* proceeding. It does not, for example, provide that trust property should be put aside, as it would be in the *BIA* context. In keeping with the *CCAA*'s flexibility, s. 37(2) says little about what the Crown's unique right of beneficial ownership under s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* requires. But

as I shall explain, s. 11 gives the court broad discretion to consider and give effect to the Crown's interest recognized in s. 37(2).

[154] In addition, s. 6(3) of the *CCAA* gives specific effect to the Crown's right under the deemed trust. Under that provision, the court cannot sanction a plan of compromise unless it pays the Crown in full for unremitted source deductions within six months of the plan's sanction (assuming the Crown does not agree otherwise):

> **(3)** Unless Her Majesty agrees otherwise, the court may sanction a compromise or arrangement only if the compromise or arrangement provides for the payment in full to Her Majesty in right of Canada or a province, within six months after court sanction of the compromise or arrangement, of all amounts that were outstanding at the time of the application for an order under section 11 or 11.02 and that are of a kind that could be subject to a demand under
>
> **(a)** subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act* . . . .

[155] Pursuant to s. 6(3), then, the Crown's right under s. 227(4.1) includes a right *not to have to compromise*. The Crown can demand to be paid in full under the plan "in priority to all . . . security interests". The right is therefore different in kind than a security interest. While there may be some risk to the Crown that the plan may fail, and the Crown may not be paid in full if the restructuring dissolves into liquidation and the estate is depleted in the interim, the *CCAA* recognizes that there is societal value in helping a company remain a going concern. This remedial goal is at the forefront of providing flexibility in preserving the Crown's right to unremitted source deductions in s. 37(2), and in giving a concrete effect to that right in s. 6(3) of the *CCAA*.

[156] In my view, the reason for this difference between the *BIA* and *CCAA* is straightforward. The purpose of a *BIA* liquidation is to give the debtor a fresh start and pay out creditors to the extent possible. The debtor's property has to be divided according to the statute's rigid priority scheme. To begin the process of distribution, it is necessary to pool together the debtor's funds and determine what is, and is not, available for creditors. A comprehensive definition of property of the debtor is necessary, and no flexibility is needed in the regime to facilitate the liquidation process. There is also no other overarching goal, like facilitating the debtor's restructuring, that requires an institution like interim financing or requires modifying entitlements.

[157] In a restructuring proceeding under the *CCAA*, however, there is no rigid formula for the division of assets. Certain debt might be restructured; other debt might be paid out. When a debtor's restructuring is on the table, the goal pivots, and interim financing is introduced to facilitate the restructuring. Entitlements and priorities shift to accommodate the presence of the interim lender — a new and necessary player who is absent from the liquidation scene.

[158] The fact that the Crown's right under s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* is treated differently between the two statutes is therefore consistent with the different schemes and purposes of the Acts. This is not a circumstance where Parliament attempted to harmonize entitlements across the regimes (see, e.g., *Indalex*, at para. 51, per Deschamps J.). The *CCAA* gives the deemed trust meaning for its purposes. The

concrete meaning given is that a plan of compromise must pay the Crown in full within six months of approval.

C. *Do Sections 11.2, 11.51 and 11.52 of the CCAA Permit the Court to Rank Priming Charges Ahead of the Crown's Deemed Trust for Unremitted Source Deductions?*

[159] In this case, the Initial Order subordinated the Crown's deemed trust to the Priming Charges. The courts below found that this authority is derived from ss. 11.2, 11.51 and 11.52 of the *CCAA*, which allow the court to order priming charges over a company's property in favour of interim lenders, directors and officers, and estate administrators. Priming charges can rank ahead of any other secured claim. For example, the relevant portions of s. 11.2, which are substantially similar to the relevant portions of ss. 11.51 and 11.52, read as follows:

> **11.2 (1)** On application by a debtor company and on notice to the secured creditors who are likely to be affected by the security or charge, a court may make an order declaring that all or part of the company's property is subject to a security or charge — in an amount that the court considers appropriate — in favour of a person specified in the order who agrees to lend to the company an amount approved by the court as being required by the company, having regard to its cash-flow statement. The security or charge may not secure an obligation that exists before the order is made.
>
> **(2)** The court may order that the security or charge rank in priority over the claim of any secured creditor of the company.

[160] As priming charges can "rank in priority over the claim of any secured creditor", the definition of "secured creditor" in s. 2(1) is key:

> ***secured creditor*** means a holder of a mortgage, hypothec, pledge, charge, lien or privilege on or against, or any assignment, cession or transfer of, all or any property of a debtor company as security for indebtedness of the debtor company, or a holder of any bond of a debtor company secured by a mortgage, hypothec, pledge, charge, lien or privilege on or against, or any assignment, cession or transfer of, or a trust in respect of, all or any property of the debtor company, whether the holder or beneficiary is resident or domiciled within or outside Canada, and a trustee under any trust deed or other instrument securing any of those bonds shall be deemed to be a secured creditor for all purposes of this Act except for the purpose of voting at a creditors' meeting in respect of any of those bonds . . . .

[161] The Respondents submit, in line with the courts below, that the Crown is a "secured creditor" under the *CCAA* in respect of its interest in unremitted source deductions because the enabling statute, the *ITA*, itself defines the holder of a deemed trust as holding a "security interest" (see *Temple City Housing Inc., Re*, 2007 ABQB 786, 42 C.B.R. (5th) 274). The Respondents also rely on the analogy in *First Vancouver* likening the Crown's deemed trust to a floating charge (which is a security interest). Accordingly, the Respondents argue that ss. 11.2, 11.51 and 11.52 give the court authority to rank priming charges ahead of the Crown's deemed trust.

[162] The Crown, like the dissent at the Court of Appeal, argues that the Crown is not a "secured creditor" because the definition of "secured creditor" in the *CCAA* does not list the holder of a deemed trust and because ss. 37 to 39 of the *CCAA* clearly draw a distinction between the Crown's deemed trust for unremitted source deductions, on the one hand, and the Crown's secured and unsecured claims on the other. Accordingly, the Crown argues that ss. 11.2, 11.51 and 11.52 do *not* give the court authority to rank priming charges ahead of the Crown's deemed trust.

[163] As I shall detail, I conclude that ss. 11.2, 11.51 and 11.52 do not give the court the authority to rank priming charges ahead of the Crown's deemed trust for unremitted source deductions.

[164] First, I agree with the Respondents that the general definition of security interest under the *ITA* includes the holder of a deemed or actual trust (s. 224(1.3)). However the reference to security interest in s. 227(4.1) is not to the Crown's interest but to others' interest in the debtor's property. In my view, any definition of security interest in the *ITA* is not relevant to defining the Crown's interest since it serves an entirely different purpose. What matters is whether the *CCAA* provisions give the court authority to rank priming charges ahead of the Crown's deemed trust for unremitted source deductions. This is determined by interpreting the words of the *CCAA* and how the *CCAA* defines secured creditor.

[165] I also agree with the Crown that the definition of "secured creditor" in the *CCAA* does not specifically list the holder of a deemed or actual trust. In addition, the Crown's interest cannot simply be called a "charge". As explained above, although the Crown's deemed trust has some parallels with a floating charge, the provision also employs some aspects of beneficial ownership. I would also hesitate to draw analogies with any of the other terms listed in the *CCAA* definition. The holders of several of these instruments are often described as having proprietary rights in their security. It was a legislative choice to define them as secured creditors for the purposes of the *CCAA*. It is difficult to shoehorn the Crown's deemed trust into the definition of

"secured creditor" in the *CCAA*, particularly as the *CCAA* specifically refers to the deemed trust in s. 37(2).

[166] Moreover, I agree with the Crown that ss. 37 to 39 of the *CCAA* treat the Crown's deemed trust and the Crown's secured claims as distinct interests. After s. 37 of the *CCAA*, dealing with deemed trusts, s. 38(1) provides a general rule that secured claims of the Crown rank as unsecured claims. Section 38(2) contains an exemption from s. 38(1) for consensual security interests that are granted to the Crown. Section 38(3) contains an exemption for the CRA's enhanced requirement to pay. Finally, s. 39(1) preserves the Crown's secured creditor status if it registers before the commencement of a *CCAA* proceeding, and s. 39(2) subordinates a Crown security or charge to prior perfected security interests.

[167] As Wood notes, "These provisions adopt two distinct approaches — one that applies to a deemed trust, the other that applies when a statute gives the Crown the status of a secured creditor" (Wood (2020), at p. 96). If s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* gave the Crown the status of a secured creditor, then the CRA would presumably need to comply with ss. 38 and 39 by registering its security interest. No one suggests that the Crown has to register its claim for unremitted source deductions. In my view, ss. 37 to 39 draw a distinction between deemed trusts on the one hand and secured and unsecured claims on the other, and the Crown is not, therefore, a "secured creditor" under the *CCAA* for its right to unremitted source deductions.

[168] This is dispositive for the purposes of ss. 11.2, 11.51 and 11.52 of the *CCAA*. These sections do not give the court the authority to rank priming charges ahead of the Crown's deemed trust for unremitted source deductions.

D. *Does Section 11 of the CCAA Allow the Court to Rank Priming Charges Ahead of the Crown's Deemed Trust for Unremitted Source Deductions?*

[169] The remaining issue is whether another provision in the *CCAA*, namely s. 11, confers that jurisdiction. As noted above, s. 11 allows the court to make any order that it considers appropriate in the circumstances, subject to the restrictions set out in the Act:

> **11** Despite anything in the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* or the *Winding-up and Restructuring Act*, if an application is made under this Act in respect of a debtor company, the court, on the application of any person interested in the matter, may, subject to the restrictions set out in this Act, on notice to any other person or without notice as it may see fit, make any order that it considers appropriate in the circumstances.

[170] In *9354-9186 Québec inc.*, this Court explained that the discretionary authority in s. 11 is broad, but not boundless (para. 49). There are three "baseline considerations": (1) the order sought must be appropriate; (2) the applicant must be acting in good faith; and (3) the applicant must demonstrate due diligence (*Century Services*, at para. 70; *9354-9186 Québec inc.*, at para. 49). Appropriateness is assessed by inquiring whether the order sought advances the remedial objectives of the *CCAA*. The general language of s. 11 should not, however, be "restricted by the availability of more specific orders" (*Century Services*, at para. 70).

[171] In keeping with its broad language, s. 11 of the *CCAA* has been used to make a wide array of orders. Most recently, for example, this Court clarified that it can be used to bar a creditor from voting on a plan where the creditor has acted for an improper purpose (*9354-9186 Québec inc.*, at paras. 56 and 66).

[172] The issue in this case is whether s. 11 can be used to rank an interim lender's loan, or other priming charge, ahead of the Crown's deemed trust for unremitted source deductions. In my view, it can, for two reasons.

[173] First, given my conclusion about the content of the Crown's right under s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* for the purposes of the *CCAA* (requiring that it at least be paid in full under a plan of compromise), ranking a priming charge ahead of the Crown's deemed trust does not conflict with the *ITA* provision. So long as the Crown is paid in full under a plan of compromise, the Crown's right under s. 227(4.1) remains intact "notwithstanding any security interest" in the amount of the unremitted source deductions. For this reason, it is irrelevant whether a priming charge under ss. 11, 11.2, 11.51 or 11.52 of the *CCAA* is a "security interest" within the meaning of s. 227(4) and (4.1) of the *ITA*. The analysis above does not depend on finding that a priming charge is not captured within the *ITA* definition.

[174] In addition, depending on the circumstances, such an order may further the remedial objectives of the *CCAA*. For example, interim financing is often crucial to the restructuring process. If there is evidence that interim lending cannot be obtained without ranking the interim loan ahead of the Crown's deemed trust, such an order

could, again depending on the circumstances, further the remedial objectives of the *CCAA*. In general, the court should have flexibility to order super-priority charges in favour of parties whose function is to facilitate the proposal of a plan of compromise that, in any event, will be required to pay the Crown in full.

[175] Second, I do not accept the Crown's argument that s. 11 is unavailable because other *CCAA* provisions, namely ss. 11.2, 11.51 and 11.52, confer more specific jurisdiction (see *9354-9186 Québec inc.*, at paras. 67-68).

[176] While I agree that s. 11 is restricted by the provisions set out in the *CCAA* and cannot be used to violate specific provisions in the Act, s. 11 is not "restricted by the availability of more specific orders". The fact that specific provisions of the *CCAA* allow the court to rank priming charges ahead of a secured creditor does not mean that the court can *only* rank priming charges ahead of a secured creditor. Such an interpretation would amount to reading words into ss. 11.2, 11.51 and 11.52 that do not exist. An order that ranks a priming charge ahead of the beneficiary of the deemed trust is different in kind than the orders contemplated by ss. 11.2, 11.51 and 11.52, which contemplate the subordination of secured creditors. There is no provision in the *CCAA* stipulating what the court can do with trust property and no provision in the *CCAA* conferring more specific jurisdiction on whether a priming charge can rank ahead of the beneficiary of a deemed trust. So long as the order does not conflict with other provisions in the Act, namely ss. 37(2) and 6(3), and so long as it fulfills the "baseline considerations" of appropriateness, good faith, and due diligence, an order ranking a

priming charge ahead of the Crown's deemed trust would fall under the jurisdiction conferred by s. 11 (*Century Services*, at para. 70; *9354-9186 Québec inc.*, at para. 49). As explained above, there would be no conflict with ss. 37(2) and 6(3) of the *CCAA*.

[177] Both parties invoked policy concerns to assist in the interpretative exercise. I do not find it necessary to resort to such arguments. However, it is far from evident that interim lending would simply end if the Crown's deemed trust had super-priority in an appropriate case. It is also far from evident that the Crown would suffer significantly if the priming charges had super-priority in an appropriate case, given the existence of s. 6(3) of the *CCAA* requiring full payment, and the Crown's favourable treatment in the *BIA* liquidation regime in the event the restructuring failed. What is clear is that interim lending is crucial to the restructuring process, and the Crown's deemed trust for unremitted source deductions is crucial to tax collection. It will be up to the *CCAA* judge to weigh and balance the moving pieces.

[178] To that end, s. 11 of the *CCAA* gives the court discretion and flexibility to weigh several considerations in ranking a priming charge ahead of the Crown's deemed trust for unremitted source deductions. It requires the court to take a focused look at the specific facts of a case to determine whether such an order is necessary and appropriate. Where relevant, the court will consider the Crown's interest in the deemed trust as a result of s. 37(2). Courts may no doubt look to the factors already listed in s. 11.2(4) — the likely duration of *CCAA* proceedings, plans for managing the company during those proceedings, views of the company's major creditors and the monitor, and

the company's ability to benefit from interim financing, among others — for guidance.

Section 11.2(4) of the *CCAA* states:

> **(4)** In deciding whether to make an order, the court is to consider, among other things,
>
> > **(a)** the period during which the company is expected to be subject to proceedings under this Act;
> >
> > **(b)** how the company's business and financial affairs are to be managed during the proceedings;
> >
> > **(c)** whether the company's management has the confidence of its major creditors;
> >
> > **(d)** whether the loan would enhance the prospects of a viable compromise or arrangement being made in respect of the company;
> >
> > **(e)** the nature and value of the company's property;
> >
> > **(f)** whether any creditor would be materially prejudiced as a result of the security or charge; and
> >
> > **(g)** the monitor's report referred to in paragraph 23(1)(b), if any.

[179] In addition, it seems to me that courts may consider:

- whether the interim lender has indicated, in good faith, that it will not lend to the debtor without ranking ahead of the Crown's deemed trust;
- the relative amounts of the interim loan and the unremitted source deductions (if the amount of the unremitted source deductions is a small fraction of the amount of the interim loan, the interim lender may not be significantly prejudiced without super-priority);

- whether, and for how long, the Crown allowed source deductions to go unremitted without taking action (see, e.g., Hanlon, Tickle and Csiszar); and
- finally, the prospects of success of a restructuring; and whether the *CCAA* is likely to be used to sell the debtor's assets.

[180] Finally, different considerations will apply if a court is considering ranking a different party's charge, like the Monitor's or Directors' Charge, ahead of the Crown's deemed trust.

VII. Conclusion

[181] I would dismiss the appeal and clarify that the authority to rank priming charges ahead of the Crown's deemed trust for unremitted source deductions is derived from s. 11 of the *CCAA* rather than ss. 11.2, 11.51 and 11.52. The Crown's interest under s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* is a deemed trust interest, but beneficial ownership of deemed trust property is a manipulation of private law concepts, without settled meaning. Accordingly, the specific nature of beneficial ownership of deemed trust property must be determined in the relevant context in which it is asserted. Here, the Crown's right to unremitted source deductions in a *CCAA* restructuring is protected by both ss. 37(2) and 6(3). The former is flexible, requiring the Crown's deemed trust property to be considered when appropriate under the Act; the latter specifically requires that a plan of compromise provide for payment in full of the Crown's deemed trust claims within six months of the plan's approval. The Crown's right differs under

the *BIA*, in keeping with the different goals and schemes of liquidation and restructuring. Given the content of the Crown's right to unremitted source deductions in a *CCAA* restructuring, there is no conflict between s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* and s. 11 of the *CCAA*. The schemes of both federal Acts can be harmonized and the objectives of both statutes furthered.

[182] The Respondents will have their costs in accordance with the tariff of fees and disbursements set out in Schedule B of the *Rules of the Supreme Court of Canada*, SOR/2002-156.

The reasons of Abella, Brown and Rowe JJ. were delivered by

BROWN AND ROWE JJ. —

I. Overview

[183] At issue in this appeal is whether the Crown's deemed trust claim for unremitted source deductions under s. 227(4) and (4.1) of the *Income Tax Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) ("*ITA*"), s. 23(3) and (4) of the *Canada Pension Plan*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-8 ("*CPP*"), and ss. 23(4) and 86(2) and (2.1) of the *Employment Insurance Act*, S.C. 1996, c. 23 ("*EIA*") (collectively, the "Fiscal Statutes"), have priority over court-ordered priming charges under the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36 ("*CCAA*").

[184] The present iteration of the deemed trust provision, s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA*, was the result of a 1997 amendment enacted by Parliament directly in response to this Court's interpretation of the provision's predecessor in *Royal Bank of Canada v. Sparrow Electric Corp.*, [1997] 1 S.C.R. 411 (Department of Finance Canada, *Unremitted Source Deductions and Unpaid GST* (April 7, 1997)). That provision was itself the result of several amendments, beginning in 1942, with the amendment introducing the deemed trust in s. 92(6) and (7) of the *Income War Tax Act*, R.S.C. 1927, c. 97 (previously S.C. 1917, c. 28) (*An Act to amend the Income War Tax Act*, S.C. 1942-43, c. 28, s. 31). The provision and the historical amendments demonstrate Parliament's intention to safeguard its ability to collect employee source deductions under the relevant statutes, in priority to all other claims against a debtor's property.

[185] The Crown appeals from the decision of the Court of Appeal of Alberta which, like the chambers judge, held that the *CCAA* court could subordinate the deemed trust claims under the Fiscal Statutes to the priming charges (2019 ABCA 314, 93 Alta. L.R. 29, aff'g 2017 ABQB 550, 60 Alta. L.R. (6th) 103). Having examined the pertinent provisions of the Fiscal Statutes, and for the reasons that follow, we find ourselves in respectful disagreement with that conclusion, and prefer the view of the dissenting judge, Wakeling J.A. The Crown's deemed trust claims under the Fiscal Statutes have ultimate priority and cannot be subordinated by priming charges.

[186] In our view, the text of the impugned provisions in the Fiscal Statutes is clear: the Crown's deemed trust operates "[n]otwithstanding . . . any other enactment

of Canada" (*ITA*, s. 227(4.1)).[2] Parliament used unequivocal language — indeed, *the very language suggested by this Court* in *Sparrow Electric* — to give ultimate priority to the Crown's claim. Further, and again in clear and unequivocal text, Parliament imposed limits on the broad grant of authority by which a court can prioritize priming charges, thereby making plain the superiority of deemed trust claims. Finally, no provision of the *CCAA* is rendered meaningless by this interpretation. Unlike in other contexts such as the legislative scheme governing the GST/HST, Parliament has left no room for subordinating the deemed trusts under the Fiscal Statutes in pursuit of other legislative objectives. We would, therefore, allow the appeal.

II. Analysis

A. *General Comments on the Nature of the Deemed Trusts Under the Fiscal Statutes*

[187] The deemed trust created by the *ITA* is an essential instrument to collect source deductions (*First Vancouver Finance v. M.N.R.*, 2002 SCC 49, [2002] 2 S.C.R. 720, at para. 22). The *ITA* grants special priority to the Crown to collect unremitted source deductions, reflecting its status as an "involuntary creditor" (*First Vancouver*, at para. 23).

[188] Section 227(4) and (4.1) of the *ITA* reads:

---

[2] The wording of the deemed trust provisions in the relevant provisions of the Fiscal Statutes is materially identical. This decision focuses on the deemed trusts in s. 227(4) and (4.1) of the *ITA*. The reasoning herein, however, applies with equal force to each of the other statutes.

> **(4)** Every person who deducts or withholds an amount under this Act is deemed, notwithstanding any security interest (as defined in subsection 224(1.3)) in the amount so deducted or withheld, to hold the amount separate and apart from the property of the person and from property held by any secured creditor (as defined in subsection 224(1.3)) of that person that but for the security interest would be property of the person, in trust for Her Majesty and for payment to Her Majesty in the manner and at the time provided under this Act.
>
> **(4.1)** Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* (except sections 81.1 and 81.2 of that Act), any other enactment of Canada, any enactment of a province or any other law, where at any time an amount deemed by subsection 227(4) to be held by a person in trust for Her Majesty is not paid to Her Majesty in the manner and at the time provided under this Act, property of the person and property held by any secured creditor (as defined in subsection 224(1.3)) of that person that but for a security interest (as defined in subsection 224(1.3)) would be property of the person, equal in value to the amount so deemed to be held in trust is deemed
>
> > **(a)** to be held, from the time the amount was deducted or withheld by the person, separate and apart from the property of the person, in trust for Her Majesty whether or not the property is subject to such a security interest, and
> >
> > **(b)** to form no part of the estate or property of the person from the time the amount was so deducted or withheld, whether or not the property has in fact been kept separate and apart from the estate or property of the person and whether or not the property is subject to such a security interest
>
> and is property beneficially owned by Her Majesty notwithstanding any security interest in such property and in the proceeds thereof, and the proceeds of such property shall be paid to the Receiver General in priority to all such security interests.

[189] These sections describe two relevant events. First, at the time of the deduction, a trust is deemed in favour of the Crown, binding every person (the "tax debtor") who collects source deductions in the amount withheld until the person remits the source deductions (*ITA*, s. 227(4)). Section 227(4) deems the tax debtor to hold the

source deductions "separate and apart from the property of the person and from property held by any secured creditor (as defined in subsection 224(1.3)) of that person".

[190] The second event occurs where the tax debtor has failed to remit the source deductions in accordance with the manner and time provided by the *ITA*. Section 227(4.1) extends the deemed trust to all "property of the person and property held by any secured creditor . . . equal in value to the amount so deemed to be held in trust". This is achieved by deeming the source deductions to be held "in trust for Her Majesty" from the moment the amount was "deducted or withheld by the person, separate and apart from the property of the person". Parliament further provided that the unremitted source deductions under the Fiscal Statutes "form no part of the estate or property of the person" from the time of deduction or withholding, and is "property beneficially owned by Her Majesty notwithstanding any security interest in such property and in the proceeds thereof, and the proceeds of such property shall be paid to the Receiver General in priority to all such security interests".

[191] This Court has held that the deemed trust is a "creatur[e] of statute" and "is not in truth a real [trust], as the subject matter of the trust cannot be identified from the date of creation of the trust" (*Sparrow Electric*, at para. 31, per Gonthier J., citing D. W. M. Waters, *Law of Trusts in Canada* (2nd ed. 1984), at p. 117, and adopted in *First Vancouver*, at para. 37). This statement fuelled a debate in this appeal about whether the deemed trust is a security interest or a proprietary interest, with the

respondents arguing that the Crown cannot hold a proprietary interest in the debtor's property because there is a lack of certainty in the subject matter.

[192] We agree with each of our colleagues Justices Karakatsanis and Côté that the deemed trust is not a "true" trust and that it does not confer an ownership interest or the rights of a beneficiary on the Crown as they are understood at common law or within the meaning of the *Civil Code of Québec* (Karakatsanis J.'s reasons, at paras. 119-20; Côté J.'s reasons, at paras. 43 and 49). Respectfully, however, our colleagues miss the point of the *deemed* quality of the trust. The matters of a property interest, certainty of subject matter and autonomous patrimony that arise from attempts to describe the operation of the deemed trust are entirely irrelevant and do not assist in deciding this appeal, nor in understanding Parliament's intent. The deemed trust is a legal fiction, with *sui generis* characteristics that are described in s. 227(4) and (4.1) of the *ITA*. As noted in *First Vancouver*, at para. 34, "it is open to Parliament to characterize the trust in whatever way it chooses; it is not bound by restraints imposed by ordinary principles of trust law". While *First Vancouver* considered the contrast between a statutory trust and a common law trust, the same applies to our colleague Côté J.'s reference to the *Civil Code* (*Canada (Attorney General) v. Caisse populaire d'Amos*, 2004 FCA 92, 324 N.R. 31, at para. 49). What matters here is not *the characterization* of the deemed trust that is at issue, but its *operation*. And as we explain, it *operates* to give the Crown a statutory right of access to the debtor's property to the extent of its *corpus* and a right to be paid in priority to all security interests.

[193] Further, no concerns regarding certainty of subject matter or autonomous patrimony arise here. It is of course true that, in common law Canada, for a trust to come into existence there must be certainty of intention, certainty of subject matter, and certainty of object (D. W. M. Waters, M. R. Gillen and L. D. Smith, eds., *Waters' Law of Trusts in Canada* (4th ed. 2012), at p. 140; E. E. Gillese, *The Law of Trusts* (3rd ed. 2014), at p. 41). Similarly, under the Quebec civil law, "[t]hree requirements must . . . be met in order for a trust to be constituted: property must be transferred from an individual's patrimony to another patrimony by appropriation; the property must be appropriated to a particular purpose; and the trustee must accept the property" (*Bank of Nova Scotia v. Thibault*, 2004 SCC 29, [2004] 1 S.C.R. 758, at para. 31). And, again, it is also true that the subject matter of the deemed trust under s. 227(4.1) cannot be identified from the date of creation of the trust and does not constitute an autonomous patrimony to which specific property is transferred.

[194] But again, none of this remotely matters here. Statutory text, not ordinary principles of trust law, determines the nature of, and rights conferred by, deemed trusts (*First Vancouver*, at para. 34). And this Court has recognized that Parliament, through the trust deemed by s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA*, has "revitaliz[ed] the trust whose subject matter has lost all identity" (*Sparrow Electric*, at para. 31, per Gonthier J., adopted in *First Vancouver*, at para. 37). This is because the subject matter of the deemed trust is ascertained *ex post facto*, corresponding to the property of the tax debtor and property held by any secured creditor equal in value to the amount deemed to be held in trust by s. 227(4) that, but for the security interest, would be property of the tax debtor. In short,

the subject matter is whatever assets the employer then has from which to realize the original trust debt. Hence Iacobucci J.'s description in *First Vancouver* of the operation of s. 227(4.1) as "similar in principle to a floating charge" (para. 4). Parliament also circumvented the traditional requirements of the *Civil Code* for constituting a trust by requiring the amount of the unremitted source deductions to be held "separate and apart from the property of the [debtor]" and to "form no part of the estate [*patrimoine*, in the French version] or property of the [debtor]" (s. 227(4.1)).

[195] In short, the requirements of "true" trusts of civil and common law are irrelevant to ascertaining the operation of a statutorily deemed trust. Parliament did not legislate a "true" trust. Instead, it legislated a deeming provision which "artificially imports into a word or an expression an additional meaning which they would not otherwise convey beside the normal meaning which they retain where they are used" (*R. v. Verrette*, [1978] 2 S.C.R. 838, at p. 845).

[196] On this point, and contrary to the view of the majority at the Court of Appeal, Iacobucci J. *did not* hold that the deemed trust *is* a floating charge — nor that it was "of the same nature" (Côté J.'s reasons, at para. 51) — but rather that it operated *similarly*, by permitting a debtor in the interim to alienate property in the normal course of business. They are distinct legal concepts; whereas the deemed trust takes "priority over existing and future security interests", a floating charge would be overridden by a subsequent fixed charge (*Toronto-Dominion Bank v. Canada*, 2020 FCA 80, [2020] 3 F.C.R. 201, at para. 62; see also *First Vancouver*, at para. 28).

[197] Significantly, the s. 227(4.1) deemed trust does not encompass the whole of the tax debtor's interest in property, but only the amount deemed to be held in trust by s. 227(4). But this does not mean the Crown cannot have a property interest in the debtor's property. It merely limits that interest to the extent of the unremitted source deductions. This makes sense. The Crown may collect only what it is owed.

B. *The Deemed Trust Under the Fiscal Statutes Have Absolute Priority Over All Other Claims in CCAA Proceedings*

[198] The text, context, and purpose of s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* support the conclusion that s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* and the related deemed trust provisions under the Fiscal Statutes bear only one plausible interpretation: the Crown's deemed trust enjoys priority over all other claims, including priming charges granted under the *CCAA*. Parliament's intention when it amended and expanded s. 227(4) and (4.1) of the *ITA* was clear and unmistakable.

(1) The Deemed Trusts Apply Notwithstanding the Provisions of the *CCAA*

(a) *Text of the Fiscal Statutes*

[199] The text of s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* is determinative: the Crown's deemed trust claim enjoys superior priority over all "security interests", including priming charges under the *CCAA*. The amount subject to the deemed trusts is deemed "to be held . . . separate and apart from the property of the person" and "to form no part of the

estate or property of the person". It is "beneficially owned by Her Majesty", and the "proceeds of such property shall be paid . . . in priority to all such security interests". The Crown's right pursuant to its deemed trust is clear: it is a right to be paid in priority to all security interests.

[200] Parliament granted this unassailable priority by employing the unequivocal language of "[n]otwithstanding any . . . enactment of Canada". This is a "blanket paramountcy clause"; it prevails over all other statutes (P. Salembier, *Legal and Legislative Drafting* (2nd ed. 2018), at p. 385). No similar "notwithstanding" provision appears in the *CCAA*, subordinating the claims under the deemed trusts of the Fiscal Statues to priming charges. Indeed, it is quite the opposite: unlike most deemed trusts which are nullified in *CCAA* proceedings by the operation of s. 37(1) of the *CCAA*, s. 37(2) *preserves* the deemed trusts of the Fiscal Statutes. This distinguishes the deemed trust at issue here from those discussed in *Century Services Inc. v. Canada (Attorney General)*, 2010 SCC 60, [2010] 3 S.C.R. 379, which were nullified by the operation of what is now s. 37(1). Deschamps J. repeatedly contrasted the different deemed trusts and specified that "the Crown's deemed trust and corresponding priority in source deductions remain effective both in reorganization and in bankruptcy" (para. 38). The *ITA* and *CCAA* thus operate without conflict.

(b) *Legislative Predecessor Provisions*

[201] The predecessor provisions of a statutory provision form part of the "entire context" in which it must be interpreted (*Merk v. International Association of Bridge,*

Structural, Ornamental and Reinforcing Iron Workers, Local 771, 2005 SCC 70, [2005] 3 S.C.R. 425, at para. 28). And here, it confirms that, by enacting s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA*, Parliament intended for the deemed trusts arising from the Fiscal Statutes to have absolute priority over all secured creditors, as defined in s. 224(1.3) of the *ITA*.

[202] As already noted, Parliament amended s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* to its current form in response to this Court's decision in *Sparrow Electric*. In *Sparrow Electric*, both Royal Bank and the Minister claimed priority to the proceeds from the tax debtor's property. This Court held that the Bank had priority since the inventory was subject to the Bank's security before the deemed trust arose. In reaching this conclusion, Iacobucci J. invited Parliament to grant absolute priority to the Crown, and showed how this could be achieved:

> I wish to emphasize that it is open to Parliament to step in and assign absolute priority to the deemed trust. A clear illustration of how this might be done is afforded by s. 224(1.2) *ITA*, which vests certain moneys in the Crown "notwithstanding any security interest in those moneys" and provides that they "shall be paid to the Receiver General in priority to any such security interest". All that is needed to effect the desired result is clear language of that kind. In the absence of such clear language, judicial innovation is undesirable, both because the issue is policy charged and because a legislative mandate is apt to be clearer than a rule whose precise bounds will become fixed only as a result of expensive and lengthy litigation. [Emphasis added; para. 112.]

[203] Parliament proceeded to do just that. It amended the Fiscal Statutes to reinforce its priority. The press release accompanying the amendments stated that the objective of the amendments was to "assert the absolute priority of the Crown's claim [for] unremitted source deductions [and to] ensure that tax revenue losses are

minimised and that delinquent taxpayers and their secured creditors do not benefit from failures to remit source deductions and GST at the expense of the Crown" (Department of Finance Canada, at p. 1 (emphasis added)).

[204] The purpose of these amendments was described by Iacobucci J. for this Court in *First Vancouver*. It was, he recognized, to grant priority to the deemed trusts and ensure the Crown's claim prevails over secured creditors, irrespective of when the security interest arose (paras. 28-29). "It is evident from these changes" he added, "that Parliament has made a concerted effort to broaden and strengthen the deemed trust in order to facilitate the collection efforts of the Minister" (para. 29). Parliament's intention could not have been clearer.

[205] Indeed, our colleagues' view to the contrary leaves us wondering: if the all-encompassing scope of the notwithstanding clause of s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* is *insufficient* to prevail over the priming charges, what language would possibly be *sufficient*? Courts must give proper effect to Parliament's plain statutory direction, and not strain to subvert it on the basis that Parliament's categorical language or "basket clause" did not itemize a particular security interest.

(2) The Priming Charges Are "Security Interests" Within the Meaning of the Fiscal Statutes

[206] The priming charge provisions in ss. 11.2(1), 11.51(1) and 11.52(1) of the *CCAA* allow the supervising court to "make an order declaring that all or part of the

company's property is subject to a security or charge" ("*charge ou sûreté*" in the French version). This does not, however, prevail over the deemed trust created by s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA*, which provides that the unpaid amounts of the deemed trust for source deductions have priority over all "security interests". That term is defined by s. 224(1.3) of the *ITA* as follows:

> ***security interest*** means any interest in, or for civil law any right in, property that secures payment or performance of an obligation and includes an interest, or for civil law a right, created by or arising out of a debenture, mortgage, hypothec, lien, pledge, charge, deemed or actual trust, assignment or encumbrance of any kind whatever, however or whenever arising, created, deemed to arise or otherwise provided for . . . . *(garantie)*

This makes clear that a "security interest" includes a "charge" (a "*sûreté*" in the French version). Further, ss. 11.2(1), 11.51(1) and 11.52(1) of the *CCAA* describe the priming charges as a "security or charge". There can be no doubt, therefore, that priming charges under the *CCAA* are security interests under the *ITA*.

[207] Even were this insufficient, the definition of "security interest" in s. 224(1.3) of the *ITA* is sufficiently expansive to capture *CCAA* priming charges. The word "includes", and the categorical language of "encumbrance of any kind whatever, however or whenever arising, created, deemed to arise or otherwise provided for" could not be any more expansive. As Professor Sullivan explains, "The purpose of a list of examples following the word 'including' is normally to emphasize the broad range of general language and to ensure that it is not inappropriately read down so as to exclude

something that is meant to be included" (*Sullivan on the Construction of Statutes* (6th ed. 2014), at para. 4.39).

[208] This Court has already recognized, in *Caisse populaire Desjardins de l'Est de Drummond v. Canada*, 2009 SCC 29, [2009] 2 S.C.R. 94, that Parliament chose "an expansive definition of 'security interest' . . . in order to enable maximum recovery by the Crown" (para. 14), such that it captures any interest in the property of the debtor that secures payment or performance of an obligation:

> In order to constitute a security interest for the purposes of s. 227(4.1) *ITA* and s. 86(2.1) *EIA*, the creditor must hold "any interest in property that secures payment or performance of an obligation". The definition of "security interest" in s. 224(1.3) *ITA* does not require that the agreement between the creditor and debtor take any particular form, nor is any particular form expressly excluded. So long as the creditor's interest in the debtor's property secures payment or performance of an obligation, there is a "security interest" within the meaning of this section. While Parliament has provided a list of "included" examples, these examples do not diminish the broad scope of the words "any interest in property" . . . . [Emphasis added; para. 15.]

In that case, Rothstein J. held for the Court that a contract providing a right to compensation (or set-off at common law) could constitute a "security interest" under s. 224(1.3) of the *ITA*, *despite that it was not enumerated in the definition* and that it is *not traditionally understood as such* (paras. 37-40).

[209] For all these reasons, the priming charges fall under the definition of "security interest", because they are "interest[s] in the debtor's property [that] secur[e] payment or performance of an obligation", i.e. the payment of the monitor, the interim

lender, and directors. Consequently, the Crown's interest under the trust deemed created by s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* enjoys priority over the priming charges.

[210] Our colleague Côté J., however, sees the matter differently. In our respectful view, she disregards this Court's authoritative statement of the law in *Caisse populaire Desjardins de l'Est de Drummond*. Specifically, she concludes that priming charges are not "security interests" under the *ITA* because "[c]ourt-ordered charges are unlike conventional consensual and non-consensual security interests in that they are integrally connected to insolvency proceedings that operate for the benefit of the creditors as a group" (Côté J.'s reasons, at para. 62 (emphasis deleted), quoting R. J. Wood, "Irresistible Force Meets Immovable Object: *Canada v. Canada North Group Inc.*" (2020), 63 *Can. Bus. L.J.* 85, at p. 98). With respect, nothing in the definition of security interest in the *ITA* precludes the inclusion of an interest that is designed to operate to the benefit of all creditors.

[211] Further, and irrespective of the nature of *CCAA* proceedings, our colleague's conclusion is irreconcilable with this Court's holding in *Caisse populaire Desjardins de l'Est de Drummond* and with the "expansive definition" Parliament adopted to maximize recovery (*Caisse populaire Desjardins de l'Est de Drummond*, at para. 14). The fact that the instrument is court-ordered and is for the presumed benefit of all creditors is irrelevant. It does not affect *the nature* of the priming charges — to secure the payment of an obligation — which is the only relevant criterion (para. 15). As for the express inclusion of "priming charges" in the definition and their creation

by court order, we reiterate that "*sûreté*" and "*charge*" are explicitly included "however or whenever arising, created, deemed to arise or provided for" (*ITA*, s. 224(1.3)).

[212] Nor is Professor Wood's commentary, and by extension, the reasoning in *DaimlerChrysler Financial Services (Debis) Canada Inc. v. Mega Pets Ltd.*, 2002 BCCA 242, 1 B.C.L.R. (4th) 237, and *Minister of National Revenue v. Schwab Construction Ltd.*, 2002 SKCA 6, 213 Sask. R. 278, of any avail to our colleague Karakatsanis J. (para. 102; see also Wood, at p. 98, fns. 51-52). While those judgments held that finance leases and conditional sales agreements did not fall under the definition of s. 224(1.3) of the *ITA* because they were not specifically listed, that reasoning was later squarely rejected in *Caisse populaire de l'Est de Drummond*. And, were that not enough, *Mega Pets* and *Schwab*, unlike the instant case, dealt with situations where property was not transferred to the debtor, which facts were treated as determinatively supporting the conclusion that the instruments in those cases were not "security interests". For example, under a conditional sales agreement, the seller does not have an interest in the debtor's property because ownership rests with the seller until performance of the obligation (*Mega Pets*, at para. 32). By contrast, the priming charges secure payment out of property that remains the debtor's.

[213] Finally, this Court's interpretation of "security interest" in *Caisse populaire de l'Est de Drummond* is confirmed by the French version of the text. "*Sont en particulier des garanties*" is illustrative, not limitative. *Le Robert* (online) defines "*en particulier*" (in particular) as [TRANSLATION] "particularly, among others,

especially, above all" (emphasis added). Unsurprisingly, the French version of s. 224(1.3) has been described as being [TRANSLATION] "as broadly worded as possible" (R. P. Simard, "Priorités et droits spéciaux de la couronne", in *JurisClasseur Québec — Collection droit civil — Sûretés* (loose-leaf), vol. 1, by P.-C. Lafond, ed., fasc. 4, at para. 20). There is no discordance between both versions of the text. The French version conforms perfectly to the English text's use of the verb "includes", and confirms the plain reading of the English version.

[214] Respectfully, our colleagues Côté and Karakatsanis JJ. frustrate the clear will of Parliament. Clear, all-inclusive language should be treated as such, and not circumvented by straining to draw distinctions of no legal significance whatsoever or by searching for what is not specifically mentioned in order to avoid the otherwise inescapable conclusion that Parliament granted absolute priority to the deemed trusts.

(3) Conclusion

[215] It is this simple:

1. the Fiscal Statutes give absolute priority to the deemed trusts for source deductions over all security interests notwithstanding the *CCAA*;

2. the priming charges are "security interests" within the meaning of the Fiscal Statutes; and

3. the *CCAA* does not subordinate the claims under the deemed trusts of the Fiscal Statutes to the priming charges.

[216] This is sufficient to decide the appeal: the deemed trusts of the Fiscal Statutes have priority over the priming charges. However, in view of the respondents' submissions that such a finding leaves the deemed trust provisions in the Fiscal Statutes in conflict with the *CCAA*, and that recognizing the ultimate priority of the Crown's deemed trust renders certain provisions of the *CCAA* meaningless, we are compelled to explain why this is not so.

C. *The CCAA and the Fiscal Statutes Operate Harmoniously*

(1) The Broad Grant of Authority Under Section 11 of the *CCAA* Is Not Unlimited

[217] It is not disputed that s. 11 of the *CCAA* contains a grant of broad supervisory discretion and the power to "make any order that it considers appropriate in the circumstances" to give effect to that supervisory role (see J. P. Sarra, *Rescue! The Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* (2nd ed. 2013), at pp. 18-19). What is in dispute, however, are the limits to this broad power.

[218] A supervising judge's authority to grant priming charges was not always contained in the *CCAA*. Prior to the 2009 amendments, it was derived from the courts' inherent jurisdiction (*Temple City Housing Inc., Re*, 2007 ABQB 786, 42 C.B.R. (5th)

274, at para. 14; Q.B. reasons, at para. 105). While the amendments in some respects represented a codification of the past practice, they clarified how priming charges operated (*CCAA*, ss. 11.2, 11.51 and 11.52). Despite being "the engine driving the statutory scheme", s. 11's exercise was expressly stated by Parliament to be "subject to the restrictions set out in this Act" (see *9354-9186 Québec inc. v. Callidus Capital Corp.*, 2020 SCC 10, at paras. 48-49, citing *Stelco Inc. (Re)* (2005), 75 O.R. (3d) 5 (C.A.), at para. 36). Three such restrictions are significant here.

(a) *The Continued Operation of the Deemed Trusts for Unremitted Source Deductions (Section 37(2))*

[219] The first restriction on the authority to grant priming charges is found in s. 37(2) of the *CCAA*. This provides for the continued operation of the deemed trusts under the Fiscal Statutes in a *CCAA* proceeding — a point this Court *repeatedly* highlighted in *Century Services*, at paras. 78-81. At the hearing of this appeal, the respondents argued that s. 37(1) nullifies the Crown's priority in respect of all deemed trusts under the *CCAA*, and that s. 37(2) acts merely to reincorporate the deemed trusts under the Fiscal Statutes into *CCAA* proceedings without their absolute priority. This tortured interpretation misconceives the effect of s. 37(1).

[220] Section 37(1) provides that, despite any deemed trust provision in federal or provincial legislation, "property of a debtor company shall not be regarded as being held in trust for Her Majesty unless it would be so regarded in the absence of that statutory provision", but it is expressly made "[s]ubject to subsection (2)". Through

s. 37(2), Parliament also preserved the operation of the deemed trusts under the Fiscal Statutes within *CCAA* proceedings by providing that "[s]ubsection (1) does not apply in respect of amounts deemed to be held in trust under [the Fiscal Statutes]". In the face of Parliament's clear direction that the deemed trusts operate "notwithstanding" any other enactment, and the express preservation of the deemed trusts in the *CCAA*, there is simply no basis whatsoever for reading s. 37 as invalidating the deemed trust provisions under the Fiscal Statutes only to revive them with a conveniently lesser priority. Such an interpretation finds no support in the text, context, or purpose of the statutory schemes. Rather, all those considerations support the view that the deemed trusts under the Fiscal Statutes are preserved in *CCAA* proceedings in both form and substance, along with their absolute priority.

[221] Before turning to the second restriction, we note each of our colleagues Karakatsanis J. and Côté J. fail to give effect to Parliament's decision, expressed in clear statutory text, to "preser[ve] deemed trusts and asser[t] Crown priority only in respect of source deductions" under the *CCAA* (*Century Services*, at para. 45). For the same reason, the reliance they place on *British Columbia v. Henfrey Samson Belair Ltd.*, [1989] 2 S.C.R. 24, is misconceived. There, the Court held that the deemed trust created by provincial legislation was not a "true trust" so as to fall outside the debtor's property under what is now s. 67(1)(a) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3 ("*BIA*"). That is not this case. Unlike the deemed trust in *Henfrey*, the deemed trusts of the Fiscal Statutes receive a particular treatment in bankruptcy and insolvency proceeding because they are preserved by s. 37(2) of the *CCAA* and s. 67(3)

of the *BIA*. Further, while the Court in *Henfrey* concluded that the deemed trust was ineffective in bankruptcy because the commingling of assets rendered the money subject to the deemed trusts untraceable, this rationale has no application to s. 227(4.1). In *First Vancouver*, this Court noted that "by deeming the trust to be effective 'at any time' the debtor is in default, the amendments serve to strengthen the conclusion that the Minister is not required to trace its interest to assets which belonged to the tax debtor at the time the source deductions were made" (para. 37). Again, no conclusions regarding the nature of the deemed trusts flow from the fact that tracing is irrelevant under s. 227(4.1): the deemed trusts are statutory instruments and the question is one of operation, *not* characterization.

(b) *Priming Charges Attach Only to the Property of the Debtor Company*

[222] The second restriction on the *CCAA*'s broad authority to grant priming charges is that the *CCAA* requires priming charges to attach only to "all or part" of the property of the debtor's company (s. 11.2(1); see also ss. 11.51(1) and 11.52(1)). Here, Parliament evinces a clear intent to preserve the ultimate priority it afforded the deemed trusts under the Fiscal Statutes. This is because, by operation of s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* and s. 37(2) of the *CCAA*, the unremitted source deductions are deemed *not* to form part of the property of the debtor's company.

[223] Parliament could not have been more explicit: the source deductions are deemed never to form part of the company's property and, if there is a default in remittances, the Crown is deemed to obtain beneficial ownership in the tax debtor's

property in the amount of the unremitted source deductions that it can collect "notwithstanding" any other enactment or security interest. Whether this is a true ownership interest is irrelevant to this appeal as the legislation *deems* the Crown to obtain beneficial ownership for these purposes. It follows that the priming charges cannot supersede the Crown's deemed trust claim because they may attach *only* to *the property of the debtor's company*, of which Parliament took great care to ensure the source deductions were deemed to form no part. As Michael J. Hanlon explains:

> While it has been held that an interim financing charge may rank ahead of the deemed trusts existing in favour of the Canada Revenue Agency with respect to amounts owing on account of unremitted source deductions, this appears to be incorrect. Property deemed to be held in trust pursuant to the provisions creating the deemed trust are deemed not to form part of the debtor's estate, and given that those deemed trusts with respect to source deductions, are preserved in a *CCAA* context, the interim financing charge would not attach to those assets. [Emphasis added; footnotes omitted.]
>
> (*Halsbury's Laws of Canada — Bankruptcy and Insolvency* (2017 Reissue), at HBI-376)

(c) *The Definition of "Secured Creditor" (Section 2)*

[224] The third restriction on the *CCAA*'s broad authority to grant priming charges is that the court "may order that the security or charge rank in priority over the claim of any secured creditor of the company" (ss. 11.2(2), 11.51(2) and 11.52(2)). Also, the definition of "secured creditor" in s. 2(1) of the *CCAA* makes it manifestly clear that the Crown is not a "secured creditor" in respect of its deemed trust claims under the Fiscal Statutes:

> ***secured creditor*** means a holder of a mortgage, hypothec, pledge, charge, lien or privilege on or against, or any assignment, cession or transfer of, all or any property of a debtor company as security for indebtedness of the debtor company, or a holder of any bond of a debtor company secured by a mortgage, hypothec, pledge, charge, lien or privilege on or against, or any assignment, cession or transfer of, or a trust in respect of, all or any property of the debtor company, whether the holder or beneficiary is resident or domiciled within or outside Canada, and a trustee under any trust deed or other instrument securing any of those bonds shall be deemed to be a secured creditor for all purposes of this Act except for the purpose of voting at a creditors' meeting in respect of any of those bonds . . . .

This definition highlights two relevant considerations. First, the definition should be read as encompassing two classes of creditors. And second, the use of the word "trust" must be given legal significance.

[225] As to the first consideration, we accept the Crown's submission that the proper reading of the definition of secured creditor references only two classes of secured creditors: (i) holders of direct security, and (ii) holders of secured bonds. So understood, a secured creditor means either

> a holder of a mortgage, hypothec, pledge, charge, lien or privilege on or against, or any assignment, cession or transfer of, all or any property of a debtor company as security for indebtedness of the debtor company,

or

> **a holder of any bond of a debtor company secured by** a mortgage, hypothec, pledge, charge, lien or privilege on or against, or any assignment, cession or transfer of, or **a trust in respect of, all or any property of the debtor company** . . . .

The reference to "trust" appears only in relation to an instrument securing a bond of the debtor company. The definition must be read as "secured creditor means . . . a holder of any bond of a debtor company secured by . . . a trust in respect of, all or any property of the debtor company". Accordingly, holders of an interest under a deemed trust are not a third class of creditors (A. Prévost, "Que reste-t-il de la fiducie réputée en matière de régimes de retraite?" (2016), 75 *R. du B.* 23, at p. 58).

[226] While finding this interpretation "initially attractive", the majority of the Court of Appeal ultimately rejected this reading. It did so because, irrespective of whether the definition needs a third reference to a "holder of a trust" drafted in parallel to the first two classes of creditors, the Crown's interest could be classified as a "charge" and is therefore captured by the first class of secured creditors (C.A. reasons, at paras. 42-43). Respectfully, this is incorrect. Deemed trusts are not covered by the word "charge". To conclude that the word "charge" encompasses "deemed trusts" under the first class of secured creditors when "charge" and "trust" are listed distinctly under the second class of secured creditors (holders of secured bonds) would be incoherent and run contrary to legislative presumptions in statutory interpretation. Why would Parliament include a specific reference to *trusts* if they are already covered by *charge*? Parliament is presumed to avoid "superfluous or meaningless words, [and] phrases" (*Bristol-Myers Squibb Co. v. Canada (Attorney General)*, 2005 SCC 26, [2005] 1 S.C.R. 533, at para. 178). The deliberate and distinct text of "trust" and "charge" shows that it was not Parliament's intention to have holders of deemed trusts

subsumed under "charge" such that the Crown in this circumstance would become a secured creditor.

[227] In any case, if there were only one class of creditor, the Crown would not be a secured creditor with respect to the deemed trust claim under the Fiscal Statutes. While Parliament distinguished between "deemed or actual trust[s]" in s. 224(1.3) of the *ITA*, it made no such distinction in the definition of secured creditor. Parliament is presumed to legislate with intent and chose its words carefully. Our role as a court with respect to legislation is interpretation, not drafting. We must ascribe legal significance to Parliament's choice of text — that is, to the words Parliament chose and *did not* choose.

(d) *"Restrictions" Under Section 11 of the CCAA*

[228] Our colleague Karakatsanis J. agrees with our analysis of the priming charge provisions, but she does not seem to view them as "restrictions" within the meaning of s. 11 because "[t]he general language of s. 11 should not . . . be 'restricted by the availability of more specific orders'" (Karakatsanis J.'s reasons, at para. 170, citing *Century Services*, at para. 70). With respect, as a matter of law and statutory interpretation this view is simply unavailable to our colleague. Neither s. 11 nor the court's inherent jurisdiction can "empower a judge . . . to make an order negating the unambiguous expression of the legislative will" (*Baxter Student Housing Ltd. v. College Housing Co-operative Ltd.*, [1976] 2 S.C.R. 475, at p. 480; see also *R. v. Caron*, 2011 SCC 5, [2011] 1 S.C.R. 78, at para. 32). Parliament has imposed clear

restrictions on the courts' power to give priority to priming charges. It is one thing to rely on s. 11 as a source of general authority even when other specific orders are available; it is another to misconstrue s. 11 as a source of unfettered authority to circumvent such unambiguous restrictions. While courts may use their general s. 11 power to create priming charges for purposes other than those that are specifically enumerated (see Wood, at pp. 90-91), Parliament has clearly expressed its intention to restrict any such charge in a critical way — it cannot take priority over the Crown's deemed trust.

[229] For the same reason, we respectfully find untenable our colleague Justice Moldaver's suggestion that it is unclear whether there are restrictions *internal* to the *CCAA* itself that would prevent a court from using its power under s. 11 to order a priming charge in priority to the Crown's deemed trust claim. This statement does not account for Parliament's clear intention, recorded in s. 37(2), to preserve the Crown's right to be paid in absolute priority over all secured creditors in *CCAA* proceedings. It also renders superfluous the restrictions on the court's authority to prioritize priming charges under ss. 11.2(2), 11.51(2) and 11.52(2) of the *CCAA*.

[230] Further, our colleague Moldaver J. says it is unnecessary to "define the particular nature or operation of the" deemed trust under the *ITA* (para. 255), and relies on the "notwithstanding" language of s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* to determine whether the Crown's claim can have priority over priming charges. This interpretation effectively reads in a conflict in the statutory schemes, despite this Court's clear direction that "an

interpretation which results in conflict should be eschewed unless it is unavoidable" (*Lévis (City) v. Fraternité des policiers de Lévis Inc.*, 2007 SCC 14, [2007] 1 S.C.R. 591, at para. 47). In any event, this is not an *unavoidable* conflict: there is simply *no* conflict. Parliament *avoided* any conflict between the *CCAA* and the *ITA* by imposing restrictions upon the court's authority under s. 11 of the *CCAA*.

(e) *Structure of Crown Claims Under the CCAA*

[231] Finally, while not a "restrictio[n] set out in [the *CCAA*]", as specified in s. 11, the cogency of the statutory scheme as a whole depends on an interpretation where the Crown cannot be a secured creditor. This is so because classifying the Crown as "secured creditor" would disrupt the structure of Crown claims that the *CCAA* clearly defines at ss. 37 to 39 (Wood, at p. 98). Section 37 applies to deemed trust claims, with s. 37(1) providing that deemed trusts in favour of the Crown are ineffective under the *CCAA*, as a general rule, and s. 37(2) providing an exemption for the deemed trust for source deductions. Section 38(1) sets out the general rule that the Crown's secured claims rank as unsecured claims, with specific exemptions at s. 38(2) and (3). Finally, s. 39(1) preserves the Crown's secured creditor status if it registers before the commencement of the *CCAA* proceedings but, under s. 39(2), that security is subordinate to prior perfected security interests.

[232] This leads us to question why Parliament would expressly "preserve" the deemed trusts of the Fiscal Statutes by operation of s. 37(2), only then to rank the Crown as an unsecured creditor by the operation of s. 38(1). Unlike the interpretation

that affords the deemed trusts ultimate priority, allowing the Crown to be reduced to an unsecured creditor in respect of its deemed trust claims would render s. 37(2) almost meaningless. Further, this interpretation would require the Crown to register its claim under s. 39(1) to preserve its status because the deemed trust is not afforded the exemption under s. 38. It would be illogical for Parliament to confer greater protection on secured claims afforded an exemption under s. 38(2) or (3) than it conferred on deemed trusts for source deductions, when the clear objective was to confer "absolute priority" on the latter (*First Vancouver*, at paras. 26-28).

[233] We note that Professor Wood is not alone in recognizing that "sections 38 and 39 of the CCAA govern the conditions upon which a Crown claim can be viewed as 'secured' for the purposes of the CCAA" (F. L. Lamer, *Priority of Crown Claims in Insolvency* (loose-leaf), at §79.2). Since the deemed trusts for unremitted source deductions under the Fiscal Statutes do not meet the conditions of these sections, it follows that the Crown's claim is not "secured".

[234] In our view, a plain reading of the definition of secured creditor within the context of the broader statutory scheme results in a single inescapable conclusion. That is, there are three classes of Crown claims under the *CCAA*: (1) claims pursuant to deemed trusts continued under the *CCAA*; (2) secured claims; and (3) unsecured claims. The claims for unremitted source deductions fall under the first type: claims pursuant to deemed trusts continued under the *CCAA*.

(2) Recognizing the Ultimate Priority of the Crown's Deemed Trust Does Not Defeat the Purpose of any Provision of the *CCAA*

[235] For two further and related reasons, the majority at the Court of Appeal and the respondents resist the conclusion that the Crown's deemed trust enjoys absolute priority.

(a) *Protection of Crown Claims Under Section 6(3)*

[236] First, the majority held that granting ultimate priority to the deemed trusts would render s. 6(3) of the *CCAA* meaningless. This provision prohibits the court from sanctioning a compromise or arrangement unless it provides for payment in full to the Crown, within six months of the sanction of the plan, of all amounts due to the Crown. The majority reasoned that if the Crown is always paid first for its deemed trust claims under the Fiscal Statutes, there would be no need to protect the Crown claims under s. 6(3).

[237] Respectfully, this conclusion is erroneous. A review of the purpose and scope of s. 6(3) of the *CCAA* is clear: it operates only where there is an arrangement or compromise put to the court, and it protects the entirety of the Crown claim pursuant to s. 224(1.2) of the *ITA* and similar provisions of the Fiscal Statutes. This includes claims *not* subject to the deemed trusts under the Fiscal Statutes, such as income tax withholdings, employer contributions to employment insurance and CPP, interest and penalties. In contrast, the deemed trusts arise immediately and operate continuously

"from the time the amount was deducted or withheld" from the employee's remuneration, and apply to *only those* deductions. It follows, then, that, without s. 6(3), the Crown would be guaranteed entitlement only to unremitted source deductions when the court sanctions a compromise or arrangement, and not to its other claims under s. 224(1.2) of the *ITA*. This is because most of the Crown's claims rank as unsecured under s. 38 of the *CCAA*.

[238] It bears emphasizing that s. 6(3) does *not* apply where no arrangement is proposed or to *CCAA* proceedings which involve the liquidation of the debtor's assets. Such "liquidating CCAAs" are "now commonplace in the *CCAA* landscape" (*Callidus Capital Corp.*, at para. 42). The absolute priority of the deemed trusts under the Fiscal Statutes, continued by s. 37(2) of the *CCAA*, provides protection to the Crown's claim for unremitted source deductions in liquidating CCAAs. Each of our colleagues Côté and Karakatsanis JJ. deprive the Crown of its guaranteed entitlements in such cases, despite Parliament having unambiguously granted "absolute priority" to claims for unremitted source deductions (Department of Finance Canada).

[239] We note that our colleague Karakatsanis J. does not conclude that s. 6(3) is rendered nugatory by our interpretation; rather, she says that, since the term "beneficial ownership" as it is used in the deemed trusts does not have the same meaning at common law, we must look to the *CCAA* to ascertain the Crown's rights. This "manipulation of private law concepts, without settled meaning", she further says,

raises the question of *how* the deemed trust survives under the *CCAA* (para. 181). And the answer, she finds, is furnished by s. 6(3).

[240] This is wrong for three reasons. First, there is no question as to how the deemed trust survives. Section 37(2) operates to exempt the deemed trusts under the Fiscal Statutes from any change in form or substance under the *CCAA*; this continues the operation of s. 227(4.1), which confers absolute priority on the Crown's claim to the deemed trusts under the Fiscal Statutes. In other words, the deemed trust survives as it was under the Fiscal Statutes. It is unsurprising, therefore, that this Court did not opine on *how* the trust "survives" in *CCAA* proceedings in *Century Services*: it is, with respect, plain and obvious.

[241] Secondly, our colleague Karakatsanis J.'s suggestion that the understanding of the rights conferred on the Crown under the deemed trust must arise from reading s. 6(3) of the *CCAA* entirely bypasses the text of the *ITA* which specifically sets out those rights. After providing that the Crown has "beneficial ownership" of the value of the unremitted source deduction, the *ITA* continues: "the proceeds of such property shall be paid to the Receiver General in priority to all such security interests" (s. 227(4.1)). This is the right of the Crown under the deemed trust, and our colleague fails to give effect to this right.

[242] Finally, as we have discussed, s. 6(3) protects different interests than those captured by the deemed trusts. If s. 6(3) were to exhaust the Crown's rights under the *CCAA*, our colleague Karakatsanis J. correctly observes that "there may be some risk

to the Crown that the plan [under s. 6(3)] may fail, and the Crown may not be paid in full if the restructuring dissolves into liquidation and the estate is depleted in the interim" (para. 155 (emphasis added)). This, however, only supports our interpretation. The right "not to have to compromise" under s. 6(3) is a right independent of the Crown's right under deemed trusts (para. 155 (emphasis deleted)).

(b) *Power to Stay the Crown's Garnishment Right (Section 11.09)*

[243] Secondly, the majority at the Court of Appeal and the respondents say that giving effect to the clear statutory wording would be contrary to the purpose of s. 11.09 of the *CCAA*, which grants courts the power to stay the Crown's garnishment right under the *ITA* (C.A. reasons, at para. 54). This demonstrates, the argument goes, Parliament's intent to have the court exercise control over the Crown's interests while monitoring the restructuring proceedings. On this view, granting absolute priority to the deemed trusts under the Fiscal Statutes necessarily implies that s. 11.09 of the *CCAA* does not apply to the deemed trust claim.

[244] Again respectfully, this is not so. A court-ordered stay of garnishments under s. 11.09 of the *CCAA can* apply to the Crown's deemed trust claims under the Fiscal Statutes because the deemed trust provisions and s. 11.09 each serve different purposes: the deemed trusts grant a priority to the Crown, while s. 11.09 imposes conditions on when and how the Crown can enforce its garnishment rights under s. 224(1.2) of the *ITA*. In other words, s. 11.09 permits the Court to stay the Crown's ability to enforce its claims under the deemed trusts, but it does not remove its priority.

[245] The critical point is this: giving effect to Parliament's clear intent to grant absolute priority to the deemed trust does not render s. 6(3) or s. 11.09 meaningless. To the contrary, s. 6(3) and s. 11.09 respect the ultimate priority of the deemed trusts under the Fiscal Statutes by allowing for the ultimate priority of the Crown claim to persist, while not frustrating the remedial purpose of the *CCAA*.

(3) Conclusion

[246] As with our discussion of the deemed trust's absolute priority, the harmonious operation of the *CCAA* and the Fiscal Statutes can be summarized as follows:

1. the *CCAA* preserves the Crown's right to be paid in priority to all security interests for its claims for source deductions under the Fiscal Statutes;

2. under the *CCAA*, the Crown is not a "secured creditor" in respect of its deemed trust claims under the Fiscal Statutes;

3. as priming charges can attach only to the debtor's property, and as Parliament has made it clear that unremitted source deductions form no part of the debtor's property, the Crown's interest under the deemed trust is not subject to the priming charges;

4. section 6(3) of the *CCAA*, which operates only where there is an arrangement or compromise put to the court, protects the entirety of the Crown claim under s. 224(1.2) of the *ITA* and similar provisions of the Fiscal Statutes; and

5. the deemed trust's grant of priority to the Crown is unaffected by s. 11.09, which instead imposes conditions on when and how the Crown can enforce its garnishment rights under s. 224(1.2) of the *ITA*.

D. *Policy Reasons Do Not Support a Different Interpretation*

[247] The majority of the Court of Appeal and the respondents place significant weight on what they view as the potentially "absurd consequences" that would result from concluding that the deemed trusts under the Fiscal Statutes have priority over the priming charges. The same point implicitly underlies our colleague Côté J.'s reasons. Indeed, the majority at the Court of Appeal went as far as to warn that, under this interpretation, interim financing would "simply end", an assertion that "almost certainly goes too far" (C.A. reasons, at para. 50; Wood, at p. 99). It added that it would lead to more business failures and, in turn, undermine tax collection (paras. 48 and 50). We disagree.

[248] The "absurd consequences" identified by the majority at the Court of Appeal rest on faulty premises. The conclusion that interim financing would "simply end" was not supported by the record. The majority extrapolated from admittedly

incomplete and dated data about interim financing drawn from a textbook which does not indicate the presence of a deemed trust claim. This sweeping statement elides cases where there is no interim lending and cases, such as this one, where the debtor's assets are sufficient to satisfy both the interim lending and the Crown's deemed trust claim. This is an omission that cannot be readily ignored as there are usually enough funds available to satisfy both the Crown claim *and* the court-ordered priming charges (Wood, at p. 100). Equally unfounded is the majority's claim that confirming the priority of the deemed trusts of the Fiscal Statutes would "inject an unacceptable level of uncertainty into the insolvency process" (C.A. reasons, at para. 51). A company applying under the *CCAA* is required to provide its financial statements (s. 10(2)(c)), which include the source deductions owed to the Crown. Interim lenders can rely on this information to evaluate the risk of providing financing.

[249] Moreover, the majority at the Court of Appeal did not consider that Parliament can, and did, choose to prioritize the integrity of the tax system over the interests of secured creditors. Indeed, and with respect, the majority's own interpretation arguably itself produces absurd results, whereby employees' gross remuneration are conscripted as a subsidy to secure interim financing and the services of insolvency professionals.

[250] We therefore do not remotely see the consequences of our interpretation as rising to the level of absurdity. And Parliament has unambiguously struck the balance it considered appropriate in pursuit of the dual objectives of collecting unremitted

source deductions, which are not the property of the debtor, and avoiding the "devastating social and economic effects of bankruptcy" (*Century Services*, at para. 59, quoting *Elan Corp. v. Comiskey* (1990), 1 O.R. (3d) 289 (C.A.), at p. 306, per Doherty J.A., dissenting). Whether s. 227(4.1) of the *ITA* is an effective means to protect the fiscal base or whether "the Crown is biting off the hand that feeds it" are not questions that this Court has the competence or legitimacy to answer (C.A. reasons, at para. 48).

[251] In any event, even were there evidence that giving priority to the deemed trusts under the Fiscal Statutes over the priming charges produced absurd results, our conclusion would be no different. The presumption against absurdity is exactly that: a presumption. Nothing more. Illogical consequences flowing from the application of a statute do not give rein to courts to disregard clear legislative intent. As Lamer C.J. noted in *R. v. McIntosh*, [1995] 1 S.C.R. 686, at para. 41, "Parliament . . . has the right to legislate illogically (assuming that this does not raise constitutional concerns). And if Parliament is not satisfied with the judicial application of its illogical enactments, then Parliament may amend them accordingly."

[252] Here, Parliament's intention to give absolute priority to the deemed trust of the Fiscal Statutes is unequivocal. Our role is to give effect to this intention.

III. Disposition

[253] We would allow the appeal. The respondents should be entitled to costs in accordance with "Schedule B" to the regulations (*Rules of the Supreme Court of*

Canada, SOR/2002-156). There are no exceptional circumstances that would justify enhanced costs. Despite the appeal being moot, it was not improper for the Crown to seek the correct interpretation of the Fiscal Statutes.

The following are the reasons delivered by

MOLDAVER J. —

[254] I have had the benefit of reading the reasons of my colleagues, Justice Côté, Justice Karakatsanis, and Justices Brown and Rowe. While I substantially agree with the analysis and conclusions of Brown and Rowe JJ., there are two points that I wish to address.

[255] First, unlike Brown and Rowe JJ., I see no reason to define the particular nature or operation of the Crown's interest under s. 227(4.1) of the *Income Tax Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. 1 (5th Supp.) ("*ITA*"), in the context of proceedings under the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36 ("*CCAA*"). While a future appeal may require this Court to determine exactly how the Crown's interest under s. 227(4.1) "survives", and whether it amounts to some form of ownership interest in the debtor's property, as Brown and Rowe JJ. maintain, some form of security interest in that property, or something else entirely (e.g., a right not to have to compromise, as Karakatsanis J. maintains), such an inquiry is not necessary in this case. Properly interpreted, the relevant provisions of the *CCAA* and *ITA* work in harmony to

direct that the Crown's interest — in whatever form it takes — must be given priority over court-ordered priming charges. This conclusion is sufficient to dispose of the appeal.

[256] In my view, to the extent that Brown and Rowe JJ. conclude that the Crown's interest under s. 227(4.1) affords the Crown beneficial ownership over the source deductions such that "the source deductions are deemed never to form part of the company's property", they have effectively decided the appeal by two paths — first, by way of the Crown's absolute priority under s. 227(4.1), and second, by way of the Crown's beneficial ownership over any unremitted source deductions (para. 223). As they note, if the Crown's interest amounts to an ownership interest and unremitted source deductions do not form part of the debtor company's property, priming charges could never attach to those source deductions, whether ordered under the specific priming charge provisions or the court's broad power under s. 11 of the *CCAA* (paras. 222-23). If this is indeed the case, it is not clear that the issue of competing priority between the Crown's interest and court-ordered priming charges ever arises, as the source deductions would be simply inaccessible to anyone other than the Crown. As I am not necessarily convinced that the Crown's interest under s. 227(4.1) amounts to an ownership interest, and as the Crown's absolute priority does not depend on this conclusion, I would leave the question of the nature of the Crown's interest to another day.

[257] Second, while I agree with Brown and Rowe JJ. that s. 37(2) of the *CCAA* can be interpreted as an internal restriction on s. 11, I hesitate to accept this conclusion, as it strikes me that in order to give proper effect to Parliament's intention for s. 11 to serve as "the engine" that drives the *CCAA* and empowers supervising judges to further its remedial objectives, any restrictions on that discretionary power should be explicit and unambiguous (*9354-9186 Québec inc. v. Callidus Capital Corp.*, 2020 SCC 10, at para. 48, citing *Stelco Inc. (Re)* (2005), 75 O.R. (3d) 5 (C.A.), at para. 36). With respect, s. 37(2) does not amount to such an explicit and unambiguous restriction. Rather, s. 37(2) is a simple exception to s. 37(1), which serves to nullify the effect of any statutory provision that deems property to be held in favour of the Crown:

> **37(1)** Subject to subsection (2), despite any provision in federal or provincial legislation that has the effect of deeming property to be held in trust for Her Majesty, property of a debtor company shall not be regarded as being held in trust for Her Majesty unless it would be so regarded in the absence of that statutory provision.
>
> **(2)** Subsection (1) does not apply in respect of amounts deemed to be held in trust under subsection 227(4) or (4.1) of the *Income Tax Act* . . . .

[258] In effect, then, the function of s. 37(2) is merely to preserve the Crown's deemed trust under s. 227(4.1) from extinguishment under s. 37(1). In preserving the Crown's interest, however, "s. 37(2) does not explain what to do with that right for the purposes of a *CCAA* proceeding", nor does it say anything that would limit the court's power under s. 11 to order priming charges in priority to the Crown's deemed trust claim (Karakatsanis J.'s reasons, at para. 153). Indeed, as Karakatsanis J. notes, "There is no provision in the *CCAA* stipulating what the court can do with trust property and

no provision in the *CCAA* conferring more specific jurisdiction on whether a priming charge can rank ahead of the beneficiary of a deemed trust" (para. 176). Rather, it is only when one looks to s. 227(4.1) that the absolute priority of the Crown's interest — and the resulting limitations on s. 11 — become apparent. It is thus not entirely clear that interpreting s. 37(2) as an internal restriction accords with the function of s. 37(2) or the leeway that Parliament intended for the scope of powers under s. 11. In other words, the relationship between ss. 11 and 37(2) may not be as clear-cut as my colleagues seem to suggest. Accordingly, while I ultimately agree with Brown and Rowe JJ. that s. 37(2) can be interpreted as an internal restriction so as to avoid a conflict between the *CCAA* and *ITA*, I feel it important to explain that, if this interpretation is mistaken, s. 11 is nonetheless restricted by the external text of s. 227(4.1).

[259] If s. 37(2) does not amount to an internal restriction on s. 11, using s. 11 to prioritize priming charges over the Crown's deemed trust claim would put the provision in direct conflict with s. 227(4.1) which, as my colleagues Brown and Rowe JJ. have explained, requires that the Crown's claim be ranked in priority to all security interests, including priming charges. The direct conflict would trigger the "[n]otwithstanding" language in s. 227(4.1), which states that "[n]otwithstanding . . . any other enactment of Canada", the Crown's claim is to have priority. This language thus imposes an external restriction on the court's power under s. 11. Indeed, the supremacy of s. 227(4.1) is implicitly acknowledged by the text of s. 11 as, unlike s. 227(4.1), which operates despite "any other enactment of Canada", s. 11 only operates "[d]espite

anything in the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* or the *Winding-up and Restructuring Act*", but not despite anything in the *ITA*. Accordingly, while the court's discretionary authority under s. 11 could, in theory, empower a court to subordinate the Crown's interest in unremitted source deductions, that power is ultimately stopped short by the express language of s. 227(4.1).

[260] In outlining this position, I consider it important to contextualize this Court's statement in *Callidus* that "the jurisdiction granted by s. 11 is constrained only by restrictions set out in the *CCAA* itself, and the requirement that the order made be 'appropriate in the circumstances'" (para. 67). The focus in *Callidus* was on the discretionary authority of supervising *CCAA* judges within the confines of the *CCAA* itself; it was not on addressing the question of the authority of *CCAA* judges to apply s. 11 in the face of overriding federal legislation. Respectfully, where, as here, Parliament has expressly indicated the supremacy of a statute over the provisions of the *CCAA*, the court's power under s. 11 is correspondingly restricted.

[261] The Crown's deemed trust claim must thus take priority over all court-ordered priming charges, whether they arise under the specific priming charge provisions, or under the court's discretionary authority.

[262] A necessary consequence of the absolute supremacy of the Crown's deemed trust claim over court-ordered priming charges is that the Crown's interest under s. 227(4.1) cannot be given effect by s. 6(3) of the *CCAA*. Section 6(3) of the *CCAA* provides that

> [u]nless Her Majesty agrees otherwise, the court may sanction a compromise or arrangement only if the compromise or arrangement provides for the payment in full to Her Majesty in right of Canada or a province, within six months after court sanction of the compromise or arrangement, of all amounts that were outstanding at the time of the application for an order under section 11 or 11.02 and that are of a kind that could be subject to a demand under
>
> **(a)** subsection 224(1.2) of the *Income Tax Act* . . . .

[263] In my view, there are two reasons why s. 6(3) cannot represent the Crown's interest under s. 227(4.1). First, the focus of s. 6(3) is to establish a timeframe for payment to the Crown of certain outstanding debts in the event that the debtor company succeeds in staying viable as a going concern. By contrast, s. 227(4.1) is focused on ensuring the *priority* of the Crown's claim. The key point of distinction here is that, under s. 6(3), the Crown could be ranked last, so long as it is paid within six months of any arrangement. Such an outcome would be plainly inconsistent with the absolute priority of the Crown's claim, as established by the *CCAA* and *ITA*. Second, as s. 6(3) applies only where a compromise or plan of arrangement is reached, the Crown's deemed trust claim would not operate in the event that a liquidation occurred under the *CCAA*, thereby depriving the Crown of its priority over security interests in such circumstances. Again, this potential consequence would be at odds with the clear intention of the *CCAA* and *ITA*.

[264] Before concluding, I would note that it cannot be doubted that Parliament considered the potential consequences of its legislative actions, including any consequences for *CCAA* proceedings. If circumstances do arise in which the priority of

the Crown's claim threatens the viability of a particular restructuring, it clearly lies with the Crown to be flexible so as to avoid any consequences that would undermine the remedial purposes of the *CCAA*.

[265] I would, therefore, allow the appeal. The respondents are entitled to costs in this Court in accordance with Schedule B of the *Rules of the Supreme Court of Canada*, SOR/2002-156.

Appeal dismissed with costs, ABELLA, MOLDAVER, BROWN *and* ROWE JJ. *dissenting.*

Solicitor for the appellant: Attorney General of Canada, Vancouver.

Solicitors for the respondents Canada North Group Inc., Canada North Camps Inc., Campcorp Structures Ltd., DJ Catering Ltd., 816956 Alberta Ltd., 1371047 Alberta Ltd., 1919209 Alberta Ltd. and Ernst & Young Inc. in its capacity as monitor: Duncan Craig, Edmonton.

Solicitors for the respondent the Business Development Bank of Canada: Cassels Brock & Blackwell, Calgary.

Solicitors for the intervener the Insolvency Institute of Canada: Blake, Cassels & Graydon, Calgary.

Solicitors for the intervener the Canadian Association of Insolvency and Restructuring Professionals: Osler, Hoskin & Harcourt, Calgary.

Court File No. 08-CL-7440
DATE: 20080408

ONTARIO

SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(Commercial List)

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF A PLAN OF COMPROMISE AND ARRANGEMENT Involving Metcalfe & Mansfield Alternative Investments II Corp., Metcalfe & Mansfield Alternative Investments III Corp., Metcalfe & Mansfield Alternative Investments V Corp., Metcalfe & Mansfield Alternative Investments XI Corp., Metcalfe & Mansfield Alternative Investments XII Corp., 6932819 Canada Inc. and 4446372 Canada Inc., Trustees of the Conduits Listed In Schedule "A" Hereto

B E T W E E N:	)	
	)	
THE INVESTORS REPRESENTED ON THE PAN-CANADIAN INVESTORS COMMITTEE FOR THIRD-PARTY STRUCTURED ASSET-BACKED COMMERCIAL PAPER LISTED IN SCHEDULE "B" HERETO	)	*B. Zarnett, F. Myers, B. Empey* for the Applicants
Applicants	)	
- and -	)	*R.S. Harrison*, for Metcalfe & Mansfield Alternative Investments Corps.
METCALFE & MANSFIELD ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS II CORP., METCALFE & MANSFIELD ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS III CORP., METCALFE & MANSFIELD ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS V CORP., METCALFE & MANSFIELD ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS XI CORP., METCALFE & MANSFIELD ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS XII CORP., 6932819 CANADA INC. AND 4446372 CANADA INC., TRUSTEES OF THE CONDUITS LISTED IN SCHEDULE "A" HERETO	)	*Scott Bomhof, John Laskin* for National Bank of Canada
	)	*Peter Howard, William Scott* for Asset Providers/Liquidity Providers
	)	*Jeff Carhart, Joe Marin, Jay Hoffman* for Ad Hoc Committee of ABCP Holders
	)	*T. Sutton* for Securitus
	)	*Jay Swartz, Natasha MacParland* for New Shore Conduits
	)	*Aubrey Kauffman* for 4446372 Canada Inc.
	)	*Stuart Brotman* for 6932819 Canada Inc.
	)	*Robin B. Schwill, James Rumball* for Coventree Capital Inc., Coventree Administration Corp., Nereus Financial Inc.
	)	*Ian D. Collins* for Desjardins Group
Respondents	)	*Harvey Chaiton* for CIBC
	)	*Kevin McEicheran, Geoff R. Hall* for Bank of Montreal, Bank of Nova Scotia, CIBC,

) Royal Bank of Canada, Toronto Dominion
) Bank
) *Marc S. Wasserman* for Blackrock Financial
) *S. Richard Orzy* for CIBC Mellon,
) Computershare and Bank of New York as
) Indenture Trustee
) *Dan Macdonald, Andrew Kent* for Bank of
) Nova Scotia
) *Virginie Gauthier, Mario Forte* for Caisse
) de Dépôt
) *Junior Sirivar* for Navcan
)
) **HEARD:** March 17, 2008

REASONS FOR DECISION

[1] These are the reasons for this Court having granted on March 17, 2008 an Initial Order under the *Companies Creditors Arrangement Act* ("CCAA") in respect of various corporate trustees in respect of what is known as Asset Backed Commercial Paper ("ABCP.")

[2] This highly unusual and hopefully not to be repeated procedure (given its magnitude and implications) represents the culmination of a great deal of work and effort on the part of the Applicants known informally as the Investors' Committee under the leadership of a leading Canadian lawyer and businessman, Purdy Crawford.

[3] Assuming approval of the proposed Plan under the CCAA, the process will result in the successful restructuring of the ABCP market in Canada and avoid a liquidity crisis that would result in certain loss to many of the various participants in the ABCP market.

[4] It is neither necessary nor appropriate in these Reasons to describe in detail just what is involved in the products and operation of the ABCP market.

[5] The Information Circular that is part of the Application and will be sent to each of the affected Noteholders (and is also found on the website of the Monitor, Ernst & Young), contains a complete description of the nature of the products, the various market participants, the problem giving rise to the liquidity crisis and the proposed Plan that, if approved, will allow for recovery by most Noteholders of at least their capital over time in return for releases of other market participant parties.

[6] An equally informative but less detailed description of the market for ABCP and its problems can be found in the affidavit of Mr. Crawford in the sites referred to above.

[7] The Applicants include Crown corporations, business corporations, pension funds and financial institutions. Together, they hold more than $21 billion of the approximately $32 billion of ABCP at issue in this proceeding. Each Applicant holds ABCP for which at least one of the Respondents is the debtor. Each Applicant has a significant ABCP claim.

[8] Each series of ABCP was issued pursuant to a trust indenture or supplemental trust indenture. Each trust indenture appointed an "Indenture Trustee" to serve as trustee for the investors, and gave that trustee certain rights, on behalf of investors, to enforce obligations under ABCP. However, the Indenture Trustee has no economic interest in the underlying debt and, under the circumstances, it is neither practical nor realistic to expect the Indenture Trustees to put forward a restructuring plan.

[9] In this proceeding, the Applicants seek to put forward and obtain approval of the restructuring plan they have developed in their own right as holders of ABCP and as the real creditors of the Respondents.

[10] Each Respondent is a corporation which is the trustee of one or more Conduits. Each Respondent is the legal owner of the assets held for each series in the Conduit of which it is the trustee, and is the debtor with respect to the ABCP issued by the trustee of that Conduit. The ABCP debt for which each Respondent is liable exceeds $5 million.

[11] Each ABCP note provides that recourse under it is limited to the assets of the trust. The trust indentures pursuant to which each series of notes were issued provide that each note is to be repaid from the assets held for that series.

[12] Since mid-August, 2007, the trustees of each of the Conduits have, in respect of each series of ABCP, had insufficient liquidity to make payments that were due and payable on their maturing ABCP. Each remains unable to meet its liabilities to the Applicants and to the other holders of each series of ABCP as those obligations become due, from assets held for that series. Accordingly, each of the Respondents is insolvent.

[13] Most of the Conduits originally had trustees that were trust companies. The original trustees that were trust companies were replaced by certain of the Respondents, in accordance with applicable law and the terms of the applicable declarations of trust, in order to facilitate the making of this Application. The Respondents that replaced the trust companies assumed legal ownership of the assets of each Conduit for which they serve as trustees and assumed all of the obligations of the original trustees whom they replaced.

[14] The Applicants chose court proceedings under the CCAA because the issuer trustees of the Conduits, as currently structured, are insolvent because they cannot satisfy their liabilities as they become due. The CCAA process allows meaningful efficiencies by restructuring all of the affected ABCP simultaneously while also providing stakeholders, including Noteholders, with more certainty that the Plan will be implemented. In addition, the CCAA provides a process to obtain comprehensive releases, which releases bind Noteholders and other parties who are not directly affected by the Plan. The granting of these comprehensive releases is a condition of participation by certain key parties.

[15] The CCAA expresses a public policy favouring compromise and consensual restructuring over piecemeal liquidation and the attendant loss of value. It is designed to encourage and facilitate consensual compromises and arrangements among businesspeople; indeed the essence of a CCAA proceeding is the determination of whether a sufficient consensus exists among them

to justify the imposition of a statutory compromise. It is only after this determination is made that the Court will examine whether a plan is otherwise fair and reasonable.

[16] On the first day of a CCAA proceeding, the Court should strive to maintain the *status quo* while the plan is developed. The Court will exercise its power under the statute and at common law in order to maintain a level playing field while allowing the debtor the breathing space it needs to develop the required consensus. At this stage, the goal is to seek consensus - to allow the business people and individual investors to make their judgments and to express those judgments by voting. The Court's primary concern on a first day application is to ensure that the business people have a chance to exercise their judgment and vote on the Plan.

[17] The Applicants submitted that the Initial Order sought should be granted and the creditors given an opportunity to vote on the Plan, because (a) this application complies with all requirements of the CCAA and is properly brought as a single proceeding; (b) the relief sought is available under the CCAA. It is also consistent with the purpose and policy of the CCAA and essential to the resolution of the ABCP crisis; and (c) the classification of creditors set out in the Plan for voting and distribution purposes is appropriate.

[18] ABCP programs have been used to fund the acquisition of long-term assets, such as mortgages and auto loans. Even when funding short-term assets such as trade receivables, ABCP issuers still face the inherent timing mismatch between cash generated by the underlying assets and the cash needed to repay maturing ABCP. Maturing ABCP is typically repaid with the proceeds of newly issued ABCP, a process commonly referred to as "rolling." Because ABCP is a highly rated commercial obligation with a long history of market acceptance, market participants in Canada formed the view that, absent a "general market disruption," ABCP would readily be saleable without the need for extraordinary funding measures.

[19] There are three questions that need to be answered before the Court makes an Order accepting an Initial Plan under the CCAA.

[20] The first question is, does the Application comply with the requirements of the CCAA? The second question involves determining that the relief sought in the circumstances is available under the CCAA and is consistent with the purpose and policy of the statute. The third question asks whether the classification of creditors set out in the Plan for voting and distribution purposes is appropriate.

[21] I am satisfied that all three questions can be answered in the affirmative.

[22] The CCAA, despite its relative brevity and lack of specifics, has been accepted by the Courts across Canada as a vehicle to encourage and facilitate consensual compromise and arrangements among various creditor interests in circumstances of insolvent corporations.

[23] At the stage of accepting a Plan for filing, the Court seeks to maintain a status quo and provide a "structured environment for the negotiation of compromises between a company and

its creditors." The ultimate decision on the acceptance of a Plan will be made by those directly affected and vote in favour of it.[1]

[24] Section 3(1) of the CCAA applies in respect of a "debtor company" or "affiliate debtor companies" with claims against them of $5 million.

[25] The problem faced by the applicants in this proceeding is that the terms "company" and "debtor company" as defined in s. 2 of the CCAA do not include trust entities.

[26] For the purpose of this Application and proposed Plan, those entities that did not qualify as "companies" for the purposes of the CCAA were replaced by Companies (the Respondents) that do meet the definition.

[27] I am satisfied in the circumstances that these steps are an appropriate exercise of legally available rights to satisfy the threshold requirements of the CCAA. I am satisfied that the change in trustees was undertaken in good faith to facilitate the making of this application.

[28] The use of what have been called "instant" trust deeds has been judicially accepted as legitimate devices that can satisfy the requirement of s. 3 of the CCAA as long as they reflect legitimate transactions that actually occurred and are not shams.[2]

[29] I am satisfied that the Respondents are "debtor companies" within the meaning of the CCAA because they are companies that meet the s. 2 definition and they are insolvent. The Conduits (referred to above) are trusts and the Respondents are trustees of those trusts. The trustee is the obligor under the trusts covenant to pay. I am satisfied that the trustee corporations are "insolvent" within the judicially accepted meaning under the CCAA.

[30] The decision in *Re Stelco*[3] sets out three disjunctive tests. A company will be an insolvent “debtor company” under the CCAA if: (a) it is for any reason unable to meet its obligations as they generally become due; or (b) it has ceased paying its current obligations in the ordinary course of business as they generally become due; or (c) the aggregate of its property is not, at a fair valuation, sufficient or, if disposed of at a fairly conducted sale under legal process, would not be sufficient to enable payment of all its obligations, due and accruing due.

[31] I am satisfied that on the material filed as of August 13, 2007 and the stoppage of payment by trustees of the Conduits (which continues), the Conduits and now the Respondents remain unable to meet their liabilities at the present time.

[32] The Conduits and now trustees in my view meet the test accepted by the Court in *Re Stelco* of being "reasonably expected to run out of liquidity within a reasonable proximity of time as compared with the time reasonably required to implement a restructuring."[4] Indeed, it was that

---

[1] See *Lehndorff General Partner, Re* (1993), 17 C.B.R. (3d) 24 at 31 (Ont. Gen. Div.) contrasted with *Re Royal Oak Mines Inc.* (1999), 6 C.B.R. (4th) 314 at 316.
[2] *Elan Corp. v. Comiskey* (1990), 1 O.R. (3d) 289 (Ont. C.A.) per Doherty J.A. (in dissent on result but not on this point); also cases referred to in *Re Cadillac Fairview Inc.* (1995), 30 C.B.R. (3d) 29 (Ont. Gen. Div.)
[3] *Re Stelco Inc.* (2004), 48 C.B.R. (4th) 299 (Ont. S.C.J.) at paras 21-22; leave to appeal to C.A. refused, [2004] O.J. No. 1903; leave to appeal to S.C.C. refused [2004] S.C.C.A. No. 336
[4] *Supra* at (2004) paragraphs 26 and 28.

very circumstance that brought about the standstill agreement and the ensuing discussions and negotiations to formulate a Plan.

[33] Finally on this point I am satisfied that the insolvency of the Respondents is not affected or negated by contractual provisions in the applicable notes and trust indentures that limit Noteholders' recourse to the trust assets held in the Conduits. This statement should not be taken as a determination of the rights or remedies of any creditor.

[34] It was urged and I accept that the applicants are creditors under ss. 4 and 5 of the CCAA and as such are entitled to standing to propose a Plan for restructuring the ABCP.

[35] On the return of the motion for the Initial Order, while the proceeding was technically "ex parte," a significant number of interested parties were represented. None of those parties opposed the making of the Initial Order and since then no one has come forward to challenge the entitlement of the Applicants to the Initial Order.

[36] S. 8 of the CCAA renders ineffective any provisions in the trust indentures that otherwise purport to restrict, directly or indirectly, the rights of the Applicants to bring this application:

> 8. This Act extends and does not limit the provisions of any instrument now or hereafter existing that governs the rights of creditors or any class of them and has full force and effect notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in that instrument.

[37] See also the following for the proposition that a trust indenture cannot by its terms restrict recourse to the CCAA.[5]

[38] Another feature of this Application is the joining within a single proceeding of claims by many parties against each of the Respondents. Rules 5.01 and 5.02 of the *Rules of Civil Procedure* allow for the joinder of claims by multiple applicants against multiple respondents. It is not necessary that all relief claimed by each applicant be claimed against each respondent. Here the Applicants assert claims for relief against the Respondents involving common questions of law and fact. Joining of the claims in one proceeding promotes the convenient administration of justice.

[39] I am satisfied that in the unique circumstances that prevail here, the practical restructuring of the ABCP claims can only be implemented on a global basis; accordingly, if there were separate proceedings, each individual plan would of necessity have been conditional upon approval of all the other plans.

[40] One further somewhat unusual aspect of this Application has been the filing of the proposed Plan along with the request for the Initial Order. This is not unusual in what have come to be known as "liquidating" CCAA applications where the creditors are in agreement when the

---

[5] Instruments such as trust deeds may give specified rights to creditors or any class of them in certain circumstances. Some instruments may purport to provide that a creditor may not circumvent any limitation in the rights contained in the instrument by proposing an arrangement under the CCAA and thereby obtaining wider or extended rights. … Relief under the CCAA is available notwithstanding the terms of any instrument. [Footnote omitted.] (John D. Honsberger, *Debt Restructuring: Principles and Practice,* vol. 1 (Aurora: Canada Law Book, 1997+) at 9-18). See also *Citibank Canada v. Chase Manhattan Bank of Canada, supra,* at paras. 25-26 (Ont. Gen. Div.); *Re United Used Auto & Truck Parts Ltd.* (1999), 12 C.B.R. (4th) 144 at para. 11 (B.C.S.C.)

matter first comes to Court. It is more unusual where there are a large number of creditors who are agreed but a significant number of investors who have yet to be consulted.

[41] In general terms, besides complying with the technical requirements of the CCAA, this Application is consistent with the purpose and policy underlying the Act. It is well established that the CCAA is remedial legislation, intended to facilitate compromises and arrangements. The Court should give the statute a broad and liberal interpretation so as to encourage and facilitate successful restructurings whenever possible.

[42] The CCAA is to be broadly interpreted as giving the Court a good deal of power and flexibility. The very brevity of the CCAA and the fact that it is silent on details permits a wide and liberal construction to enable it to serve its remedial purpose.

[43] A restructuring under the CCAA may take any number of forms, limited only by the creativity of those proposing the restructuring. The courts have developed new and creative remedies to ensure that the objectives of the CCAA are met.

> [45] The CCAA is designed to be a flexible instrument, and it is that very flexibility which gives it its efficacy. … It is not infrequently that judges are told, by those opposing a particular initiative at a particular time, that if they make a particular order that is requested it will be the first time in Canadian jurisprudence (sometimes in global jurisprudence, depending upon the level of the rhetoric) that such an order has been made! *Nonetheless, the orders are made, if the circumstances are appropriate and the orders can be made within the framework and in the spirit of the CCAA legislation.* [Emphasis added.][6]

[44] Similarly, the courts have acknowledged the need to maintain flexibility in CCAA matters, discouraging importation of any statutory provisions, restrictions or requirements that might impede creative use of the CCAA without a demonstrated need or statutory direction.

[45] I am satisfied that a failure of the Plan would cause far-reaching negative consequences to investors, including pension funds, governments, business corporations and individuals.

[46] All those involved, particularly the individuals, may not yet appreciate the consequences involved with a Plan failure.

[47] In order that those who are affected have an opportunity to consider all the consequences and decide whether or not they are prepared to vote in favour of the proposed or any other Plan, the stay of proceedings sought in favour of those parties integrally involved in the financial management of the Conduits or whose support is essential to the Plan is appropriate.

[48] S. 11 of the CCAA provides for stays of proceedings against the debtor companies. It is silent as to the availability of stays in favour of non-parties. The granting of stays in favour of non-parties has been held to be an appropriate exercise of the Court's jurisdiction. A number of authorities have supported the concept of a stay to enable a "global resolution."[7]

---

[6] *Re Canadian Red Cross Society* (1998), 5 C.B.R. (4th) 299 at para. 45

[7] *Campeau v. Olympia & York Developments Ltd.* (1992), 14 C.B.R. (3d) 303 (Ont. Gen. Div.) at paras. 23-25; *Re MuscleTech Research & Development* (2006), 19 C.B.R. (5th) 54 (Ont. S.C.J.—Commercial List) at para. 3

[49] More recently in *Re Calpine Canada Energy Limited*[8], Romaine J. of the Alberta Court of Queens Bench permitted not only an initial order, but also one that extended after exit from CCAA without a plan so that the process of the CCAA would not be undermined against orders made during an unsuccessful plan.

[50] Finally, I am satisfied at this stage of the approval of filing of the Initial Plan that all creditors be placed in a single class. The CCAA provides no statutory guidance to assist the Court in determining the proper classification of creditors. The tests for proper classification of creditors for the purpose of voting on a CCAA plan of arrangement have been developed in the case law.[9]

[51] The Plan is, in essence, an offer to all investors that must be accepted by or made binding on all investors. In light of this reality, the Applicants propose that there be a single class of creditors consisting of all ABCP holders. It is urged that all holders of ABCP invested in the Canadian marketplace with its lack of transparency and other common problems. The Plan treats all ABCP holders equitably. While the risks differ as among traditional assets, ineligible assets and synthetic assets, I am advised that the calculation of the differing risks and corresponding interests has been taken into account consistently across all of the ABCP in the Plan.

[52] I am satisfied that, at least at this stage, fragmentation of classes would render it excessively difficult to obtain approval of a CCAA plan and is therefore contrary to the purpose of the CCAA.

> Not every difference in the nature of a debt due to a creditor or a group of creditors warrants the creation of a separate class. What is required is some community of interest and rights which are not so dissimilar as to make it impossible for the creditors in the class to consult with a view toward a common interest.[10]

[53] The Court of Appeal for Ontario in *Re Stelco* noted that a "commonality of interest" applied. Likely fact-driven circumstances were at the heart of classification.

> It is clear that classification is a fact-driven exercise, dependent upon the circumstances of each particular case. Moreover, given the nature of the CCAA process and the underlying flexibility of that process – a flexibility which is its genius – there can be no fixed rules that must apply in all cases.[11]

[54] For the above reasons the Initial Order and Meeting Ordered will issue in the form filed and signed.

[55] I note that the process includes sending to each investor a detailed and comprehensive description of the problems that developed in the ABCP market as well as its proposed solution. In a recognition that the understanding of the problem and its proposed solution might be difficult to understand, the Investor Committee is to be commended for arranging to hold information meetings across Canada.

---

[8] *Re Calpine Canada Energy Limited* (2006), 19 C.B.R. (5th) 187 (Alta. Q.B.) at paras. 33-34; *Re Calpine Canada Energy Limited* (8 February 2008), Calgary 0501-17864 (Alta. Q.B.) at 5
[9] *Re Campeau Corp.* (1991), 10 C.B.R. (3d) 100 (Ont. Gen. Div.) at para. 18
[10] *Sklar-Peppler Furniture Corp. v. Bank of Nova Scotia* (1991), 8 C.B.R. (3d) 312 (Ont. Gen. Div.) at paras. 13-14
[11] *Re Stelco Inc.* (2005), 15 C.B.R. (5th) 307 (Ont. C.A.), at para. 22

[56] I am of the view that resolution of this difficult and complex problem will be best achieved by those directly affected reaching agreement in a timely fashion for a lasting resolution.

C. CAMPBELL J.

RELEASED:

SCHEDULE "A'

CONDUITS

Apollo Trust

Apsley Trust

Aria Trust

Aurora Trust

Comet Trust

Encore Trust

Gemini Trust

Ironstone Trust

MMAI-I Trust

Newshore Canadian Trust

Opus Trust

Planet Trust

Rocket Trust

Selkirk Funding Trust

Silverstone Trust

Slate Trust

Structured Asset Trust

Structured Investment Trust III

Symphony Trust

Whitehall Trust

SCHEDULE "B"

APPLICANTS

ATB Financial

Caisse de Dépôt et Placement du Québec

Canaccord Capital Corporation

Canada Post Corporation

Credit Union Central of Alberta Limited

Credit Union Central of British Columbia

Credit Union Central of Canada

Credit Union Central of Ontario

Credit Union Central of Saskatchewan

Desjardins Group

Magna International Inc.

National Bank Financial Inc./National Bank of Canada

NAV Canada

Northwater Capital Management Inc.

Public Sector Pension Investment Board

The Governors of the University of Alberta

Court File No. 07-CL-7054
Date: 20080704

ONTARIO

SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE

B E T W E E N:

THE INVESTORS REPRESENTED ON THE PAN-CANADIAN INVESTORS COMMITTEE FOR THIRD-PARTY STRUCTURED ASSET-BACKED COMMERCIAL PAPER LISTED IN SCHEDULE "B" HERETO

Applicants

and

METCALFE & MANSFIELD ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS II CORP., METCALFE & MANSFIELD ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS III CORP., METCALFE & MANSFIELD ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS V CORP., METCALFE & MANSFIELD ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS XI CORP., METCALFE & MANSFIELD ALTERNATIVE INVESTMENTS XII CORP., 6932819 CANADA INC. AND 4446372 CANADA INC., TRUSTEES OF THE CONDUITS LISTED IN SCHEDULE "A" HERETO

Respondents

REASONS FOR DECISION

C. CAMPBELL J.

Released: April 8, 2008

Ontario Supreme Court
Canadian Red Cross Society/Société canadienne de la Croix-Rouge, Re
Date: 1998-08-19

In the matter of the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act, R.S.C. 1985 c. C-36

In the matter of a plan of compromise or arrangement of the Canadian Red Cross Society/La Société canadienne de la Croix-Rouge

Ontario Court of Justice, General Division [Commercial List] Blair J.

Judgment: August 19, 1998[1]

Docket: 98-CL-002970

B. Zarnett, B. Empey and J. Latham, for Canadian Red Cross.

E.B. Leonard, S.J. Page and D.S. Ward, for Provinces except Que. and for the Canadian Blood Services.

Jeffrey Carhart, for Héma - Québec and for the Government of Québec.

Marlene Thomas and John Spencer, for the Attorney General of Canada.

Pierre R. Lavigne and Frank Bennett, for Quebec .'86-90 Hepatitis C Claimants.

Pamela Huff and Bonnie Tough, for the 1986-1990 Haemophiliac Hepatitis C Claimants.

Harvin Pitch and Kenneth Arenson, for the 1986-1990 Hepatitis C Class Action Claimants.

Aubrey Kaufman and David Harvey, for the Pre 86/Post 90 Hepatitis C Class Action Claimants.

Bruce Lemer, for B.C. 1986-90 Class Action.

Donna Ring, for HIV Claimants.

David A. Klein, for B.C. Pre-86/Post-90 Hepatitis C Claimants.

David Thompson - Agent for Quebec Pre-86/Post 90 Hepatitis C Claimants.

Michael Kainer, for Service Employees International Union.

I.V.B. Nordheimer, for Bayer Corporation.

R.N. Robertson, Q.C., and S.E. Seigel, for T.D. Bank.

James H. Smellie, for the Canadian Blood Agency.

[1] Additional reasons at (1998), 5 C.B.R. (4th) 319 (Ont. Gen. Div. [Commercial List]); further additional reasons at (1998), 5 C.B.R. (4th) 321 (Ont. Gen. Div. [Commercial List]).

W.V. Sasso, for the Province of British Columbia.

Justin R. Fogarty, for Raytheon Engineers.

Nancy Spies, for Central Hospital et al (*Co-D*).

M. Thomson, for various physicians.

C.H. Freeman, for Blood Trac System.

***Blair J.*:**

Background and Genesis of the Proceedings

[1] The Canadian Red Cross Society/La Société Canadienne de la Croix Rouge has sought and obtained the insolvency protection and supervision of the Court under the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* ("CCAA"). It has done so with a view to putting forward a Plan to compromise its obligations to creditors and also as part of a national process in which responsibility for the Canadian blood supply is to be transferred from the Red Cross to two new agencies which are to form a new national blood authority to take control of the Canadian Blood Program.

[2] The Red Cross finds itself in this predicament primarily as a result of some $8 billion of tort claims being asserted against it (and others, including governments and hospitals) by a large number of people who have suffered tragic harm from diseases contacted as a result of a blood contamination problem that has haunted the Canadian blood system since at least the early 1980's. Following upon the revelations forthcoming from the wide-ranging and seminal Krever Commission Inquiry on the Blood System in Canada, and the concern about the safety of that system—and indeed alarm—in the general population as a result of those revelations, the federal, provincial and territorial governments decided to transfer responsibility for the Canadian Blood Supply to a new national authority. This new national authority consists of two agencies, the Canadian Blood Service and Héma-Québec.

The Motions

[3] The primary matters for consideration in these Reasons deal with a Motion by the Red Cross for approval of the sale and transfer of its blood supply assets and operations to the two agencies and a cross-Motion on behalf of one of the Groups of Transfusion Claimants for

an order dismissing that Motion and directing the holding of a meeting of creditors to consider a counter-proposal which would see the Red Cross continue to operate the blood system for a period of time and attempt to generate sufficient revenues on a fee-for-blood-service basis to create a compensation fund for victims.

[4] There are other Motions as well, dealing with such things as the appointment of additional Representative Counsel and their funding, and with certain procedural matters pertaining generally to the CCAA proceedings. I will return to these less central motions at the end of these Reasons.

Operation of the Canadian Blood System and Evolution of the Acquisition Agreement

[5] Transfer of responsibility for the operation of the Canadian blood supply system to a new authority will mark the first time that responsibility for a nationally co-ordinated blood system has not been in the hands of the Canadian Red Cross. Its first blood donor clinic was held in January, 1940 - when a national approach to the provision of a blood supply was first developed. Since 1977, the Red Cross has operated the Blood Program furnishing the Canadian health system with a variety of blood and blood products, with funding from the provincial and territorial governments. In 1981, the Canadian Blood Committee, composed of representatives of the governments, was created to oversee the Blood Program on behalf of the Governments. In 1991 this Committee was replaced by the Canadian Blood Agency—whose members are the Ministers of Health for the provinces and territories—as funder and co-ordinator of the Blood Program. The Canadian Blood Agency, together with the federal government's regulatory agency known as BBR (The Bureau of Biologics and Radiopharmaceuticals) and the Red Cross, are the principal components of the organizational structure of the current Blood Supply System.

[6] In the contemplated new regime, The Canadian Blood Service has been designated as the vehicle by which the Governments in Canada will deliver to Canadians (in all provinces and territories except Quebec) a new fully integrated and accountable Blood Supply System. Quebec has established Héma-Québec as its own blood service within its own health care system, but subject to federal standards and regulations. The two agencies have agreed to work together, and are working in a co-ordinated fashion, to ensure all Canadians have access to safe, secure and adequate supplies of blood, blood products and their alternatives. The scheduled date for the transfer of the Canadian blood supply operations from the Red

Cross to the new agencies was originally September 1, 1998. Following the adjournment of these proceedings on July 31st to today's date, the closing has been postponed. It is presently contemplated to take place shortly after September 18, 1998 if the transaction is approved by the Court.

[7] The assets owned and controlled by the Red Cross are important to the continued viability of the blood supply operations, and to the seamless transfer of those operations in the interests of public health and safety. They also have value. In fact, they are the source of the principal value in the Red Cross's assets which might be available to satisfy the claims of creditors. Their sale was therefore seen by those involved in attempting to structure a resolution to all of these political, social and personal problems, as providing the main opportunity to develop a pool of funds to go towards satisfying the Red Cross's obligations regarding the claims of what are generally referred to in these proceedings as the "Transfusion Claimants". It appears, through, that the Transfusion Claimants did not have much, if any, involvement in the structuring of the proposed resolution.

[8] Everyone recognizes, I think, that the projected pool of funds will not be sufficient to satisfy such claims in full, but it is thought—by the Red Cross and the Governments, in any event—that the proceeds of sale from the transfer of the Society's blood supply assets represent the best hope of maximizing the return on the Society's assets and thus of maximizing the funds available from it to meet its obligations to the Transfusion Claimants.

[9] This umbrella approach—namely, that the blood supply operations must be transferred to a new authority, but that the proceeds generated from that transfer should provide the pool of funds from which the Transfusion Claimants can, and should, be satisfied, so that the Red Cross may avoid bankruptcy and continue its other humanitarian operations—is what led to the marriage of these CCAA proceedings and the transfer of responsibility for the Blood System. The Acquisition Agreement which has been carefully and hotly negotiated over the past 9 months, and the sale from the Red Cross to the new agencies is—at the insistence of the Governments—subject to the approval of the Court, and they are as well conditional upon the Red Cross making an application to restructure pursuant to the CCAA.

[10] The Initial Order was made in these proceedings under the CCAA on July 20th.

The Sale and Transfer Transaction

[11] The Acquisition Agreement provides for the transfer of the operation of the Blood Program from the Red Cross to the Canadian Blood Service and Héma-Québéc, together with employees, donor and patient records and assets relating to the operation of the Program on September 1, 1998. Court approval of the Agreement, together with certain orders to ensure the transfer of clear title to the Purchasers, are conditions of closing.

[12] The sale is expected to generate about $169 million in all, before various deductions. That sum is comprised of a purchase price for the blood supply assets of $132.9 million plus an estimated $36 million to be paid for inventory. Significant portions of these funds are to be held in escrow pending the resolution of different issues; but, in the end, after payment of the balance of the outstanding indebtedness to the T-D Bank (which has advanced a secured line of credit to fund the transfer and re-structuring) and the payment of certain creditors, it is anticipated that a pool of funds amounting to between $70 million and $100 million may be available to be applied against the Transfusion Claims.

[13] In substance, the new agencies are to acquire all fixed assets, inventory, equipment, contracts and leases associated with the Red Cross Blood Program, including intellectual property, information systems, data, software, licences, operating procedures and the very important donor and patient records. There is no doubt that the sale represents the transfer of the bulk of the significant and valuable assets of the Red Cross.

[14] A vesting order is sought as part of the relief to be granted. Such an order, if made, will have the effect of extinguishing realty encumbrances against and security interest in those assets. I am satisfied for these purposes that appropriate notification has been given to registered encumbrancers and other security interest holders to permit such an order to be made. I am also satisfied, for purposes of notification warranting a vesting order, that adequate notification of a direct and public nature has been given to all of those who may have a claim against the assets. The CCAA proceedings themselves, and the general natural of the Plan to be advanced by the Red Cross—including the prior sale of the blood supply assets—has received wide coverage in the media. Specific notification has been published in principal newspapers across the country. A document room containing relevant information regarding the proposed transaction, and relevant financial information, was set up in Toronto and most, if not all, claimants have taken advantage of access to that room. Richter & Partners were appointed by the Court to provide independent financial advice to the

Transfusion Claimants, and they have done so. Accordingly, I am satisfied in terms of notification and service that the proper foundation for the granting of the Order sought has been laid.

[15] What is proposed, to satisfy the need to protect encumbrancers and holders of personal security interests is,

a) that generally speaking, prior registered interests and encumbrances against the Red Cross's lands and buildings will not be affected-i.e., the transfer and sale will take place subject to those interests, or they will be paid off on closing; and,

b) that registered personal property interests will either be assumed by the Purchasers or paid off from the proceeds of closing in accordance with their legal entitlement.

Whether the Purchase Price is Fair and Reasonable

[16] The central question for determination on this Motion is whether the proposed Purchase Price for the Red Cross's blood supply related assets is fair and reasonable in the circumstances, and a price that is as close to the maximum as is reasonably likely to be obtained for such assets. If the answer to this question is "Yes", then there can be little quarrel—it seems to me-with the conversion of those assets into cash and their replacement with that cash as the asset source available to satisfy the claims of creditors, including the Transfusion claimants. It matters not to creditors and Claimants whether the source of their recovery is a pool of cash or a pool of real/personal/intangible assets. Indeed, it may well be advantageous to have the assets already crystallised into a cash fund, readily available and earning interest. What is important is that the value of that recovery pool is as high as possible.

[17] On behalf of the 1986-1990 Québec Hepatitis C Claimants Mr. Lavigne and Mr. Bennett argue, however, that the purchase price is *not* high enough. Mr. Lavigne has put forward a counter-proposal which he submits will enhance the value of the Red Cross's blood supply assets by giving greater play to the value of its exclusive licence to be the national supplier of blood, and which will accordingly result in a much greater return for Claimants. This proposal has been referred to as the "Lavigne Proposal" or the "No-Fault Plan of Arrangement". I shall return to it shortly; but first I propose to deal with the submissions of the Red Cross and of those who support its Motion for approval, that the proposed price is fair and reasonable.

Those parties include the Governments, the proposed Purchasers—the Canadian Blood Service and Héma-Québec—and several (but not all) of the other Transfusion Claimant Groups.

[18] As I have indicated, the gross purchase price under the Acquisition Agreement is $132.9 million, plus an additional amount to be paid for inventory on closing which will generate a total purchase price of approximately $169 million. Out of that amount, the Bank indebtedness is to be paid and the claims of certain other creditors defrayed. It is estimated that a fund of between $70 million and $100 million will be available to constitute the trust fund to be set aside to satisfy Transfusion Claims.

[19] This price is based upon a Valuation prepared jointly by Deloitte & Touche (financial advisor to the Governments) and Ernst & Young (financial advisor to the Red Cross and the present Monitor appointed under the Initial CCAA Order). These two financial advisors retained and relied upon independent appraisal experts to appraise the realty (Royal LePage), the machinery and equipment and intangible assets (American Appraisal Canada Inc.) and the laboratories (Pellemon Inc.). The experience, expertise and qualifications of these various experts to conduct such appraisals cannot be questioned. At the same time, it must be acknowledged that neither Deloitte & Touche nor Ernst & Young are completely "independent" in this exercise, given the source of their retainers. It was at least partly for this reason that the Court was open to the suggestion that Richter & Partners be appointed to advise the 1986-1990 Ontario Class Action Claimants (and through them to provide independent advice and information to the other groups of Transfusion Claimants). The evidence and submissions indicate that Richter & Partners have met with the Monitor and with representatives of Deloitte & Touche, and that all enquiries have been responded to.

[20] Richter & Partners were appointed at the instance of the 1986-1990 Ontario Hepatitis C Claimants Richter & Partners, with a mandate to share their information and recommendations with the other Groups of Transfusion Claimants. Mr. Pitch advises on behalf of that Group that as a result of their due diligence enquiries his clients are prepared to agree to the approval of the Acquisition Agreement, and, indeed urge that it be approved quickly. A significant number of the other Transfusion Claimant groups—but by no means all—have taken similar positions, although subject in some cases to certain caveats, none of which pertain to the adequacy of the purchase price. On behalf of the 1986-1990 Hemophiliac

Claimants, for instance, Ms. Huff does not oppose the transfer approval, although she raises certain concerns about certain terms of the Acquisition Agreement which may impinge upon the amount of monies that will be available to Claimants on closing, and she would like to see these issues addressed in any Order, if approval is granted. Mr. Lemer, on behalf of the British Columbia 1986-1990 Hepatitis C Class Action Claimants, takes the same position as Ms. Huff, but advises that his clients' further due diligence has satisfied them that the price is fair and reasonable. While Mr. Kaufman, on behalf of Pre 86/Post 90 Hepatitis C Claimants, advances a number of jurisdictional arguments against approval, his clients do not otherwise oppose the transfer (but they would like certain caveats applied) and they do not question the price which has been negotiated for the Red Cross's blood supply assets. Mr. Kainer for the Service Employees Union (which represents approximately 1,000 Red Cross employees) also supports the Red Cross Motion, as does, very eloquently, Ms. Donna Ring who is counsel for Ms. Janet Conners and other secondarily infected spouses and children with HIV.

[21] Thus, there is broad support amongst a large segment of the Transfusion Claimants for approval of the sale and transfer of the blood supply assets as proposed.

[22] Some of these supporting Claimants, at least, have relied upon the due diligence information received through Richter & Partners, in assessing their rights and determining what position to take. This independent source of due diligence therefore provides some comfort as to the adequacy of the purchase price. It does not necessarily carry the day, however, if the Lavigne Proposal offers a solution that may reasonably practically generate a higher value for the blood supply assets in particular and the Red Cross assets in general. I turn to that Proposal now.

The Lavigne Proposal

[23] Mr. Lavigne is Representative Counsel for the 1986-1990 Québec Hepatitis C Claimants. His cross-motion asks for various types of relief, including for the purposes of the main Motion,

> a) an order dismissing the Red Cross motion for court approval of the sale of the blood supply assets;
>
> b) an order directing the Monitor to review the feasibility of the Lavigne Proposal's plan of arrangement (the "No-Fault Plan of Arrangement") which has now been filed with the Court of behalf of his group of "creditors"; and,

c) an order scheduling a meeting of creditors within 6 weeks of the end of this month for the purpose of voting on the No-Fault Plan of Arrangement.

[24] This cross-motion is supported by a group of British Columbia Pre 86/Post 90 Hepatitis C Claimants who are formally represented at the moment by Mr. Kaufman but for whom Mr. Klein now seeks to be appointed Representative Counsel. It is also supported by Mr. Lauzon who seeks to be appointed Representative Counsel for a group of Québec Pre 86/Post 90 Hepatitis C Claimants. I shall return to these "Representation" Motions at the end of these Reasons. Suffice it to say at this stage that counsel strongly endorsed the Lavigne Proposal.

[25] The Lavigne Proposal can be summarized in essence in the following four principals, namely:

1. Court approval of a no-fault plan of compensation for all Transfusion Claimants, known or unknown;

2. Immediate termination by the Court of the Master Agreement presently governing the relationship between the Red Cross and the Canadian Blood Agency, and the funding of the former, which Agreement requires a one-year notice period for termination;

3. Payment in full of the claims of all creditors of the Red Cross; and,

4. No disruption of the Canadian Blood Supply.

[26] The key assumptions and premises underlying these notions are,

• that the Red Cross has a form of monopoly in the sense that it is the only blood supplier licensed by Government in Canada to supply blood to hospitals;

• that, accordingly, this license has "value", which has not been recognized in the Valuation prepared by Deloitte & Touche and by Ernst & Young, and which can be exploited and enhanced by the Red Cross continuing to operate the Blood Supply and charging hospitals directly on a fully funded cost recovery basis for its blood services;

• that Government will not remove this monopoly from the Red Cross for fear of disrupting the Blood Supply in Canada;

• that the Red Cross would be able to charge hospitals sufficient amounts not only to cover its costs of operation (without any public funding such as that now coming from the Canadian Blood Agency under the Master Agreement), but also to pay all of its creditors ***and*** to establish a fund which would allow for compensation over time to all of the Transfusion Claimants; and, finally,

• that the no-fault proposal is simply an introduction of the Krever Commission recommendations for a scheme of no-fault compensation for all transfusion claimants, for the funding of the blood supply program as through direct cost recovery from hospitals, and for the inclusion of a

component for a compensation fund in the fee for service delivery charge.

[27] In his careful argument in support of his proposal Mr. Lavigne was more inclined to couch his rationale for the No-fault Plan in political terms rather than in terms of the potential value created by the Red Cross monopoly licence and arising from the prospect of utilizing that monopoly licence to raise revenue on a fee-for-blood-service basis, thus leading—arguably—to an enhanced "value" of the blood supply operations and assets. He seemed to me to be suggesting, in essence, that because there are significant Transfusion Claims outstanding against the Red Cross, Government as the indirect purchaser of the assets should recognize this and incorporate into the purchase price an element reflecting the value of those claims. It was submitted that because the Red Cross has (or, at least, will have had) a monopoly licence regarding the supply of blood products in Canada, and because it *could* charge a fee-for-blood-service to hospitals for those services and products, and because other regimes in other countries employ such a fee for service system and build in an insurance or compensation element for claims, and because the Red Cross *might* be able to recover such an element in the regime he proposes for it, then the purchase price *must* reflect the value of those outstanding claims in some fashion. I am not able to understand, in market terms, however, why the value of a debtor's assets is necessarily reflective in any way of the value of the claims against those assets. In fact, it is the stuff of the everyday insolvency world that exactly the opposite is the case. In my view, the argument is more appropriately put—for the purposes of the commercial and restructuring considerations which are what govern the Court's decisions in these types of CCAA proceedings—on the basis of the potential increase in value from the revenue generating capacity of the monopoly licence itself. In fairness, that is the way in which Mr. Lavigne's Proposal is developed and justified in the written materials filed.

[28] After careful consideration of it, however, I have concluded that the Lavigne Proposal cannot withstand scrutiny, in the context of these present proceedings.

[29] Farley Cohen—a forensic a principal in the expert forensic investigative and accounting firm of Linquist Avery Macdonald Baskerville Company—has testified that in his opinion the Red Cross operating licence "provides the potential opportunity and ability for the Red Cross to satisfy its current and future liabilities as discussed below". Mr. Cohen then proceeds in his affidavit to set out the basis and underlying assumptions for that opinion in the following paragraphs, which I quote in their entirety:

1. In my opinion, if the Red Cross can continue as a sole and exclusive operator of the Blood Supply Program and can amend its funding arrangements to provide for full cost recovery, including the cost of proven claims of Transfusion Claimants, and whereby the Red Cross would charge hospitals directly for the Blood Safety Program, **then there is a substantial value to the Red Cross to satisfy all the claims against it.**

2. **In my opinion, such value to the Red Cross is not reflected in the Joint Valuation Report.**

3. My opinion is based on the following assumptions: (i) the Federal Government, while having the power to issue additional licences to other Blood System operators, would not do so in the interest of public safety; (ii) the Red Cross can terminate the current funding arrangement pursuant to the terms of the Master Agreement; and (iii) the cost of blood charged to the hospitals would not be cost-prohibitive compared to alternative blood suppliers.

(highlighting in original)

[30] On his cross-examination, Mr. Cohen acknowledged that he did not know whether his assumptions could come true or not. That difficulty, it seems to me, is an indicia of the central weakness in the Lavigne Proposal. The reality of the present situation is that all 13 Governments in Canada have determined unequivocally that the Red Cross will no longer be responsible for or involved in the operation of the national blood supply in this country. That is the evidentiary bedrock underlying these proceedings. If that is the case, there is simply no realistic likelihood that any of the assumptions made by Mr. Cohen will occur. His opinion is only as sound as the assumptions on which it is based.

[31] Like all counsel—even those for the Transfusion Claimants who do not support his position—I commend Mr. Lavigne for his ingenuity and for his sincerity and perseverence in pursing his clients' general goals in relation to the blood supply program. However, after giving it careful consideration as I have said, I have come to the conclusion that the Lavigne Proposal—whatever commendation it my deserve in other contexts—does not offer a workable or practical alternative solution in the context of these CCAA proceedings. I question whether it can even be said to constitute a "Plan of Compromise and Arrangement" within the meaning of the CCAA, because it is not something which either the debtor (the Red Cross) or the creditors (the Transfusion Claimants amongst them) have control over to make happen. It is, in reality, a political and social solution which must be effected by Governments. It is not something which can be imposed by the Court in the context of a restructuring. Without deciding that issue, however, I am satisfied that the Proposal is not one which in the circumstances warrants the Court in exercising its discretion under sections 4 and 5 of the CCAA to call a meeting of creditors to vote on it.

[32] Mr. Justice Krever recommended that the Red Cross not continue in the operation of the Blood Supply System and, while he did recommend the introduction of a no-fault scheme to compensate all blood victims, it was not a scheme that would be centred around the continued involvement of the Red Cross. It was a government established statutory no-fault scheme. He said (Final Report, Vol. 3, p. 1045):

> The provinces and territories of Canada should devise statutory no-fault schemes that compensate all blood-injured persons promptly and adequately, so they do not suffer impoverishment or illness without treatment. I therefore recommend that, without delay, the provinces and territories devise statutory no-fault schemes for compensating persons who suffer serious adverse consequences as a result of the administration of blood components or blood products.

[33] Governments—which are required to make difficult choices—have chosen, for their own particular reasons, not to go down this particular socio-political road. While this may continue to be a very live issue in the social and political arena, it is not one which, as I have said, is a solution that can be imposed by the Court in proceedings such as these.

[34] I am satisfied, as well, that the Lavigne Proposal ought not to impede the present process on the basis that it is unworkable and impractical, in the present circumstances, and given the determined political decision to transfer the blood supply from the Red Cross to the new agencies, might possibly result in a disruption of the supply and raise concerns for the safety of the public if that were the case. The reasons why this is so, from an evidentiary perspective, are well articulated in the affidavit of the Secretary General of the Canadian Red Cross, Pierre Duplessis, in his affidavit sworn on August 17, 1998. I accept that evidence and the reasons articulated therein In substance Dr. Duplessis states that the assumptions underlying the Lavigne Proposal are “unrealistic, impractical and unachievable for the Red Cross in the current environment” because,

> a) the political and factual reality is that Governments have clearly decided—following the recommendation of Mr. Justice Krever—that the Red Cross will not continue to be involved in the National Blood Program, and at least with respect to Québec have indicated that they are prepared to resort to their powers of expropriation if necessary to effect a transfer;
>
> b) the delays and confusion which would result from a postponement to test the Lavigne Proposal could have detrimental effects on the blood
>
> system itself and on employees, hospitals, and other health care providers involved in it;
>
> c) the Master Agreement between the Red Cross and the Canadian Blood Agency, under which the Society currently obtains its funding, cannot be cancelled except on one year’s notice, and even if it could there would be great risks in denuding the Red Cross

of all of its existing funding in exchange for the prospect of replacing that funding with fee for service revenues; and,

d) it is very unlikely that over 900 hospitals across Canada—which have hitherto not paid for their blood supply, which have no budgets contemplating that they will do so, and which are underfunded in event—will be able to pay sufficient sums to enable the Red Cross not only to cover its operating costs and to pay current bills, but also to repay the present Bank indebtedness of approximately $35 million in full, and to repay existing unsecured creditors in full, ***and*** to generate a compensation fund that will pay existing Transfusion Claimants (it is suggested) in full for their $8 billion in claims.

[35] Dr. Duplessis summarizes the risks inherent in further delays in the following passages from paragraph 17 of his affidavit sworn on August 17, 1998:

The Lavigne Proposal that the purchase price could be renegotiated to a higher price because of Red Cross' ability to operate on the terms the Lavigne Proposal envisions is not realistic, because Red Cross does not have the ability to operate on those terms. Accordingly, there is no reason to expect that CBS and H-Q would pay a higher amount than they have already agreed to pay under the Acquisition Agreement. Indeed, there is a serious risk that delays or attempts to renegotiate would result in lower amounts being paid. Delaying approval of the Acquisition Agreement to permit an experiment with the Lavigne Proposal exposes Red Cross and its stakeholders, including all Transfusion Claimants, to the following risks:

(a) continued losses in operating the National Blood Program which will reduce the amounts ultimately available to all stakeholders;

(b) Red Cross' ability to continue to operate its other activities being jeopardized;

(c) the Bank refusing to continue to support even the current level of funding and demanding repayment, thereby jeopardizing Red Cross and all of Red Cross' activities including the National Blood Program;

(d) CBS and H-Q becoming unprepared to complete an acquisition on the same financial terms given, among other things, the costs which they will incur in adjusting for later transfer dates, raising the risks of exproporiation or some other, less favourable taking of Red Cross' assets, or the Governments simply proceeding to set up the means to operate the National Blood Program without paying the Red Cross for its assets.

[36] These conclusions, and the evidentiary base underlying them, are in my view irrefutable in the context of these proceedings.

[37] Those supporting the Lavigne Proposal argued vigorously that approval of the proposed sale transaction in advance of a creditors' vote on the Red Cross Plan of Arrangment (which has not yet been filed) would strip the Lavigne Proposal of its underpinnings and, accordingly, would deprive those "creditor" Transfusion Claimants from their statutory right under the Act to put forward a Plan and to have a vote on their proposed Plan. In my opinion, however, Mr. Zarnett's response to that submission is the correct one in law. Sections 4 and 5 of the CCAA do not give the creditors *a right* to a meeting or a right to put forward a Plan and to insist on that Plan being put to a vote; they have *a right to request the Court to order a meeting,* and the Court will do so if it is in the best interests of the debtor company and the stakeholders to do so. In this case I accept the submission that the Court ought not to order a meeting for consideration of the Lavigne Proposal because the reality is that the Proposal is unworkable and unrealistic in the circumstances and I see nothing to be gained by the creditors being called to consider it. In addition, as I have pointed out earlier in these Reasons, a large number of the creditors and of the Transfusion Claimants oppose such a development. The existence of a statutory provision permitting creditors to apply for an order for the calling of a meeting does not detract from the Court's power to approve a sale of assets, assuming that the Court otherwise has that power in the circumstances.

[38] The only alternative to the sale and transfer, on the one hand, and the Lavigne Proposal, on the other hand, is a liquidation scenario for the Red Cross, and a cessation of its operations altogether. This is not in the interests of anyone, if it can reasonably be avoided. The opinion of the valuation experts is that on a liquidation basis, rather than on a "going concern" basis, as is contemplated in the sale transaction, the value of the Red Cross blood supply operations and assets varies between the mid—$30 million and about $74 million. This is quite considerable less than the $169 million (+/-) which will be generated by the sale transaction.

[39] Having rejected the Lavigne Proposal in this context, it follows from what I have earlier said that I conclude the purchase price under the Acquisition Agreement is fair and reasonable, and a price that is as close to the maximum as is reasonably likely to be obtained for the assets.

Jurisdiction Issue

[40] The issue of whether the Court has jurisdiction to make an order approving the sale of substantial assets of the debtor company before a Plan has been put forward and placed before the creditors for approval, has been raised by Mr. Bennett. I turn now to a consideration of that question.

[41] Mr. Bennett argues that the Court does not have the jurisdiction under the CCAA to make an order approving the sale of substantial assets by the Applicant Company before a Plan has even been filed and the creditors have had an opportunity to consider and vote on it. He submits that section 11 of the Act permits the Court to extend to a debtor the protection of the Court pending a restructuring attempt but only in the form of a stay of proceedings against the debtor or in the form of an order restraining or prohibiting new proceedings. There is no jurisdiction to approve a sale of assets in advance he submits, or otherwise than in the context of the sanctioning of a Plan already approved by the creditors.

[42] While Mr. Kaufman does not take the same approach to a jurisdictional argument, he submits nonetheless that although he does not oppose the transfer and approval of the sale, the Court cannot grant its approval at this stage if it involves “sanitizing” the transaction. By this, as I understand it, he means that the Court can “permit” the sale to go through—and presumably the purchase price to be paid—but that it cannot shield the assets conveyed from claims that may subsequently arise-such as fraudulent preference claims or oppression remedy claims in relation to the transaction. Apart from the fact that there is no evidence of the existence of any such claims, it seems to me that the argument is not one of “jurisdiction” but rather one of “appropriateness”. The submission is that the assets should not be freed up from further claims until at least the Red Cross has filed its Plan and the creditors have had a chance to vote on it. In other words, the approval of the sale transaction and the transfer of the blood supply assets and operations should have been made a part and parcel of the Plan of Arrangement put forward by the debtor, and the question of whether or not it is appropriate and supportable in that context debated and fought out on the voting floor, and not separately before-the-fact. These sentiments were echoed by Mr. Klein and by Mr. Thompson as well. In my view, however, the assets either have to be sold free and clear of claims against them-for a fair and reasonable price—or not sold. A purchaser cannot be expected to pay the fair and reasonable purchase price but at the same time leave it open for the assets purchased to be later attacked and, perhaps, taken back. In the context of the transfer of the Canadian blood supply operations, the prospect of such a claw back of assets sold, at a later time, has very

troubling implications for the integrity and safety of that system. I do not think, firstly, that the argument is a jurisdictional one, and secondly, that it can prevail in any event.

[43] I cannot accept the submission that the Court has no jurisdiction to make the order sought. The source of the authority is twofold: it is to be found in the power of the Court to impose terms and conditions on the granting of a stay under section 11; and it may be grounded upon the inherent jurisdiction of the Court, not to make orders which contradict a statute, but to "fill in the gaps in legislation so as to give effect to the objects of the CCAA, including the survival program of a debtor until it can present a plan": *Dylex Ltd., Re* (1995), 31 C.B.R. (3d) 106 (Ont. Gen. Div. [Commercial List]), per Farley J., at p. 110.

[44] As Mr. Zarnett pointed out, paragraph 20 of the Initial Order granted in these proceedings on July 20, 1998, makes it a condition of the protection and stay given to the Red Cross that it not be permitted to sale or dispose of assets valued at more than $1 million without the approval of the Court. Clearly this is a condition which the Court has the jurisdiction to impose under section 11 of the Act. It is a necessary conjunction to such a condition that the debtor be entitled to come back to the Court and seek approval of a sale of such assets, if it can show it is in the best interests of the Company and its creditors as a whole that such approval be given. That is what it has done.

[45] It is very common in CCAA restructurings for the Court to approve the sale and disposition of assets during the process and before the Plan if formally tendered and voted upon. There are many examples where this had occurred, the recent Eaton's restructuring being only one of them. The CCAA is designed to be a flexible instrument, and it is that very flexibility which gives it its efficacy. As Farley J said in *Dylex Ltd.* supra (p. 111), "the history of CCAA law has been an evolution of judicial interpretation". It is not infrequently that judges are told, by those opposing a particular initiative at a particular time, that if they make a particular order that is requested it will be the first time in Canadian jurisprudence (sometimes in global jurisprudence, depending upon the level of the rhetoric) that such an order has made! Nonetheless, the orders are made, if the circumstances are appropriate and the orders can be made within the framework and in the spirit of the CCAA legislation. Mr. Justice Farley has well summarized this approach in the following passage from his decision in *Lehndorff General Partner Ltd., Re* (1993), 17 C.B.R. (3d) 24 (Ont. Gen. Div. [Commercial List]), at p. 31, which I adopt:

> The CCAA is intended to facilitate compromises and arrangements between companies and their creditors as an alternative to bankruptcy and, as such, is remedial legislation entitled to a liberal interpretation. It seems to me that the purpose of the statute is to enable insolvent companies to carry on business in the ordinary course *or otherwise deal with their assets* so as to enable plan of compromise or arrangement to be prepared, filed and considered by their creditors for the proposed compromise or arrangement which will be to the benefit of both the company and its creditors. See the preamble to and sections 4,5,7,8 and 11 of the CCAA (a lengthy list of authorities cited here is omitted).
>
> The CCAA is intended to provide a structured environment for the negotiation of compromises between a debtor company and its creditors for the benefit of both. Where a debtor company realistically plans to continue operating *or to otherwise deal with its assets* but it requires the protection of the court in order to do so and it is otherwise too early for the court to determine whether the debtor company will succeed, relief should be granted under the CCAA (citations omitted)
>
> (emphasis added)

[46] In the spirit of that approach, and having regard to the circumstances of this case. I am satisfied not only that the Court has the jurisdiction to make the approval and related orders sought, but also that it should do so. There is no realistic alternative to the sale and transfer that is proposed, and the alternative is a liquidation/bankruptcy scenario which, on the evidence would yield an average of about 44% of the purchase price which the two agencies will pay. To fore go that purchase price—supported as it is by reliable expert evidence—would in the circumstances be folly, not only for the ordinary creditors but also for the Transfusion Claimants, in my view.

[47] While the authorities as to exactly what considerations a court should have in mind in approving a transaction such as this are scarce, I agree with Mr. Zarnett that an appropriate analogy may be found in cases dealing with the approval of a sale by a court-appointed receiver. In those circumstances, as the Ontario Court of Appeal has indicated in *Royal Bank v. Soundair Corp.* (1991), 7 C.B.R. (3d) 1 (Ont. C.A.), at p. 6, the Court's duties are,

> (i) to consider whether the receiver has made a sufficient effort to get the best price and has not acted improvidently;
>
> (ii) to consider the interests of the parties;
>
> (iii) to consider the efficacy and integrity of the process by which offers are obtained; and,
>
> (iv) to consider whether there has been unfairness in the working out of the process.

[48] I am satisfied on all such counts in the circumstances of this case.

[49] Some argument was directed towards the matter of an order under the *Bulk Sales Act.* Because of the nature and extent of the Red Cross assets being disposed of, the provisions of that Act must either be complied with, or an exemption from compliance obtained under s. 3 thereof. The circumstances warrant the granting of such an exemption in my view. While there were submissions about whether or not the sale would impair the Society's ability to pay its creditors in full. I do not believe that the sale will *impair* that ability. In fact, it may well enhance it. Even if one accepts the argument that the emphasis should be placed upon the language regarding payment "in full" rather than on "impair", the case qualifies for an exemption. It is conceded that the Transfusion claimants do not qualify as "creditors" as that term is defined under the *Bulk Sales Act;* and if the claims of the Transfusion Claimants are removed from the equation, it seems evident that other creditors could be paid from the proceeds in full.

Conclusion and Treatment of Other Motions

[50] I conclude that the Red Cross is entitled to the relief it seeks at this stage, and orders will go accordingly. In the end, I come to these conclusions having regard in particular to the public interest imperative which requires a Canadian Blood Supply with integrity and a seamless, effective and relatively early transfer of blood supply operations to the new agencies; having regard to the interests in the Red Cross in being able to put forward a Plan that may enable it to avoid bankruptcy and be able to continue on with its non-blood supply humanitarian efforts; and having regard to the interests of the Transfusion Claimants in seeing the value of the blood supply assets maximized.

[51] Accordingly an order is granted—subject to the caveat following—approving the sale and authorizing and approving the transactions contemplated in the Acquisition Agreement, granting a vesting order, and declaring that the *Bulk Sales Act* does not apply to the sale, together with the other related relief claimed in paragraphs (a) through (g) of the Red Cross's Notice of Motion herein. The caveat is that the final terms and settlement of the Order are to be negotiated and approved by the Court before the Order is issued. If the parties cannot agree on the manner in which the "Agreement Content" issues raised by Ms. Huff and Mr. Kaufman in their joint memorandum of comments submitted in argument yesterday, I will hear submissions to resolve those issues.

Other Motions

[52] The Motions by Mr. Klein and by Mr. Lauzon to be appointed Representative Counsel for the British Columbia and Québec Pre86/Post 90 Hepatitis C Claimants, respectively, are granted. It is true that Mr. Klein had earlier authorized Mr. Kaufman to accept the appointment on behalf of his British Columbia group of clients, but nonetheless it may be—because of differing settlement proposals emanating to differing groups in differing Provinces—that there are differences in interests between these groups, as well as differences in perspectives in the Canadian way. As I commented earlier, in making the original order appointing Representative Counsel, the Court endeavours to conduct a process which is both fair and *perceived* to be fair. Having regard to the nature of the claims, the circumstances in which the injuries and diseases inflicting the Transfusion Claimants have been sustained, and the place in Canadian Society at the moment for those concerns, it seems to me that those particular claimants, in those particular Provinces, are entitled if they wish to have their views put forward by those counsel who are already and normally representing them in their respective class proceedings.

[53] I accept the concerns expressed by Mr. Zarnett on behalf of the Red Cross, and by Mr. Robertson on behalf of the Bank, about the impact of funding on the Society's cash flow and position. In my earlier endorsement dealing with the appointment of Representative Counsel and funding, I alluded to the fact that if additional funding was required to defray these costs those in a position to provide such funding may have to do so. The reference, of course, was to the Governments and the Purchasers. It is the quite legitimate but nonetheless operative concerns of the Governments to ensure the effective and safe transfer of the blood supply operations to the new agencies which are driving much of what is happening here. Since the previous judicial hint was not responded to, I propose to make it a specific term and condition of the approval Order that the Purchasers, or the Governments, establish a fund—not to exceed $2,000,000 at the present time without further order—to pay the professional costs incurred by Representative Counsel and by Richter & Partners.

[54] The other Motions which were pending at the outset of yesterday's Hearing are adjourned to another date to be fixed by the Commercial List Registrar.

[55] Orders are to go in accordance with the foregoing.

Motion granted; cross-motion dismissed.

COUR SUPÉRIEURE

CANADA
PROVINCE DE QUÉBEC
DISTRICT DE MONTRÉAL

N° : 500-17-115185-210

DATE : 11 janvier 2021

SOUS LA PRÉSIDENCE DE L'HONORABLE GREGORY MOORE, J.C.S.

CÉGEP DE LA GASPÉSIE ET DES ÎLES
Demandeur
c.
PROCUREUR GÉNÉRAL DU QUÉBEC
Défendeur

JUGEMENT
(ORDONNANCE DE SAUVEGARDE)

L'APERÇU

[1] Le Cégep de la Gaspésie et des Îles demande une ordonnance de sauvegarde pour que le ministère de l'Immigration, de la Francisation et de l'Intégration (**MIFI**) traite les demandes de ses étudiants internationaux pour des certificats d'acceptation du Québec (**CAQ**) dans les trois prochains jours.

[2] Le MIFI répond qu'un Arrêté ministériel publié le 30 décembre 2020 suspend le traitement de ces demandes jusqu'au 1er avril parce que le Cégep fait l'objet d'une enquête menée par les ministères de l'Éducation et de l'Enseignement supérieur en rapport avec de possibles fraudes commises dans le cadre du Programme des étudiants étrangers.

JM2711

[3] La demande du Cégep est accueillie. L'enquête, annoncée à trois semaines du début des classes, empêche à 457 étudiants étrangers de poursuivre leurs programmes d'études, mais il n'y a aucune suggestion que le Cégep ou ses étudiants participent à une quelconque fraude ou que le traitement de leurs demandes frustrerait l'enquête en cours.

LE CONTEXTE

[4] Le 30 novembre 2020, un mandat d'arrestation est émis contre M. Naveen Kolan et deux autres personnes[1]. M. Kolan est accusé d'avoir fraudé le MIFI entre 2014 et 2016 par le biais d'un stratagème pour attirer des étudiants internationaux au Québec.

[5] Une compagnie dirigée jusqu'à tout récemment par M. Kolan a la charge exclusive du recrutement des étudiants internationaux pour le Cégep[2].

[6] Le 17 décembre, la Direction générale des vérifications et des enquêtes du ministère de l'Éducation informe le Cégep qu'il sera sollicité dans le cadre d'une enquête qui porte sur le recrutement des étudiants internationaux[3].

[7] Le 18 décembre, le Cégep reçoit une liste d'informations à fournir au ministère de l'Éducation pour l'aider avec son enquête sur le recrutement des étudiants internationaux depuis 2015, dont :

- l'effectif étudiant international recruté par le biais d'une agence de 2015-2016 à aujourd'hui;
- les revenus provenant des étudiants internationaux de 2015-2016 à aujourd'hui;
- les copies d'ententes entre le Cégep et un tiers pour des services de promotion, d'attraction ou de recrutement d'étudiants internationaux depuis 2015;
- les détails des sommes octroyées à toute forme d'agence de promotion, d'attraction ou de recrutement de 2015-2016 à aujourd'hui[4].

[8] Le même jour, la ministre de l'Immigration, de la Francisation et de l'Intégration signe un Arrêté ministériel qui suspend le traitement de demandes pour un certificat d'acceptation du Québec[5] déposées par des étudiants internationaux qui désirent

---

1 Pièce PGQ-2.
2 Déclaration sous serment de la directrice générale du Cégep, Yolaine Arsenau, assermentée le 6 janvier 2021.
3 Pièce P-11.
4 Pièce P-12.
5 Pièce P-10.

poursuivre ou entreprendre des études à un établissement géré « de près ou de loin » par M. Kolan[6]. L'Arrêté ministériel est publié dans la *Gazette officielle du Québec* le 30 décembre.

[9] L'Arrêté ministériel se fonde sur les articles 50 et 52 de la *Loi sur l'immigration au Québec*[7]. L'article 50 permet à la ministre de prendre une décision dans l'intérêt public relative à la réception et au traitement des demandes qui lui sont formulées. L'article 52 prévoit qu'une décision prise en vertu de l'article 50 peut s'appliquer à un programme d'immigration. L'Arrêté ministériel prétend être une « décision relative à la gestion des demandes présentées dans le cadre du Programme des étudiants étrangers[8]. »

L'ANALYSE

[10] Le Procureur général avance que le Cégep n'a pas d'intérêt à présenter cette demande qui vise à clarifier le statut d'immigration de ses étudiants internationaux.

[11] Le Cégep répond avec raison qu'il remplit les critères pour agir dans l'intérêt public[9].

[12] Sa demande soulève des questions sérieuses contre le fondement juridique de l'Arrêté du 30 décembre.

[13] Le Cégep a un intérêt réel et véritable dans l'issue de ces questions. Les étudiants internationaux affectés par l'Arrêté constituent le quart de sa population étudiante. Le Cégep craint que sa capacité de fonctionner et sa réputation soient affectées si ses étudiants ne peuvent pas entrer au Québec cet hiver.

[14] Finalement, il est raisonnable et efficace que ces questions soient traitées une seule fois à la demande du Cégep à la place de chacun des 457 étudiants internationaux[10].

L'urgence

[15] Le Cégep remplit le critère de l'urgence. D'abord, le Cégep envoie une lettre de mise en demeure le lendemain de la publication de l'Arrêté, soit le 1er janvier[11]. La demande pour une ordonnance de sauvegarde est signifiée rapidement après le retour des Fêtes et est présentée le 8 janvier.

---

6 Pièce P-4, page 3 de 5.
7 RLRQ c I-02.1
8 Pièce P-10
9 Ces critères sont énoncés dans l'arrêt *Canada (Procureur général)* c. *Downtown Eastside Sex Workers United Against Violence Society*, 2012 CSC 45.
10 Le nombre d'étudiants est indiqué à la pièce P-21, déposée sous scellée.
11 Pièce P-13.

[16] Ensuite, les étudiants doivent reprendre leurs études au courant des deux prochaines semaines. Il est donc important que le MIFI traite leurs demandes pour obtenir ou pour prolonger leurs CAQs prochainement.

La question sérieuse

[17] Quoique le Cégep demande une ordonnance de sauvegarde qui serait évaluée selon le critère de la forte apparence de droit, le Procureur général avance, avec raison, qu'il s'agit plutôt d'une demande de sursis d'exemption qui est évaluée selon le critère de la question sérieuse[12]. Le Cégep ne demande pas la nullité de l'Arrêté à ce stade préliminaire du litige. Il demande que l'Arrêté ne soit pas appliqué contre les demandes de CAQ déposées par ses étudiants internationaux.

[18] Il y a donc lieu de déterminer si le pourvoi en contrôle judiciaire soulève une question sérieuse, c'est-à-dire, qui n'est pas futile ou vexatoire[13].

[19] Le pourvoi en contrôle judiciaire avance que les articles 50 et 52 de la *Loi sur l'immigration au Québec* ne permettent pas à la ministre d'imposer l'Arrêté. Premièrement, l'article 50 est un outil de gestion de la demande en immigration. Il ne permet pas de suspendre le traitement de demandes de CAQs en attendant le résultat d'une enquête menée par d'autres ministères, tels les ministères de l'Éducation et de l'Enseignement supérieur.

[20] Ensuite, l'article 52 prévoit qu'une décision prise en vertu de l'article 50 doit s'appliquer à une catégorie, à un programme d'immigration ou à un volet d'un programme d'immigration. L'Arrêté du 30 décembre vise plutôt des demandes présentées par des étudiants internationaux qui désirent fréquenter une courte liste d'établissements d'éducation et non le Programme des étudiants étrangers au complet.

[21] Ces questions ne sont pas futiles ou vexatoires. Le Cégep satisfait au critère de la question sérieuse.

Le préjudice sérieux ou irréparable

[22] Les étudiants internationaux qui ne reçoivent pas un CAQ ne pourront pas entrer au Québec et devront reprendre leur session d'études plus tard. Il s'agit d'un préjudice sérieux que l'on ne peut pas compenser par de l'argent.

[23] Le procureur général avance que plusieurs cours sont offerts à distance à cause de la crise de la covid. Un étudiant international qui suit des cours à distance n'a pas besoin d'entrer au Québec et n'a donc pas besoin d'un CAQ.

---

[12] *Manitoba (Procureur général)* c. *Metropolitan Stores Ltd.*, (1987) 1 RCS 110 au paragraphe 34.
[13] *Manitoba (Procureur général)* c. *Metropolitan Stores Ltd.*, (1987) 1 RCS 110 au paragraphe 32.

[24] Par contre, la preuve ne permet pas de conclure que tous les étudiants visés par la présente demande pourront suivre tous leurs cours à distance.

[25] De plus, les étudiants viennent de l'Inde, qui est dix heures et demi à l'avance de Montréal. Un cours qui est donné le vendredi de 16h à 17h à Montréal a lieu le samedi entre 2 h 30 et 3 h 30 en Inde. Il n'est pas réaliste de penser que les étudiants suivront leurs cours à partir de l'Inde.

[26] Finalement, le procureur général avance que les étudiants internationaux qui sont actuellement au Canada pourront y rester et suivre leurs cours en attendant que leurs demandes de renouvellement de leurs CAQ soient traitées.

[27] Par contre, l'ambigüité et la précarité du statut d'immigration de ces étudiants constituent de nouveaux préjudices irréparables.

La prépondérance des inconvénients

[28] Si le MIFI ne traite pas les demandes des 457 étudiants internationaux du Cégep pour obtenir ou renouveler le CAQ, ils ne pourront pas suivre leurs cours cette session. Ceci constitue un inconvénient important pour ces étudiants qui ont organisé leurs vies dans le but d'étudier au Québec cet hiver et qui ont investi des sommes considérables en frais de scolarité.

[29] Le Cégep n'a pas présenté de preuve quant aux inconvénients que cette éventualité pourra occasionner chez des étudiants particuliers. Par contre, il est raisonnable de croire que certains verront leurs dates de graduation repoussées et devront réévaluer leurs projets de vie pour les prochaines années.

[30] La méfiance du MIFI envers des programmes administrés par M. Kolan n'est pas déraisonnable. Par contre, le procureur général n'a pas suggéré que les étudiants aient participé ou seraient complices dans la fraude alléguée contre M.Kolan, ni que l'enquête menée par les ministères de l'Éducation et de l'Enseignement supérieur serrait frustrée si le MIFI traite les demandes des étudiants.

[31] L'Arrêté vise dix établissements d'enseignement. Il n'a pas été démontré que l'exemption de l'un d'eux pendant les prochains jours créerait un inconvénient quelconque.

[32] La prépondérance des inconvénients favorise la demande du Cégep.

POUR CES MOTIFS, LE TRIBUNAL :

[33] **ACCUEILLE** la demande du Cégep de la Gaspésie et des Îles;

[34] **ORDONNE** au ministère de l'Immigration, de la Francisation, et de l'Intégration de procéder au traitement des demandes de certificats d'acceptation du Québec reçues de

la part des étudiants actuels ou prospectifs du campus de Montréal du Cégep de la Gaspésie et des Îles pour la session devant débuter en janvier 2021;

[35] **ORDONNE** au ministère de l'Immigration, de la Francisation, et de l'Intégration d'émettre des certificats d'acceptation du Québec pour les étudiants décrits au paragraphe précédent qui remplissent les conditions prévues par la *Loi sur l'immigration au Québec*[14] et par le *Règlement sur l'immigration au Québec*[15], et ce, avant le 15 janvier 2021;

[36] **AVEC** les frais de justice.

GREGORY MOORE, J.C.S.

Me Dominique Ménard
Me Julien Archambault
LCM AVOCATS INC.
Procureurs du demandeur

Me François-Alexandre Gagné
Me Thi Hong Lien Trinh
BERNARD, ROY (JUSTICE QUÉBEC)
Procureurs du défendeur

Date d'audience : 8 janvier 2021

[14] RLRQ c I-0.2.1
[15] RLRQ c I-0.2.1, r 3.

Attorney General of Alberta *Appellant*

v.

Joseph William Moloney *Respondent*

and

Attorney General of Ontario, Attorney General of Quebec, Attorney General of British Columbia, Attorney General for Saskatchewan and Superintendent of Bankruptcy *Interveners*

Indexed as: Alberta (Attorney General) *v.* Moloney

2015 SCC 51

File No.: 35820.

2015: January 15; 2015: November 13.

Present: McLachlin C.J. and Abella, Rothstein, Cromwell, Moldaver, Karakatsanis, Wagner, Gascon and Côté JJ.

ON APPEAL FROM THE COURT OF APPEAL FOR ALBERTA

Constitutional law — Division of powers — Federal paramountcy — Bankruptcy and insolvency — Property and civil rights — Judgment debt owed to province constituted claim provable in debtor's bankruptcy — Debtor obtained absolute discharge in bankruptcy — Federal legislation governing bankruptcy providing for debtor's release from all claims provable in bankruptcy upon discharge — Whether provincial legislation providing for continuing suspension of debtor's driver's licence and motor vehicle permits until payment of judgment debt constitutionally inoperative by reason of doctrine of federal paramountcy — Test for determining whether operational conflict exists — Whether federal and provincial legislation can operate side by side without conflict — Whether operation of provincial law frustrates purpose of federal law — Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, s. 178(2) — Traffic Safety Act, R.S.A. 2000, c. T-6, s. 102.

Procureur général de l'Alberta *Appelant*

c.

Joseph William Moloney *Intimé*

et

Procureur général de l'Ontario, procureure générale du Québec, procureur général de la Colombie-Britannique, procureur général de la Saskatchewan et Surintendant des faillites *Intervenants*

Répertorié : Alberta (Procureur général) *c.* Moloney

2015 CSC 51

N° du greffe : 35820.

2015 : 15 janvier; 2015 : 13 novembre.

Présents : La juge en chef McLachlin et les juges Abella, Rothstein, Cromwell, Moldaver, Karakatsanis, Wagner, Gascon et Côté.

EN APPEL DE LA COUR D'APPEL DE L'ALBERTA

Droit constitutionnel — Partage des compétences — Prépondérance fédérale — Faillite et insolvabilité — Propriété et droits civils — Dette constatée par jugement envers la province constituant une réclamation prouvable lors de la faillite du débiteur — Libération absolue de faillite accordée au débiteur — Loi fédérale sur la faillite prévoyant que le débiteur est libéré de toutes réclamations prouvables en matière de faillite à sa libération — La loi provinciale prévoyant le maintien de la suspension du permis de conduire du débiteur et de ses certificats d'immatriculation jusqu'à ce qu'il acquitte la dette constatée par jugement est-elle inopérante du point de vue constitutionnel en raison de la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale? — Analyse permettant de décider s'il existe un conflit d'application — La loi fédérale et la loi provinciale peuvent-elles coexister sans conflit? — L'application de la loi provinciale entrave-t-elle la réalisation de l'objet de la loi fédérale? — Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité, L.R.C. 1985, c. B-3, art. 178(2) — Traffic Safety Act, R.S.A. 2000, c. T-6, art. 102.

M caused a car accident while he was uninsured. The province of Alberta compensated an individual injured in the accident and sought to recover the amount of the compensation from M. Section 102 of Alberta's *Traffic Safety Act* ("*TSA*") allows the province to suspend M's licence and permits until he pays the amount of the compensation. M made an assignment in bankruptcy and was eventually discharged. He listed the province's claim in his Statement of Affairs. The debt was a claim provable in bankruptcy. Section 178(2) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* ("*BIA*") provides that, upon discharge, M is released from all debts that are claims provable in bankruptcy. As a result of his bankruptcy and discharge, M did not pay the amount of the compensation in full; because of this failure to pay, Alberta suspended his vehicle permits and driver's licence. M contested this suspension. The Court of Queen's Bench and the Court of Appeal found that there was a conflict between the federal and provincial laws. Relying on the doctrine of federal paramountcy, they declared s. 102 of the *TSA* to be inoperative to the extent of the conflict.

Held: The appeal should be dismissed. Section 102 of the *TSA* is constitutionally inoperative to the extent that it is used to enforce a debt discharged in bankruptcy.

Per Abella, Rothstein, Cromwell, Moldaver, Karakatsanis, Wagner and Gascon JJ.: In Canada, the federal and provincial levels of government must enact laws within the limits of their respective spheres of jurisdiction. It is often impossible however for one level of government to legislate effectively within its jurisdiction without affecting matters that are within the other level's jurisdiction. In certain circumstances, the powers of one level of government must be protected against intrusions by the other level. To protect against such intrusions, the Court has developed various constitutional doctrines, including the doctrine of federal paramountcy. Under this doctrine, the federal law prevails when there is a genuine inconsistency between federal and provincial legislation, that is, when the operational effects of provincial legislation are incompatible with federal legislation. To determine whether such a conflict exists, first and foremost, it is necessary to ensure that the overlapping laws are independently valid. If so, then the court must determine whether their concurrent operation results in a conflict. In this case, the impugned provisions are independently valid. The only question is whether their concurrent operation results in a conflict.

M a causé un accident de la route alors qu'il n'était pas assuré. La province d'Alberta a indemnisé une personne blessée dans l'accident et a tenté de recouvrer l'indemnité auprès de M. L'article 102 de la *Traffic Safety Act* de l'Alberta (« *TSA* ») permet à la province de suspendre le permis de conduire et les certificats d'immatriculation de M jusqu'à ce qu'il paie le montant de l'indemnité. M a fait cession de ses biens et a par la suite été libéré. Il a inscrit la réclamation de la province dans son bilan. La dette constituait une réclamation prouvable en matière de faillite. Le paragraphe 178(2) de la *Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité* (« *LFI* ») précise qu'au moment de sa libération, M est libéré de toutes les dettes qui sont des réclamations prouvables en matière de faillite. Par suite de sa faillite et de sa libération, M n'a pas payé intégralement le montant de l'indemnité; en conséquence, l'Alberta a suspendu ses certificats d'immatriculation et son permis de conduire. M a contesté cette suspension. La Cour du Banc de la Reine et la Cour d'appel ont conclu à l'existence d'un conflit entre les lois fédérale et provinciale. S'appuyant sur la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale, elles ont déclaré l'art. 102 de la *TSA* inopérant dans la mesure du conflit.

Arrêt : Le pourvoi est rejeté. L'article 102 de la *TSA* est inopérant du point de vue constitutionnel dans la mesure où il est utilisé pour recouvrer une dette dont le débiteur a été libéré en matière de faillite.

Les juges Abella, Rothstein, Cromwell, Moldaver, Karakatsanis, Wagner et Gascon : Au Canada, les gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux doivent adopter des lois qui relèvent de leurs sphères de compétence respectives. Il est toutefois souvent impossible pour un ordre de gouvernement de légiférer efficacement dans un domaine relevant de sa compétence sans toucher à des matières relevant de la compétence de l'autre. Dans certaines circonstances, les compétences d'un ordre de gouvernement doivent être protégées contre les empiétements de l'autre ordre de gouvernement. Pour assurer cette protection, la Cour a élaboré diverses doctrines constitutionnelles, y compris celle de la prépondérance fédérale. Selon cette doctrine, la loi fédérale doit prévaloir lorsqu'il existe une incompatibilité véritable entre une loi fédérale et une loi provinciale, soit lorsque les effets d'une législation provinciale sont incompatibles avec une législation fédérale. Pour déterminer si un tel conflit existe, il faut d'abord et avant tout s'assurer que les lois qui se chevauchent sont valides indépendamment l'une de l'autre. Dans l'affirmative, le tribunal doit déterminer si leur application concurrente entraîne un conflit. En l'espèce, les dispositions contestées sont valides indépendamment l'une de l'autre. La seule question en litige est de savoir si leur application concurrente crée un conflit.

A conflict will arise in one of two situations, which form the two branches of the paramountcy test: (1) there is an operational conflict because it is impossible to comply with both laws, or (2) although it is possible to comply with both laws, the operation of the provincial law frustrates the purpose of the federal enactment. The first branch of the test has been described in the jurisprudence as actual conflict in operation as where one enactment says "yes" and the other says "no". The question is whether both laws can operate side by side without conflict or both laws can apply concurrently, and citizens can comply with either of them without violating the other. The assessment under this branch is not limited to the actual words or to the literal meaning of the words of the provisions at issue. Rather, the provisions must be read properly based on the modern approach to statutory interpretation. If there is no conflict under the first branch of the test, one may still be found under the second branch. The question under the second branch is whether operation of the provincial Act is compatible with the federal legislative purpose. The effect of the provincial law may frustrate the purpose of the federal law, even though it does not entail a direct violation of the federal law's provisions.

Under the first or the second branch of the test, the burden of proof rests on the party alleging the conflict. In keeping with co-operative federalism, the doctrine of paramountcy is applied with restraint. Absent a genuine inconsistency, courts will favour an interpretation of the federal legislation that allows the concurrent operation of both laws. A provincial intention to interfere with the federal jurisdiction is neither necessary nor sufficient. The focus is instead on the effect of the provincial law. Assessing the effect of the provincial law requires looking at the substance of the law, rather than its form. The province cannot do indirectly what it is precluded from doing directly.

Parliament enacted the *BIA* pursuant to its jurisdiction over matters of bankruptcy and insolvency. The *BIA* furthers two purposes: the equitable distribution of the bankrupt's assets among his or her creditors and the bankrupt's financial rehabilitation. Equitable distribution of assets is achieved by requiring creditors wishing to enforce a claim provable in bankruptcy to participate in one collective proceeding. Financial rehabilitation is achieved through the discharge of the bankrupt from all claims provable in bankruptcy. From the perspective of the creditors, the discharge means they are unable to enforce their provable claims.

Il y a conflit dans l'une ou l'autre des deux situations suivantes, qui constituent les deux volets de l'analyse fondée sur la doctrine de la prépondérance : (1) il existe un conflit d'application parce qu'il est impossible de respecter les deux lois, ou (2) bien qu'il soit possible de respecter les deux lois, l'application de la loi provinciale entrave la réalisation de l'objet de la loi fédérale. Suivant la jurisprudence traitant du premier volet de l'analyse, il y a un véritable conflit d'application lorsqu'une loi dit « oui » et que l'autre dit « non ». Il s'agit de savoir si les deux lois peuvent coexister sans conflit, ou si les deux législations peuvent agir concurremment et les citoyens peuvent les respecter toutes les deux, sans violer l'une ou l'autre. L'examen qu'implique ce volet ne se limite pas au libellé ou au sens littéral des termes de la disposition en cause. Il convient plutôt d'interpréter les dispositions suivant la méthode moderne d'interprétation des lois. S'il n'y a aucun conflit selon le premier volet de l'analyse, il peut encore en exister un selon le second volet. Au second volet, la question est de savoir si l'application de la loi provinciale est compatible avec l'objet de la loi fédérale. L'effet de la loi provinciale peut empêcher la réalisation de l'objet de la loi fédérale, sans toutefois entraîner une violation directe de ses dispositions.

Sous le premier ou le second volet de l'analyse, le fardeau de la preuve incombe à la personne qui allègue l'existence du conflit. Conformément à la théorie du fédéralisme coopératif, la doctrine de la prépondérance est appliquée avec retenue. En l'absence d'une incompatibilité véritable, les tribunaux favorisent une interprétation de la loi fédérale permettant une application concurrente des deux lois. Il n'est ni nécessaire ni suffisant que la province ait eu l'intention d'empiéter sur la compétence fédérale. L'accent est plutôt mis sur l'effet de la loi provinciale. La détermination de l'effet de la loi provinciale nécessite un examen du fond de la loi et non de sa forme. La province ne peut faire indirectement ce qu'il lui est interdit de faire directement.

Le Parlement a adopté la *LFI* en vertu de sa compétence en matière de faillite et d'insolvabilité. La *LFI* vise deux objectifs : le partage équitable des biens du failli entre ses créanciers et la réhabilitation financière du failli. Le partage équitable des biens du failli est réalisé en obligeant les créanciers qui souhaitent faire valoir une réclamation prouvable en matière de faillite à participer à une seule procédure collective. La réhabilitation financière est réalisée en libérant le failli de toutes les réclamations prouvables en matière de faillite. Du point de vue des créanciers, l'ordonnance de libération a pour effet de les empêcher de contraindre le failli à payer leurs réclamations prouvables.

Provincial legislatures have the power to legislate with regard to property and civil rights. This power includes traffic regulation and the authority to set conditions for driver's licences and vehicle permits. The *TSA* is a comprehensive legislative scheme for traffic regulation. A victim injured in an accident may sue for damages. If successful but the uninsured driver does not pay, the victim may apply to the Administrator under the *Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Act* ("*MVACA*") for compensation in the amount of the unsatisfied judgment and the judgment is then assigned to the Administrator. Section 102 of the *TSA*, which complements the *MVACA* program, allows the Registrar of Motor Vehicle Services to suspend the debtor's driver's licence and vehicle permits until the judgment debt is paid or periodic payments in satisfaction of the judgment are being made. It is, in substance, a debt collection mechanism. Since the judgment debt in this case is a claim provable in bankruptcy, the purpose and effect of s. 102 are to suspend a debtor's driving privileges until payment of a provable claim.

The laws at issue give inconsistent answers to the question whether there is an enforceable obligation. One law provides for the release of all claims provable in bankruptcy and prohibits creditors from enforcing them, while the other disregards this release and allows for the use of a debt enforcement mechanism on such a claim by precisely excluding a discharge in bankruptcy. This is a true incompatibility. In a case like this one, the test for operational conflict cannot be limited to asking whether the debtor can comply with both laws by renouncing the protection afforded under the federal law or the privilege he or she is otherwise entitled to under the provincial law. In that regard, the debtor's response to the suspension of his or her driving privileges is not determinative. In analyzing the operational conflict at issue in this case, we cannot disregard the fact that whether the debtor pays or not, the province, as a creditor, is still compelling payment of a provable claim that has been released, which is in direct contradiction with s. 178(2) of the *BIA*. Neither can the question under the operational conflict branch of the paramountcy test be whether it is possible to refrain from applying the provincial law in order to avoid the alleged conflict with the federal law. Such an approach would render the first branch of the paramountcy test meaningless, since it is virtually always possible to avoid the application of a provincial law so as not to cause a

Les assemblées législatives provinciales ont le pouvoir de légiférer en matière de propriété et de droits civils. Ce pouvoir comprend notamment celui de réglementer la circulation et de fixer les conditions applicables aux permis de conduire et aux certificats d'immatriculation. La *TSA* est un régime législatif complet en matière de réglementation de la circulation. Une personne blessée lors d'un accident peut poursuivre en dommages-intérêts. Si elle a gain de cause mais le conducteur non assuré ne paie pas, la victime peut demander à l'administrateur en vertu de la *Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Act* (« *MVACA* ») une indemnité correspondant au montant du jugement impayé et l'administrateur est alors subrogé dans les droits de la victime. L'article 102 de la *TSA*, lequel complète le programme régi par la *MVACA*, permet au registraire des véhicules automobiles de suspendre le permis de conduire et les certificats d'immatriculation du débiteur jusqu'à ce que la dette constatée par jugement soit payée ou que les versements périodiques en satisfaction du jugement soient effectués. Il s'agit, en substance, d'un mécanisme de recouvrement de créances. Comme la créance judiciaire en l'espèce constitue une réclamation prouvable en matière de faillite, l'art. 102 a pour objet et pour effet de suspendre les droits de conducteur du débiteur jusqu'au paiement d'une réclamation prouvable.

Les lois en cause offrent des réponses contradictoires à la question de savoir s'il existe une obligation exécutoire. Une loi prévoit que le failli est libéré de toute réclamation prouvable en matière de faillite et interdit aux créanciers d'en exiger le paiement, alors que l'autre loi fait fi de cette libération et permet le recours à un mécanisme de recouvrement de cette créance en excluant expressément la libération de faillite. Il s'agit là d'une véritable incompatibilité. Dans une affaire comme celle en l'espèce, l'analyse relative au conflit d'application ne saurait se limiter à la question de savoir si le débiteur peut se conformer aux deux lois en renonçant soit à la protection que lui offre la loi fédérale, soit au droit dont il bénéficie en vertu de la loi provinciale. À cet égard, la réaction du débiteur à la suspension de ses droits de conducteur n'est pas déterminante. Dans le cadre de l'analyse du conflit d'application en l'espèce, on ne peut faire abstraction du fait que, que le débiteur paie ou non, il reste que la province, en tant que créancier, le contraint quand même à payer une réclamation prouvable dont il a été libéré, ce qui va directement à l'encontre du par. 178(2) de la *LFI*. Sous le volet conflit d'application de l'analyse fondée sur la doctrine de la prépondérance, la question n'est pas non plus de savoir s'il est possible de s'abstenir d'appliquer la loi provinciale pour éviter le prétendu conflit avec la loi fédérale. Une telle approche viderait de tout son sens le premier volet de

conflict with a federal law. Furthermore, if it is possible to avoid operational conflict simply by declining to apply the provincial law, the same could be done to avoid any frustration of the federal purpose under the second branch of the paramountcy test. In this case, it is impossible for the province to apply s. 102 without contravening s. 178(2). In effect, s. 102 creates a new class of exempt debts that is not listed in s. 178(1) of the *BIA*. Hence, the provincial law allows the very same thing that the federal law prohibits. The result is an operational conflict.

Section 102 also frustrates the financial rehabilitation of the bankrupt. The crushing burden of the province's claim against M was the main reason for his bankruptcy. If s. 102 is allowed to operate despite M's discharge, he is not offered the opportunity to rehabilitate that Parliament intended to give him. Had Parliament intended judgment debts arising from motor vehicle accidents, or the resulting regulatory charges, to survive bankruptcy, it would have stated so expressly in s. 178(1) of the *BIA*. It did not. It is beyond the province's constitutional authority to interfere with Parliament's discretion in that regard. Nor can M's driving privileges serve as fresh consideration for a new binding contract for the repayment of the discharged debt. M need not enter into such a contract in order to recover his driving privileges, because the province has no authority to withhold them.

The *TSA* does not however disrupt the equitable distribution purpose of the *BIA*. This Court has repeatedly cautioned against giving too broad a scope to paramountcy on the basis of frustration of federal purpose. It is always essential to ascertain the exact purpose of the specific provision of the federal law that is at issue. Although it is clear that the purpose of s. 178(2) is to ensure the debtor's financial rehabilitation and that s. 102 frustrates that purpose, it cannot be concluded that the operation of the provincial scheme in the context of this case interferes with the equitable distribution of assets.

Per McLachlin C.J. and Côté J.: Section 102 of the *TSA* frustrates the purpose of financial rehabilitation of the bankrupt that underlies s. 178(2) of the *BIA*. It is accordingly inoperative to the extent of the conflict by

l'analyse fondée sur la doctrine de la prépondérance, car il est presque toujours possible d'éviter l'application d'une loi provinciale pour ne pas causer de conflit avec une loi fédérale. En outre, s'il est possible d'éviter un conflit d'application simplement en refusant d'appliquer la loi provinciale, on pourrait faire la même chose pour éviter toute entrave à la réalisation de l'objet fédéral sous le second volet de l'analyse fondée sur la doctrine de la prépondérance. En l'espèce, il n'est pas possible que la province applique l'art. 102 sans contrevenir au par. 178(2). En fait, l'art. 102 crée, pour ce qui est des dettes dont le failli n'est pas libéré, une nouvelle catégorie de dettes qui ne figure pas au par. 178(1) de la *LFI*. En conséquence, la loi provinciale autorise la chose même qu'interdit la loi fédérale. Il en résulte un conflit d'application.

L'article 102 entrave aussi la réhabilitation financière du failli. L'écrasant fardeau de la réclamation de la province contre M constituait la principale raison de sa faillite. Si l'on permet que l'art. 102 s'applique en dépit de la libération de M, celui-ci se voit privé de la possibilité de se réhabiliter que le Parlement a voulu lui donner. Si le Parlement avait voulu que les dettes constatées par jugement découlant d'accidents automobiles, ou les charges réglementaires en résultant, survivent à la faillite, il l'aurait indiqué expressément au par. 178(1) de la *LFI*, ce qu'il n'a pas fait. S'immiscer dans l'exercice du pouvoir discrétionnaire du Parlement à cet égard outrepasse la compétence constitutionnelle de la province. Les droits de conducteur de M ne peuvent non plus servir de nouvelle contrepartie pour conclure un nouveau contrat exécutoire en vue du remboursement de la dette dont il a été libéré. M n'a pas à conclure un tel contrat pour recouvrer ses droits de conducteur, car la province n'a pas le pouvoir de l'en priver.

La *TSA* n'entrave cependant pas la réalisation de l'objet de la *LFI* que constitue le partage équitable des biens. La Cour a à maintes reprises mis en garde contre le fait de conférer à la doctrine de la prépondérance une portée trop large dès qu'il y a entrave à l'objectif fédéral. Il est toujours essentiel d'établir avec précision l'objet de la disposition de la loi fédérale en cause. S'il est clair que le par. 178(2) vise la réhabilitation financière du débiteur et que l'art. 102 entrave la réalisation de cet objet, on ne peut conclure que l'application du régime provincial dans le contexte de la présente affaire fait obstacle au partage équitable des biens.

La juge en chef McLachlin et la juge Côté : L'article 102 de la *TSA* entrave la réhabilitation financière du failli, qui est l'objectif du par. 178(2) de la *LFI*. Il est donc inopérant dans la mesure du conflit en raison de la

reason of the doctrine of federal paramountcy. As the frustration of one federal purpose is sufficient to trigger the application of the doctrine of federal paramountcy, it is not necessary to address the purpose of equitable distribution.

There is no operational conflict to speak of in this case. The majority's analysis contrasts with the clear standard that has been adopted for the purpose of determining whether an operational conflict exists in the context of the federal paramountcy test: impossibility of dual compliance as a result of an express conflict. Impossibility of dual compliance is the undisputed standard for determining whether an operational conflict exists and it is one that very few cases will meet. In the jurisprudence, impossibility of dual compliance has become synonymous with operational conflict. The requirement of an express contradiction is inseparable from impossibility of dual compliance. For the two laws to conflict, each one has to say exactly the opposite of what the other says. A less direct conflict is not enough. In the absence of an express conflict, the two laws are deemed to be capable of operating side by side. In light of the modern jurisprudence, this restrained approach to operational conflict is inescapable. Such a high standard is consistent with co-operative federalism. If, in practice, the wording of the statutes makes it possible to comply with both of them, then co-operative federalism requires a court to find that the federal and provincial statutes are compatible, at least at the first stage of the analysis.

The two branches of the modern federal paramountcy test relate to two different forms of conflict. A finding of an operational conflict in the first branch will not necessarily entail a finding of frustration of a federal purpose in the second branch. The first branch is concerned with an incompatibility that is evident on the face of the provisions themselves. Even a superficial possibility of dual compliance will suffice for a court to conclude that there is no operational conflict. If the federal law is prohibitive, as in the case at bar, the question becomes what exactly it prohibits. If the provincial law allows the very same thing the federal law prohibits, there is an operational conflict. In many cases, the two branches of the test have been confused. Although this Court's past decisions are not always helpful when it comes to drawing a distinction between the two branches, they do support three propositions: (1) that the applicable standard for the first branch is impossibility of dual compliance caused by an express conflict, (2) that this is a high standard that should be applied with restraint, and only in

doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale. Comme l'entrave à la réalisation d'un objectif fédéral suffit pour que s'applique la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale, il n'est pas nécessaire de se prononcer sur l'objectif du partage équitable des biens.

Il n'y a aucun conflit opérationnel en l'espèce. L'analyse des juges majoritaires tranche avec la norme claire que la Cour a retenue en vue de déterminer, dans le cadre de l'analyse fondée sur la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale, s'il existe un conflit opérationnel : l'impossibilité de se conformer aux deux lois en raison d'un conflit exprès. L'impossibilité de se conformer aux deux lois constitue la norme incontestée pour déterminer s'il existe un conflit opérationnel, et très peu de cas pourront satisfaire à cette norme. Dans la jurisprudence, l'impossibilité de se conformer aux deux lois est devenue synonyme de conflit opérationnel. L'exigence d'un conflit exprès est indissociable de l'impossibilité de se conformer aux deux lois. Pour que les deux lois entrent en conflit, chacune doit dire exactement le contraire de ce que dit l'autre. Un conflit moins direct ne suffit pas. En l'absence d'un conflit exprès, les deux lois sont réputées pouvoir coexister. La jurisprudence moderne rend inéluctable cette façon modérée d'aborder le conflit opérationnel. Une norme aussi élevée est conforme au fédéralisme coopératif. S'il est possible en pratique de respecter les deux lois en raison de leur libellé, alors le fédéralisme coopératif oblige le tribunal à conclure que les lois fédérale et provinciale sont compatibles, du moins à la première étape de l'analyse.

Les deux volets de l'analyse moderne de la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale ont trait à deux formes de conflit différentes. La constatation d'un conflit opérationnel au premier volet de l'analyse n'entraînera pas nécessairement au second volet une conclusion que la réalisation d'un objet fédéral a été entravée. Le premier volet concerne une incompatibilité ressortissant à première vue des dispositions elles-mêmes. Même une possibilité superficielle de se conformer aux deux lois suffit pour qu'un tribunal conclue à l'absence de conflit opérationnel. Si la loi fédérale est prohibitive, comme en l'espèce, il faut alors se demander ce qu'elle interdit exactement. Si la loi provinciale autorise la chose même qu'interdit la loi fédérale, il existe un conflit opérationnel. Dans de nombreux arrêts, la Cour a confondu les deux volets de l'analyse. Bien que la jurisprudence antérieure de notre Cour n'aide pas toujours à distinguer le premier volet du second, trois propositions s'en dégagent : (1) la norme applicable au premier volet est celle de l'impossibilité de se conformer aux deux lois en raison d'un conflit

very few cases, and (3) that the two branches are distinct and address different forms of conflict.

Consequently, at the first stage, the determining question is whether the province's legislation provides a path on which dual compliance is possible. A high standard at the first stage merely means that in most cases, the purpose and effects of the legislation at issue will need to be analyzed at the second stage. Requiring courts to deal with the issue in the second branch has many advantages. For the frustration of purpose analysis, the federal legislative intent must be established by the party relying on it. The court can proceed with a careful analysis of Parliament's intent and, if possible, interpret the federal law so as not to interfere with the provincial law. The impossibility standard, if applied strictly, will not render the first branch of the federal paramountcy test meaningless. If the provincial law allows or requires something that the federal law explicitly prohibits, or if the conflict is direct rather than indirect, there will be an operational conflict.

In the case at bar, it is clear from the provisions themselves that dual compliance is not impossible. The provisions at issue do not expressly conflict; they are different in terms of their contents and of the remedies that they provide. One of them does not permit what the other specifically prohibits. Under s. 178 of the *BIA*, a bankrupt is discharged from claims provable in bankruptcy. That section says nothing more. Section 102 of the *TSA* does not revive an extinguished claim *per se*; if a debtor chooses not to drive, the province simply cannot enforce its claim. He can also opt to voluntarily pay the discharged debt. The bankrupt is still discharged in the literal sense of the words of s. 178(2) of the *BIA*. The two statutes answer different questions. In the end, the literal requirement of the federal statute is, strictly speaking, met. It therefore follows that the two acts can operate side by side without operational conflict, although there is a frustration of purpose.

Cases Cited

By Gascon J.

Distinguished: *Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc. v. Saskatchewan*, 2005 SCC 13, [2005] 1 S.C.R. 188; *Quebec (Attorney General) v. Canadian Owners and Pilots*

exprès, (2) la norme est élevée et ne devrait être appliquée qu'avec retenue, et dans très peu de cas seulement, et (3) les deux volets sont distincts et s'appliquent à des formes différentes de conflit.

Par conséquent, sous le premier volet, la question déterminante est de savoir si la loi provinciale laisse la possibilité de se conformer aux deux lois. L'application d'une norme élevée sous le premier volet signifie simplement que dans la plupart des cas, l'objet et les effets de la loi en cause devront être analysés sous le deuxième volet. Obliger les tribunaux à étudier la question au second volet comporte de nombreux avantages. Dans le contexte de l'analyse portant sur l'entrave à la réalisation de l'objet, la partie qui invoque l'intention du législateur fédéral doit établir cette intention. La cour peut analyser attentivement l'intention du Parlement et, si possible, interpréter la loi fédérale de manière à ce qu'elle n'entre pas en conflit avec la loi provinciale. L'application stricte de la norme de l'impossibilité ne rendra pas dénué de sens le premier volet de l'analyse de la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale. Si la loi provinciale autorise ou exige l'accomplissement d'un acte que la loi fédérale interdit expressément, ou s'il s'agit d'un conflit direct plutôt qu'indirect, il existera un conflit opérationnel.

En l'espèce, il appert clairement des dispositions elles-mêmes que le respect des deux textes de loi n'est pas impossible. Les dispositions en cause ne sont pas expressément en conflit; elles diffèrent de par leur contenu et les recours qu'elles offrent. L'une ne permet pas ce que l'autre interdit expressément. Aux termes de l'art. 178 de la *LFI*, un failli est libéré de toutes réclamations prouvables en matière de faillite. Cet article ne prévoit rien de plus. L'article 102 de la *TSA* ne fait pas revivre une réclamation éteinte en soi; si un débiteur choisit de ne pas conduire, la province ne peut tout simplement pas recouvrer sa créance. Il peut aussi choisir de payer volontairement la dette dont il a été libéré. Le failli demeure libéré au sens littéral du par. 178(2) de la *LFI*. Les deux lois visent des objets différents. En bout de ligne, l'obligation littérale de la loi fédérale est, à proprement parler, respectée. Il s'ensuit donc que les deux lois peuvent coexister sans conflit opérationnel, même en présence d'une entrave à l'objectif fédéral.

Jurisprudence

Citée par le juge Gascon

Distinction d'avec les arrêts : *Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc. c. Saskatchewan*, 2005 CSC 13, [2005] 1 R.C.S. 188; *Québec (Procureur général) c. Canadian*

Association, 2010 SCC 39, [2010] 2 S.C.R. 536; **discussed:** *Canadian Western Bank v. Alberta*, 2007 SCC 22, [2007] 2 S.C.R. 3; *Husky Oil Operations Ltd. v. Minister of National Revenue*, [1995] 3 S.C.R. 453; *British Columbia (Attorney General) v. Lafarge Canada Inc.*, 2007 SCC 23, [2007] 2 S.C.R. 86; *114957 Canada Ltée (Spraytech, Société d'arrosage) v. Hudson (Town)*, 2001 SCC 40, [2001] 2 S.C.R. 241; *M & D Farm Ltd. v. Manitoba Agricultural Credit Corp.*, [1999] 2 S.C.R. 961; **referred to:** *Reference re Secession of Quebec*, [1998] 2 S.C.R. 217; *Re the Initiative and Referendum Act*, [1919] A.C. 935; *Multiple Access Ltd. v. McCutcheon*, [1982] 2 S.C.R. 161; *Reference re Securities Act*, 2011 SCC 66, [2011] 3 S.C.R. 837; *Canada (Attorney General) v. PHS Community Services Society*, 2011 SCC 44, [2011] 3 S.C.R. 134; *Marine Services International Ltd. v. Ryan Estate*, 2013 SCC 44, [2013] 3 S.C.R. 53; *Reference re Firearms Act (Can.)*, 2000 SCC 31, [2000] 1 S.C.R. 783; *Law Society of British Columbia v. Mangat*, 2001 SCC 67, [2001] 3 S.C.R. 113; *Sun Indalex Finance, LLC v. United Steelworkers*, 2013 SCC 6, [2013] 1 S.C.R. 271; *Garland v. Consumers' Gas Co.*, 2004 SCC 25, [2004] 1 S.C.R. 629; *Smith v. The Queen*, [1960] S.C.R. 776; *Saskatchewan (Attorney General) v. Lemare Lake Logging Ltd.*, 2015 SCC 53, [2015] 3 S.C.R. 419; *Bank of Montreal v. Hall*, [1990] 1 S.C.R. 121; *Bank of Montreal v. Marcotte*, 2014 SCC 55, [2014] 2 S.C.R. 725; *Irwin Toy Ltd. v. Quebec (Attorney General)*, [1989] 1 S.C.R. 927; *Quebec (Attorney General) v. Canada (Human Resources and Social Development)*, 2011 SCC 60, [2011] 3 S.C.R. 635; *Clarke v. Clarke*, [1990] 2 S.C.R. 795; *Attorney General of Canada v. Law Society of British Columbia*, [1982] 2 S.C.R. 307; *O'Grady v. Sparling*, [1960] S.C.R. 804; *Deloitte Haskins and Sells Ltd. v. Workers' Compensation Board*, [1985] 1 S.C.R. 785; *Century Services Inc. v. Canada (Attorney General)*, 2010 SCC 60, [2010] 3 S.C.R. 379; *R. v. Fitzgibbon*, [1990] 1 S.C.R. 1005; *Schreyer v. Schreyer*, 2011 SCC 35, [2011] 2 S.C.R. 605; *Industrial Acceptance Corp. v. Lalonde*, [1952] 2 S.C.R. 109; *Vachon v. Canada Employment and Immigration Commission*, [1985] 2 S.C.R. 417; *GMAC Commercial Credit Corp. — Canada v. T.C.T. Logistics Inc.*, 2006 SCC 35, [2006] 2 S.C.R. 123; *Ross v. Registrar of Motor Vehicles*, [1975] 1 S.C.R. 5; *Provincial Secretary of Prince Edward Island v. Egan*, [1941] S.C.R. 396; *Thomson v. Alberta (Transportation and Safety Board)*, 2003 ABCA 256, 232 D.L.R. (4th) 237; *Newfoundland and Labrador v. AbitibiBowater Inc.*, 2012 SCC 67, [2012] 3 S.C.R. 443; *Ontario (Minister of Finance) v. Clarke*, 2013 ONSC 1920, 115 O.R. (3d) 33; *R. v. White*, [1999] 2 S.C.R. 417; *407 ETR Concession Co. v. Canada (Superintendent of Bankruptcy)*, 2015 SCC 52, [2015] 3 S.C.R. 397; *Gorguis v. Saskatchewan Government Insurance*, 2011 SKQB

Owners and Pilots Association, 2010 CSC 39, [2010] 2 R.C.S. 536; **arrêts analysés :** *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest c. Alberta*, 2007 CSC 22, [2007] 2 R.C.S. 3; *Husky Oil Operations Ltd. c. Ministre du Revenu national*, [1995] 3 R.C.S. 453; *Colombie-Britannique (Procureur général) c. Lafarge Canada Inc.*, 2007 CSC 23, [2007] 2 R.C.S. 86; *114957 Canada Ltée (Spraytech, Société d'arrosage) c. Hudson (Ville)*, 2001 CSC 40, [2001] 2 R.C.S. 241; *M & D Farm Ltd. c. Société du crédit agricole du Manitoba*, [1999] 2 R.C.S. 961; **arrêts mentionnés :** *Renvoi relatif à la sécession du Québec*, [1998] 2 R.C.S. 217; *Re the Initiative and Referendum Act*, [1919] A.C. 935; *Multiple Access Ltd. c. McCutcheon*, [1982] 2 R.C.S. 161; *Renvoi relatif à la Loi sur les valeurs mobilières*, 2011 CSC 66, [2011] 3 R.C.S. 837; *Canada (Procureur général) c. PHS Community Services Society*, 2011 CSC 44, [2011] 3 R.C.S. 134; *Marine Services International Ltd. c. Ryan (Succession)*, 2013 CSC 44, [2013] 3 R.C.S. 53; *Renvoi relatif à la Loi sur les armes à feu (Can.)*, 2000 CSC 31, [2000] 1 R.C.S. 783; *Law Society of British Columbia c. Mangat*, 2001 CSC 67, [2001] 3 R.C.S. 113; *Sun Indalex Finance, LLC c. Syndicat des Métallos*, 2013 CSC 6, [2013] 1 R.C.S. 271; *Garland c. Consumers' Gas Co.*, 2004 CSC 25, [2004] 1 R.C.S. 629; *Smith c. The Queen*, [1960] R.C.S. 776; *Saskatchewan (Procureur général) c. Lemare Lake Logging Ltd.*, 2015 CSC 53, [2015] 3 R.C.S. 419; *Banque de Montréal c. Hall*, [1990] 1 R.C.S. 121; *Banque de Montréal c. Marcotte*, 2014 CSC 55, [2014] 2 R.C.S. 725; *Irwin Toy Ltd. c. Québec (Procureur général)*, [1989] 1 R.C.S. 927; *Québec (Procureur général) c. Canada (Ressources humaines et Développement social)*, 2011 CSC 60, [2011] 3 R.C.S. 635; *Clarke c. Clarke*, [1990] 2 R.C.S. 795; *Procureur général du Canada c. Law Society of British Columbia*, [1982] 2 R.C.S. 307; *O'Grady c. Sparling*, [1960] R.C.S. 804; *Deloitte Haskins and Sells Ltd. c. Workers' Compensation Board*, [1985] 1 R.C.S. 785; *Century Services Inc. c. Canada (Procureur général)*, 2010 CSC 60, [2010] 3 R.C.S. 379; *R. c. Fitzgibbon*, [1990] 1 R.C.S. 1005; *Schreyer c. Schreyer*, 2011 CSC 35, [2011] 2 R.C.S. 605; *Industrial Acceptance Corp. c. Lalonde*, [1952] 2 R.C.S. 109; *Vachon c. Commission de l'emploi et de l'immigration du Canada*, [1985] 2 R.C.S. 417; *Société de crédit commercial GMAC — Canada c. T.C.T. Logistics Inc.*, 2006 CSC 35, [2006] 2 R.C.S. 123; *Ross c. Registraire des véhicules automobiles*, [1975] 1 R.C.S. 5; *Provincial Secretary of Prince Edward Island c. Egan*, [1941] R.C.S. 396; *Thomson c. Alberta (Transportation and Safety Board)*, 2003 ABCA 256, 232 D.L.R. (4th) 237; *Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador c. AbitibiBowater Inc.*, 2012 CSC 67, [2012] 3 R.C.S. 443; *Ontario (Minister of Finance) c. Clarke*, 2013 ONSC 1920, 115 O.R. (3d) 33; *R. c. White*, [1999] 2 R.C.S. 417;

132, 372 Sask. R. 152, rev'd 2013 SKCA 32, 414 Sask. R. 5; *Buchanan v. Superline Fuels Inc.*, 2007 NSCA 68, 255 N.S.R. (2d) 286; *Miller, Re* (2001), 27 C.B.R. (4th) 107; *Lucar, Re* (2001), 32 C.B.R. (4th) 270; *Roncarelli v. Duplessis*, [1959] S.C.R. 121; *British Columbia v. Imperial Tobacco Canada Ltd.*, 2005 SCC 49, [2005] 2 S.C.R. 473; *Reference re Remuneration of Judges of the Provincial Court of Prince Edward Island*, [1997] 3 S.C.R. 3.

407 ETR Concession Co. c. Canada (Surintendant des faillites), 2015 CSC 52, [2015] 3 R.C.S. 397; *Gorguis c. Saskatchewan Government Insurance*, 2011 SKQB 132, 372 Sask. R. 152, inf. par 2013 SKCA 32, 414 Sask. R. 5; *Buchanan c. Superline Fuels Inc.*, 2007 NSCA 68, 255 N.S.R. (2d) 286; *Miller, Re* (2001), 27 C.B.R. (4th) 107; *Lucar, Re* (2001), 32 C.B.R. (4th) 270; *Roncarelli c. Duplessis*, [1959] R.C.S. 121; *Colombie-Britannique c. Imperial Tobacco Canada Ltée*, 2005 CSC 49, [2005] 2 R.C.S. 473; *Renvoi relatif à la rémunération des juges de la Cour provinciale de l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard*, [1997] 3 R.C.S. 3.

By Côté J.

Citée par la juge Côté

Discussed: *M & D Farm Ltd. v. Manitoba Agricultural Credit Corp.*, [1999] 2 S.C.R. 961; *British Columbia (Attorney General) v. Lafarge Canada Inc.*, 2007 SCC 23, [2007] 2 S.C.R. 86; *Canadian Western Bank v. Alberta*, 2007 SCC 22, [2007] 2 S.C.R. 3; *114957 Canada Ltée (Spraytech, Société d'arrosage) v. Hudson (Town)*, 2001 SCC 40, [2001] 2 S.C.R. 241; *Husky Oil Operations Ltd. v. Minister of National Revenue*, [1995] 3 S.C.R. 453; **referred to:** *Multiple Access Ltd. v. McCutcheon*, [1982] 2 S.C.R. 161; *Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc. v. Saskatchewan*, 2005 SCC 13, [2005] 1 S.C.R. 188; *Quebec (Attorney General) v. Canadian Owners and Pilots Association*, 2010 SCC 39, [2010] 2 S.C.R. 536; *Rio Hotel Ltd. v. New Brunswick (Liquor Licensing Board)*, [1987] 2 S.C.R. 59; *NIL/TU,O Child and Family Services Society v. B.C. Government and Service Employees' Union*, 2010 SCC 45, [2010] 2 S.C.R. 696; *Marine Services International Ltd. v. Ryan Estate*, 2013 SCC 44, [2013] 3 S.C.R. 53; *Law Society of British Columbia v. Mangat*, 2001 SCC 67, [2001] 3 S.C.R. 113; *Quebec (Attorney General) v. Canada (Human Resources and Social Development)*, 2011 SCC 60, [2011] 3 S.C.R. 635; *Bank of Montreal v. Hall*, [1990] 1 S.C.R. 121; *Canada (Superintendent of Bankruptcy) v. 407 ETR Concession Company Ltd.*, 2013 ONCA 769, 118 O.R. (3d) 161; *Sun Indalex Finance, LLC v. United Steelworkers*, 2013 SCC 6, [2013] 1 S.C.R. 271.

Arrêts analysés : *M & D Farm Ltd. c. Société du crédit agricole du Manitoba*, [1999] 2 R.C.S. 961; *Colombie-Britannique (Procureur général) c. Lafarge Canada Inc.*, 2007 CSC 23, [2007] 2 R.C.S. 86; *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest c. Alberta*, 2007 CSC 22, [2007] 2 R.C.S. 3; *114957 Canada Ltée (Spraytech, Société d'arrosage) c. Hudson (Ville)*, 2001 CSC 40, [2001] 2 R.C.S. 241; *Husky Oil Operations Ltd. c. Ministre du Revenu national*, [1995] 3 R.C.S. 453; **arrêts mentionnés :** *Multiple Access Ltd. c. McCutcheon*, [1982] 2 R.C.S. 161; *Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc. c. Saskatchewan*, 2005 CSC 13, [2005] 1 R.C.S. 188; *Québec (Procureur général) c. Canadian Owners and Pilots Association*, 2010 CSC 39, [2010] 2 R.C.S. 536; *Rio Hotel Ltd. c. Nouveau-Brunswick (Commission des licences et permis d'alcool)*, [1987] 2 R.C.S. 59; *NIL/TU,O Child and Family Services Society c. B.C. Government and Service Employees' Union*, 2010 CSC 45, [2010] 2 R.C.S. 696; *Marine Services International Ltd. c. Ryan (Succession)*, 2013 CSC 44, [2013] 3 R.C.S. 53; *Law Society of British Columbia c. Mangat*, 2001 CSC 67, [2001] 3 R.C.S. 113; *Québec (Procureur général) c. Canada (Ressources humaines et Développement social)*, 2011 CSC 60, [2011] 3 R.C.S. 635; *Banque de Montréal c. Hall*, [1990] 1 R.C.S. 121; *Canada (Superintendent of Bankruptcy) c. 407 ETR Concession Company Ltd.*, 2013 ONCA 769, 118 O.R. (3d) 161; *Sun Indalex Finance, LLC c. Syndicat des Métallos*, 2013 CSC 6, [2013] 1 R.C.S. 271.

Statutes and Regulations Cited

Act respecting the preservation of agricultural land and agricultural activities, R.S.Q., c. P-41.1.
Aeronautics Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. A-2.
Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3, ss. 69.3, 69.4, 72(1), 121(1), 136, 137(1), 139, 140.1, 141, 172, 178.

Lois et règlements cités

Legal Profession Act, S.B.C. 1987, c. 25, art. 1 « *practice of law* ».
Loi constitutionnelle de 1867, art. 91, 92.
Loi sur l'aéronautique, L.R.C. 1985, c. A-2.
Loi sur l'examen de l'endettement agricole, L.R.C. 1985, c. 25 (2e suppl.).

Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36.
Constitution Act, 1867, ss. 91, 92.
Family Farm Protection Act, C.C.S.M., c. F15.
Farm Debt Review Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. 25 (2nd Supp.).
Immigration Act, R.S.C. 1985, c. I-2, ss. 30, 69(1).
Legal Profession Act, S.B.C. 1987, c. 25, s. 1 "practice of law".
Marine Liability Act, S.C. 2001, c. 6.
Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Act, R.S.A. 2000, c. M-22, s. 5(1), (2), (7).
Personal Property Security Act, R.S.O. 1990, c. P.10.
Tobacco Act, S.C. 1997, c. 13.
Tobacco Control Act, S.S. 2001, c. T-14.1.
Traffic Safety Act, R.S.A. 2000, c. T-6, ss. 54, 102, 103.

Authors Cited

Alberta. Legislative Assembly. *Alberta Hansard*, 3rd Sess., 24th Leg., April 12, 1999, p. 927.
Black's Law Dictionary, 10th ed. by Bryan A. Garner, ed. St. Paul, Minn.: Thomson Reuters, 2014, "enforce", "release".
Brun, Henri, Guy Tremblay et Eugénie Brouillet. *Droit constitutionnel*, 6e éd. Cowansville, Que.: Yvon Blais, 2014.
Canada. Study Committee on Bankruptcy and Insolvency Legislation. *Bankruptcy and Insolvency: Report of the Study Committee on Bankruptcy and Insolvency Legislation*. Ottawa: Information Canada, 1970.
Colvin, Eric. "Constitutional Law — Paramountcy — Duplication and Express Contradiction — Multiple Access Ltd. v. McCutcheon" (1983), 17 *U.B.C. L. Rev.* 347.
Hogg, Peter W. *Constitutional Law of Canada*, 5th ed. Supp. Toronto: Carswell, 2007 (updated 2014, release 1).
Hogg, Peter W. "Paramountcy and Tobacco" (2006), 34 *S.C.L.R.* (2d) 335.
Houlden, L. W., G. B. Morawetz and Janis Sarra. *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Law of Canada*, 4th ed. (rev.). Toronto: Carswell, 2013 (updated 2015, release 6).
Wood, Roderick J. *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Law*. Toronto: Irwin Law, 2009.

APPEAL from a judgment of the Alberta Court of Appeal (Berger, Watson and Slatter JJ.A.), 2014 ABCA 68, 91 Alta. L.R. (5th) 221, 569 A.R. 177, 370 D.L.R. (4th) 267, 9 C.B.R. (6th) 278, 64 M.V.R.

Loi sur l'immigration, L.R.C. 1985, c. I-2, art. 30, 69(1).
Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité, L.R.C. 1985, c. B-3, art. 69.3, 69.4, 72(1), 121(1), 136, 137(1), 139, 140.1, 141, 172, 178.
Loi sur la protection des exploitations agricoles familiales, C.P.L.M., c. F15.
Loi sur la protection du territoire et des activités agricoles, L.R.Q., c. P-41.1.
Loi sur la responsabilité en matière maritime, L.C. 2001, c. 6.
Loi sur le tabac, L.C. 1997, c. 13.
Loi sur les arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies, L.R.C. 1985, c. C-36.
Loi sur les sûretés mobilières, L.R.O. 1990, c. P.10.
Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Act, R.S.A. 2000, c. M-22, art. 5(1), (2), (7).
Tobacco Control Act, S.S. 2001, c. T-14.1.
Traffic Safety Act, R.S.A. 2000, c. T-6, art. 54, 102, 103.

Doctrine et autres documents cités

Alberta. Legislative Assembly. *Alberta Hansard*, 3rd Sess., 24th Leg., April 12, 1999, p. 927.
Black's Law Dictionary, 10th ed. by Bryan A. Garner, ed., St. Paul (Minn.), Thomson Reuters, 2014, « *enforce* », « *release* ».
Brun, Henri, Guy Tremblay et Eugénie Brouillet. *Droit constitutionnel*, 6e éd., Cowansville (Qc), Yvon Blais, 2014.
Canada. Comité d'étude sur la législation en matière de faillite et d'insolvabilité. *Faillite et Insolvabilité : Rapport du comité d'étude sur la législation en matière de faillite et d'insolvabilité*, Ottawa, Information Canada, 1970.
Colvin, Eric. « Constitutional Law — Paramountcy — Duplication and Express Contradiction — Multiple Access Ltd. v. McCutcheon » (1983), 17 *U.B.C. L. Rev.* 347.
Hogg, Peter W. *Constitutional Law of Canada*, 5th ed. Supp., Toronto, Carswell, 2007 (updated 2014, release 1).
Hogg, Peter W. « Paramountcy and Tobacco » (2006), 34 *S.C.L.R.* (2d) 335.
Houlden, L. W., G. B. Morawetz and Janis Sarra. *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Law of Canada*, 4th ed. (rev.), Toronto, Carswell, 2013 (updated 2015, release 6).
Wood, Roderick J. *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Law*, Toronto, Irwin Law, 2009.

POURVOI contre un arrêt de la Cour d'appel de l'Alberta (les juges Berger, Watson et Slatter), 2014 ABCA 68, 91 Alta. L.R. (5th) 221, 569 A.R. 177, 370 D.L.R. (4th) 267, 9 C.B.R. (6th) 278, 64

(6th) 82, [2014] 4 W.W.R. 272, [2014] A.J. No. 155 (QL), 2014 CarswellAlta 225 (WL Can.), affirming a decision of Moen J., 2012 ABQB 644, 73 Alta. L.R. (5th) 44, 550 A.R. 257, 39 M.V.R. (6th) 21, [2012] A.J. No. 1094 (QL), 2012 CarswellAlta 1757 (WL Can.). Appeal dismissed.

Lillian Riczu, for the appellant.

R. Jeremy Newton, for the respondent.

Josh Hunter and *Daniel Huffaker*, for the intervener the Attorney General of Ontario.

Alain Gingras, for the intervener the Attorney General of Quebec.

Richard M. Butler, for the intervener the Attorney General of British Columbia.

Thomson Irvine, for the intervener the Attorney General for Saskatchewan.

Peter Southey and *Michael Lema*, for the intervener the Superintendent of Bankruptcy.

The judgment of Abella, Rothstein, Cromwell, Moldaver, Karakatsanis, Wagner and Gascon JJ. was delivered by

GASCON J. —

I. Overview

[1] In Canada, the federal and provincial levels of government must enact laws within the limits of their respective spheres of jurisdiction. The *Constitution Act, 1867* defines which matters fall within the exclusive legislative authority of each level. Still, even when acting within its own sphere, one level of government will sometimes affect matters within the other's sphere of jurisdiction. The resulting legislative overlap may, on occasion, lead to a conflict between otherwise valid federal and provincial laws. In this appeal, the Court must decide whether such a conflict exists, and if so, resolve it.

M.V.R. (6th) 82, [2014] 4 W.W.R. 272, [2014] A.J. No. 155 (QL), 2014 CarswellAlta 225 (WL Can.), qui a confirmé une décision de la juge Moen, 2012 ABQB 644, 73 Alta. L.R. (5th) 44, 550 A.R. 257, 39 M.V.R. (6th) 21, [2012] A.J. No. 1094 (QL), 2012 CarswellAlta 1757 (WL Can.). Pourvoi rejeté.

Lillian Riczu, pour l'appelant.

R. Jeremy Newton, pour l'intimé.

Josh Hunter et *Daniel Huffaker*, pour l'intervenant le procureur général de l'Ontario.

Alain Gingras, pour l'intervenante la procureure générale du Québec.

Richard M. Butler, pour l'intervenant le procureur général de la Colombie-Britannique.

Thomson Irvine, pour l'intervenant le procureur général de la Saskatchewan.

Peter Southey et *Michael Lema*, pour l'intervenant le Surintendant des faillites.

Version française du jugement des juges Abella, Rothstein, Cromwell, Moldaver, Karakatsanis, Wagner et Gascon rendu par

LE JUGE GASCON —

I. Aperçu

[1] Au Canada, les gouvernements fédéral et provinciaux doivent adopter des lois qui relèvent de leurs sphères de compétence respectives. La *Loi constitutionnelle de 1867* indique les matières qui relèvent de l'autorité législative exclusive de chaque ordre. Cependant, même lorsqu'il agit dans les limites de sa propre sphère de compétence, un ordre de gouvernement touche parfois à des matières relevant de la sphère de l'autre. Le chevauchement législatif en résultant peut, à l'occasion, entraîner un conflit entre des lois fédérales et provinciales par ailleurs valides. Dans le présent pourvoi, la Cour doit décider si un tel conflit existe et, dans l'affirmative, le résoudre.

[2] The alleged conflict in this case concerns, on the one hand, the federal *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3 ("*BIA*"), and on the other hand, Alberta's *Traffic Safety Act*, R.S.A. 2000, c. T-6 ("*TSA*"). It stems from a car accident caused by the respondent while he was uninsured, contrary to s. 54 of the *TSA*. The province of Alberta compensated the individual injured in the accident and sought to recover the amount of the compensation from the respondent. The latter, however, made an assignment in bankruptcy and was eventually discharged. The *BIA* governs bankruptcy and provides that, upon discharge, the respondent is released from all debts that are claims provable in bankruptcy. The *TSA* governs the activity of driving, including vehicle permits and driver's licences, and allows the province to suspend the respondent's licence and permits until he pays the amount of the compensation.

[3] As a result of his bankruptcy and subsequent discharge, the respondent did not pay the amount of the compensation in full; because of this failure to pay, Alberta suspended his vehicle permits and driver's licence. The respondent contested this suspension, arguing that the *TSA* conflicted with the *BIA*, in that it frustrated the purposes of bankruptcy. The province replied that there was no conflict since the *TSA* was regulatory in nature and did not purport to enforce a discharged debt. The Court of Queen's Bench and the Court of Appeal found that there was a conflict between the federal and provincial laws. Relying on the doctrine of federal paramountcy, they declared the impugned provision of the *TSA* to be inoperative to the extent of the conflict. I agree with the outcome reached by the lower courts, and I would dismiss the appeal.

II. Facts

[4] The car accident caused by the respondent occurred in 1989. In 1996, the individual injured in the accident obtained judgment against the respondent in the amount of $194,875. The Administrator appointed under the *Motor Vehicle Accident Claims*

[2] En l'espèce, le conflit allégué concerne, d'une part, le régime fédéral de la *Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité*, L.R.C. 1985, c. B-3 (« *LFI* »), et d'autre part, la *Traffic Safety Act* de l'Alberta, R.S.A. 2000, c. T-6 (« *TSA* »). Il découle d'un accident de la route causé par l'intimé alors qu'il n'était pas assuré comme l'exige l'art. 54 de la *TSA*. La province d'Alberta a indemnisé la personne blessée dans l'accident et a tenté de recouvrer l'indemnité auprès de l'intimé. Cependant, ce dernier a fait cession de ses biens et a par la suite été libéré. La *LFI* régit la faillite et précise qu'au moment de sa libération, l'intimé est libéré de toutes les dettes qui sont des réclamations prouvables en matière de faillite. La *TSA* régit la conduite d'un véhicule automobile, y compris les certificats d'immatriculation et les permis de conduire, et permet à la province de suspendre le permis de conduire et les certificats d'immatriculation de l'intimé jusqu'à ce qu'il paie le montant de l'indemnité.

[3] Par suite de sa faillite et de sa libération subséquente, l'intimé n'a pas payé intégralement le montant de l'indemnité; en conséquence, l'Alberta a suspendu ses certificats d'immatriculation et son permis de conduire. L'intimé a contesté cette suspension et a plaidé que la *TSA* entrait en conflit avec la *LFI* en ce qu'elle entravait la réalisation des objectifs de la faillite. En réponse, la province a nié l'existence d'un conflit puisque la *TSA* était de nature réglementaire et ne visait pas le recouvrement d'une dette ayant fait l'objet d'une libération. La Cour du Banc de la Reine et la Cour d'appel ont conclu à l'existence d'un conflit entre les lois fédérale et provinciale. S'appuyant sur la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale, elles ont déclaré la disposition contestée de la *TSA* inopérante dans la mesure du conflit. Je souscris à la conclusion tirée par les tribunaux d'instance inférieure et je suis d'avis de rejeter le pourvoi.

II. Faits

[4] L'accident de la route causé par l'intimé s'est produit en 1989. En 1996, la personne blessée dans l'accident a obtenu contre l'intimé un jugement lui accordant la somme de 194 875 $. L'administrateur nommé en vertu de la *Motor Vehicle Accident*

Act, R.S.A. 2000, c. M-22 ("*MVACA*"), indemnified the injured party for the amount of the judgment debt and was assigned the debt in accordance with the *MVACA*. Initially, the respondent made arrangements with the Administrator to pay the debt in instalments. Some years later, however, in January 2008, he made an assignment in bankruptcy. He listed the Administrator's claim in his Statement of Affairs. It is not disputed that the judgment debt assigned to the Administrator was a claim provable in bankruptcy. It was, by far, the respondent's most substantial debt and, in fact, the reason for his financial difficulties. At the time of the assignment, the outstanding amount due to the Administrator stood at $195,823.

[5] In June 2011, the respondent obtained an absolute discharge, which no one opposed. In October of the same year, he received a letter from the Director, Driver Fitness and Monitoring, notifying him that, by application of s. 102(1) of the *TSA*, his operator's licence and vehicle registration privileges would be suspended until payment of the outstanding amount of the judgment debt. Later, in November, his lawyer received another letter, this time from Motor Vehicle Accident Recoveries, advising the respondent that he "remains indebted for the judgment debt obtained against him . . . 'until the judgment is satisfied or discharged, otherwise than by a discharge in bankruptcy'" (A.R., at p. 49). The letter proposed that new payment arrangements be made, failing which the suspension of his driving privileges would continue.

[6] Given this situation, in March 2012, the respondent sought an order from the Court of Queen's Bench to stay the suspension of his driving privileges. He claimed that he had been discharged in bankruptcy and that s. 178 of the *BIA* precluded the Administrator from enforcing the judgment debt.

Claims Act, R.S.A. 2000, c. M-22 (« *MVACA* »), a indemnisé la personne blessée du montant de la créance judiciaire et s'est vu céder la créance conformément à la *MVACA*. Au départ, l'intimé a pris avec l'administrateur des dispositions en vue de rembourser la dette par versements échelonnés. Quelques années plus tard toutefois, en janvier 2008, il a fait cession de ses biens. Il a inscrit la réclamation de l'administrateur dans son bilan. Nul ne conteste que la créance judiciaire cédée à l'administrateur constituait une réclamation prouvable en matière de faillite. Il s'agissait, de loin, de la plus grosse dette de l'intimé et elle était, en fait, à l'origine de ses déboires financiers. Au moment de la cession, la somme due à l'administrateur s'élevait à 195 823 $.

[5] En juin 2011, l'intimé a obtenu une libération absolue, à laquelle personne ne s'est opposé. En octobre de la même année, il a reçu du directeur du service de la surveillance et de l'aptitude des conducteurs une lettre l'avisant que, par application du par. 102(1) de la *TSA*, son permis de conduire et ses certificats d'immatriculation de véhicule seraient suspendus jusqu'au paiement de la somme due au titre de la créance judiciaire. Plus tard, en novembre, son avocat a reçu une autre lettre, cette fois du service des recouvrements relatifs aux accidents d'automobile, informant l'intimé qu'il [TRADUCTION] « demeure débiteur de la somme due en vertu du jugement obtenu contre lui [. . .] "tant qu'[il] n'a pas satisfait au jugement et qu'[il] ne s'est pas libér[é] de l'obligation autrement que par une libération de faillite" » (d.a., p. 49). La lettre lui proposait de prendre de nouvelles dispositions en vue du paiement, à défaut de quoi la suspension de ses droits de conducteur serait maintenue.

[6] Devant cette situation, en mars 2012, l'intimé a demandé à la Cour du Banc de la Reine de surseoir à la suspension de ses droits de conducteur. Il a fait valoir qu'il avait été libéré de faillite et que l'art. 178 de la *LFI* empêchait l'administrateur de le contraindre à payer la dette constatée par jugement.

III. Judicial History

A. *Alberta Court of Queen's Bench, 2012 ABQB 644, 73 Alta. L.R. (5th) 44*

[7] Moen J. first found that, as a result of the discharge, there was no longer a liability on the basis of which the judgment could be enforced (para. 21). In her view, the question at issue was whether the discharge precluded the province from suspending the respondent's driving privileges because of the unpaid judgment debt. This entailed looking at the operation of the *TSA* and the *BIA* and determining whether the relevant provisions were in conflict, making the doctrine of paramountcy applicable. According to Moen J., an "operational conflict" could arise in two situations, namely where (1) "compliance with both acts is rendered inconsistent or impossible by directly conflicting with an express provision of the *BIA*" or (2) "the *TSA* has the intent and/or effect of interfering with the provisions of the *BIA* or its fundamental objectives" (para. 30).

[8] Moen J. emphasized the rehabilitative purpose of the *BIA* (para. 31). She described the purpose of the *TSA* as being the "protection of public safety via the regulation of traffic and motor vehicles" (para. 33), and the purpose of s. 102 of the *TSA* as "preventing 'irresponsible drivers from having the continued privilege of driving . . . without being made to account for the normal consequences of their vast irresponsibilities'" (para. 34). She distinguished situations in which the purpose of licence suspension is the collection of a debt from those in which it is the regulation of conduct (paras. 37-42). She concluded that the sole purpose of s. 102 is the collection of an unpaid judgment debt. In her view, the provision had nothing to do with the regulation of the respondent's misconduct (para. 43). She thus held that the province's actions were not disciplinary, but rather "a method of debt collection, and a colourable attempt to circumvent the provisions of the *BIA*" (para. 45). This "improper purpose" of the *TSA* created an "operational conflict" with the *BIA* (para. 45). She therefore stayed both the enforcement of the judgment debt and the suspension of the respondent's driving privileges (para. 49), and

III. Historique judiciaire

A. *Cour du Banc de la Reine de l'Alberta, 2012 ABQB 644, 73 Alta. L.R. (5th) 44*

[7] La juge Moen a d'abord conclu que, par l'effet de la libération, il n'y avait plus de créance servant de fondement à l'exécution du jugement (par. 21). À son avis, il s'agissait de savoir si la libération empêchait la province de suspendre les droits de conducteur de l'intimé en raison du non-paiement de la dette constatée par jugement. Elle devait donc examiner l'application de la *TSA* et de la *LFI* et déterminer si les dispositions pertinentes entraient en conflit, entraînant ainsi l'application de la doctrine de la prépondérance. Selon la juge Moen, il pouvait exister un [TRADUCTION] « conflit d'application » dans les deux situations suivantes, à savoir lorsque (1) « le respect des deux lois devient incohérent ou impossible en raison d'un conflit direct avec une disposition expresse de la *LFI* », ou lorsque (2) « la *TSA* vise à faire obstacle, ou fait obstacle, à l'application des dispositions de la *LFI* ou à la réalisation de ses objectifs fondamentaux » (par. 30).

[8] La juge Moen a mis l'accent sur l'objet de la réhabilitation que favorise la *LFI* (par. 31). Elle a décrit l'objet de la *TSA* comme étant la [TRADUCTION] « protection de la sécurité publique par la réglementation de la circulation et des véhicules automobiles » (par. 33), et l'objet de l'art. 102 de la *TSA* comme étant d'« empêcher "les conducteurs irresponsables de continuer de bénéficier du droit de conduire [. . .] sans avoir à subir les conséquences normales de leur grande irresponsabilité" » (par. 34). Elle a établi une distinction entre les situations où l'objet de la suspension de permis est le recouvrement d'une créance et celles où elle vise la réglementation d'une conduite (par. 37-42). Elle a conclu que le seul objet de l'art. 102 était le recouvrement d'une créance judiciaire. À son avis, la disposition n'a rien à voir avec la réglementation de l'inconduite de l'intimé (par. 43). Elle a donc estimé que les mesures prises par la province n'étaient pas de nature disciplinaire et constituaient plutôt « un mode de recouvrement de créances et une tentative déguisée de contourner les dispositions de la *LFI* » (par. 45). Cet « objet illégitime » de la *TSA* faisait naître un « conflit d'application » avec la *LFI*

she declared the *TSA* ineffective to the extent of the conflict with the *BIA* (para. 48).

B. *Alberta Court of Appeal, 2014 ABCA 68, 91 Alta. L.R. (5th) 221*

[9] Writing for a unanimous court, Slatter J.A. described the two types of conflict that trigger the application of the doctrine of paramountcy as follows: (1) "it is impossible to comply with both the provincial and the federal legislation", or (2) "even though it is technically possible to comply with both, the application of the provincial statute can fairly be said to frustrate Parliament's legislative purpose" (para. 10). He concluded that because the respondent could comply with both laws by not driving, there was no conflict under the first branch of the test (para. 10).

[10] Turning to the second branch, Slatter J.A. described the two purposes of the *BIA* as being, first, equal distribution, and second, rehabilitation. He observed that s. 178 lists the debts that are not discharged by bankruptcy, none of which corresponds to judgment debts for damages resulting from motor vehicle accidents (paras. 13-15). According to him, while discharge from bankruptcy does not extinguish debts, nonetheless, "[w]hatever conceptual distinction there may be, it is somewhat artificial in the present context", as creditors cease to be able to enforce the discharged debts (para. 19). Slatter J.A. rejected the province's argument that driving privileges can be used as fresh consideration to revive a discharged debt; such consideration is not genuine and it is inconsistent with the policy of the *BIA* (paras. 20-21). Rejecting another of the province's arguments, he held that it is irrelevant that driving privileges do not constitute property of the bankrupt. The province cannot withhold privileges arbitrarily in a way that frustrates the purposes of the *BIA* (paras. 23-24).

(par. 45). Elle a donc sursis au recouvrement de la créance judiciaire et à la suspension des droits de conducteur de l'intimé (par. 49), et elle a déclaré la *TSA* inopérante dans la mesure du conflit avec la *LFI* (par. 48).

B. *Cour d'appel de l'Alberta, 2014 ABCA 68, 91 Alta. L.R. (5th) 221*

[9] S'exprimant au nom d'une cour unanime, le juge Slatter a décrit comme suit les deux types de conflit qui entraînent l'application de la doctrine de la prépondérance : (1) [TRADUCTION] « il est impossible de se conformer à la fois à la loi provinciale et à la loi fédérale », ou (2) « bien qu'il soit techniquement possible de se conformer aux deux lois, on peut à juste titre affirmer que l'application de la loi provinciale entrave la réalisation de l'objectif législatif du Parlement » (par. 10). Il a conclu que, parce que l'intimé pouvait se conformer aux deux lois en s'abstenant de conduire, il n'existait aucun conflit selon le premier volet de l'analyse (par. 10).

[10] Quant au second volet, le juge Slatter a décrit les deux objets de la *LFI* comme étant, premièrement, la répartition équitable, et deuxièmement, la réhabilitation. Il a fait remarquer que l'art. 178 énumère les dettes dont le failli n'est pas libéré à l'issue de la faillite, et qu'aucune de ces dettes ne correspond à une dette constatée par jugement pour des dommages résultant d'un accident d'automobile (par. 13-15). Selon lui, si la libération du failli n'éteint pas les dettes, il reste que [TRADUCTION] « [q]uelle que soit la distinction conceptuelle que l'on puisse faire, elle est plutôt artificielle dans le présent contexte » puisque les créanciers ne sont plus en mesure de contraindre le failli à rembourser les dettes dont il a été libéré (par. 19). Le juge Slatter a rejeté l'argument de la province voulant que les droits de conducteur puissent servir de nouvelle contrepartie d'un contrat qui fait renaître une dette dont le failli a été libéré; une telle contrepartie n'est ni véritable ni compatible avec les principes qui sous-tendent la *LFI* (par. 20-21). Rejetant un autre des arguments de la province, il a estimé qu'il importe peu que les droits de conducteur ne constituent pas des biens du failli. La province ne peut retirer arbitrairement des droits de manière à entraver la réalisation des objets de la *LFI* (par. 23-24).

[11] Slatter J.A. observed that s. 102 of the *TSA* specifically provides that it operates notwithstanding a discharge in bankruptcy. In his view, this is a "*prima facie* signal of a potential operational conflict" (para. 39). Although s. 102 is not coercive and the respondent could choose not to drive, Slatter J.A. concluded that it nonetheless frustrates the purposes of the *BIA*. One of these purposes is that the discharged bankrupt "will not have to make any such 'choices'" and will be "free to make independent and unencumbered personal and economic decisions going forward" (para. 43). Because s. 102 is focused on debt collection and is not connected to traffic safety considerations (paras. 40 and 45-47), it interferes with a driver's ability to make a fresh start (paras. 48-49). Slatter J.A. also concluded that s. 102 disrupts fair and equal distribution to creditors because it permits the province to collect amounts in addition to the dividend ordinarily distributed to creditors (para. 50). He held that s. 102 frustrates both purposes of the *BIA* and that the words "otherwise than by a discharge in bankruptcy" are in "operational conflict" with the *BIA* (para. 54).

[11] Le juge Slatter a fait observer que l'art. 102 de la *TSA* prévoit expressément qu'il s'applique nonobstant une libération de faillite. À son avis, il s'agit là d'un [TRADUCTION] « indice de l'existence potentielle d'un conflit d'application » (par. 39). Bien que l'art. 102 ne soit pas coercitif et que l'intimé puisse choisir de ne pas conduire, le juge Slatter a conclu qu'il n'en entrave pas moins la réalisation des objets de la *LFI*. L'un de ces objets consiste à faire en sorte que le failli libéré « n'ait pas à faire de tels "choix" » et puisse « aller de l'avant en étant libre de prendre des décisions économiques et personnelles indépendantes et sans entrave » (par. 43). Parce que l'art. 102 vise principalement le recouvrement de dettes et n'est aucunement lié à des considérations en matière de sécurité routière (par. 40 et 45-47), il empêche le conducteur de repartir à neuf (par. 48-49). Le juge Slatter a également conclu que l'art. 102 perturbe la répartition juste et équitable des biens entre les créanciers parce qu'il permet à la province de recouvrer des sommes en plus des dividendes habituellement versés aux créanciers (par. 50). Il a estimé que l'art. 102 entrave la réalisation des deux objets de la *LFI* et que les mots « autrement que par une libération de faillite » donnent lieu à un « conflit d'application » avec la *LFI* (par. 54).

IV. Issue

[12] The Chief Justice formulated the following constitutional question:

Is s. 102(2) of the Alberta *Traffic Safety Act*, R.S.A. 2000, c. T-6, constitutionally inoperative by reason of the doctrine of federal paramountcy?

Although the constitutional question, as formulated, refers only to s. 102(2), the proceedings below and the parties' submissions concern the section in its entirety. Accordingly, I will examine all of the relevant aspects of s. 102.

IV. Question en litige

[12] La Juge en chef a formulé la question constitutionnelle suivante :

Le paragraphe 102(2) de la *Traffic Safety Act*, R.S.A. 2000, c. T-6, de l'Alberta est-il inopérant du point de vue constitutionnel en raison de la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale?

Bien que la question constitutionnelle, telle qu'elle a été formulée, ne vise que le par. 102(2), les instances inférieures et les observations des parties concernent l'article en entier. J'examinerai donc tous les aspects pertinents de l'art. 102.

V. Analysis

[13] Various government actors have been involved in this dispute. Unless otherwise specified,

V. Analyse

[13] Divers acteurs gouvernementaux ont pris part au présent différend. Sauf indication contraire,

I will refer to the province of Alberta as encompassing these different actors. I will first review the principles applicable to the doctrine of federal paramountcy and then apply them to the facts of this appeal.

A. *The Doctrine of Federal Paramountcy*

[14] Each level of government — Parliament, on the one hand, and the provincial legislatures, on the other — has exclusive authority to enact legislation with respect to certain subject matters. Sections 91 and 92 of the *Constitution Act, 1867* assign each power to the level of government best suited to exercise it: *Reference re Secession of Quebec*, [1998] 2 S.C.R. 217 ("*Secession Reference*"), at para. 58. Broad powers were given to the provincial legislatures with respect to local matters, in recognition of regional diversity, while powers relating to matters of national importance were given to Parliament, to ensure unity: *Canadian Western Bank v. Alberta*, 2007 SCC 22, [2007] 2 S.C.R. 3, at para. 22.

[15] Legislative powers are exclusive, and one government is not subordinate to the other: *Secession Reference*, at para. 58, citing *Re the Initiative and Referendum Act*, [1919] A.C. 935 (P.C.), at p. 942. However, the legislative matrix is not as clearly defined as ss. 91 and 92 might suggest. It is often impossible for one level of government to legislate effectively within its jurisdiction without affecting matters that are within the other level's jurisdiction: *Western Bank*, at para. 29; H. Brun, G. Tremblay and E. Brouillet, *Droit constitutionnel* (6th ed. 2014), at p. 465. Furthermore, it is often impossible to make a statute fall squarely within a single head of power: *Multiple Access Ltd. v. McCutcheon*, [1982] 2 S.C.R. 161, at pp. 180-81. This leads to overlap in the exercise of provincial and federal powers. The tendency has been to allow these overlaps to occur as long as each level of government properly pursues objectives that fall within its jurisdiction: *Reference re Securities Act*, 2011 SCC 66, [2011] 3 S.C.R. 837, at para. 57; *Canada (Attorney General) v. PHS Community Services Society*, 2011 SCC 44, [2011] 3 S.C.R. 134, at para. 62; *Western Bank*, at paras. 37 and 42. This tendency reflects the

je désignerai la province d'Alberta comme englobant ces divers acteurs. Je vais d'abord examiner les principes applicables à la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale, pour ensuite les appliquer aux faits du présent pourvoi.

A. *La doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale*

[14] Chaque ordre de gouvernement — le Parlement, d'une part, et les assemblées législatives provinciales, d'autre part — a le pouvoir exclusif d'adopter des lois relatives à certaines matières. Les articles 91 et 92 de la *Loi constitutionnelle de 1867* confèrent le pouvoir afférent à chaque matière à l'ordre de gouvernement le mieux placé pour l'exercer : *Renvoi relatif à la sécession du Québec*, [1998] 2 R.C.S. 217 (« *Renvoi relatif à la sécession* »), par. 58. De larges pouvoirs ont été conférés aux assemblées législatives provinciales quant aux matières d'intérêt local, pour tenir compte de la diversité régionale, tandis que les pouvoirs relatifs aux matières d'intérêt national ont été conférés au Parlement, pour assurer l'unité : *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest c. Alberta*, 2007 CSC 22, [2007] 2 R.C.S. 3, par. 22.

[15] Les pouvoirs législatifs sont exclusifs, et aucun ordre de gouvernement n'est en état de subordination par rapport à l'autre : *Renvoi relatif à la sécession*, par. 58, citant *Re the Initiative and Referendum Act*, [1919] A.C. 935 (C.P.), p. 942. Cependant, la trame législative n'est pas aussi clairement définie que les art. 91 et 92 peuvent le laisser croire. Il est souvent impossible pour un ordre de gouvernement de légiférer efficacement dans un domaine relevant de sa compétence sans toucher à des matières relevant de la compétence de l'autre : *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest*, par. 29; H. Brun, G. Tremblay et E. Brouillet, *Droit constitutionnel* (6e éd. 2014), p. 465. Il est en outre souvent impossible de classer une loi comme relevant complètement d'un seul chef de compétence : *Multiple Access Ltd. c. McCutcheon*, [1982] 2 R.C.S. 161, p. 180-181. Cela entraîne des chevauchements dans l'exercice des pouvoirs provinciaux et fédéraux. Ces chevauchements sont généralement permis dans la mesure où chaque ordre de gouvernement vise à bon droit des objectifs qui relèvent de sa compétence : *Renvoi relatif à la Loi sur les valeurs mobilières*, 2011 CSC 66, [2011] 3 R.C.S. 837, par. 57; *Canada (Procureur*

theory of co-operative federalism: *Western Bank*, at para. 24; *Husky Oil Operations Ltd. v. Minister of National Revenue*, [1995] 3 S.C.R. 453, at para. 162.

[16] That said, there comes a point where legislative overlap jeopardizes the balance between unity and diversity. In certain circumstances, the powers of one level of government must be protected against intrusions, even incidental ones, by the other level: *Western Bank*, at para. 32. To protect against such intrusions, the Court has developed various constitutional doctrines. For the purposes of this appeal, I need only refer to one: the doctrine of federal paramountcy. This doctrine "recognizes that where laws of the federal and provincial levels come into conflict, there must be a rule to resolve the impasse": *Western Bank*, at para. 32. When there is a genuine "inconsistency" between federal and provincial legislation, that is, when "the operational effects of provincial legislation are incompatible with federal legislation", the federal law prevails: *Marine Services International Ltd. v. Ryan Estate*, 2013 SCC 44, [2013] 3 S.C.R. 53, at para. 65, quoting *Western Bank*, at para. 69; see also *Marine Services*, at paras. 66-68; *Multiple Access*, at p. 168. The question thus becomes how to determine whether such a conflict exists.

[17] First and foremost, it is necessary to ensure that the overlapping federal and provincial laws are independently valid: *Western Bank*, at para. 76; *Husky Oil*, at para. 87. This means determining the pith and substance of the impugned provisions by looking at their purpose and effect: *Western Bank*, at para. 27; *Reference re Firearms Act (Can.)*, 2000 SCC 31, [2000] 1 S.C.R. 783, at para. 16. Once a provision's true purpose is identified, its validity will depend on whether it falls within the powers of the enacting government: *Law Society of British Columbia v. Mangat*, 2001 SCC 67, [2001] 3 S.C.R. 113, at para. 24. If the legislation of one level of government is invalid, no conflict can ever arise, which puts an end to the inquiry. If both laws are independently

général) c. PHS Community Services Society, 2011 CSC 44, [2011] 3 R.C.S. 134, par. 62; *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest*, par. 37 et 42. Cette tendance est l'expression de la théorie du fédéralisme coopératif : *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest*, par. 24; *Husky Oil Operations Ltd. c. Ministre du Revenu national*, [1995] 3 R.C.S. 453, par. 162.

[16] Cela dit, il vient un moment où le chevauchement législatif met en péril l'équilibre entre l'unité et la diversité. Dans certaines circonstances, les compétences d'un ordre de gouvernement doivent être protégées contre les empiétements, même accessoires, de l'autre ordre de gouvernement : *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest*, par. 32. Pour assurer cette protection, la Cour a élaboré diverses doctrines constitutionnelles. Pour les besoins du pourvoi, je n'ai à traiter que d'une seule de ces doctrines, soit celle de la prépondérance fédérale. Cette doctrine « reconnaît que dans la mesure où les lois fédérales et provinciales entrent en conflit, une règle doit permettre de mettre fin à l'impasse » : *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest*, par. 32. Lorsqu'il existe une « incompatibilité » véritable entre une loi fédérale et une loi provinciale, soit lorsque « les effets d'une législation provinciale sont incompatibles avec une législation fédérale », la loi fédérale doit prévaloir : *Marine Services International Ltd. c. Ryan (Succession)*, 2013 CSC 44, [2013] 3 R.C.S. 53, par. 65, citant *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest*, par. 69; voir aussi *Marine Services*, par. 66-68; *Multiple Access*, p. 168. La question devient donc de savoir comment déterminer si un tel conflit existe.

[17] Il faut d'abord et avant tout s'assurer que les lois fédérale et provinciale qui se chevauchent sont valides indépendamment l'une de l'autre : *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest*, par. 76; *Husky Oil*, par. 87. Cela signifie qu'il faut déterminer le caractère véritable des dispositions contestées en examinant leur but et leur effet : *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest*, par. 27; *Renvoi relatif à la Loi sur les armes à feu (Can.)*, 2000 CSC 31, [2000] 1 R.C.S. 783, par. 16. Une fois que l'on aura déterminé l'objet véritable de la disposition, sa validité dépendra de la question de savoir si elle relève de la compétence du gouvernement qui l'a adoptée : *Law Society of British Columbia c. Mangat*, 2001 CSC 67, [2001] 3 R.C.S. 113, par. 24. Si la loi adoptée par un ordre

valid, however, the court must determine whether their concurrent operation results in a conflict.

[18] A conflict is said to arise in one of two situations, which form the two branches of the paramountcy test: (1) there is an operational conflict because it is impossible to comply with both laws, or (2) although it is possible to comply with both laws, the operation of the provincial law frustrates the purpose of the federal enactment.

[19] What is considered to be the first branch of the test was described as follows in *Multiple Access*, the seminal decision of the Court on this issue:

> In principle, there would seem to be no good reasons to speak of paramountcy and preclusion except where there is actual conflict in operation as where one enactment says "yes" and the other says "no"; "the same citizens are being told to do inconsistent things"; compliance with one is defiance of the other. [Emphasis added; p. 191.]

In *Western Bank*, Binnie and LeBel JJ. referred to this passage as "the fundamental test for determining whether there is sufficient incompatibility to trigger the application of the doctrine of federal paramountcy" (para. 71). Under that test, the question is whether there is an actual conflict in operation, that is, whether both laws "can operate side by side without conflict" (*Marine Services*, at para. 76) or whether both "laws can apply concurrently, and citizens can comply with either of them without violating the other": *Western Bank*, at para. 72; see also *Sun Indalex Finance, LLC v. United Steelworkers*, 2013 SCC 6, [2013] 1 S.C.R. 271, at para. 60; *Marine Services*, at para. 68; *British Columbia (Attorney General) v. Lafarge Canada Inc.*, 2007 SCC 23, [2007] 2 S.C.R. 86, at paras. 77 and 81-82; *Garland v. Consumers' Gas Co.*, 2004 SCC 25, [2004] 1 S.C.R. 629, at para. 53; *Smith v. The Queen*, [1960] S.C.R. 776, at p. 800, per Martland J.

de gouvernement est invalide, il ne peut exister de conflit, ce qui met fin à l'examen. Si les deux lois sont valides indépendamment l'une de l'autre, par contre, la cour doit déterminer si leur application concurrente entraîne un conflit.

[18] On dit qu'il y a conflit dans l'une ou l'autre des deux situations suivantes, qui constituent les deux volets de l'analyse fondée sur la doctrine de la prépondérance : (1) il existe un conflit d'application parce qu'il est impossible de respecter les deux lois, ou (2) bien qu'il soit possible de respecter les deux lois, l'application de la loi provinciale entrave la réalisation de l'objet de la loi fédérale.

[19] L'arrêt *Multiple Access*, l'arrêt de principe de la Cour sur cette question, décrit ainsi ce que l'on considère comme le premier volet de l'analyse :

> En principe, il ne semble y avoir aucune raison valable de parler de prépondérance et d'exclusion sauf lorsqu'il y a un conflit véritable, comme lorsqu'une loi dit « oui » et que l'autre dit « non »; « on demande aux mêmes citoyens d'accomplir des actes incompatibles »; l'observance de l'une entraîne l'inobservance de l'autre. [Je souligne; p. 191.]

Dans l'arrêt *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest*, les juges Binnie et LeBel ont qualifié cet extrait de « critère fondamental servant à déterminer s'il existe une incompatibilité suffisante pour déclencher l'application de la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale » (par. 71). Suivant ce critère, il s'agit de savoir s'il existe un véritable conflit d'application, c'est-à-dire si les deux lois « peuvent coexister sans conflit » (*Marine Services*, par. 76) ou si les deux « législations peuvent agir concurremment et les citoyens peuvent les respecter toutes les deux, sans violer l'une ou l'autre » : *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest*, par. 72; voir également *Sun Indalex Finance, LLC c. Syndicat des Métallos*, 2013 CSC 6, [2013] 1 R.C.S. 271, par. 60; *Marine Services*, par. 68; *Colombie-Britannique (Procureur général) c. Lafarge Canada Inc.*, 2007 CSC 23, [2007] 2 R.C.S. 86, par. 77 et 81-82; *Garland c. Consumers' Gas Co.*, 2004 CSC 25, [2004] 1 R.C.S. 629, par. 53; *Smith c. The Queen*, [1960] R.C.S. 776, p. 800, le juge Martland.

[20] In her concurring reasons, my colleague Côté J. formulates this first branch of the test as impossibility of dual compliance as a result of or caused by "an express conflict" (paras. 93 and 122). She cites in support (paras. 102-3) this Court's use of the terms "express contradiction" in *114957 Canada Ltée (Spraytech, Société d'arrosage) v. Hudson (Town)*, 2001 SCC 40, [2001] 2 S.C.R. 241, at para. 34, and *M & D Farm Ltd. v. Manitoba Agricultural Credit Corp.*, [1999] 2 S.C.R. 961, at para. 17, as well as the use by Bastarache J. of the terms "express or 'operational conflict'" in *Western Bank* (para. 126) and *Lafarge* (para. 113). She insists that under this first branch, the express conflict or express contradiction must be found merely on the basis of the "actual words" of the provisions at issue (paras. 105 and 108) and their "literal" sense or requirement (para. 97). She considers that prior cases in which this Court found that an operational conflict existed either mischaracterized the test (at paras. 116-17, she cites *Lafarge*) or conflated it with the second branch pertaining to frustration of purpose (at paras. 115 and 118, she cites *Husky Oil* and *M & D Farm*).

[20] Dans ses motifs concordants, ma collègue la juge Côté formule ainsi ce premier volet de l'analyse : l'impossibilité de se conformer aux deux lois en conséquence ou en raison « d'un conflit exprès » (par. 93 et 122). Elle cite à l'appui (par. 102-103) la mention que fait notre Cour de l'expression « conflit explicite » dans l'arrêt *114957 Canada Ltée (Spraytech, Société d'arrosage) c. Hudson (Ville)*, 2001 CSC 40, [2001] 2 R.C.S. 241, par. 34, et *M & D Farm Ltd. c. Société du crédit agricole du Manitoba*, [1999] 2 R.C.S. 961, par. 17, ainsi que l'emploi, par le juge Bastarache, des mots « conflit explicite ou "d'application" » dans *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest* (par. 126) et *Lafarge* (par. 113). Elle insiste pour dire qu'il faut, dans ce premier volet de l'analyse, conclure à l'existence d'un conflit explicite ou d'une contradiction explicite fondés sur le « libellé » des dispositions en cause (par. 105 et 108) et sur le sens « littéral » ou sur l'exigence « littérale » de ces dispositions (par. 97). Elle estime que dans les décisions antérieures dans lesquelles elle a conclu à l'existence d'un conflit d'application, notre Cour a mal qualifié le critère (par. 116-117, elle cite *Lafarge*) ou l'a confondu avec le second volet relatif à l'entrave à la réalisation de l'objet fédéral (par. 115 et 118, elle cite *Husky Oil* et *M & D Farm*).

[21] I respectfully disagree with these propositions and with my colleague's assessment of this Court's past cases on the first branch of the paramountcy test. I would not characterize these as being "not helpful authority" (para. 118) and as having "confused" the two branches (para. 114). Rather, in my view, this Court's decisions on operational conflict have been coherent and consistent since *Multiple Access*.

[21] Avec égards, je suis en désaccord avec ces propositions ainsi qu'avec l'analyse que fait ma collègue des décisions antérieures de notre Cour portant sur le premier volet de l'analyse fondée sur la doctrine de la prépondérance. Je ne dirais d'aucune de ces décisions qu'il « ne constitue pas un précédent utile » (par. 118) ou que la Cour y a « confondu » les deux volets (par. 114). J'estime plutôt que depuis l'arrêt *Multiple Access*, les décisions de la Cour relatives au conflit d'application sont cohérentes et uniformes.

[22] First, the expression "express contradiction" used in those cases originated in *Multiple Access*. Dickson J. initially used it — at p. 187, in discussing prior decisions of the Court — to describe the test that he ultimately formulated, in the above-quoted passage, as that of "actual conflict in operation" or operational conflict (p. 191). An express contradiction is nothing more than a clear, direct or definite conflict in operation, as opposed to an indirect or

[22] Premièrement, l'expression « conflit explicite » employée dans ces décisions provient de l'arrêt *Multiple Access.* Le juge Dickson l'a d'abord employée — à la p. 187, où il examinait des décisions antérieures de la Cour — pour décrire le critère d'analyse qu'il a finalement formulé comme suit dans le passage cité ci-dessus : le « conflit véritable » ou conflit d'application (p. 191). Un conflit explicite n'est rien de plus qu'un conflit d'application clair,

imprecise one. It is not an additional condition for a finding of actual conflict in operation.

[23] Second, I find no indication in the Court's decisions pertaining to this first branch that the assessment of an actual conflict in operation is limited to the actual words or to the literal meaning of the words of the provisions at issue; quite the contrary. In its recent decision in *Marine Services* for instance, in assessing whether there was an actual conflict in operation under the first branch (paras. 71-83), the Court did not limit itself to a mere literal reading of the provisions at issue. Rather, it found that a proper reading of the provisions based on the modern approach to statutory interpretation (paras. 77-79) led to the conclusion that the provincial and federal laws could operate side by side without conflict (para. 76). With respect, my colleague misreads my remarks when she states that I support in this regard a broad interpretation of ambiguous federal statutes under this first branch (paras. 111-13). This is not so. *Marine Services* emphasizes that it is the proper meaning of the provision that remains central to the analysis, not merely its literal sense. As I explain below, the provisions at issue in this case are not ambiguous, and I do not give them a broad interpretation to find their ordinary and undisputed meaning. The harmonious interpretation referred to by my colleague is a rule of constitutional interpretation that applies to both branches of the paramountcy test, not merely the first one: *Saskatchewan (Attorney General) v. Lemare Lake Logging Ltd.*, 2015 SCC 53, [2015] 3 S.C.R. 419, at para. 68. It has, however, no bearing on the actual conflict in operation that is, in my view, established here when both laws operate.

[24] Finally, I consider that in *Husky Oil* (para. 87) and *M & D Farm* (para. 40), Gonthier J. and Binnie J. respectively referred to the "actual conflict in operation" concept drawn from *Multiple Access* without confusing the two branches of the paramountcy test. As for the reasons of Binnie and LeBel JJ. in *Lafarge*, issued on the same day as *Western Bank* (in which they also penned the majority reasons), I find

direct ou précis, plutôt qu'un conflit indirect ou imprécis. Il ne s'agit pas d'une condition additionnelle pour conclure à l'existence d'un conflit véritable.

[23] Deuxièmement, je ne trouve rien dans les décisions de la Cour relatives à ce premier volet indiquant que l'examen d'un véritable conflit d'application doive se limiter au libellé ou au sens littéral des termes de la disposition en cause, bien au contraire. Dans l'arrêt récent *Marine Services* par exemple, en examinant s'il existait un véritable conflit d'application selon le premier volet de l'analyse (par. 71-83), la Cour ne s'est pas limitée à une lecture littérale de la disposition en cause. Elle a plutôt estimé que l'interprétation qu'il convient de donner aux dispositions suivant la méthode moderne d'interprétation des lois (par. 77-79) permettait de conclure que les lois provinciale et fédérale pouvaient coexister sans conflit (par. 76). Avec égards, ma collègue interprète mal mes remarques lorsqu'elle dit que je favorise à cet égard une interprétation large de lois fédérales ambiguës selon ce premier volet de l'analyse (par. 111-113). Ce n'est pas le cas. Dans *Marine Services*, la Cour souligne que l'analyse reste centrée sur le sens qu'il convient de donner à la disposition et non simplement sur son sens littéral. Comme je l'explique plus loin, les dispositions en cause ne sont pas ambiguës et je ne les interprète pas largement pour en cerner le sens ordinaire et incontesté. L'interprétation harmonieuse dont fait état ma collègue constitue une règle d'interprétation constitutionnelle qui s'applique aux deux volets de l'analyse fondée sur la doctrine de la prépondérance et non au premier volet seulement : *Saskatchewan (Procureur général) c. Lemare Lake Logging Ltd.*, 2015 CSC 53, [2015] 3 R.C.S. 419, par. 68. Cette règle d'interprétation n'a cependant aucune incidence sur le conflit véritable dont l'existence est, à mon avis, établie en l'espèce lorsque les deux lois s'appliquent.

[24] Enfin, j'estime que dans *Husky Oil* (par. 87) et *M & D Farm* (par. 40), les juges Gonthier et Binnie respectivement ont fait état de la notion de « conflit véritable » tirée de l'arrêt *Multiple Access* sans confondre les deux volets de l'analyse fondée sur la doctrine de la prépondérance. Quant aux motifs des juges LeBel et Binnie dans *Lafarge*, rendu le même jour que l'arrêt *Banque canadienne*

it hard to suggest that they misstated the test or conflated its two branches, which they in fact analyzed separately (the first at paras. 81-82 and the second at paras. 83-85). On operational conflict, their reference to an "impossibility of . . . simultaneous application" (*Lafarge*, at para. 77) echoed the similar comments made in *Western Bank* to the effect that the test amounts to assessing whether "the [two] laws can apply concurrently" (*Western Bank*, at para. 72): see also, on the concept of possible concurrent "application" of both laws, *Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc. v. Saskatchewan*, 2005 SCC 13, [2005] 1 S.C.R. 188, at para. 23.

[25] If there is no conflict under the first branch of the test, one may still be found under the second branch. In *Bank of Montreal v. Hall*, [1990] 1 S.C.R. 121, the Court formulated what is now considered to be the second branch of the test. It framed the question as being "whether operation of the provincial Act is compatible with the federal legislative purpose" (p. 155). In other words, the effect of the provincial law may frustrate the purpose of the federal law, even though it does "not entail a direct violation of the federal law's provisions": *Western Bank*, at para. 73.

[26] That said, the case law assists in identifying typical situations where overlapping legislation will not lead to a conflict. For instance, duplicative federal and provincial provisions will generally not conflict: *Bank of Montreal v. Marcotte*, 2014 SCC 55, [2014] 2 S.C.R. 725, at para. 80; *Western Bank*, at para. 72; *Multiple Access*, at p. 190; *Hall*, at p. 151. Nor will a conflict arise where a provincial law is more restrictive than a federal law: *Lemare Lake*, at para. 25; *Marine Services*, at paras. 76 and 84; *Quebec (Attorney General) v. Canadian Owners and Pilots Association*, 2010 SCC 39, [2010] 2 S.C.R. 536 ("*COPA*"), at paras. 67 and 74; *Western Bank*, at para. 103; *Rothmans*, at paras. 18 ff.; *Spraytech*, at para. 35; *Irwin Toy Ltd. v. Quebec (Attorney General)*, [1989] 1 S.C.R. 927, at p. 964. The application of a more

de l'Ouest (dont ils ont aussi rédigé les motifs des juges majoritaires), j'estime que l'on peut difficilement laisser entendre qu'ils ont mal formulé l'analyse ou qu'ils ont confondu ses deux volets, qu'ils ont du reste analysés séparément (le premier aux par. 81-82 et le second aux par. 83-85). Au sujet du conflit d'application, la mention qu'ils font d'une « impossibilité qu'elles [les lois fédérale et provinciale] s'appliquent simultanément » (*Lafarge*, par. 77) reprenait des observations semblables faites dans *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest* suivant lesquelles l'analyse revient à examiner si « les [deux] législations peuvent agir concurremment » (*Banque canadienne de l'Ouest*, par. 72) : voir également, au sujet de la notion de possibilité d'« application » concurrente des deux textes législatifs, *Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc. c. Saskatchewan*, 2005 CSC 13, [2005] 1 R.C.S. 188, par. 23.

[25] S'il n'y a aucun conflit selon le premier volet de l'analyse, il peut encore en exister un selon le second volet. Dans l'arrêt *Banque de Montréal c. Hall*, [1990] 1 R.C.S. 121, la Cour a formulé ce qui est maintenant considéré comme le second volet de l'analyse. Elle a énoncé la question comme étant celle de savoir « si l'application de la loi provinciale est compatible avec l'objet de la loi fédérale » (p. 155). Autrement dit, l'effet de la loi provinciale peut empêcher la réalisation de l'objet de la loi fédérale, « sans toutefois entraîner une violation directe de ses dispositions » : *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest*, par. 73.

[26] Cela dit, la jurisprudence peut aider à reconnaître les situations typiques où un chevauchement de lois n'entraîne pas de conflit. Par exemple, les dispositions fédérales et provinciales qui se répètent n'entrent généralement pas en conflit : *Banque de Montréal c. Marcotte*, 2014 CSC 55, [2014] 2 R.C.S. 725, par. 80; *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest*, par. 72; *Multiple Access*, p. 190; *Hall*, p. 151. Il n'y a pas de conflit non plus lorsqu'une loi provinciale est plus restrictive que la loi fédérale : *Lemare Lake*, par. 25; *Marine Services*, par. 76 et 84; *Québec (Procureur général) c. Canadian Owners and Pilots Association*, 2010 CSC 39, [2010] 2 R.C.S. 536 (« *COPA* »), par. 67 et 74; *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest*, par. 103; *Rothmans*, par. 18 et suiv.; *Spraytech*, par. 35; *Irwin Toy Ltd. c. Québec*

restrictive provincial law may, however, frustrate the federal purpose if the federal law, instead of being merely permissive, provides for a positive entitlement: *Quebec (Attorney General) v. Canada (Human Resources and Social Development)*, 2011 SCC 60, [2011] 3 S.C.R. 635, at paras. 32-33 and 36; *Lafarge*, at paras. 84-85; *Mangat*, at para. 72; *Hall*, at p. 153. As will become evident from the discussion below, this appeal involves two laws that directly contradict each other, rather than a provincial law which does not fully contradict the federal one, but is only more restrictive than it: see *M & D Farm*; *Clarke v. Clarke*, [1990] 2 S.C.R. 795.

[27] Be it under the first or the second branch, the burden of proof rests on the party alleging the conflict. Discharging that burden is not an easy task, and the standard is always high. In keeping with cooperative federalism, the doctrine of paramountcy is applied with restraint. It is presumed that Parliament intends its laws to co-exist with provincial laws. Absent a genuine inconsistency, courts will favour an interpretation of the federal legislation that allows the concurrent operation of both laws: *Western Bank*, at paras. 74-75, citing *Attorney General of Canada v. Law Society of British Columbia*, [1982] 2 S.C.R. 307 ("*Law Society of B.C.*"), at p. 356; see also *Rothmans*, at para. 21; *O'Grady v. Sparling*, [1960] S.C.R. 804, at pp. 811 and 820. Conflict must be defined narrowly, so that each level of government may act as freely as possible within its respective sphere of authority: *Husky Oil*, at para. 162, per Iacobucci J. (dissenting, but not on this particular point), referring to *Deloitte Haskins and Sells Ltd. v. Workers' Compensation Board*, [1985] 1 S.C.R. 785, at pp. 807-8, per Wilson J.

[28] This is not to say, however, that courts must refrain from applying the doctrine where the two laws are genuinely inconsistent. In the assessment of such inconsistency for the purposes of paramountcy, a provincial intention to interfere with the federal jurisdiction is neither necessary nor sufficient. In fact, an intention to intrude may call into question the independent validity of the provincial

(Procureur général), [1989] 1 R.C.S. 927, p. 964. L'application d'une loi provinciale plus restrictive peut toutefois entraver la réalisation de l'objet fédéral si la loi fédérale, plutôt que d'être simplement permissive, confère un droit positif : *Québec (Procureur général) c. Canada (Ressources humaines et Développement social)*, 2011 CSC 60, [2011] 3 R.C.S. 635, par. 32-33 et 36; *Lafarge*, par. 84-85; *Mangat*, par. 72; *Hall*, p. 153. Comme le fera ressortir l'analyse qui suit, le présent pourvoi concerne deux lois directement contradictoires, plutôt qu'une loi provinciale simplement plus restrictive que la loi fédérale et qui ne la contredit pas véritablement : voir *M & D Farm*; *Clarke c. Clarke*, [1990] 2 R.C.S. 795.

[27] Que ce soit selon le premier ou le second volet de l'analyse, le fardeau de la preuve incombe à la personne qui allègue l'existence du conflit. Il n'est pas facile de s'acquitter de ce fardeau, et le seuil requis est toujours élevé. Conformément à la théorie du fédéralisme coopératif, la doctrine de la prépondérance est appliquée avec retenue. On présume que le Parlement a voulu que ses lois coexistent avec les lois provinciales. En l'absence d'une incompatibilité véritable, les tribunaux favorisent une interprétation de la loi fédérale permettant une application concurrente des deux lois : *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest*, par. 74-75, citant *Procureur général du Canada c. Law Society of British Columbia*, [1982] 2 R.C.S. 307 (« *Law Society of B.C.* »), p. 356; voir également *Rothmans*, par. 21; *O'Grady c. Sparling*, [1960] R.C.S. 804, p. 811 et 820. Il faut restreindre la définition du terme « conflit » pour que chaque ordre de gouvernement puisse agir le plus librement possible dans sa propre sphère de compétence : *Husky Oil*, par. 162, le juge Iacobucci (dissident, mais non sur ce point précis), se référant à *Deloitte Haskins and Sells Ltd. c. Workers' Compensation Board*, [1985] 1 R.C.S. 785, p. 807-808, la juge Wilson.

[28] Cela ne veut pas dire toutefois que les tribunaux doivent s'abstenir d'appliquer la doctrine lorsque les deux lois sont véritablement incompatibles. Dans l'évaluation de cette incompatibilité pour les besoins de la doctrine de la prépondérance, il n'est ni nécessaire ni suffisant que la province ait eu l'intention d'empiéter sur la compétence fédérale. En fait, l'intention d'empiéter peut mettre en

law: *Husky Oil*, at paras. 44-45. The focus of the paramountcy analysis is instead on the effect of the provincial law, rather than its purpose:

> . . . there need not be any provincial intention to intrude into the exclusive federal sphere of bankruptcy . . . in order to render the provincial law inapplicable. It is sufficient that the effect of provincial legislation is to do so. [Emphasis added.]

(*Husky Oil*, at para. 39)

Assessing the effect of the provincial law requires looking at the substance of the law, rather than its form. The province cannot do indirectly what it is precluded from doing directly: *Husky Oil*, at para. 39.

[29] In sum, if the operation of the provincial law has the effect of making it impossible to comply with the federal law, or if it is technically possible to comply with both laws, but the operation of the provincial law still has the effect of frustrating Parliament's purpose, there is a conflict. Such a conflict results in the provincial law being inoperative, but only to the extent of the conflict with the federal law: *Western Bank*, at para. 69; *Rothmans*, at para. 11; *Mangat*, at para. 74. In practice, this means that the provincial law remains valid, but will be read down so as to not conflict with the federal law, though only for as long as the conflict exists: *Husky Oil*, at para. 81; E. Colvin, "Constitutional Law — Paramountcy — Duplication and Express Contradiction — Multiple Access Ltd. v. McCutcheon" (1983), 17 *U.B.C. L. Rev.* 347, at p. 348.

[30] I now turn to the application of the doctrine to the facts of this appeal.

B. *Application*

(1) The Legislative Schemes at Issue

[31] The first step of the analysis is to ensure that the impugned federal and provincial provisions are independently valid. Early in the proceedings, the

doute la validité de la loi provinciale considérée indépendamment de la loi fédérale : *Husky Oil*, par. 44-45. L'analyse fondée sur la doctrine de la prépondérance doit être axée non pas sur l'objet de la loi provinciale, mais sur son effet :

> . . . pour que la loi provinciale soit inapplicable, il n'est pas nécessaire que la province ait eu l'intention d'empiéter sur la compétence fédérale exclusive en matière de faillite [. . .] Il suffit que la loi provinciale ait cet effet. [Je souligne.]

(*Husky Oil*, par. 39)

La détermination de l'effet de la loi provinciale nécessite un examen du fond de la loi et non de sa forme. La province ne peut faire indirectement ce qu'il lui est interdit de faire directement : *Husky Oil*, par. 39.

[29] En somme, si l'application de la loi provinciale a pour effet de rendre impossible le respect de la loi fédérale, ou s'il est techniquement possible de respecter les deux lois, mais que l'application de la loi provinciale a quand même pour effet d'entraver la réalisation de l'objectif du Parlement, il y a conflit. Un tel conflit rend inopérante la loi provinciale, mais seulement dans la mesure du conflit avec la loi fédérale : *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest*, par. 69; *Rothmans*, par. 11; *Mangat*, par. 74. En pratique, cela signifie que la loi provinciale demeure valide, mais recevra une interprétation atténuée de manière à ne pas entrer en conflit avec la loi fédérale, quoique seulement tant que le conflit existera : *Husky Oil*, par. 81; E. Colvin, « Constitutional Law — Paramountcy — Duplication and Express Contradiction — Multiple Access Ltd. v. McCutcheon » (1983), 17 *U.B.C. L. Rev.* 347, p. 348.

[30] Je passe maintenant à l'application de la doctrine aux faits du présent pourvoi.

B. *Application*

(1) Les régimes législatifs en cause

[31] La première étape de l'analyse consiste à s'assurer que les dispositions législatives fédérales et provinciales contestées sont valides indépendamment

parties recognized the validity of the relevant provisions of the *BIA* and the *TSA*. Before this Court, they again conceded the validity of both laws. The only question is whether their concurrent operation results in a conflict. This requires analyzing the legislative schemes at issue at the outset so as to reach a proper understanding of the provisions that are allegedly in conflict.

(a) *The Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*

[32] Parliament enacted the *BIA* pursuant to its jurisdiction over matters of bankruptcy and insolvency under s. 91(21) of the *Constitution Act, 1867*. The *BIA*, notably through the specific provisions discussed below, furthers two purposes: the equitable distribution of the bankrupt's assets among his or her creditors and the bankrupt's financial rehabilitation (*Husky Oil*, at para. 7).

[33] The first purpose of bankruptcy, the equitable distribution of assets, is achieved through a single proceeding model. Under this model, creditors of the bankrupt wishing to enforce a claim provable in bankruptcy must participate in one collective proceeding. This ensures that the assets of the bankrupt are distributed fairly amongst the creditors. As a general rule, all creditors rank equally and share rateably in the bankrupt's assets: s. 141 of the *BIA*; *Husky Oil*, at para. 9. In *Century Services Inc. v. Canada (Attorney General)*, 2010 SCC 60, [2010] 3 S.C.R. 379, at para. 22, the majority of the Court, per Deschamps J., explained the underlying rationale for this model:

> The single proceeding model avoids the inefficiency and chaos that would attend insolvency if each creditor initiated proceedings to recover its debt. Grouping all possible actions against the debtor into a single proceeding controlled in a single forum facilitates negotiation with creditors because it places them all on an equal footing, rather than exposing them to the risk that a more aggressive creditor will realize its claims against the debtor's limited assets while the other creditors attempt a compromise.

Avoiding inefficiencies and chaos, and favouring an orderly collective process, maximizes global

l'une de l'autre. Dès le début des procédures, les parties ont reconnu la validité des dispositions pertinentes de la *LFI* et de la *TSA*. Elles ont de nouveau admis la validité de ces deux lois devant la Cour. La seule question en litige est de savoir si leur application concurrente crée un conflit. Pour bien comprendre les dispositions qui entreraient en conflit, il faut tout d'abord analyser les régimes législatifs en cause.

a) *La Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité*

[32] Le Parlement a adopté la *LFI* en vertu de la compétence en matière de faillite et d'insolvabilité que lui confère le par. 91(21) de la *Loi constitutionnelle de 1867*. La *LFI*, notamment par le jeu des dispositions analysées ci-après, vise deux objectifs : le partage équitable des biens du failli entre ses créanciers et la réhabilitation financière du failli (*Husky Oil*, par. 7).

[33] Le modèle de la procédure unique permet de réaliser le premier objectif de la faillite, soit le partage équitable des biens du failli. Selon ce modèle, les créanciers du failli qui souhaitent faire valoir une réclamation prouvable en matière de faillite doivent participer à une seule procédure collective, ce qui permet de garantir le partage équitable des biens du failli entre ses créanciers. En règle générale, tous les créanciers sont sur un pied d'égalité, les biens du failli étant partagés au prorata entre eux : art. 141 de la *LFI*; *Husky Oil*, par. 9. Dans *Century Services Inc. c. Canada (Procureur général)*, 2010 CSC 60, [2010] 3 R.C.S. 379, par. 22, la juge Deschamps, au nom des juges majoritaires de la Cour, explique la raison d'être de ce modèle :

> Le modèle de la procédure unique vise à faire échec à l'inefficacité et au chaos qui résulteraient de l'insolvabilité si chaque créancier engageait sa propre procédure dans le but de recouvrer sa créance. La réunion — en une seule instance relevant d'un même tribunal — de toutes les actions possibles contre le débiteur a pour effet de faciliter la négociation avec les créanciers en les mettant tous sur le même pied. Cela évite le risque de voir un créancier plus combatif obtenir le paiement de ses créances sur l'actif limité du débiteur pendant que les autres créanciers tentent d'arriver à une transaction.

Faire échec à l'inefficacité et au chaos, et favoriser un processus collectif ordonné, permet de maximiser le

recovery for all creditors: *Husky Oil*, at para. 7; R. J. Wood, *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Law* (2009), at p. 3.

[34] For this model to be viable, creditors must not be allowed to enforce their provable claims individually, that is, outside the collective proceeding. Section 69.3 of the *BIA* thus provides for an automatic stay of proceedings, which is effective as of the first day of bankruptcy:

69.3 (1) Subject to subsections (1.1) and (2) and sections 69.4 and 69.5, on the bankruptcy of any debtor, no creditor has any remedy against the debtor or the debtor's property, or shall commence or continue any action, execution or other proceedings, for the recovery of a claim provable in bankruptcy.

(See *R. v. Fitzgibbon*, [1990] 1 S.C.R. 1005, at pp. 1015-16.)

[35] Yet there are exceptions to the principle of equitable distribution. Section 136 of the *BIA* provides that some creditors will be paid in priority. These creditors are referred to as "preferred creditors". There are also creditors that are paid only after all ordinary creditors have been satisfied: ss. 137(1), 139 and 140.1 of the *BIA*. Furthermore, the automatic stay of proceedings does not prevent secured creditors from realizing their security interest: s. 69.3(2) of the *BIA*; *Husky Oil*, at para. 9. A court may also grant leave permitting a creditor to begin separate proceedings and enforce a claim: s. 69.4 of the *BIA*. These exceptions reflect the policy choices made by Parliament in furthering this purpose of bankruptcy.

[36] The second purpose of the *BIA*, the financial rehabilitation of the debtor, is achieved through the discharge of the debtor's outstanding debts at the end of the bankruptcy: *Husky Oil*, at para. 7. Section 178(2) of the *BIA* provides:

(2) Subject to subsection (1), an order of discharge releases the bankrupt from all claims provable in bankruptcy.

recouvrement global pour tous les créanciers : *Husky Oil*, par. 7; R. J. Wood, *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Law* (2009), p. 3.

[34] Pour assurer la viabilité de ce modèle, les créanciers ne doivent pas être autorisés à faire valoir leurs réclamations prouvables individuellement, c'est-à-dire hors du cadre de la procédure collective. L'article 69.3 de la *LFI* prévoit donc la suspension automatique des procédures engagées contre le failli, laquelle prend effet le premier jour de la faillite :

69.3 (1) Sous réserve des paragraphes (1.1) et (2) et des articles 69.4 et 69.5, à compter de la faillite du débiteur, ses créanciers n'ont aucun recours contre lui ou contre ses biens et ils ne peuvent intenter ou continuer aucune action, mesure d'exécution ou autre procédure en vue du recouvrement de réclamations prouvables en matière de faillite.

(Voir *R. c. Fitzgibbon*, [1990] 1 R.C.S. 1005, p. 1015-1016.)

[35] Il existe toutefois des exceptions au principe du partage équitable. Suivant l'art. 136 de la *LFI*, certains créanciers, les « créanciers privilégiés », sont payés en priorité. Il y a aussi des créanciers qui ne sont payés qu'après désintéressement de tous les créanciers ordinaires : par. 137(1), art. 139 et 140.1 de la *LFI*. De plus, la suspension automatique des procédures n'empêche pas les créanciers garantis de réaliser leur garantie : par. 69.3(2) de la *LFI*; *Husky Oil*, par. 9. Un tribunal peut également autoriser un créancier à introduire une procédure distincte et à contraindre le failli à payer une réclamation : art. 69.4 de la *LFI*. Ces exceptions reflètent les choix de politique générale effectués par le législateur pour permettre la réalisation de cet objectif de la faillite.

[36] Le fait que le débiteur soit libéré de ses dettes à la fin de la faillite permet de réaliser le deuxième objectif de la *LFI*, la réhabilitation financière du débiteur : *Husky Oil*, par. 7. Le paragraphe 178(2) de la *LFI* est rédigé en ces termes :

(2) Une ordonnance de libération libère le failli de toutes autres réclamations prouvables en matière de faillite.

From the perspective of the creditors, the discharge means they are unable to enforce their provable claims: *Schreyer v. Schreyer*, 2011 SCC 35, [2011] 2 S.C.R. 605, at para. 21. This, in effect, gives the insolvent person a "fresh start", in that he or she is "freed from the burdens of pre-existing indebtedness": Wood, at p. 273; see also *Industrial Acceptance Corp. v. Lalonde*, [1952] 2 S.C.R. 109, at p. 120. This fresh start is not only designed for the well-being of the bankrupt debtor and his or her family; rehabilitation helps the discharged bankrupt to reintegrate into economic life so he or she can become a productive member of society: Wood, at pp. 274-75; L. W. Houlden, G. B. Morawetz and J. Sarra, *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Law of Canada* (4th ed. rev. (loose-leaf)), at p. 6-283. In many cases of consumer bankruptcy, the debtor has very few or no assets to distribute to his or her creditors. In those cases, rehabilitation becomes the primary objective of bankruptcy: Wood, at p. 37.

[37] Although it is an important purpose of the *BIA*, financial rehabilitation also has its limits. Section 178(1) of the *BIA* lists debts that are not released by discharge and that survive bankruptcy. Furthermore, s. 172 provides that an order of discharge may be denied, suspended, or granted subject to conditions. These provisions demonstrate Parliament's attempt to balance financial rehabilitation with other policy objectives, such as confidence in the credit system, that require certain debts to survive bankruptcy: Wood, at pp. 273 and 289.

[38] Discharge is the main rehabilitative tool contained in the *BIA*, but it is not the only one. As Professor Wood, at p. 273, observes:

The bankruptcy discharge is one of the primary mechanisms through which bankruptcy law attempts to provide for the economic rehabilitation of the debtor. However, it is not the only means by which bankruptcy law seeks to meet this objective. The exclusion of exempt property from distribution to creditors, the surplus income provisions, and

Du point de vue des créanciers, l'ordonnance de libération a pour effet de les empêcher de contraindre le failli à payer leurs réclamations prouvables : *Schreyer c. Schreyer*, 2011 CSC 35, [2011] 2 R.C.S. 605, par. 21. Cela permet en effet à la personne insolvable de [TRADUCTION] « repartir à neuf » car elle est « libérée du fardeau de ses dettes antérieures » : Wood, p. 273; voir aussi *Industrial Acceptance Corp. c. Lalonde*, [1952] 2 R.C.S. 109, p. 120. Ce nouveau départ ne vise pas seulement à assurer le bien-être du débiteur failli et celui de sa famille; la réhabilitation aide le failli libéré à réintégrer sa place dans la vie économique et à devenir un membre productif de la société : Wood, p. 274-275; L. W. Houlden, G. B. Morawetz et J. Sarra, *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Law of Canada* (4e éd. rév. (feuilles mobiles)), p. 6-283. Dans de nombreux cas de faillite de consommateur, le débiteur a très peu de biens, voire aucun, à distribuer à ses créanciers. La réhabilitation devient alors l'objectif primordial de la faillite : Wood, p. 37.

[37] Bien qu'elle constitue un objectif important de la *LFI*, la réhabilitation financière a également ses limites. Le paragraphe 178(1) de la *LFI* énumère les dettes dont le failli n'est pas libéré par l'ordonnance de libération et qui subsistent après la faillite. De plus, l'art. 172 prévoit qu'une ordonnance de libération peut être refusée, suspendue ou accordée sous réserve de certaines conditions. Ces dispositions montrent que le législateur a essayé de concilier l'objectif de réhabilitation financière avec d'autres objectifs de politique générale, comme la confiance dans le système de crédit, qui exigent que certaines dettes subsistent après la faillite : Wood, p. 273 et 289.

[38] La libération constitue le principal outil de réhabilitation qu'établit la *LFI*, mais ce n'est pas le seul. Comme le fait remarquer le professeur Wood à la p. 273 :

[TRADUCTION] La libération est l'un des principaux mécanismes mis en place par le droit de la faillite pour favoriser la réhabilitation financière du débiteur. Cependant, ce n'est pas le seul moyen utilisé pour atteindre cet objectif. L'exclusion de certains biens du patrimoine attribué aux créanciers, les dispositions relatives au revenu

mandatory credit counselling also are directed towards this goal.

[39] Another means of rehabilitation is the automatic stay of proceedings contained in s. 69.3 of the *BIA*. The stay not only ensures that creditors are redirected into the collective proceeding described above, it also ensures that creditors are precluded from seizing property that is exempt from distribution to creditors. This is an important part of the bankrupt's financial rehabilitation:

> The rehabilitation of the bankrupt is not the result only of his discharge. It begins when he is put into bankruptcy with measures designed to give him the minimum needed for subsistence.

(*Vachon v. Canada Employment and Immigration Commission*, [1985] 2 S.C.R. 417, at p. 430)

[40] In many aspects, the *BIA* is a complete code governing bankruptcy. It sets out which claims are treated as provable claims and which assets are distributed to creditors, and how. It then sets out which claims are released on discharge and which claims survive bankruptcy. That said, the fact remains that the operation of the *BIA* depends upon the survival of various provincial rights: *Husky Oil*, at para. 85; *Hall*, at p. 155. In this regard, s. 72(1) of the *BIA* provides:

> **72.** (1) The provisions of this Act shall not be deemed to abrogate or supersede the substantive provisions of any other law or statute relating to property and civil rights that are not in conflict with this Act, and the trustee is entitled to avail himself of all rights and remedies provided by that law or statute as supplementary to and in addition to the rights and remedies provided by this Act.

On the one hand, given the procedural nature of the *BIA*, the bankruptcy regime relies heavily on the continued existence of provincial substantive rights, and thus the continued operation of provincial laws: Wood, at pp. 7-8; *Husky Oil*, at para. 30. The ownership of certain assets and the existence

excédentaire et les services de consultation obligatoire en matière de crédit visent également cet objectif.

[39] La suspension automatique des procédures prévue à l'art. 69.3 de la *LFI* constitue un autre moyen de réhabilitation. Non seulement elle fait en sorte que les créanciers soient réorientés vers la procédure collective décrite précédemment, mais elle les empêche aussi de saisir certains biens exclus du patrimoine attribué aux créanciers. Il s'agit là d'un aspect important de la réhabilitation financière du failli :

> La réhabilitation du failli ne résulte pas seulement de sa libération. Elle commence dès la mise en faillite par des mesures destinées à ménager au failli un minimum vital.

(*Vachon c. Commission de l'emploi et de l'immigration du Canada*, [1985] 2 R.C.S. 417, p. 430)

[40] La *LFI* constitue à maints égards un code complet en matière de faillite. Elle précise les réclamations qui sont considérées comme des réclamations prouvables et les biens qui sont distribués aux créanciers, et la façon dont ils le sont. Elle énonce ensuite les réclamations dont le failli est libéré par une ordonnance de libération et les réclamations qui subsistent après la faillite. Ceci dit, il reste que l'application de la *LFI* dépend de la subsistance de divers droits provinciaux : *Husky Oil*, par. 85; *Hall*, p. 155. À cet égard, le par. 72(1) de la *LFI* prévoit ce qui suit :

> **72.** (1) La présente loi n'a pas pour effet d'abroger ou de remplacer les dispositions de droit substantif d'une autre loi ou règle de droit concernant la propriété et les droits civils, non incompatibles avec la présente loi, et le syndic est autorisé à se prévaloir de tous les droits et recours prévus par cette autre loi ou règle de droit, qui sont supplémentaires et additionnels aux droits et recours prévus par la présente loi.

D'une part, vu la nature procédurale de la *LFI*, le régime applicable en matière de faillite repose largement sur le maintien de l'existence de droits substantiels provinciaux, et partant, sur le maintien en vigueur de lois provinciales : Wood, p. 7-8; *Husky Oil*, par. 30. La propriété de certains biens

of particular liabilities depend upon provincial law: P. W. Hogg, *Constitutional Law of Canada* (5th ed. Supp.), at p. 25-8. On the other hand, the *BIA* cannot operate without affecting property and civil rights. Section 72(1) confirms this by stating that, where there is a genuine inconsistency between provincial laws regarding property and civil rights and federal bankruptcy legislation, the *BIA* prevails: see *GMAC Commercial Credit Corp. — Canada v. T.C.T. Logistics Inc.*, 2006 SCC 35, [2006] 2 S.C.R. 123, at para. 47.

[41] In the context of this appeal, we are specifically concerned with an alleged conflict between, on the one hand, one provision of the *BIA*, namely s. 178, the purpose of which is to ensure the financial rehabilitation of the debtor, and, on the other hand, one provision (s. 102) of the provincial scheme, to which I will now turn.

(b) *The Alberta Traffic Safety Act*

[42] The *TSA* is the provincial scheme with which the *BIA* is alleged to conflict. Pursuant to s. 92(13) of the *Constitution Act, 1867*, provincial legislatures have the power to legislate with regard to property and civil rights. The Court has long recognized that this power includes traffic regulation and the authority to set conditions for driver's licences and vehicle permits: *Ross v. Registrar of Motor Vehicles*, [1975] 1 S.C.R. 5, at pp. 13-14; *O'Grady*, at p. 810; *Provincial Secretary of Prince Edward Island v. Egan*, [1941] S.C.R. 396, at pp. 402 and 415; see also *Thomson v. Alberta (Transportation and Safety Board)*, 2003 ABCA 256, 232 D.L.R. (4th) 237, at para. 25. The *TSA* is a comprehensive legislative scheme for traffic regulation, "covering virtually all aspects of the regulation of highways and motor vehicles in Alberta", with the aim of ensuring road safety: *Thomson*, at para. 5; Alberta Legislative Assembly, *Alberta Hansard*, 3rd Sess., 24th Leg., April 12, 1999, at p. 927.

[43] Under s. 54(1) of the *TSA*, no one is allowed to drive or have a motor vehicle on a public road

et l'existence de dettes particulières relèvent du droit provincial : P. W. Hogg, *Constitutional Law of Canada* (5e éd. suppl.), p. 25-8. D'autre part, la *LFI* ne peut toutefois s'appliquer sans avoir d'incidence sur la propriété et les droits civils. Le paragraphe 72(1) le confirme en précisant qu'en cas d'incompatibilité véritable entre les lois provinciales concernant la propriété et les droits civils et la législation fédérale en matière de faillite, la *LFI* prévaut : voir *Société de crédit commercial GMAC — Canada c. T.C.T. Logistics Inc.*, 2006 CSC 35, [2006] 2 R.C.S. 123, par. 47.

[41] Dans le cadre du présent pourvoi, nous nous intéressons particulièrement à un conflit allégué entre, d'une part, une disposition de la *LFI*, à savoir l'art. 178, dont l'objet est d'assurer la réhabilitation financière du débiteur, et d'autre part, une disposition (l'art. 102) du régime provincial, que j'examine maintenant.

b) *La Traffic Safety Act de l'Alberta*

[42] La *TSA* constitue le régime provincial avec lequel la *LFI* entrerait en conflit. Selon le par. 92(13) de la *Loi constitutionnelle de 1867*, les assemblées législatives provinciales ont le pouvoir de légiférer en matière de propriété et de droits civils. La Cour reconnaît depuis longtemps que ce pouvoir comprend notamment celui de réglementer la circulation et de fixer les conditions applicables aux permis de conduire et aux certificats d'immatriculation : *Ross c. Registraire des véhicules automobiles*, [1975] 1 R.C.S. 5, p. 13-14; *O'Grady*, p. 810; *Provincial Secretary of Prince Edward Island c. Egan*, [1941] R.C.S. 396, p. 402 et 415; voir aussi *Thomson c. Alberta (Transportation and Safety Board)*, 2003 ABCA 256, 232 D.L.R. (4th) 237, par. 25. La *TSA* est un régime législatif complet en matière de réglementation de la circulation, [TRADUCTION] « qui s'applique à presque tous les aspects de la réglementation de la circulation routière et des véhicules automobiles en Alberta », et dont le but consiste à assurer la sécurité routière : *Thomson*, par. 5; Assemblée législative de l'Alberta, *Alberta Hansard*, 3e sess., 24e lég., 12 avril 1999, p. 927.

[43] Suivant le par. 54(1) de la *TSA*, nul ne peut conduire ou avoir en sa possession un véhicule

unless the vehicle is insured. Under s. 54(4), a person who contravenes s. 54(1) is liable to a fine or imprisonment. The Registrar of Motor Vehicle Services may also disqualify a person from driving and cancel his or her vehicle registration until that person shows proof of insurance: s. 54(5) and (7).

[44] In the event that an uninsured driver causes an accident, Alberta has implemented a compensation program governed by the *MVACA*. A victim injured in the accident may sue the uninsured driver for damages. If the victim is successful but the uninsured driver does not pay, the victim may then apply to the Administrator under the *MVACA* for compensation in the amount of the unsatisfied judgment: s. 5(1). If authorized, the payment is drawn from the General Revenue Fund of the province: s. 5(2). The judgment is then assigned to the Administrator, who can take steps to enforce it against the judgment debtor. The Administrator is thus deemed to be the judgment creditor: s. 5(7).

[45] Section 102 of the *TSA*, the provision at issue in this appeal, complements the *MVACA* program. It allows the Registrar to suspend the debtor's driver's licence and vehicle permits until the judgment debt is paid, up to a maximum amount of $200,000:

102(1) If

(a) a judgment for damages arising out of a motor vehicle accident is rendered against a person by a court in Alberta or in any other province or territory in Canada, and

(b) that person fails, within 15 days from the day on which the judgment becomes final, to satisfy the judgment,

the Registrar, subject to sections 103 and 104 and the regulations, may do one or both of the following:

automobile sur une voie publique, à moins que ce véhicule ne soit assuré. Le paragraphe 54(4) prévoit que quiconque contrevient au par. 54(1) est passible d'une amende ou d'une peine d'emprisonnement. Le registraire des véhicules automobiles peut également interdire à une personne de conduire et annuler l'immatriculation de son véhicule jusqu'à ce qu'elle fournisse une preuve d'assurance : par. 54(5) et (7).

[44] Dans le cas où un conducteur non assuré cause un accident, l'Alberta a mis en place un programme d'indemnisation régi par la *MVACA*. Une personne blessée lors de l'accident peut poursuivre le conducteur non assuré en dommages-intérêts. Si elle a gain de cause mais le conducteur non assuré ne paie pas, la victime peut ensuite demander à l'administrateur en vertu de la *MVACA* une indemnité correspondant au montant du jugement impayé : par. 5(1). S'il est autorisé, le paiement est prélevé sur le Trésor de la province : par. 5(2). L'administrateur est alors subrogé dans les droits de la victime et peut prendre des mesures pour exécuter le jugement contre le débiteur judiciaire. L'administrateur est ainsi réputé être le créancier judiciaire : par. 5(7).

[45] L'article 102 de la *TSA*, la disposition en cause dans le présent pourvoi, complète le programme régi par la *MVACA*. Il permet au registraire de suspendre le permis de conduire et les certificats d'immatriculation du débiteur jusqu'à ce que la dette constatée par jugement soit payée — jusqu'à concurrence de 200 000 $:

[TRADUCTION]

102(1) Si

(a) un jugement condamnant à des dommages-intérêts découlant d'un accident d'automobile est rendu contre une personne par un tribunal de l'Alberta ou d'une autre province ou d'un territoire du Canada, et

(b) cette personne ne satisfait pas au jugement dans les 15 jours qui suivent la date à laquelle il devient définitif,

Le registraire peut, sous réserve des articles 103 et 104 et des règlements, prendre les mesures suivantes ou l'une d'elles :

(c) disqualify the person from driving a motor vehicle in Alberta;

(d) suspend the registration of any motor vehicle registered in that person's name.

(2) When, under subsection (1), a person is disqualified from driving a motor vehicle in Alberta or the certificate of registration of that person's motor vehicle is suspended,

(a) the disqualification or the suspension, as the case may be, remains in effect and shall not be removed, and

(b) no motor vehicle shall be registered in that person's name,

until the judgment is satisfied or discharged, otherwise than by a discharge in bankruptcy, to the extent of

. . .

(f) at least $200 000, exclusive of interest and costs, if the judgment arises out of a motor vehicle accident occurring on or after January 1, 1986.

[46] Section 103 is also a relevant part of this scheme. It allows the judgment debtor to apply for the "privilege" of paying the outstanding judgment debt in instalments. The debtor may recover his or her driving privileges as long as the payments are being made:

103(1) A judgment debtor to whom this Part applies may on notice to the judgment creditor apply to the court in which the trial judgment was obtained for the privilege of paying the judgment in instalments, and the court may, in its discretion, so order, fixing the amounts and times of payment of the instalments.

(2) If the Minister responsible for the administration of the *Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Act* has made a payment with respect to a judgment pursuant to the *Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Act*, the judgment debtor

(a) may apply to the Minister responsible for the administration of the *Motor Vehicle Accident Claims*

(c) interdire à une personne de conduire un véhicule automobile en Alberta;

(d) suspendre l'immatriculation de tout véhicule automobile immatriculé au nom de cette personne.

(2) Lorsqu'une personne se voit interdire de conduire un véhicule automobile en Alberta, ou que le certificat d'immatriculation de son véhicule automobile est suspendu, en application du paragraphe (1),

(a) l'interdiction ou la suspension, selon le cas, demeure en vigueur et ne peut être levée, et

(b) aucun véhicule automobile ne peut être enregistré à son nom

tant qu'elle n'a pas satisfait au jugement et qu'elle ne s'est pas libérée de l'obligation, autrement que par une libération de faillite, jusqu'à concurrence

. . .

(f) d'au moins 200 000 $, à l'exclusion des intérêts et des dépens, si le jugement concerne un accident d'automobile survenu le 1er janvier 1986 ou après cette date.

[46] L'article 103 constitue un autre élément pertinent de ce régime. Il permet au débiteur judiciaire de demander qu'on lui [TRADUCTION] « permette » de payer sa dette par versements échelonnés. Le débiteur peut recouvrer ses droits de conducteur et les conserve aussi longtemps que ses paiements sont faits :

[TRADUCTION]

103(1) Un débiteur judiciaire visé par la présente partie peut, après avis donné au créancier judiciaire, demander au tribunal qui a rendu le jugement en première instance de lui permettre de payer sa dette par versements échelonnés, et le tribunal peut, à sa discrétion, rendre une ordonnance à cet effet en fixant les montants et délais de ces versements.

(2) Si le ministre chargé de l'application de la *Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Act* a effectué un paiement à l'égard d'un jugement fondé sur cette loi, le débiteur judiciaire peut :

(a) soit demander au ministre de lui permettre de payer sa dette par versements échelonnés, auquel

Act for the privilege of paying the judgment in instalments, in which case that Minister may cause an agreement to be entered into with the debtor for payment by instalments, or

(b) may apply to the court pursuant to subsection (1) for the privilege of paying the judgment to the Minister responsible for the administration of the *Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Act* in instalments, in which case the debtor must give notice of the application to the Administrator of the *Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Act*, who may appear personally or by counsel and be heard on the application.

(3) Except in a case to which subsection (2) applies, a judgment debtor and the judgment creditor may enter into an agreement for the payment of the judgment in instalments.

(4) While the judgment debtor is not in default in payment of the instalments, the judgment debtor is deemed not to be in default for the purposes of this Part in payment of the judgment, and the Minister in the Minister's absolute discretion may restore the operator's licence and the certificate of registration of the judgment debtor.

(5) Notwithstanding subsection (4), if the Minister is satisfied that the judgment debtor has defaulted with respect to complying with the terms of the court order or of the agreement, the judgment debtor's operator's licence and registration shall again be suspended and remain suspended as provided in section 102.

It is worth mentioning that, in theory, ss. 102 and 103 of the *TSA* do not operate solely in favour of the province. They could also operate in favour of a third party. For instance, the Registrar could suspend the driver's privileges solely for the benefit of a victim of an accident who holds an unsatisfied judgment.

[47] The purpose and effect of s. 102 are obvious when it is read in its context: it is meant to deprive the judgment debtor of driving privileges until the judgment arising from a motor vehicle accident is paid in full, or periodic payments in satisfaction of the judgment are being made under s. 103. It is, in substance, a debt collection mechanism. Since the parties conceded that the judgment debt in this appeal is a claim provable in bankruptcy, I would add that the purpose and effect of s. 102, in the context

cas celui-ci peut décider qu'un accord en ce sens sera conclu avec le débiteur;

(b) soit demander au tribunal, conformément au paragraphe (1), de lui permettre de payer sa dette au ministre par versements échelonnés, auquel cas le débiteur donne avis de sa demande à l'administrateur de la *Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Act*, lequel peut comparaître en personne ou par l'entremise d'un avocat et être entendu relativement à la demande.

(3) Sauf dans le cas visé au paragraphe (2), un débiteur judiciaire peut conclure avec le créancier judiciaire un accord lui permettant de payer sa dette par versements échelonnés.

(4) Tant qu'il effectue ces versements en temps voulu, le débiteur judiciaire est réputé ne pas être en défaut de paiement pour l'application de la présente partie et le ministre peut, à sa discrétion, rétablir son permis de conduire et son certificat d'immatriculation.

(5) Malgré le paragraphe (4), si le ministre est convaincu que le débiteur judiciaire n'a pas respecté les conditions de l'ordonnance judiciaire ou de l'accord, le permis de conduire et le certificat d'immatriculation du débiteur judiciaire sont de nouveau suspendus et le demeurent aux conditions prévues par l'article 102.

Il convient de signaler qu'en théorie, les art. 102 et 103 de la *TSA* ne jouent pas uniquement en faveur de la province. Ils pourraient jouer également en faveur d'un tiers. À titre d'exemple, le registraire pourrait suspendre les droits d'un conducteur non assuré qui a causé un accident pour le seul bénéfice de la victime de cet accident qui détient un jugement impayé.

[47] L'objet et l'effet de l'art. 102 sont évidents lorsqu'on l'interprète dans son contexte : cette disposition vise à priver le débiteur judiciaire de ses droits de conducteur jusqu'à ce que le montant accordé par le jugement relatif à l'accident d'automobile soit payé en entier, ou que les versements périodiques en satisfaction du jugement soient effectués comme le prévoit l'art. 103. Il s'agit, en substance, d'un mécanisme de recouvrement de créances. Comme les parties ont reconnu que la créance judiciaire en l'espèce

of this appeal, are to suspend a debtor's driving privileges until payment of a provable claim.

[48] Alberta disputes this. It submits that s. 102 is not, in substance, a debt enforcement scheme. It contends that the provision merely imposes an additional monetary condition to obtain the privilege of driving. In the appellant's view, this condition mirrors the amount of the judgment debt because it reflects the actual regulatory cost of the driver's failure to comply with the insurance requirement. Alberta maintains that the "payment obligation is inherently regulatory in nature" and that repayment of the judgment debt "is merely incidental to the satisfaction of the regulatory requirement" (A.F., at para. 31). It insists that the purpose of the provision is to discourage people from driving without insurance.

[49] I disagree. While it is plausible that s. 102 might discourage drivers from driving uninsured, this is neither its main purpose nor its main effect. For one, the deterrent effect of s. 102, if any, is not tied to the failure to maintain proper insurance. The deterrent effect materializes only if the uninsured driver causes an accident. The accident must also cause injury to a third party. In addition, the victim must seek damages and obtain a judgment. Yet this is still not sufficient. The uninsured driver must also be incapable of satisfying the judgment in question or refuse to do so. Clearly, it is the failure to pay the judgment debt that triggers s. 102, not the failure to be insured. Furthermore, failure to comply with the insurance requirement is already subject to a penalty under s. 54 of the *TSA*. In sharp contrast to s. 102, s. 54 imposes a monetary penalty (and, in case of default, imprisonment) for the mere failure to comply with the insurance requirement, without more.

[50] The distinction Alberta attempts to make between a judgment debt and a regulatory charge is

constitue une réclamation prouvable en matière de faillite, j'ajouterais que l'art. 102, dans le contexte du présent pourvoi, a pour objet et pour effet de suspendre les droits de conducteur du débiteur jusqu'au paiement d'une réclamation prouvable.

[48] L'Alberta conteste cette thèse. Elle soutient que l'art. 102 ne constitue pas, en substance, un régime de recouvrement de créances. À son avis, cette disposition impose simplement une condition monétaire additionnelle à l'obtention du droit de conduire. Selon l'appelante, cette condition correspond au montant de la créance judiciaire parce qu'elle reflète la charge réglementaire effective du non-respect par le conducteur de l'exigence en matière d'assurance. L'Alberta fait valoir que [TRADUCTION] « l'obligation de paiement est de nature intrinsèquement réglementaire » et que le remboursement de la créance judiciaire « ne représente qu'un aspect accessoire du respect de l'exigence réglementaire » (m.a., par. 31). Elle insiste sur le fait que la disposition vise à dissuader les gens de conduire sans assurance.

[49] Je ne suis pas d'accord. Bien qu'il soit plausible que l'art. 102 puisse dissuader les gens de conduire lorsqu'ils ne sont pas assurés, il s'agit là ni de son principal objectif ni de son principal effet. Tout d'abord, l'effet dissuasif de l'art. 102, s'il en est, n'est pas rattaché au fait de ne pas posséder une assurance appropriée. Cet effet ne se concrétise que si le conducteur non assuré cause un accident. L'accident doit également causer un préjudice corporel à autrui. En outre, la victime doit réclamer des dommages-intérêts et obtenir un jugement. Et encore, cela n'est pas toujours suffisant. Le conducteur non assuré doit également être incapable de satisfaire au jugement en question ou refuser de le faire. De toute évidence, c'est le fait de ne pas payer la créance judiciaire, et non le fait de ne pas être assuré, qui entraîne l'application de l'art. 102. De plus, l'art. 54 de la *TSA* prévoit déjà une sanction en cas de non-respect de l'exigence en matière d'assurance. Contrastant vivement avec l'art. 102, l'art. 54 impose une amende (et, en cas de défaut, une peine d'emprisonnement) pour le simple non-respect de l'exigence en matière d'assurance, sans plus.

[50] Par ailleurs, la distinction que tente de faire l'Alberta entre une créance judiciaire et une charge

also irrelevant for two reasons. First, s. 102 is clearly aimed at the repayment of a judgment debt. Second, even if it were aimed at recovering the resulting regulatory charge, such a charge would nonetheless be a claim provable in bankruptcy, and as such, it would remain a debt subject to the bankruptcy process.

[51] On the first point, the language of the provision is clear: its objective is the satisfaction of the judgment debt. Section 102 is triggered when the judgment debtor "fails . . . to satisfy the judgment": s. 102(1). It provides that driving privileges will be suspended "until the judgment is satisfied or discharged": s. 102(2). Section 103 is also informative; the suspension of driving privileges stops as soon as payments are being made. The suspension resumes, however, when the debtor defaults.

[52] The letters received by the respondent are telling in this regard. On October 27, 2011, the Director, Driver Fitness and Monitoring, wrote this:

> This letter will serve as notification that due to your unsatisfied motor vehicle accident claim, your operator's licence and vehicle registration privileges will be suspended indefinitely . . . .
>
> . . . the suspension will remain in effect until the following condition(s) are met:
>
> - satisfy any outstanding Motor Vehicle Accident Claims Fund claim. [Emphasis added; A.R., at p. 48.]

On November 15, 2011, Motor Vehicle Accident Recoveries added this:

> . . . I advise that your client, Joseph William Moloney, remains indebted for the judgment debt obtained against him. Section 102(2) of the Traffic Safety Act (copy attached) states that he remains indebted "until the judgment is satisfied or discharged, otherwise than by a discharge in bankruptcy".

réglementaire n'est pas pertinente pour deux raisons. Premièrement, l'art. 102 vise clairement le remboursement d'une créance judiciaire. Deuxièmement, même s'il visait le recouvrement de la charge réglementaire qui en résulte, une telle charge constituerait néanmoins une réclamation prouvable en matière de faillite et demeurerait, à ce titre, une dette assujettie au processus de faillite.

[51] En ce qui concerne le premier point, le libellé de la disposition est clair : elle vise le paiement de la créance judiciaire. L'article 102 entre en jeu lorsque le débiteur judiciaire [TRADUCTION] « ne satisfait pas au jugement » : par. 102(1). Il prévoit la suspension de ses droits de conducteur « tant qu'[il] n'a pas satisfait au jugement et qu'[il] ne s'est pas libér[é] de l'obligation » : par. 102(2). L'article 103 est également instructif; la suspension des droits de conducteur cesse dès que des paiements sont effectués. Elle reprend, toutefois, lorsque le débiteur manque à ses obligations.

[52] Les lettres qu'a reçues l'intimé sont révélatrices à cet égard. Le 27 octobre 2011, le directeur du service de la surveillance et de l'aptitude des conducteurs lui a écrit ce qui suit :

> [TRADUCTION] Étant donné le non-paiement de votre dette relative à un accident d'automobile, nous vous informons que votre permis de conduire et l'immatriculation de votre véhicule seront suspendus indéfiniment . . .
>
> . . . la suspension restera en vigueur jusqu'à ce que la condition suivante soit respectée :
>
> - acquitter toute réclamation impayée du fonds d'indemnisation des victimes d'accident d'automobile. [Je souligne; d.a., p. 48.]

Le 15 novembre 2011, le service de recouvrement des créances afférentes aux accidents d'automobile a ajouté :

> [TRADUCTION] . . . je vous informe que votre client, Joseph William Moloney, reste débiteur de la créance découlant du jugement obtenu contre lui. Le paragraphe 102(2) de la *Traffic Safety Act* (voir la copie jointe) prévoit qu'il demeure débiteur « tant qu'[il] n'a pas satisfait au jugement et qu'[il] ne s'est pas libér[é] de l'obligation, autrement que par une libération de faillite ».

Accordingly, we would request that your client contact our office to make payment arrangements suitable to his circumstances. Failure to do so will result in the continued suspension of his driving privileges. [Emphasis added; A.R., at p. 49.]

These letters make no mention of the respondent's failure to comply with the insurance requirement, or of the accident for which he is responsible.

[53] In addition, as I mentioned, s. 102 could be used in favour of a third party victim who obtains a judgment but chooses not to seek compensation from the Administrator under the *MVACA*. In such a case, there is no "regulatory cost", since no public funds are being spent. The only effect of s. 102 is to deprive the debtor of driving privileges until he or she pays the judgment creditor.

[54] With respect to the second point, even if we were to accept the distinction advocated by Alberta between the judgment debt and the resulting regulatory charge, it has no practical implication. A regulatory charge remains a debt owed to the province, which s. 102 is meant to collect. Not only is it a debt, but it is, like the underlying judgment debt, a provable claim.

[55] According to s. 121(1) of the *BIA*, a provable claim must meet three criteria: (1) there must be a debt, liability or obligation owed to a creditor, (2) which was incurred before the debtor became bankrupt, and (3) it must be possible to attach a monetary value to the debt, liability or obligation (*Newfoundland and Labrador v. AbitibiBowater Inc.*, 2012 SCC 67, [2012] 3 S.C.R. 443, at para. 26). Even if the judgment debt were characterized as a regulatory charge, it would meet these criteria. The regulatory charge would arise from a payment made to the victim of an accident caused by the respondent. The respondent's liability to the province arose prior to his assignment in bankruptcy, and it is clearly monetary in nature. As a result, the province's claim for the regulatory charge would be provable in bankruptcy and must be treated as part of the bankruptcy process: *AbitibiBowater*, at para. 40; *Vachon*, at p. 426;

En conséquence, nous demandons que votre client communique avec nous pour conclure des arrangements de paiement appropriés à sa situation, à défaut de quoi la suspension de ses droits de conducteur sera maintenue. [Je souligne; d.a., p. 49.]

Ces lettres ne font aucune mention du non-respect par l'intimé de l'exigence en matière d'assurance ou de l'accident dont il est responsable.

[53] En outre, comme je l'ai indiqué, l'art. 102 pourrait s'appliquer dans le cas où une tierce personne victime obtient un jugement mais décide de ne pas demander à l'administrateur de la *MVACA* de l'indemniser. Dans un tel cas, il n'y a aucune « charge réglementaire » parce qu'il n'y a aucune dépense de fonds publics. L'article 102 a pour seul effet de priver le débiteur de ses droits de conducteur jusqu'à ce qu'il paie le créancier judiciaire.

[54] Pour ce qui est du deuxième point, même si on l'accepte, la distinction que préconise l'Alberta entre la créance judiciaire et la charge réglementaire qui en résulte n'a pas de conséquences pratiques. Une charge réglementaire demeure une dette envers la province, dette que l'art. 102 vise à recouvrer. Il s'agit non seulement d'une dette, mais aussi, comme la créance judiciaire sous-jacente, d'une réclamation prouvable.

[55] Suivant le par. 121(1) de la *LFI*, une réclamation prouvable doit satisfaire à trois conditions : (1) il faut une dette, un engagement ou une obligation envers un créancier; (2) la dette, l'engagement ou l'obligation doit avoir pris naissance avant que le débiteur ne devienne failli; (3) il doit être possible d'attribuer une valeur pécuniaire à cette dette, cet engagement ou cette obligation (*Terre-Neuve-et-Labrador c. AbitibiBowater Inc.*, 2012 CSC 67, [2012] 3 R.C.S. 443, par. 26). Même si on la qualifiait de charge réglementaire, la créance judiciaire satisferait à ces trois conditions. La charge réglementaire résulterait d'un paiement fait à la victime d'un accident causé par l'intimé. La dette de l'intimé envers la province a pris naissance avant la cession de biens et elle est clairement de nature pécuniaire. La réclamation de la province relative à la charge réglementaire constituerait donc une réclamation

Ontario (Minister of Finance) v. Clarke, 2013 ONSC 1920, 115 O.R. (3d) 33, at para. 52.

[56] Therefore, whether one considers the province's claim as a judgment debt or as the resulting regulatory charge, it is still provable in bankruptcy. It follows that the effect of s. 102 is to allow a judgment creditor to deprive the debtor of his or her driving privileges until the debt is paid. In the end, the provision thus compels the payment of a provable claim. Driving is unlike other activities. For many, it is necessary to function meaningfully in society. As such, driving often cannot be seen as a genuine "choice": *R. v. White*, [1999] 2 S.C.R. 417, at para. 55. The effect of the provincial scheme undoubtedly amounts to coercion in that regard.

[57] Before leaving this provincial scheme to consider whether the enforcement mechanism conflicts with the *BIA*, I briefly discuss an argument raised solely by the intervener Superintendent of Bankruptcy on the validity of one component of s. 102(2) of the *TSA*. The impugned provision states that the suspension of driving privileges continues "until the judgment is satisfied or discharged, otherwise than by a discharge in bankruptcy". While the parties have conceded the validity of the provision, the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, who is also the appellant in the companion appeal, *407 ETR Concession Co. v. Canada (Superintendent of Bankruptcy)*, 2015 SCC 52, [2015] 3 S.C.R. 397, argued before us that the words "otherwise than by a discharge in bankruptcy" are *ultra vires* the province and, as a result, severable. In his view, this "phrase is invalid since the Province attempts to explicitly render a discharge in bankruptcy ineffective as against a provincial debt that Parliament has not exempted from the effects of bankruptcy" (factum, at para. 11).

prouvable en matière de faillite et elle devrait être traitée dans le cadre du processus de faillite : *AbitibiBowater*, par. 40; *Vachon*, p. 426; *Ontario (Minister of Finance) c. Clarke*, 2013 ONSC 1920, 115 O.R. (3d) 33, par. 52.

[56] En conséquence, que l'on considère la réclamation de la province comme une créance judiciaire ou comme la charge réglementaire qui en résulte, il s'agit néanmoins d'une réclamation prouvable en matière de faillite. L'article 102 a donc pour effet de permettre au créancier judiciaire de priver le débiteur de ses droits de conducteur jusqu'au paiement de la dette. En fin de compte, la disposition exige ainsi que la réclamation prouvable soit payée. La conduite d'un véhicule se distingue d'autres activités. Pour bon nombre de personnes, elle est nécessaire pour fonctionner normalement dans la société. Souvent, le choix de conduire ou non ne peut donc être considéré comme un « choix » véritable : *R. c. White*, [1999] 2 R.C.S. 417, par. 55. L'effet du régime provincial équivaut sans aucun doute à de la coercition à cet égard.

[57] Avant de clore l'examen de ce régime provincial et d'aborder la question de savoir si ce mécanisme de recouvrement de créance entre en conflit avec la *LFI*, je tiens à examiner brièvement un argument que seul le surintendant des faillites a soulevé dans son intervention, au sujet de la validité d'un aspect du par. 102(2) de la *TSA*. La disposition contestée prévoit que les droits de conducteur du débiteur sont suspendus « tant qu'[il] n'a pas satisfait au jugement et qu'[il] ne s'est pas libér[é] de l'obligation, autrement que par une libération de faillite ». Bien que les parties aient admis la validité de la disposition, le surintendant des faillites, qui est aussi l'appelant au pourvoi connexe *407 ETR Concession Co. c. Canada (Surintendant des faillites)*, 2015 CSC 52, [2015] 3 R.C.S. 397, a plaidé devant nous que les mots [TRADUCTION] « autrement que par une libération de faillite » excèdent les pouvoirs de la province et qu'ils peuvent donc être dissociés de la loi. À son avis, [TRADUCTION] « ces termes sont invalides parce que la province tente expressément de rendre la libération d'un failli inopposable à une créance provinciale que le Parlement n'a pas soustraite aux conséquences de la faillite » (mémoire, par. 11).

[58] As stated previously, neither the parties nor the courts below disputed that s. 102, as a whole, is *intra vires* the province. The dominant purpose and effect of s. 102 are to suspend driving privileges until payment of a judgment debt. This enforcement scheme is part of the provincial regulation of driving privileges in Alberta. There is no doubt that assuring the financial responsibility of drivers and regulating driving privileges fall within the province's jurisdiction regarding property and civil rights under s. 92(13) of the *Constitution Act, 1867*. Given this and the way the case has been argued and decided, this appeal is, in my view, properly disposed of by applying the doctrine of paramountcy and ascertaining whether a conflict exists between the *BIA* and the *TSA*.

[59] Whether the provincial scheme has the effect of rendering a discharge in bankruptcy "ineffective as against a provincial debt" or negating the operability of a federal law as the Superintendent of Bankruptcy argues (factum, at paras. 11-12) is better resolved as a question of paramountcy. I would add that the words "otherwise than by a discharge in bankruptcy" are necessary only because the province lists the discharge in general, in addition to the satisfaction of the debt, as an event ending the suspension of the privilege. Had the legislation defined the satisfaction of the debt as the sole event capable of ending the suspension, the dominant feature of the provision would remain the same, although the issue of conflict with a discharge in bankruptcy would still arise.

(2) The Conflict Between the *BIA* and the *TSA*

(a) *Operational Conflict*

[60] The Court of Appeal concluded that there was no operational conflict, although it used that term throughout its judgment in reference to conflict generally. It explained that the respondent could resist the payment by foregoing his driving privileges and choosing not to drive (para. 10). The reasons of the

[58] J'ai déjà indiqué que ni les parties, ni les tribunaux inférieurs, n'ont contesté que l'art. 102 dans son ensemble relève de la compétence de la province. Cette disposition a pour objectif et pour effet dominants de suspendre les droits de conducteur du débiteur judiciaire jusqu'au paiement de sa dette. Ce mécanisme de recouvrement fait partie de la réglementation provinciale relative aux droits de conduite automobile en Alberta. Il relève manifestement de la compétence de la province en matière de propriété et de droits civils prévue au par. 92(13) de la *Loi constitutionnelle de 1867* de veiller à la responsabilité financière des conducteurs et de réglementer les droits de conduite. En conséquence, et compte tenu de la façon dont l'affaire a été plaidée et décidée, j'estime que l'application de la doctrine de la prépondérance et la constatation de l'existence d'un conflit entre la *LFI* et la *TSA* permettent de correctement trancher ce pourvoi.

[59] Il est préférable de résoudre sur la foi de la doctrine de la prépondérance la question de savoir si le régime provincial a pour effet de rendre une libération de faillite [TRADUCTION] « inopposable à une créance provinciale » ou de rendre inopérante une loi fédérale, comme l'affirme le surintendant des faillites (mémoire, par. 11-12). J'ajouterais que les mots « autrement que par une libération de faillite » ne sont nécessaires que parce que la province prévoit qu'il n'y a pas seulement le paiement de la dette, mais aussi le fait d'être libéré de façon générale de celle-ci, qui met fin à la suspension des droits de conducteur. Si la loi avait prévu que le paiement de la dette constituait le seul événement susceptible de mettre fin à la suspension, la caractéristique dominante de la disposition demeurerait la même, bien que la question du conflit avec la libération de faillite se poserait quand même.

(2) Le conflit entre la *LFI* et la *TSA*

a) *Conflit d'application*

[60] La Cour d'appel a conclu qu'il n'y avait pas de conflit d'application, bien qu'elle ait employé cette expression tout au long du jugement en parlant de conflit en général. Elle a expliqué que l'intimé pouvait refuser de payer en renonçant à ses droits de conducteur et en choisissant de ne pas conduire

Court of Appeal, as well as the submissions of the parties, save for those of the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, relate almost exclusively to the second branch of the applicable test. I believe the Court of Appeal and the parties are mistaken on this point. I therefore respectfully disagree with my colleague Côté J., who holds in her concurring reasons that there is no operational conflict, since a bankrupt "can either opt not to drive or voluntarily pay the discharged debt" (para. 123). In a case like this one, the test for operational conflict cannot be limited to asking whether the respondent can comply with both laws by renouncing the protection afforded to him or her under the federal law or the privilege he or she is otherwise entitled to under the provincial law. In that regard, the debtor's response to the suspension of his or her driving privileges is not determinative. In analyzing the operational conflict at issue in this case, we cannot disregard the fact that whether the debtor pays or not, the province, as a creditor, is still compelling payment of a provable claim that has been released, which is in direct contradiction with s. 178(2) of the *BIA*:

> If [the respondent] pays the debt, then the provincial law will have required him to pay a debt that has been released by the federal law. If [he] does not pay the debt, then the provincial law will have punished him — by withholding his driver's licence — for failing to pay a debt that has been released by the federal law.

(*Gorguis v. Saskatchewan Government Insurance*, 2011 SKQB 132, 372 Sask. R. 152, at para. 25; sent back for rehearing by the Saskatchewan Court of Appeal, which did not address the court's comments on this point (2013 SKCA 32, 414 Sask. R. 5).)

Thus, the laws at issue give inconsistent answers to the question whether there is an enforceable obligation: one law says yes and the other says no.

[61] On the one hand, s. 178(2) of the *BIA* provides that "an order of discharge releases the bankrupt from all claims provable in bankruptcy". In my view, it is undisputed that a discharge under s. 178 of the *BIA* releases a debtor, thus preventing

(par. 10). Les motifs de la Cour d'appel, ainsi que les observations des parties, à l'exception du surintendant des faillites, se rapportent presque exclusivement au deuxième volet de l'analyse applicable. Je crois que la Cour d'appel et les parties ont commis une erreur à cet égard. En toute déférence, je ne partage donc pas l'avis de ma collègue la juge Côté qui affirme, dans ses motifs concordants, qu'il n'y a pas de conflit d'application puisque le failli « peut choisir soit de ne pas conduire, soit de payer volontairement la dette dont il a été libéré » (par. 123). Dans les affaires comme celle en l'espèce, l'analyse relative au conflit d'application ne saurait se limiter à la question de savoir si l'intimé peut se conformer aux deux lois en renonçant soit à la protection que lui offre la loi fédérale, soit au droit dont il bénéficie en vertu de la loi provinciale. À cet égard, la réaction du débiteur à la suspension de ses droits de conducteur n'est pas déterminante. Dans le cadre de l'analyse du conflit d'application en l'espèce, on ne peut faire abstraction du fait que, que le débiteur paie ou non, il reste que la province, en tant que créancier, le contraint quand même à payer une réclamation prouvable dont il a été libéré, ce qui va directement à l'encontre du par. 178(2) de la *LFI* :

> [TRADUCTION] Si [l'intimé] paie la dette, la loi provinciale l'aura alors obligé à payer une dette dont il a été libéré par la loi fédérale. S'[il] ne paie pas la dette, la loi provinciale l'aura puni — en le privant de son permis de conduire — pour ne pas avoir payé une dette dont il a été libéré par la loi fédérale.

(*Gorguis c. Saskatchewan Government Insurance*, 2011 SKQB 132, 372 Sask. R. 152, par. 25; l'affaire a été renvoyée pour nouvelle audition par la Cour d'appel de la Saskatchewan, qui ne s'est pas prononcée sur les commentaires de la cour sur ce point (2013 SKCA 32, 414 Sask. R. 5).)

Les lois en cause offrent donc des réponses contradictoires à la question de savoir s'il existe une obligation exécutoire : l'une dit oui et l'autre dit non.

[61] D'une part, le par. 178(2) de la *LFI* prévoit qu'« [u]ne ordonnance de libération libère le failli de toutes autres réclamations prouvables en matière de faillite ». À mon sens, nul ne conteste qu'une ordonnance de libération rendue aux termes de

creditors from enforcing claims that are provable in bankruptcy. My colleague appears to suggest (at para. 96) that, since the actual words of the section say "nothing more" than that the bankrupt is discharged, or since the discharge merely releases provable claims, an interpretation to the effect that the release of such claims means that they cannot be enforced would "add words to the provision". With respect, this amounts to depriving the words of s. 178(2) of their obvious and ordinary meaning. In *Schreyer*, LeBel J. wrote that, "[a]s is clear from the words of s. 178(2) *BIA*, the discharge operates to release the bankrupt from all claims provable in bankruptcy". He added that, "[f]or creditors, the discharge means that they 'cease to be able to enforce claims against the bankrupt that are provable in bankruptcy'" (para. 21). I know of no authority that suggests that the words "order of discharge" or "releases" in that context mean anything other than that the provable claim is unenforceable. To give the words used in s. 178(2) their proper meaning is not to interpret the provision broadly.

[62] On the other hand, s. 102(2) of the *TSA* empowers the province to continue to pressure a debtor by withholding his or her driving privileges "until the judgment is satisfied or discharged, otherwise than by a discharge in bankruptcy". As I mentioned above in my analysis of the legislative schemes, the language of this provision is clear: it provides for the satisfaction of the judgment debt by excluding the impact of a discharge in bankruptcy.

[63] One law consequently provides for the release of all claims provable in bankruptcy and prohibits creditors from enforcing them, while the other disregards this release and allows for the use of a debt enforcement mechanism on such a claim by precisely excluding a discharge in bankruptcy. This is a true incompatibility. Both laws cannot operate concurrently (*Sun Indalex*, at para. 60; *Lafarge*, at para. 82; *M & D Farm*, at para. 41; *Multiple Access*, at p. 191), "apply

l'art. 178 de la *LFI* libère un débiteur et empêche ainsi les créanciers d'exiger le paiement de leurs réclamations prouvables en matière de faillite. Ma collègue semble laisser entendre (par. 96) que, puisque le libellé de la disposition dit simplement que le failli est libéré et ne prévoit « rien de plus », ou puisque l'ordonnance de libération libère simplement le failli des réclamations prouvables, une interprétation suivant laquelle la libération à l'égard de ces réclamations signifie que le créancier ne peut plus en exiger le paiement équivaudrait à « ajouter des mots à cette disposition ». Avec égards, cela revient à priver les termes du par. 178(2) de leur sens évident et ordinaire. Dans *Schreyer*, le juge LeBel a écrit que « [l]e libellé du par. 178(2) de la *LFI* énonce clairement que l'ordonnance de libération libère le failli de toutes les réclamations prouvables en matière de faillite ». Il a ajouté que « [p]our leur part, les créanciers [TRADUCTION] "cessent de pouvoir faire valoir contre le failli leurs réclamations prouvables en matière de faillite" » (par. 21). À ma connaissance, aucune décision ne laisse croire que les mots « ordonnance de libération » ou « libère », pris dans ce contexte, signifient autre chose que le fait que le paiement de la réclamation prouvable ne puisse être exigé. On n'interprète pas largement le par. 178(2) si l'on donne à ses termes leur véritable signification.

[62] D'autre part, le par. 102(2) de la *TSA* autorise la province à continuer de forcer un débiteur à payer en le privant de ses droits de conducteur [TRADUCTION] « tant qu'[il] n'a pas satisfait au jugement et qu'[il] ne s'est pas libér[é] de l'obligation, autrement que par une libération de faillite ». Comme je l'ai déjà indiqué dans l'analyse des régimes législatifs en cause, le libellé de cette disposition est clair : il prévoit le paiement de la dette constatée par jugement en excluant l'effet d'une libération de faillite.

[63] En conséquence, une loi prévoit que le failli est libéré de toute réclamation prouvable en matière de faillite et interdit aux créanciers d'en exiger le paiement, alors que l'autre loi fait fi de cette libération et permet le recours à un mécanisme de recouvrement de cette créance en excluant expressément la libération de faillite. Il s'agit là d'une véritable incompatibilité. Les deux lois ne peuvent s'appliquer concurremment (*Sun Indalex*, par. 60;

concurrently" (*Western Bank*, at para. 72) or "operate side by side without conflict" (*Marine Services*, at para. 76). The facts of this appeal indeed show an actual conflict in operation of the two provisions. This is a case where the provincial law says "yes" ("Alberta can enforce this provable claim"), while the federal law says "no" ("Alberta cannot enforce this provable claim"). The provincial law gives the province a right that the federal law denies, and maintains a liability from which the debtor has been released under the federal law. This conflict can hardly be characterized as "indirect" as my colleague suggests (paras. 92 and 128). Nor can I characterize as merely "implicit" the clear prohibition in s. 178(2) against enforcing provable claims that have been discharged. It is not in dispute that s. 178(2) is a prohibitive provision; considering the meaning of the words "order of discharge" and "releases", what the provision "exactly" prohibits is the enforcement of discharged provable claims. There is no other "possible ramification" in terms of what this section prohibits.

Lafarge, par. 82; *M & D Farm*, par. 41; *Multiple Access*, p. 191), « agir concurremment » (*Banque canadienne de l'Ouest*, par. 72) ou « coexister sans conflit » (*Marine Services*, par. 76). Les faits de l'espèce font bel et bien apparaître un conflit véritable dans l'application des deux dispositions. Il s'agit d'un cas où la loi provinciale dit « oui » (« l'Alberta peut exiger le paiement de cette réclamation prouvable »), tandis que la loi fédérale dit « non » (« l'Alberta ne peut exiger le paiement de cette réclamation prouvable »). La loi provinciale confère à la province un droit que nie la loi fédérale, et maintient une obligation dont le débiteur a été libéré en vertu de la loi fédérale. On ne saurait, comme le fait ma collègue, qualifier ce conflit d'« indirect » (par. 92 et 128). Je ne peux pas non plus qualifier de simplement « implicite » l'interdiction, clairement exprimée au par. 178(2), d'exiger le paiement d'une réclamation prouvable dont le failli a été libéré. Nul ne conteste le caractère prohibitif du par. 178(2); compte tenu du sens des termes « ordonnance de libération » et « libère », ce qu'interdit « exactement » la disposition, c'est de contraindre le failli à payer une réclamation prouvable dont il a été libéré. Il n'y a pas d'autres « ramifications possibles » à l'interdiction faite à cette disposition.

[64] There was indeed much discussion about the effect of a discharge in the parties' submissions. To avoid a finding of conflict, Alberta submitted that in bankruptcy, the debt is not extinguished but merely "released". It asserted that the *BIA* precludes only the "civil enforcement" of the debt through "civil process"; it does not affect the province's ability to insist on licensing requirements.

[64] Dans les observations des parties, il a certes beaucoup été question de l'effet d'une ordonnance de libération. Pour éviter que la Cour conclue à l'existence d'un conflit, l'Alberta a soutenu qu'en matière de faillite, la dette n'est pas éteinte, mais le débiteur en est simplement [TRADUCTION] « libéré ». Elle a affirmé que la *LFI* empêche seulement le « recouvrement civil » de la dette dans le cadre d'un « processus civil »; elle n'a aucune incidence sur la capacité de la province d'exiger le respect des exigences en matière de permis.

[65] In *Schreyer*, LeBel J. described the effect of discharge. While recognizing that the debt is not extinguished, he explained that a discharge prevents creditors from enforcing those claims that are provable in bankruptcy:

[65] Dans l'arrêt *Schreyer*, le juge LeBel a décrit l'effet de l'ordonnance de libération. Tout en reconnaissant que la dette n'est pas éteinte, il a expliqué que l'ordonnance de libération empêche les créanciers de faire valoir les réclamations prouvables en matière de faillite :

> . . . every claim is swept into the bankruptcy and . . . the bankrupt is released from all of them upon being

> . . . toutes les réclamations sont emportées dans la faillite et [. . .] le failli est libéré de toutes les réclamations

discharged unless the law sets out a clear exclusion or exemption. . . .

The only reservation I have with the decision of the Court of Appeal in the case at bar relates to its numerous statements that the operation of s. 178(2) *BIA* has the effect of "extinguishing" the equalization claim. With respect, this provision does not purport to extinguish claims that are provable in bankruptcy pursuant to s. 121 *BIA*, but "releases" the debtor from such claims: see, on this point, *Re Kryspin* (1983), 40 O.R. (2d) 424 (H.C.J.), at pp. 438-39; and *Ross, Re* (2003), 50 C.B.R. (4th) 274 (Ont. S.C.J.), at para. 15. As is clear from the words of s. 178(2) *BIA*, the discharge operates to release the bankrupt from all claims provable in bankruptcy. For creditors, the discharge means that they "cease to be able to enforce claims against the bankrupt that are provable in bankruptcy". [Emphasis added; paras 20-21.]

(Citing Houlden, Morawetz and Sarra, at p. 6-283.)

[66] This description is consistent with the term "releases" found in s. 178(2), which means "[l]iberation from an obligation, duty, or demand; the act of giving up a right or claim to the person against whom it could have been enforced": *Black's Law Dictionary* (10th ed. 2014), at p. 1480. As a result of s. 178(2), creditors are deemed to give up their right to enforce their provable claims. The verb "enforce", as used by LeBel J. and Houlden, Morawetz and Sarra, means "to compel obedience": *Black's Law Dictionary*, at p. 645. The non-extinguishment of the debt may be relevant in some cases, such as those involving the liability of a third party (see *Buchanan v. Superline Fuels Inc.*, 2007 NSCA 68, 255 N.S.R. (2d) 286; *Miller, Re* (2001), 27 C.B.R. (4th) 107 (Ont. S.C.J.)). This is, however, of no practical relevance to this appeal. Section 178(2) is clear: a creditor cannot compel the debtor to pay a debt that was released on discharge.

[67] In this appeal, the payment which the province seeks to recover is a provable claim. In substance, the

lors de sa libération, à moins que la loi ne prévoie clairement une exclusion ou une exemption. . .

Ma seule réserve à l'égard de la décision de la Cour d'appel concerne le fait qu'elle a écrit à plusieurs reprises que l'application du par. 178(2) de la *LFI* avait [TRADUCTION] « éteint » la réclamation au titre de la compensation. Soit dit en toute déférence, cette disposition n'a pas pour objet d'éteindre les réclamations prouvables en matière de faillite au sens de l'art. 121 de la *LFI*, mais « libère » le débiteur de ces réclamations : voir à ce sujet *Re Kryspin* (1983), 40 O.R. (2d) 424 (H.C.J.), p. 438-439; et *Ross, Re* (2003), 50 C.B.R. (4th) 274 (C.S.J. Ont.), par. 15. Le libellé du par. 178(2) de la *LFI* énonce clairement que l'ordonnance de libération libère le failli de toutes les réclamations prouvables en matière de faillite. Pour leur part, les créanciers [TRADUCTION] « cessent de pouvoir faire valoir contre le failli leurs réclamations prouvables en matière de faillite ». [Je souligne; par. 20-21.]

(Citant Houlden, Morawetz et Sarra, p. 6-283.)

[66] Cette description est compatible avec le terme « libère » figurant au par. 178(2), qui s'entend de [TRADUCTION] « la décharge d'une obligation, d'un devoir ou d'une exigence; l'action de renoncer à un droit ou une réclamation en faveur de la personne contre laquelle on aurait pu faire valoir ce droit ou cette réclamation » : *Black's Law Dictionary* (10e éd. 2014), p. 1480. Par application du par. 178(2), les créanciers sont réputés renoncer à leur droit de faire valoir leurs réclamations prouvables. L'expression « faire valoir » employée par le juge LeBel, qui renvoie au terme anglais « *enforce* » employé par Houlden, Morawetz et Sarra, signifie « contraindre au respect » : *Black's Law Dictionary*, p. 645. La non-extinction de la dette peut être pertinente dans certaines affaires, comme celles mettant en cause la responsabilité d'un tiers (voir *Buchanan c. Superline Fuels Inc.*, 2007 NSCA 68, 255 N.S.R. (2d) 286; *Miller, Re* (2001), 27 C.B.R. (4th) 107 (C.S.J. Ont.)), mais elle n'a aucune pertinence pratique quant au présent pourvoi. Le paragraphe 178(2) est clair : un créancier ne peut contraindre le débiteur à payer une dette dont il a été libéré par une ordonnance de libération.

[67] En l'espèce, la créance que la province cherche à recouvrer constitue une réclamation prouvable.

purpose and effect of s. 102 are to compel payment of that provable claim. That claim was properly released, since neither the province's judgment debt, nor the resulting regulatory charge, is exempt from discharge under s. 178(1). As a provable claim is subject to s. 178(2), the province is precluded from compelling payment of the judgment debt.

[68] Contrary to the appellant's contention, nothing suggests that s. 178(2) merely precludes civil enforcement of provable claims. Accepting the appellant's argument would amount to adding words to the provision that do not exist, and that the legislator did not include. While being expressly precluded from compelling payment of a discharged provable claim, the province could create an administrative scheme that had the effect of coercing a discharged debtor to pay a debt that has been released. The appellant's argument must be rejected. Pursuant to s. 178(2) of the *BIA*, creditors are precluded from compelling payment of a claim provable in bankruptcy, through either civil or administrative processes.

[69] Neither can the question under the operational conflict branch of the paramountcy test be whether it is possible to refrain from applying the provincial law in order to avoid the alleged conflict with the federal law. To argue that the province is not required to use s. 102 in the context of bankruptcy, or that it can choose not to withhold the respondent's driving privileges, leads to a superficial application of the operational conflict test. To suggest that a conflict can be avoided by complying with the federal law to the exclusion of the provincial law cannot be a valid answer to the question whether there is "actual conflict in operation", as the majority of the Court put it in *Multiple Access*: see also *COPA*, at para. 64. To so conclude would render the first branch of the paramountcy test meaningless, since it is virtually always possible to avoid the application of a provincial law so as not to cause a conflict with a federal law. Furthermore, any provincial law that could survive the first branch under the latter argument would necessarily also

Essentiellement, l'art. 102 a pour objet et effet de contraindre le failli à payer cette réclamation prouvable. Le failli a été régulièrement libéré de cette réclamation puisque ni la créance judiciaire de la province ni la charge réglementaire en découlant ne sont soustraites à l'application de l'ordonnance de libération selon le par. 178(1). Étant donné qu'une réclamation prouvable est visée au par. 178(2), la province ne peut contraindre l'intimé à payer la dette constatée par jugement.

[68] Contrairement aux prétentions de l'appelante, rien n'indique que le par. 178(2) empêche simplement le recouvrement civil des réclamations prouvables. Faire droit à l'argument de l'appelante équivaudrait à ajouter à la disposition des mots qui n'existent pas, et que le législateur n'y a pas inclus. Alors qu'elle est expressément empêchée d'exiger le paiement d'une réclamation prouvable dont le débiteur a été libéré, la province pourrait mettre en place un régime administratif ayant pour effet de contraindre ce débiteur à payer une dette dont il a été libéré. L'argument de l'appelante doit être rejeté. Selon le par. 178(2) de la *LFI*, les créanciers ne peuvent exiger le paiement d'une réclamation prouvable en matière de faillite, que ce soit dans un processus civil ou administratif.

[69] Selon le volet conflit d'application de l'analyse fondée sur la doctrine de la prépondérance, la question n'est pas non plus de savoir s'il est possible de s'abstenir d'appliquer la loi provinciale pour éviter le prétendu conflit avec la loi fédérale. Soutenir que la province n'est pas tenue d'appliquer l'art. 102 dans le contexte d'une faillite, ou qu'elle peut choisir de ne pas priver l'intimé de ses droits de conducteur, entraîne une application superficielle du critère applicable en matière de conflit d'application. Prétendre qu'un conflit peut être évité en se conformant à la loi fédérale à l'exclusion de la loi provinciale ne saurait constituer une réponse valide à la question de savoir s'il y a un « conflit véritable », comme l'indiquent les juges majoritaires dans *Multiple Access* : voir aussi l'arrêt *COPA*, par. 64. Une telle conclusion viderait de tout son sens le premier volet de l'analyse fondée sur la doctrine de la prépondérance, car il est presque toujours possible d'éviter l'application d'une loi provinciale pour ne pas causer de conflit avec une loi fédérale. En outre, toute loi provinciale qui résisterait

survive the second branch. If it is possible to avoid operational conflict simply by declining to apply the provincial law, the same could be done to avoid any frustration of the federal purpose under the second branch.

[70] In fact, this would be tantamount to rendering the provincial law inoperative to the extent of the conflict even before a conflict is found. Under the doctrine of paramountcy, this is precisely the remedy that courts grant once a conflict is found; it is not a tool courts can use to avoid finding a conflict. The remedy of not applying the provincial law cannot be determinative of whether a conflict exists in the first place. In this case, whether or not the province has discretion not to apply s. 102 is irrelevant: see *Lafarge*, at para. 75. The province chose to take advantage of the scheme. The question is whether it can do so while also complying with the *BIA*.

[71] This view, with which my colleague disagrees, appears to me to be consistent with this Court's jurisprudence on operational conflict. For instance, in *M & D Farm*, the creditor held a mortgage on the debtors' family farm. After defaulting on the mortgage, the debtors obtained a stay of proceedings under the federal *Farm Debt Review Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. 25 (2nd Supp.). While the stay was still in effect, the creditor sought, and was granted, leave under the provincial *Family Farm Protection Act*, C.C.S.M., c. F15, which authorized the immediate commencement of foreclosure proceedings. The question arose as to whether there was a conflict between the federal stay and the provincial leave. The Court concluded that there was an operational conflict (pp. 982-85), and this conclusion was later reaffirmed in *Lafarge*, at para. 82, and again in *Lemare Lake*, at para. 18. As I read *M & D Farm*, the fact that the debtors could choose to voluntarily pay the mortgage debt, as my colleague suggests, did not mean that there was no operational conflict. Nor was conflict avoided because the creditor could have chosen not to seek leave to commence foreclosure proceedings. There was an operational conflict because the provincial

au premier volet selon ce dernier argument résisterait aussi nécessairement au second volet. S'il était possible d'éviter un conflit d'application simplement en refusant d'appliquer la loi provinciale, on pourrait faire la même chose pour éviter toute entrave à la réalisation de l'objet fédéral sous le second volet.

[70] En fait, cela reviendrait à rendre la loi provinciale inopérante dans la mesure du conflit avant même qu'il ne soit conclu à l'existence d'un conflit. Suivant la doctrine de la prépondérance, il s'agit précisément de la réparation que les tribunaux accordent une fois qu'ils ont conclu à l'existence d'un conflit; il ne s'agit pas d'un outil que les tribunaux peuvent utiliser pour éviter de conclure à l'existence d'un conflit. La réparation consistant à ne pas appliquer la loi provinciale ne saurait être déterminante quant à savoir s'il existe un conflit au départ. En l'espèce, la question de savoir si la province a le pouvoir discrétionnaire de ne pas appliquer l'art. 102 n'est pas pertinente : *Lafarge*, par. 75. La province a choisi de se prévaloir du régime. Il s'agit de savoir si elle peut le faire sans déroger à la *LFI*.

[71] Cette opinion que rejette ma collègue me semble conforme à la jurisprudence de la Cour en matière de conflit d'application. Dans l'arrêt *M & D Farm*, par exemple, une hypothèque grevait l'exploitation agricole familiale du débiteur au profit du créancier. Après avoir manqué à ses obligations à l'égard de l'hypothèque, le débiteur a obtenu une suspension des recours en vertu d'une loi fédérale, la *Loi sur l'examen de l'endettement agricole*, L.R.C. 1985, c. 25 (2e suppl.). Alors que la suspension était toujours en vigueur, le créancier a demandé et obtenu une autorisation d'intenter immédiatement une action en forclusion en vertu de la *Loi sur la protection des exploitations agricoles familiales* provinciale, C.P.L.M., c. F15. La question s'est posée de savoir s'il existait un conflit entre la suspension fédérale et l'autorisation provinciale. La Cour a conclu à l'existence d'un conflit d'application (p. 982-985), et cette conclusion a par la suite été réaffirmée dans l'arrêt *Lafarge*, par. 82, puis de nouveau dans l'arrêt *Lemare Lake*, par. 18. Selon mon interprétation de l'arrêt *M & D Farm*, le fait que le débiteur pouvait choisir de payer volontairement la dette hypothécaire n'empêchait pas le conflit d'application, comme ma

law expressly authorized the very proceedings that the federal stay precluded.

[72] More recently, in *Sun Indalex*, Deschamps J., with Moldaver J. concurring, found that there was an operational conflict (the Court was unanimous on this point). On the one hand, there was an order made under the federal *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, which authorized an insolvent company to obtain debtor-in-possession ("DIP") financing and granted priority to the DIP lender. On the other hand, the provincial *Personal Property Security Act*, R.S.O. 1990, c. P.10, gave priority to the administrator of the company's employee pension plans: para. 60. Deschamps J. did not avoid the operational conflict by concluding, for instance, that the debtor could have chosen not to seek DIP financing in the first place.

[73] My analysis does not "expan[d] the definition of conflict in the first branch" of the paramountcy test, nor does it "conflat[e]" its two branches, contrary to what my colleague indicates (paras. 93 and 106). In my view, this analysis instead applies the principles developed by this Court on federal paramountcy to the operational conflict situation at issue here, where the federal law includes a prohibition that the provincial law effectively disregards. I discuss the two legislative schemes separately from the application of the two branches of the paramountcy test. My analysis of the operational conflict focuses on the existence of an actual and direct conflict between the provisions at issue. The two branches are not "conflated" simply because, in a situation like the current one, the wording of s. 178(2) and the clear prohibition it contains happen to exemplify the goal behind the provision and one of the key objectives of the *BIA*, that is, the financial rehabilitation of the debtor. I consider that my colleague's remarks to the effect that impossibility of dual compliance is a "secondary consideration" in my discussion of operational

collègue le laisse entendre. Le conflit n'était pas évité non plus parce que le créancier aurait pu choisir de ne pas demander l'autorisation d'intenter une action en forclusion. Il existait un conflit d'application parce que la loi provinciale autorisait expressément la procédure même que la suspension fédérale empêchait.

[72] Plus récemment, dans l'arrêt *Sun Indalex*, la juge Deschamps, avec l'accord du juge Moldaver, a conclu à l'existence d'un conflit d'application (la Cour a exprimé une opinion unanime sur ce point précis). D'une part, une ordonnance rendue sous le régime de la *Loi sur les arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies*, L.R.C. 1985, c. C-36, autorisait une société insolvable à obtenir un financement de débiteur-exploitant (« DE ») et accordait priorité au prêteur DE. D'autre part, la *Loi sur les sûretés mobilières* provinciale, L.R.O. 1990, c. P.10, accordait priorité à l'administrateur des régimes de retraite de la société : par. 60. La juge Deschamps n'a pas passé outre au conflit d'application en concluant, par exemple, que le débiteur aurait pu choisir dès le départ de ne pas demander un financement DE.

[73] Mon analyse « [n'élargit pas] la définition de conflit sous le premier volet » de l'analyse fondée sur la doctrine de la prépondérance, et elle ne « confond » pas non plus les deux volets de l'analyse, contrairement à ce qu'indique ma collègue (par. 93 et 106). À mon avis, dans cette analyse, j'applique plutôt les enseignements de notre Cour relatifs à la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale à la situation de conflit d'application en cause en l'espèce, où la loi fédérale contient une interdiction dont fait fi la loi provinciale. J'examine les deux régimes législatifs séparément de l'application des deux volets de l'analyse fondée sur la doctrine de la prépondérance. Mon analyse relative au conflit d'application met l'accent sur l'existence d'un conflit véritable et direct entre les dispositions en cause. Les deux volets de l'analyse ne sont pas « confondus » simplement parce que, dans une situation comme celle en l'espèce, le libellé du par. 178(2) et l'interdiction qu'on y trouve illustrent en quelque sorte le but de la disposition et l'un des objets clés de la *LFI*, soit la réhabilitation financière du failli. J'estime également non fondées les

conflict (para. 99) are misplaced as well. The classic statement of the test for operational conflict in *Multiple Access* that she cites with approval (para. 100) is precisely the one I am relying upon here. It is in light of that statement that I find there is no real possibility of dual compliance as understood by this Court. Indeed, the opposite conclusion would depend on a creditor refusing to apply (or a debtor refusing to comply with) the provincial law, or, alternatively, on a debtor renouncing (or a creditor refusing to comply with) the protection afforded by the federal law. To find a possibility of dual compliance with the conflicting laws at issue — on the basis of hypotheticals that call for "single" compliance, by any one of the actors involved, with one law but not with the other — would be inconsistent with this Court's precedents on federal paramountcy.

[74] In this regard, this case is distinguishable from precedents like *Rothmans* and *COPA*, on which my colleague relies. Those cases both dealt with provincial laws that took a more restrictive approach to matters covered by permissive federal laws. In each of them, the relevant statutes were held not to create an operational conflict. In *COPA*, the federal *Aeronautics Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. A-2, allowed private citizens to build airports, while the provincial *Act respecting the preservation of agricultural land and agricultural activities*, R.S.Q., c. P-41.1, prohibited such activities on agricultural land absent an administrative authorization: para. 8. In *Rothmans*, s. 30 of the federal *Tobacco Act*, S.C. 1997, c. 13, permitted the display of tobacco products at retail, while the provincial *Tobacco Control Act*, S.S. 2001, c. T-14.1, banned the advertising, display and promotion of tobacco products in places where persons under 18 years of age were allowed. *Rothmans* and *COPA* did not involve a direct contradiction between the two applicable laws as does the instant case. They merely involved one law that imposed stricter conditions in allowing activities that were also permitted by the government at the other level. In the case at

remarques de ma collègue selon lesquelles la question de l'impossibilité de se conformer aux deux lois constitue une « considération secondaire » dans mon analyse du conflit d'application (par. 99). C'est précisément sur l'énoncé classique du critère relatif au conflit d'application formulé dans l'arrêt *Multiple Access*, qu'elle cite avec approbation (par. 100), que les présents motifs mettent l'accent. C'est à la lumière de cet énoncé que je conclus à l'absence d'une possibilité réelle de se conformer aux deux lois au sens où l'entend la Cour. D'ailleurs, une conclusion contraire serait tributaire du refus d'un créancier d'appliquer la loi provinciale (ou du refus d'un débiteur de s'y conformer). Ou encore, une telle conclusion dépendrait de la renonciation d'un débiteur à la protection qu'offre la loi fédérale (ou du refus d'un créancier de s'y conformer). Conclure à la possibilité de se conformer aux deux lois conflictuelles en cause — en se fondant sur des hypothèses qui en appellent au « simple » respect, par l'un ou l'autre des acteurs en cause, d'une loi mais pas de l'autre — n'est pas compatible avec les décisions antérieures de la Cour sur la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale.

[74] À cet égard, il convient d'établir une distinction entre la présente affaire et les précédents tels *Rothmans* et *COPA* sur lesquels s'appuie ma collègue. Dans ces deux affaires, des lois provinciales réglementaient de façon plus restrictive la matière traitée dans des lois fédérales permissives. Dans chaque cas, la Cour a conclu que les lois en cause ne faisaient pas naître un conflit d'application. Dans *COPA*, une loi fédérale, la *Loi sur l'aéronautique*, L.R.C. 1985, c. A-2, permettait à des particuliers de construire des aérodromes, alors qu'une loi provinciale, la *Loi sur la protection du territoire et des activités agricoles*, L.R.Q., c. P-41.1, en interdisait la construction sur une terre agricole en l'absence d'une autorisation administrative : par. 8. Dans *Rothmans*, l'art. 30 de la *Loi sur le tabac*, L.C. 1997, c. 13, autorisait l'exposition des produits du tabac dans les établissements de vente au détail, alors qu'une loi provinciale, *The Tobacco Control Act*, S.S. 2001, c. T-14.1, interdisait la publicité, l'exposition et la promotion des produits du tabac dans les lieux auxquels ont accès des personnes âgées de moins de 18 ans. Dans ces deux affaires, contrairement aux lois en l'espèce,

bar, the question with respect to operational conflict is whether debts incurred while driving uninsured can be enforced even though the debtor has been discharged from bankruptcy. On this question, the two laws directly contradict each other.

[75] I therefore conclude that s. 102 of the *TSA* allows the province, or a third party creditor, to enforce a provable claim that has been released. To that extent, it conflicts with s. 178(2) of the *BIA*. It is impossible for the province to apply s. 102 without contravening s. 178(2) and, as a result, for the respondent to simultaneously be liable to pay the judgment debt under the provincial scheme and be released from that same claim pursuant to s. 178(2): *Lafarge*, at para. 82; *M & D Farm*, at para. 41. Section 178 is a complete code in that it sets out which debts are released on discharge and which debts survive bankruptcy. In effect, s. 102 creates a new class of exempt debts that is not listed in s. 178(1). Hence, in the words used by my colleague in her reasons (paras. 95, 110 and 128), "the provincial law allows the very same thing" — the enforcement of a debt released under s. 178(2) of the *BIA* — that "the federal law prohibits". The result is an operational conflict between the provincial and federal provisions.

[76] Although this conclusion makes it unnecessary to discuss the second branch of the test, I will nonetheless address it in order to respond to the province's arguments.

(b) *Frustration of Federal Purpose*

(i) Financial Rehabilitation

[77] Like the lower courts, I find that the province's use of its administrative powers relating to

les deux lois en cause ne se contredisaient pas; elles se limitaient à imposer des conditions plus strictes à l'exercice d'activités permises par l'autre ordre de gouvernement. En l'espèce, la question qui soulève un conflit d'application est de savoir si les dettes d'un conducteur non assuré résultant d'un accident d'automobile doivent être remboursées même si le débiteur en a été libéré par une libération de faillite. Sur ce point, les deux lois sont directement contradictoires.

[75] Je conclus donc que l'art. 102 de la *TSA* permet à la province, ou à un tiers créancier, de contraindre un failli à payer une réclamation prouvable dont il a été libéré. Dans cette mesure, cet article entre en conflit avec le par. 178(2) de la *LFI*. Il n'est pas possible que la province applique l'art. 102 sans contrevenir au par. 178(2), et en conséquence, que l'intimé soit tenu, sous le régime provincial, de payer une dette constatée par jugement et qu'il soit en même temps libéré de cette même dette en vertu du par. 178(2) : *Lafarge*, par. 82; *M & D Farm*, par. 41. L'article 178 constitue un code complet en ce qu'il précise les dettes dont le failli est libéré par une ordonnance de libération et celles qui survivent à la faillite. En fait, l'art. 102 crée, pour ce qui est des dettes dont le failli n'est pas libéré, une nouvelle catégorie de dettes qui ne figure pas au par. 178(1). En conséquence, pour reprendre les mots qu'utilise ma collègue dans ses motifs (par. 95, 110 et 128), « la loi provinciale autorise la chose même » — l'obligation de payer une dette dont le débiteur a été libéré aux termes du par. 178(2) de la *LFI* — « qu'interdit la loi fédérale ». Il en résulte un conflit d'application entre les dispositions provinciales et fédérales.

[76] Bien que cette conclusion rende inutile l'examen du second volet de l'analyse, je vais quand même l'examiner afin de répondre aux arguments de la province.

b) *Entrave à la réalisation de l'objet fédéral*

(i) Réhabilitation financière

[77] À l'instar des tribunaux d'instance inférieure, j'estime que le recours par la province à ses pouvoirs

driving privileges to burden the respondent until he repays a discharged debt frustrates the financial rehabilitation of the bankrupt. The effect of s. 102 directly contradicts and defeats the purpose of the discharge provided for in s. 178(2):

> The *BIA* permits an honest but unfortunate debtor to obtain a discharge from debts subject to reasonable conditions. The *Act* is designed to permit a bankrupt to receive, after a specified period a complete discharge of all his or her debts in order that he or she may be able to integrate into the business life of the country as a useful citizen free from the crushing burden of debts . . . . [Emphasis added.]
>
> (Houlden, Morawetz and Sarra, at p. 1-2.1)

As explained already, the language of s. 178(2) makes it clear that the purpose of this provision is to give effect to one of the goals underlying the *BIA* regime — the financial rehabilitation of the debtor — by releasing "the bankrupt from all claims provable in bankruptcy". In other words, s. 178(2) is aimed precisely at providing the bankrupt with a fresh start. The facts of this case establish that the province's use of s. 102 despite the respondent's discharge undermines this purpose.

[78] The respondent was a truck driver. In 1996, after the accident, the province was assigned the judgment rendered against him in the amount of $194,875. In 2008, after attempting to pay the debt in instalments for about 12 years, he made an assignment in bankruptcy. At that time, the outstanding amount of the debt had increased to $195,823; it was, by far, the largest of the respondent's financial liabilities. In 12 years, the respondent had not been able to keep up with his interest payments. The crushing burden of the province's claim against him was the main reason for his bankruptcy. In 2012, at the time his application for discharge was heard, the respondent had only managed to pay the judgment debt down to $192,103.79. By the effect of s. 102, he was exiting bankruptcy while carrying the same financial burden that had caused his bankruptcy four years earlier. If s. 102 is allowed to operate despite the respondent's discharge, the

administratifs en matière de droits de conducteur pour accabler l'intimé jusqu'à ce qu'il rembourse une dette dont il a été libéré entrave la réhabilitation financière du failli. L'effet de l'art. 102 va directement à l'encontre de l'objet de la libération prévue au par. 178(2) :

> [TRADUCTION] La *LFI* permet au débiteur honnête, mais malchanceux, d'obtenir une libération de dettes sous réserve de conditions raisonnables. La *Loi* vise à permettre au failli d'obtenir, après une période donnée, une libération totale de toutes ses dettes de sorte qu'il puisse s'intégrer à la vie économique du pays en tant que citoyen utile soulagé de l'écrasant fardeau des dettes . . . [Je souligne.]
>
> (Houlden, Morawetz et Sarra, p. 1-2.1)

J'ai déjà expliqué que le libellé du par. 178(2) indique clairement que cette disposition a pour objet de donner effet à l'un des objectifs sous-jacents du régime de la *LFI* — la réhabilitation financière du débiteur — en libérant « le failli de toutes autres réclamations prouvables en matière de faillite ». En d'autres mots, le par. 178(2) vise précisément à permettre au failli de repartir à neuf. Les faits de la présente affaire établissent que le recours, par la province, à l'art. 102 en dépit de la libération de l'intimé mine cet objet.

[78] L'intimé était camionneur. En 1996, après l'accident, la province s'est vu céder le jugement rendu contre lui pour la somme de 194 875 $. En 2008, après avoir tenté de payer la dette par versements échelonnés pendant environ 12 ans, il a fait cession de ses biens. À l'époque, le montant de la dette avait augmenté à 195 823 $; il s'agissait, de loin, de la plus importante obligation financière de l'intimé. En 12 ans, l'intimé n'était pas parvenu à payer l'intérêt. L'écrasant fardeau de la réclamation de la province contre lui constituait la principale raison de sa faillite. En 2012, au moment de l'audition de sa demande de libération, l'intimé n'avait réussi à réduire le montant de la dette constatée par jugement qu'à la somme de 192 103,79 $. Par l'effet de l'art. 102, il sortait de la faillite en portant le même fardeau financier que celui qui avait causé sa faillite quatre ans auparavant. Si l'on permet que l'art. 102 s'applique en dépit de la libération de

respondent is not offered the opportunity to rehabilitate that Parliament intended to give him. This is particularly compelling in the respondent's case. As a truck driver, his ability to gain a livelihood is tied to his ability to drive. But more generally, inability to drive can constitute a significant impediment to any person's capacity to earn income: see *Lucar, Re* (2001), 32 C.B.R. (4th) 270 (Ont. S.C.J.), at paras. 22-23.

[79] In furthering financial rehabilitation, Parliament expressly selected which debts survive bankruptcy and which are discharged: s. 178(1) and (2). It did so having regard to competing policy objectives. This is a delicate exercise, because the more claims that survive bankruptcy, the more difficult it becomes for a debtor to rehabilitate: *AbitibiBowater*, at para. 35; *Schreyer*, at para. 19. In 1970, the Study Committee on Bankruptcy and Insolvency Legislation emphasized this concern:

> . . . much of the rehabilitative effect of his discharge and release from debts is lost, when a bankrupt is left with substantial debts after his discharge. Indeed, in some cases, it may almost be regarded as a mockery of the bankruptcy system to take all of the sizable property of a debtor, distribute it among the creditors and then leave the debtor to cope with some of his largest creditors from whose debts he has not been released.
>
> (*Bankruptcy and Insolvency: Report of the Study Committee on Bankruptcy and Insolvency Legislation* (1970), at para. 3.2.085)

When operating in the context of bankruptcy, s. 102 undermines this balancing exercise and imperils the bankrupt's ability to rehabilitate. In effect, s. 102 creates a new class of debts that survive bankruptcy. As such, it leaves the debtor with a substantial financial liability that was not contemplated by Parliament. Had Parliament intended judgment debts arising from motor vehicle accidents, or the resulting regulatory charges, to survive bankruptcy, it would have stated so expressly in s. 178(1) of the *BIA*. It did not. Together, s. 178(1) and (2) are comprehensive. It is beyond the province's constitutional

l'intimé, celui-ci se voit privé de la possibilité de se réhabiliter que le Parlement a voulu lui donner, ce qui est particulièrement impérieux dans le cas de l'intimé. En tant que camionneur, sa capacité de gagner sa vie dépend de sa capacité de conduire, mais de façon plus générale, l'incapacité de conduire peut constituer un obstacle important à la capacité de quiconque de gagner un revenu : voir *Lucar, Re* (2001), 32 C.B.R. (4th) 270 (C.S.J. Ont.), par. 22-23.

[79] Pour favoriser la réhabilitation financière du failli, le législateur a expressément sélectionné les dettes qui survivent à la faillite et celles dont le failli est libéré : par. 178(1) et (2). À cette fin, il a tenu compte de divers objectifs de politique générale, parfois opposés. Il s'agit d'un exercice délicat, car plus le nombre des réclamations qui survivent à la faillite est élevé, plus il devient difficile pour le débiteur de se réhabiliter : *AbitibiBowater*, par. 35; *Schreyer*, par. 19. En 1970, le Comité d'étude sur la législation en matière de faillite et d'insolvabilité a souligné cette préoccupation :

> . . . la libération et la remise des dettes perdent beaucoup de leur raison d'être si le failli demeure chargé de dettes considérables après sa libération. Dans certains cas, n'est-ce pas même caricaturer notre système de faillite que de prendre tous les biens saisissables du débiteur, de les distribuer aux créanciers puis de laisser le débiteur se débrouiller avec quelques-uns de ses créanciers les plus importants, à l'égard desquels il n'a pas été libéré?
>
> (*Faillite et Insolvabilité : Rapport du comité d'étude sur la législation en matière de faillite et d'insolvabilité* (1970), par. 3.2.085)

Lorsqu'appliqué dans le contexte d'une faillite, l'art. 102 mine cet exercice de pondération et met en péril la capacité de réhabilitation du failli. En effet, l'art. 102 crée une nouvelle catégorie de dettes qui survivent à la faillite. Le débiteur demeure ainsi chargé d'une obligation financière importante que le Parlement n'avait pas prévue. Si le Parlement avait voulu que les dettes constatées par jugement découlant d'accidents d'automobile, ou les charges réglementaires en résultant, survivent à la faillite, il l'aurait indiqué expressément au par. 178(1) de la *LFI*, ce qu'il n'a pas fait. Ensemble, les par. 178(1)

authority to interfere with Parliament's discretion in that regard.

[80] Notwithstanding this, Alberta asserts that, like any creditor, the province is allowed to form a new binding contract with the discharged bankrupt for the repayment of the debt. In its view, the respondent's driving privileges can serve as fresh consideration for such a contract. I disagree. Like the Court of Appeal, I conclude that this alleged fresh consideration is neither genuine nor consistent with the purpose of s. 178(2).

[81] As a general rule, a creditor cannot cause a debtor to revive an obligation from which the debtor was released, unless the creditor offers fresh consideration: Wood, at p. 301. Between private parties, it is arguable that a debtor may freely agree to revive a discharged debt in exchange for the creditor's provision of goods or services. The province, however, is unlike any private creditor. While a private creditor is under no obligation to provide goods or services, the province cannot withhold the respondent's driving privileges arbitrarily. Suspension of privileges by administrative bodies must be based on a legal rule: see *Roncarelli v. Duplessis*, [1959] S.C.R. 121, at pp. 141-42; *British Columbia v. Imperial Tobacco Canada Ltd.*, 2005 SCC 49, [2005] 2 S.C.R. 473, at para. 59; *Secession Reference*, at para. 71; *Reference re Remuneration of Judges of the Provincial Court of Prince Edward Island*, [1997] 3 S.C.R. 3, at para. 10. In the case at bar, the effect and purpose of s. 102 are to compel payment of a discharged debt, which conflicts with s. 178(2). As a result, s. 102 is, to that extent, inoperative and cannot ground the province's authority to withhold the respondent's privileges. If those privileges are being suspended on the sole basis that the respondent refuses to satisfy a judgment debt that was released in bankruptcy, the province is acting without authority. The province's promise to refrain from doing what it has no authority to do cannot constitute fresh consideration capable of supporting any contract. This includes a contract for the repayment of a discharged debt. More importantly, the respondent need not enter into such a contract in

et (2) sont exhaustifs. S'immiscer dans l'exercice du pouvoir discrétionnaire du Parlement à cet égard outrepasse la compétence constitutionnelle de la province.

[80] Malgré cela, l'Alberta affirme que, comme tout autre créancier, la province a le droit de conclure avec le failli libéré un nouveau contrat exécutoire en vue du remboursement de la dette. À son avis, les droits de conducteur de l'intimé peuvent servir de nouvelle contrepartie pour la conclusion d'un tel contrat. Je ne suis pas d'accord. Comme la Cour d'appel, j'estime que cette prétendue nouvelle contrepartie n'est ni véritable ni compatible avec les objets du par. 178(2).

[81] En règle générale, le créancier ne peut faire en sorte que le débiteur fasse renaître une obligation dont il a été libéré, à moins d'offrir une nouvelle contrepartie : Wood, p. 301. Entre des parties privées, on peut soutenir que le débiteur puisse librement consentir à faire renaître une dette dont il a été libéré en échange de la fourniture de biens ou de services par le créancier. Mais la province n'a rien d'un créancier privé. Si un créancier privé n'est pas tenu de fournir des biens ou des services, la province, elle, ne peut priver arbitrairement l'intimé de ses droits de conducteur. La suspension de droits par les organismes administratifs doit être fondée sur une règle de droit : voir *Roncarelli c. Duplessis*, [1959] R.C.S. 121, p. 141-142; *Colombie-Britannique c. Imperial Tobacco Canada Ltée*, 2005 CSC 49, [2005] 2 R.C.S. 473, par. 59; *Renvoi relatif à la sécession*, par. 71; *Renvoi relatif à la rémunération des juges de la Cour provinciale de l'Île-du-Prince-Édouard*, [1997] 3 R.C.S. 3, par. 10. En l'espèce, l'art. 102 a pour effet et pour objet de contraindre le débiteur à payer une dette dont il a été libéré, et il entre en conflit avec le par. 178(2). L'article 102 est donc inopérant dans cette mesure et ne peut servir de fondement à l'exercice, par la province, du pouvoir de priver l'intimé de ses droits. Si ces droits sont suspendus pour le seul motif que l'intimé refuse de payer une dette constatée par jugement dont il a été libéré dans le cadre d'une faillite, la province agit sans pouvoir. La promesse de la province de s'abstenir de faire ce qu'elle n'a pas le pouvoir de faire ne saurait constituer une nouvelle contrepartie pouvant

order to recover his driving privileges, because the province has no authority to withhold them.

[82] Finally, Alberta's other assertion, to the effect that Parliament's power over bankruptcy and insolvency matters does not extend to the regulation of driving privileges, does not entail that the province can withhold those privileges on the basis of an unpaid released debt. In my view, the province is conflating the scope of Parliament's authority and the consequences of the conflict between the *BIA* and the *TSA*. The financial responsibility of drivers is a valid matter of provincial concern and jurisdiction, and the province can set the conditions for driving privileges with this consideration in mind. Nonetheless, when the province denies a person's driving privileges on the sole basis that he or she refuses to pay a debt that was discharged in bankruptcy, the province's condition conflicts with s. 178(2) of the *BIA* and is, to that extent, inoperative. To so conclude does not transfer the power to regulate driving privileges to Parliament. The obligation to grant those privileges flows from the provisions of the provincial law that remain operative.

[83] The rehabilitative purpose of s. 178(2) is not meant to give debtors a fresh start in all aspects of their lives. Bankruptcy does not purport to erase all the consequences of a bankrupt's past conduct. However, by ensuring that all provable claims are treated as part of the bankruptcy regime, the *BIA* gives debtors an opportunity to rehabilitate themselves financially. While this does not amount to erasing all regulatory consequences of their past conduct, it is certainly meant to free them from the financial burden of past indebtedness.

(ii) Equitable Distribution

[84] The Court of Appeal concluded that the *TSA* also disrupts the equitable distribution purpose of

servir de base à un contrat, y compris un contrat en vue du remboursement d'une dette dont le débiteur a été libéré. Plus important encore, l'intimé n'a pas à conclure un tel contrat pour recouvrer ses droits de conducteur, car la province n'a pas le pouvoir de l'en priver.

[82] Enfin, l'autre affirmation de l'Alberta, selon laquelle la compétence du Parlement en matière de faillite et d'insolvabilité ne s'étend pas à la réglementation des droits de conducteur, ne saurait signifier que la province peut priver une personne de ces droits en raison du non-paiement d'une dette dont cette personne a été libérée. À mon avis, la province confond l'étendue du pouvoir du Parlement et les conséquences du conflit entre la *LFI* et la *TSA*. La responsabilité financière des conducteurs est une matière de compétence et d'intérêt provincial valide, et la province peut établir les conditions d'obtention des droits de conducteur en tenant compte de cette considération. Mais lorsqu'elle prive une personne de ses droits de conducteur pour le seul motif que cette personne refuse de payer une dette dont elle a été libérée dans le cadre d'une faillite, cette condition qu'impose la province entre en conflit avec le par. 178(2) de la *LFI* et est, dans cette mesure, inopérante. Une telle conclusion n'a pas pour effet de transférer au Parlement le pouvoir de réglementer les droits de conducteur. L'obligation d'accorder ces droits découle des dispositions de la loi provinciale qui demeurent opérantes.

[83] L'objet de réhabilitation du par. 178(2) n'est pas censé permettre aux débiteurs de repartir à neuf dans tous les aspects de leur vie. La faillite ne vise pas à effacer toutes les conséquences de la conduite antérieure du failli. Mais en faisant en sorte que toutes les réclamations prouvables soient traitées dans le cadre du régime de faillite, la *LFI* donne aux débiteurs une possibilité de se réhabiliter financièrement. Cela n'efface pas toutes les conséquences réglementaires de leur conduite antérieure, mais vise assurément à les libérer du fardeau financier de leur endettement antérieur.

(ii) Partage équitable

[84] La Cour d'appel a conclu que la *TSA* entravait également la réalisation de l'objet de la *LFI* que

the *BIA*. In that court's view, the province's legislative scheme allows it to obtain more than the ordinary dividend paid under the bankruptcy regime, which is contrary to the objective of the *BIA* to "treat all creditors of the same class equally" (para. 50). For its part, the province asserts that s. 102 does not alter the priorities set out in the *BIA*, since payment for the privilege of driving does not draw on the estate of the bankrupt that is available to other creditors.

[85] I disagree with this conclusion of the Court of Appeal. The purpose of s. 178, the only provision of the *BIA* that is at issue in this appeal, is to give the discharged bankrupt a fresh start. The section sets out the limits of this fresh start by excluding specific debts from being released by the order of discharge (s. 178(1)), and it provides for the consequences of that order by releasing the bankrupt from all other provable claims (s. 178(2)). Section 178 does not further the purpose of equitable distribution of assets. What the Court of Appeal points to are the consequences of survival of the judgment debt as a result of s. 102 of the *TSA*, despite the discharge contemplated in s. 178. This concerns the financial rehabilitation purpose of the *BIA* and nothing more.

[86] This Court has repeatedly cautioned against giving "too broad a scope to paramountcy on the basis of frustration of federal purpose": *Lemare Lake*, at para. 23, quoting *Marcotte*, at para. 72; *Marine Services*, at para. 69; *Western Bank*, at para. 74. In the federal paramountcy analysis, it is therefore always essential to ascertain the exact purpose of the specific provision of the federal law that is at issue. The Court of Appeal does not cite any authority supporting the assertion that s. 178 has purposes other than the debtor's financial rehabilitation. Although other provisions of the *BIA*, discussed earlier in these reasons and dealing mostly with the property of the bankrupt and the administration of the bankrupt's estate, are meant to ensure this equitable distribution purpose, those provisions are not at issue in the case at bar. At best, the assertion made by the Court of Appeal unduly broadens the *BIA*'s equitable distribution purpose and the related single

constitue le partage équitable. À son avis, le régime législatif de la province permet à celle-ci d'obtenir plus que les dividendes ordinaires versés sous le régime de la faillite, ce qui est contraire à l'objectif de la *LFI* qui consiste à [TRADUCTION] « traiter équitablement tous les créanciers d'une même catégorie » (par. 50). Pour sa part, la province affirme que l'art. 102 ne modifie en rien les priorités énoncées dans la *LFI*, car le paiement exigé en échange des droits de conducteur n'est pas puisé dans l'actif du failli devant servir au paiement des autres créanciers.

[85] Je ne suis pas d'accord avec cette conclusion de la Cour d'appel. L'article 178, la seule disposition de la *LFI* en cause dans le présent pourvoi, vise à permettre au failli libéré de repartir à neuf. Il fixe les limites de ce nouveau départ en excluant certaines dettes dont le failli n'est pas libéré par une ordonnance de libération (par. 178(1)), et prévoit les conséquences de cette ordonnance en libérant le failli de toutes autres réclamations prouvables (par. 178(2)). L'article 178 ne favorise pas la réalisation de l'objet qu'est le partage équitable des biens du failli. Ce que la Cour d'appel fait ressortir, ce sont les conséquences de la survie de la dette constatée par jugement en raison de l'art. 102 de la *TSA* et malgré la libération prévue à l'art. 178. Seul est en cause l'objet de réhabilitation financière de la *LFI*, et rien de plus.

[86] La Cour a à maintes reprises mis en garde contre le fait de conférer « à [la] doctrine [de la prépondérance fédérale] une portée trop large dès qu'il y a entrave à l'objectif fédéral » : *Lemare Lake*, par. 23, citant *Marcotte*, par. 72; *Marine Services*, par. 69; *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest*, par. 74. Dans l'analyse fondée sur la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale, il est donc toujours essentiel d'établir avec précision l'objet de la disposition de la loi fédérale en cause. La Cour d'appel ne cite pas de source appuyant l'affirmation voulant que l'art. 178 vise autre chose que la réhabilitation financière du débiteur. D'autres dispositions de la *LFI*, que j'ai déjà examinées dans les présents motifs et qui traitent principalement des biens du failli et de l'administration de l'actif de celui-ci, visent à assurer la réalisation de l'objet de partage équitable, mais ces dispositions ne sont pas en cause en l'espèce. Au mieux, l'affirmation de la Cour d'appel élargit indûment l'objet de

proceeding model. This is contrary to the presumption of constitutionality according to which, "[w]hen a federal statute can be properly interpreted so as not to interfere with a provincial statute, such an interpretation is to be applied in preference to another applicable construction which would bring about a conflict between the two statutes": *Western Bank*, at para. 75, quoting *Law Society of B.C.*, at p. 356; *Marine Services*, at para. 69.

[87] Professor Wood, at p. 3, explains as follows the rationale behind the collective proceeding through which equitable distribution is achieved:

> The race to grab assets in the absence of a collective insolvency regime does not provide an environment within which an efficient and orderly liquidation can occur. The process is inefficient because each creditor must separately attempt to enforce their claims against the debtor's assets, and this produces duplication in enforcement costs. The piecemeal selling off of assets also results in a much smaller recovery than if a single person were in control of the liquidation. Similarly, the race to seize assets does not produce an environment within which negotiations with creditors can easily occur. A reasonable creditor who is inclined to negotiate with the debtor will be unlikely to do so if other creditors are actively taking steps to make away with the debtor's realizable assets; instead, the creditor will feel compelled to join the wild dash to seize assets. Although some of the creditors (those who are able to strike first) are better off in such a scenario, the creditors as a group receive less than if a more orderly liquidation or negotiated arrangement had taken place.

(See also *Husky Oil*, at para. 7.)

[88] The single proceeding model is focused on ensuring the orderly distribution of assets and reducing inefficiencies, and ultimately on maximizing global recovery for creditors. If, after the bankrupt's discharge, that is, after the administration of the estate and the orderly distribution contemplated by the *BIA*, the province is allowed to compel a bankrupt to make payments outside the collective proceeding and to obtain property that

partage équitable de la *LFI* et le modèle de la procédure unique qui s'y rapporte. Cette approche est contraire à la présomption de validité constitutionnelle qui exige que « [c]haque fois qu'on peut légitimement interpréter une loi fédérale de manière qu'elle n'entre pas en conflit avec une loi provinciale, il faut appliquer cette interprétation de préférence à toute autre qui entraînerait un conflit » : *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest*, par. 75, citant *Law Society of B.C.*, p. 356; *Marine Services*, par. 69.

[87] Le professeur Wood, à la p. 3, décrit ainsi la raison d'être de la procédure collective qui permet d'assurer un partage équitable :

> [TRADUCTION] La course pour s'emparer des éléments d'actif en l'absence d'un régime collectif d'insolvabilité n'offre pas un environnement propice à une liquidation efficace et ordonnée. Le processus est inefficace parce que chaque créancier doit tenter séparément de faire valoir sa réclamation contre les biens du débiteur, ce qui entraîne un dédoublement des frais de recouvrement. La liquidation à la pièce des éléments d'actifs donne également lieu à un recouvrement bien inférieur à ce qu'il aurait été si une seule personne avait dirigé la liquidation. De la même façon, la course pour saisir les éléments d'actif ne crée pas un environnement très propice aux négociations avec les créanciers. Le créancier raisonnable qui est disposé à négocier avec le débiteur ne le fera probablement pas si les autres créanciers prennent des mesures concrètes pour emporter les biens réalisables du débiteur; il se sentira plutôt obligé de se jeter dans la mêlée pour saisir les biens. S'il est vrai que certains créanciers (ceux qui réussissent à frapper en premier) s'en tirent mieux dans un tel contexte, les créanciers, en tant que groupe, reçoivent moins que ce qu'ils auraient reçu dans le cadre d'une liquidation plus ordonnée ou d'un arrangement négocié.

(Voir aussi *Husky Oil*, par. 7.)

[88] Le modèle de la procédure unique vise à assurer le partage ordonné des biens et à réduire les inefficacités et, ultimement, à maximiser le recouvrement global des créanciers. Si, après la libération du failli, c'est-à-dire après l'administration de l'actif et le partage ordonné que prévoit la *LFI*, la province peut contraindre un failli à effectuer des paiements en dehors de la procédure collective, et obtenir des biens qui ne seraient pas, de toute façon,

would not, in any event, be distributed to the creditors as part of the bankruptcy process, I fail to see how the single proceeding model is disrupted. The assets to be distributed to creditors remain the same, and they are still allocated according to the bankruptcy scheme and any priorities it dictates. Whether or not s. 102 of the *TSA* operates after the discharge does not impact the orderly distribution to creditors, nor does it affect the pool of assets to be distributed to them. In this regard, the judgment debt is not "preferred" or given any kind of priority under the *BIA* scheme; it is quite simply unaffected by the bankruptcy process as a result of the provincial scheme in the same way as the other debts listed in s. 178(1) that are not released by the order of discharge. The operation of s. 102 does not cause any chaos or inefficiencies in the bankruptcy process. If anything, allowing s. 102 to operate increases global recovery for the other creditors while leaving the single proceeding intact.

distribués aux créanciers dans le cadre du processus de faillite, je ne vois pas en quoi le modèle de la procédure unique est perturbé. Les éléments d'actif devant être partagés entre les créanciers demeurent les mêmes et sont quand même répartis conformément au régime de faillite et aux priorités qu'il dicte. Que l'article 102 de la *TSA* s'applique ou non après la libération n'a aucune incidence sur le partage ordonné des biens entre les créanciers, ni même d'effet sur l'ensemble de biens que ceux-ci peuvent se partager. À cet égard, la dette constatée par jugement n'est pas « privilégiée » et ne se voit pas non plus accorder une quelconque priorité sous le régime de la *LFI*; elle n'est tout simplement pas touchée par le processus de faillite en raison du régime provincial, au même titre que les autres dettes énumérées au par. 178(1) dont le failli n'est pas libéré par l'ordonnance de libération. L'application de l'art. 102 ne cause ni chaos ni inefficacités dans le processus de faillite. En fait, permettre l'application de l'art. 102 augmente le recouvrement global des autres créanciers, tout en préservant la procédure unique.

[89] Thus, although it is clear that the purpose of s. 178(2) is to ensure the debtor's financial rehabilitation and that s. 102 frustrates that purpose, I am not convinced that the operation of the provincial scheme in the context of this appeal interferes with the equitable distribution of assets, a purpose that is undoubtedly served by other provisions of the *BIA*, but not by s. 178.

[89] Par conséquent, s'il est clair que le par. 178(2) vise la réhabilitation financière du débiteur et que l'art. 102 entrave la réalisation de cet objet, je ne suis pas convaincu que l'application du régime provincial dans le contexte du présent pourvoi fait obstacle au partage équitable des biens, un objet dont la réalisation est sans aucun doute visée par d'autres dispositions de la *LFI*, mais pas par l'art. 178.

VI. Disposition

[90] In my view, the doctrine of paramountcy dictates that s. 102 of the *TSA* is inoperative to the extent that it conflicts with the *BIA*, and in particular s. 178(2). Therefore, the province cannot withhold the respondent's driving privileges on the basis of an unsatisfied but discharged judgment debt. I would dismiss the appeal with costs and answer the constitutional question as follows:

Is s. 102(2) of the Alberta *Traffic Safety Act*, R.S.A. 2000, c. T-6, constitutionally inoperative by reason of the doctrine of federal paramountcy?

VI. Dispositif

[90] À mon avis, la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale dicte que l'art. 102 de la *TSA* est inopérant dans la mesure où il entre en conflit avec la *LFI*, et avec le par. 178(2) en particulier. La province ne peut donc pas priver l'intimé de ses droits de conducteur en raison d'une dette constatée par jugement qu'il n'a pas payée mais dont il a été libéré. Je suis d'avis de rejeter le pourvoi avec dépens, et de répondre à la question constitutionnelle de la façon suivante :

Le paragraphe 102(2) de la *Traffic Safety Act*, R.S.A. 2000, c. T-6, de l'Alberta est-il inopérant du point de vue constitutionnel en raison de la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale?

Answer: Yes, s. 102 of the Alberta *Traffic Safety Act* is inoperative to the extent that it is used to enforce a debt discharged in bankruptcy.

Réponse : Oui, l'art. 102 de la *Traffic Safety Act* de l'Alberta est inopérant dans la mesure où il permet de recouvrer une dette dont le débiteur a été libéré dans le cadre d'une faillite.

The reasons of McLachlin C.J. and Côté J. were delivered by

Version française des motifs de la juge en chef McLachlin et de la juge Côté rendus par

[91] Côté J. — I agree that what is at the core of this appeal is the frustration of a federal purpose. Therefore, I concur with Gascon J. insofar as he finds that s. 102 of the Alberta *Traffic Safety Act*, R.S.A. 2000, c. T-6 ("*TSA*"), frustrates the purpose of financial rehabilitation that underlies s. 178(2) of the federal *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3 ("*BIA*"), and that s. 102 is accordingly inoperative to the extent of the conflict by reason of the doctrine of federal paramountcy. However, I do not believe that there is an operational conflict to speak of in this appeal.

[91] La juge Côté — Je conviens que ce qui est au cœur du présent pourvoi est l'entrave à la réalisation de l'objectif fédéral. En conséquence, je souscris aux motifs du juge Gascon dans la mesure où il conclut que l'art. 102 de la loi *Traffic Safety Act* de l'Alberta, R.S.A. 2000, c. T-6 (« *TSA* »), entrave la réhabilitation financière du failli, qui est l'objet du par. 178(2) de la *Loi sur la faillite et l'insolvabilité*, L.R.C. 1985, c. B-3 (« *LFI* »), et que l'art. 102 est donc inopérant dans la mesure du conflit, en raison de la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale. Cependant, je ne crois pas qu'il existe un conflit opérationnel en l'espèce.

[92] There is no doubt in my mind that s. 102 of the *TSA* allows Alberta to do indirectly what it is implicitly prohibited from doing under s. 178(2) of the *BIA*, but in light of the indirect nature of the conflict, this issue is properly dealt with on the basis of the second branch of the federal paramountcy test, not the first.

[92] Il ne fait aucun doute, selon moi, que l'art. 102 de la *TSA* autorise l'Alberta à faire indirectement ce que le par. 178(2) de la *LFI* lui interdit implicitement de faire, mais le caractère indirect du conflit fait en sorte que la question doit être examinée sous le second volet de l'analyse fondée sur la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale, et non sous le premier volet.

[93] In my respectful view, Gascon J.'s analysis contrasts with the clear standard that has been adopted for the purpose of determining whether an operational conflict exists in the context of the federal paramountcy test: impossibility of dual compliance as a result of an express conflict. My colleague's approach conflates the two branches of the federal paramountcy test, or at a minimum blurs the difference between them and returns the jurisprudence to the state it was at before the second branch was recognized as a separate branch. And it has an additional serious adverse effect: by expanding the definition of conflict in the first branch, it increases the number of situations in which a federal law might be found to pre-empt a provincial law without an in-depth analysis of Parliament's intent.

[93] À mon humble avis, l'analyse du juge Gascon tranche avec la norme claire que cette Cour a retenue en vue de déterminer, dans le cadre de l'analyse fondée sur la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale, s'il existe un conflit opérationnel : l'impossibilité de se conformer aux deux lois en raison d'un conflit exprès. L'approche de mon collègue confond les deux volets de l'analyse fondée sur la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale, ou obscurcit à tout le moins la différence entre les deux et ramène la jurisprudence à l'état où elle se trouvait avant que le second volet soit reconnu comme volet distinct. Et cette approche a également une conséquence sérieuse : en élargissant la définition de conflit sous le premier volet, elle accroît le nombre de cas où une loi fédérale pourrait court-circuiter une loi provinciale sans que l'on analyse en profondeur l'intention du Parlement.

[94] To support his approach, my colleague relies on cases that were decided before "frustration of purpose" was recognized as a separate branch of the test. He also relies on subsequent decisions in which the two branches were confused. In my view, *M & D Farm Ltd. v. Manitoba Agricultural Credit Corp.*, [1999] 2 S.C.R. 961 ("*M & D Farm*"), and *British Columbia (Attorney General) v. Lafarge Canada Inc.*, 2007 SCC 23, [2007] 2 S.C.R. 86 ("*Lafarge*"), cannot be found to represent a consistent and coherent approach to the interplay between the two branches.

[95] In the case at bar, it is clear from the provisions themselves that as a result of how the two legislatures decided to exercise their respective powers, dual compliance is not impossible. The provincial and federal provisions at issue do not expressly conflict; they are different in terms of their contents and of the remedies that they provide. One of them does not permit what the other specifically prohibits.

[96] Under s. 178 of the *BIA*, a bankrupt is discharged from all claims provable in bankruptcy. That section says nothing more. One must be careful, in light of the federal purpose of financial rehabilitation, not to add words to the provision.

[97] Thus, s. 102 of the *TSA* does not revive an extinguished claim *per se*; if a debtor chooses not to drive, the province simply cannot enforce its claim. Rather, s. 102 allows the province to suspend a driver's licence, which gives it some leverage to compel payment of the debt *if the driver decides to drive*. The bankrupt is still discharged in the literal sense of the words of s. 178(2) of the *BIA*. This is not a situation of express conflict in which one law says "yes" while the other says "no". The two statutes answer different questions. In the end, the literal requirement of the federal statute is, strictly speaking, met. It therefore follows that the two acts can operate side by side without conflict. To conclude otherwise would be to disregard the distinct contents of the two provisions and the remedies that they provide.

[94] À l'appui de l'approche qu'il préconise, mon collègue cite des arrêts rendus avant que « l'entrave à la réalisation de l'objectif fédéral » ne soit reconnue comme un volet distinct de l'analyse. Il se fonde également sur des arrêts subséquents où cette Cour a confondu les deux volets. À mon avis, on ne peut affirmer que les arrêts *M & D Farm Ltd. c. Société du crédit agricole du Manitoba*, [1999] 2 R.C.S. 961 (« *M & D Farm* »), et *Colombie-Britannique (Procureur général) c. Lafarge Canada Inc.*, 2007 CSC 23, [2007] 2 R.C.S. 86 (« *Lafarge* »), abordent de manière uniforme et cohérente l'interaction entre les deux volets.

[95] En l'espèce, il appert clairement des dispositions elles-mêmes, en raison de la façon dont les deux législateurs ont décidé d'exercer leur compétence législative respective, que le respect des deux textes de loi n'est pas impossible. Les dispositions provinciale et fédérale en cause ne sont pas expressément en conflit; elles diffèrent de par leur contenu et les recours qu'elles offrent. L'une ne permet pas ce que l'autre interdit expressément.

[96] Aux termes de l'art. 178 de la *LFI*, un failli est libéré de toutes réclamations prouvables en matière de faillite. Cet article ne prévoit rien de plus. Il faut se garder, compte tenu de l'objectif fédéral de la réhabilitation financière du failli, d'ajouter des mots à cette disposition.

[97] Ainsi, l'art. 102 de la *TSA* ne fait pas revivre une réclamation éteinte en soi; si un débiteur choisit de ne pas conduire, la province ne peut tout simplement pas recouvrer sa créance. Cet article autorise plutôt la province à suspendre un permis de conduire, ce qui lui donne un moyen pour contraindre le débiteur à payer la dette *s'il décide de conduire*. Le failli demeure libéré au sens littéral du par. 178(2) de la *LFI*. Il ne s'agit pas d'un cas de conflit exprès où une loi dit « oui » et l'autre dit « non ». Les deux lois visent des objets différents. En bout de ligne, l'obligation littérale de la loi fédérale est, à proprement parler, respectée. Il s'ensuit donc que les deux lois peuvent coexister sans conflit. Conclure autrement signifierait faire abstraction du contenu distinct des deux dispositions et des recours qu'elles offrent.

[98] This is why I am of the view that this appeal must be decided on the basis of the frustration of a federal purpose, an issue in respect of which the applicable standard is higher, and that requires an in-depth analysis of Parliament's intent.

VII. Impossibility of Dual Compliance

[99] In my colleague's discussion of operational conflict, *impossibility* of dual compliance, instead of being at the forefront of the analysis, seems to be a secondary consideration. Yet it is the undisputed standard for determining whether an operational conflict exists, and one that very few cases will meet.

[100] In the jurisprudence, impossibility of dual compliance has become synonymous with operational conflict: see e.g. P. W. Hogg, *Constitutional Law of Canada* (5th ed. Supp.), at p. 16-4 ("Impossibility of dual compliance"). This may largely be due to this Court's repeated emphasis on the definition of operational conflict articulated by Dickson J. (as he then was) in *Multiple Access Ltd. v. McCutcheon*, [1982] 2 S.C.R. 161 ("*Multiple Access*"): ". . . there is actual conflict in operation . . . where one enactment says 'yes' and the other says 'no'; 'the same citizens are being told to do inconsistent things'; compliance with one is defiance of the other" (p. 191 (emphasis added)).

[101] In *Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc. v. Saskatchewan*, 2005 SCC 13, [2005] 1 S.C.R. 188 ("*Rothmans*"), Major J. stressed that *Multiple Access* is "often cited for the proposition that there is an inconsistency for the purposes of the doctrine if it is impossible to comply simultaneously with both provincial and federal enactments" (para. 11). Major J. also described an operational conflict as a situation in which the provincial law "mak[es] it impossible to comply" with the federal law (para. 14). Binnie and LeBel JJ. would subsequently state in *Canadian Western Bank v. Alberta*, 2007 SCC 22, [2007] 2 S.C.R. 3, that provincial and federal laws

[98] C'est pourquoi j'estime que le présent pourvoi doit être tranché sous l'angle de l'entrave à la réalisation de l'objectif fédéral; l'analyse dans ce cas suppose que la norme applicable est plus élevée et exige un examen en profondeur de l'intention du Parlement.

VII. Impossibilité de se conformer aux deux lois

[99] Dans l'examen du conflit opérationnel auquel se livre mon collègue, *l'impossibilité* de se conformer aux deux lois semble être une considération secondaire au lieu de se trouver au premier plan de l'analyse. Cette impossibilité constitue pourtant la norme incontestée pour déterminer s'il existe un conflit opérationnel, et très peu de cas pourront satisfaire à cette norme.

[100] Dans la jurisprudence, l'impossibilité de se conformer aux deux lois est devenue synonyme de conflit opérationnel : voir, par exemple, P. W. Hogg, *Constitutional Law of Canada* (5e éd. suppl.), p. 16-4 (« *Impossibility of dual compliance* »). Il en est probablement ainsi en bonne partie parce que notre Cour a mis l'accent à maintes reprises sur la définition donnée au conflit opérationnel par le juge Dickson (plus tard Juge en chef) dans l'arrêt *Multiple Access Ltd. c. McCutcheon*, [1982] 2 R.C.S. 161 (« *Multiple Access* ») : « . . . il y a un conflit véritable [. . .] lorsqu'une loi dit "oui" et que l'autre dit "non"; "on demande aux mêmes citoyens d'accomplir des actes incompatibles"; l'observance de l'une entraîne l'inobservance de l'autre » (p. 191 (je souligne)).

[101] Dans l'arrêt *Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc. c. Saskatchewan*, 2005 CSC 13, [2005] 1 R.C.S. 188 (« *Rothmans* »), le juge Major a souligné que l'arrêt *Multiple Access* est « souvent cité à l'appui de la théorie que l'incompatibilité apparaît selon cette doctrine en cas d'impossibilité de respecter simultanément les textes législatifs provincial et fédéral » (par. 11). Il a aussi mentionné que le conflit opérationnel s'entend d'une situation où la loi provinciale « ren[d] impossible le respect » simultané de la loi fédérale (par. 14). Les juges Binnie et LeBel ont affirmé par la suite dans *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest c. Alberta*, 2007 CSC 22, [2007] 2 R.C.S. 3,

are incompatible where "it is impossible to comply with both laws" (para. 75). Impossibility of dual compliance continues to be the standard for conceptualizing operational conflict and determining whether one exists: see e.g. *Quebec (Attorney General) v. Canadian Owners and Pilots Association*, 2010 SCC 39, [2010] 2 S.C.R. 536 ("*COPA*"), at para. 64.

[102] The requirement of an "express contradiction", discussed in *114957 Canada Ltée (Spraytech, Société d'arrosage) v. Hudson (Town)*, 2001 SCC 40, [2001] 2 S.C.R. 241 ("*Spraytech*"), at para. 34, is inseparable from impossibility of dual compliance as a clear expression of the prudent measure of restraint displayed in the line of cases in which the first branch of the federal paramountcy test was developed. It echoes the proposition that for the two laws to conflict, each one has to say exactly the opposite of what the other says (one law says "yes" and the other says "no"). A less direct conflict is simply not enough.

[103] In *Canadian Western Bank*, Bastarache J. indicated that the only type of conflict capable of triggering the first branch is one that is "express" (para. 126). See also *Lafarge*, at para. 113. In *M & D Farm*, on which my colleague relies extensively, Binnie J., writing for the Court, acknowledged that the federal enactment will prevail only in the event of "an express contradiction" (para. 17). The Court had also previously used the expression "direct conflict" to characterize this requirement: *Rio Hotel Ltd. v. New Brunswick (Liquor Licensing Board)*, [1987] 2 S.C.R. 59, at pp. 64-65. Peter W. Hogg states that the requirement is "a very tight restriction on the paramountcy doctrine, since cases where the provincial law expressly contradicts the federal law are few and far between": "Paramountcy and Tobacco" (2006), 34 *S.C.L.R.* (2d) 335, at p. 338 (emphasis added). In the absence of an express conflict, the two provisions are deemed to be capable of operating side by side. This idea also underlies the reasons of the majority in *COPA*, who found that there was no operational conflict, because the federal statute did not require the construction of an

qu'il y a incompatibilité entre les législations provinciale et fédérale lorsqu'« il est impossible de se conformer aux deux législations » (par. 75). L'impossibilité de se conformer aux deux lois demeure la norme à appliquer pour cerner la notion de conflit opérationnel et déterminer s'il en existe un : voir, par exemple, *Québec (Procureur général) c. Canadian Owners and Pilots Association*, 2010 CSC 39, [2010] 2 R.C.S. 536 (« *COPA* »), par. 64.

[102] L'exigence d'un « conflit explicite » proposée dans *114957 Canada Ltée (Spraytech, Société d'arrosage) c. Hudson (Ville)*, 2001 CSC 40, [2001] 2 R.C.S. 241 (« *Spraytech* »), par. 34, est indissociable de l'impossibilité de se conformer aux deux lois. C'est là l'expression claire de la retenue prudente dont cette Cour a fait preuve dans la série d'arrêts où a été élaboré le premier volet de l'analyse fondée sur la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale. Cette approche adopte le principe voulant que, pour que les deux lois entrent en conflit, chacune doive dire exactement le contraire de ce que dit l'autre (l'une dit « oui » et l'autre dit « non »). Un conflit moins direct ne suffit tout simplement pas.

[103] Dans *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest*, le juge Bastarache a indiqué que le seul type de conflit auquel le premier volet de l'analyse peut s'appliquer est le conflit « explicite » (par. 126). Voir aussi *Lafarge*, par. 113. Dans l'arrêt *M & D Farm*, sur lequel mon collègue s'appuie largement, le juge Binnie, au nom des juges majoritaires, a reconnu que le texte de loi fédéral aura priorité seulement dans le cas d'une « contradiction expresse » (par. 17). La Cour avait aussi employé auparavant l'expression « conflit direct » pour qualifier cette exigence : *Rio Hotel Ltd. c. Nouveau-Brunswick (Commission des licences et permis d'alcool)*, [1987] 2 R.C.S. 59, p. 64-65. Peter W. Hogg a écrit que l'exigence [TRADUCTION] « restreint énormément la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale car les cas où la loi provinciale contredit explicitement la loi fédérale sont peu nombreux » : « Paramountcy and Tobacco » (2006), 34 *S.C.L.R.* (2d) 335, p. 338 (je souligne). En l'absence d'un conflit exprès, les deux dispositions sont réputées pouvoir coexister. Cette idée sous-tend également les motifs de la majorité dans *COPA*, dans lequel la Cour a conclu à l'absence

aerodrome, whereas the provincial law prohibited it (para. 65).

[104] In light of the modern jurisprudence, this restrained approach to operational conflict is therefore inescapable. There are good reasons for maintaining such a strict standard for operational conflict. Iacobucci J. (dissenting, but not on this point) explained the rationale behind it in *Husky Oil Operations Ltd. v. Minister of National Revenue*, [1995] 3 S.C.R. 453:

> In closing, although I find there to be no conflict between s. 133(1) and the *Bankruptcy Act*, I posit that, even if there were to be some element of conflict, this must be evaluated in light of the fact that the provincial legislation is *intra vires*. Legislation that is *intra vires* is permitted to have an incidental and ancillary effect on a federal sphere. I would emphasize again that this Court has traditionally declined to invoke the paramountcy doctrine in the absence of actual operational conflict. I am uncomfortable with the "water-tight" approach to federal bankruptcy legislation propounded by the respondents. To interpret the quartet as requiring the invalidation of provincial laws which have any effect on the bankruptcy process is to undermine the theory of co-operative federalism upon which (particularly post-war) Canada has been built. In *Deloitte Haskins* [*and Sells Ltd. v. Workers' Compensation Board*, [1985] 1 S.C.R. 785], at pp. 807-8, Wilson J. recognized it to be appropriate to adopt as narrow a definition of operational conflict as possible in order to allow each level of government as much area of activity as possible within its respective sphere of authority. [Emphasis added; para. 162.]

Such a high standard is consistent with co-operative federalism and with the idea, as eloquently expressed by my colleague Abella J. for the majority in *NIL/TU,O Child and Family Services Society v. B.C. Government and Service Employees' Union*, 2010 SCC 45, [2010] 2 S.C.R. 696, that "[t]oday's constitutional landscape is painted with the brush of co-operative federalism", which requires that courts accept an overlap "between the exercise of federal and provincial competencies" as inevitable (para. 42). If, in practice, the wording of the statutes

d'un conflit opérationnel puisque la loi fédérale n'exigeait pas la construction d'un aérodrome, alors que la loi provinciale l'interdisait (par. 65).

[104] La jurisprudence moderne rend donc inéluctable cette façon restreinte d'aborder le conflit opérationnel. Il y a de bonnes raisons pour justifier le maintien d'une norme aussi stricte relative au conflit opérationnel. Dans *Husky Oil Operations Ltd. c. Ministre du Revenu national*, [1995] 3 R.C.S. 453, le juge Iacobucci (dissident mais non sur ce point) en a expliqué la raison d'être :

> Pour terminer, bien que je conclue qu'il n'existe pas de conflit entre le par. 133(1) et la *Loi sur la faillite*, je pose comme principe que, même s'il existait une certaine mesure d'incompatibilité entre les deux textes, il faut examiner cette question en tenant pour acquis que la loi provinciale est constitutionnelle. Une loi provinciale constitutionnelle peut avoir un effet incident et accessoire sur un domaine de compétence fédérale. Je tiens à souligner, de nouveau, que notre Cour a traditionnellement refusé d'appliquer la règle de la prépondérance en l'absence d'un conflit réel d'application. Je suis mal à l'aise avec la façon « étanche » d'aborder la loi fédérale en matière de faillite, que les intimés préconisent. Interpréter le quatuor d'arrêts comme requérant l'invalidation des lois provinciales qui ont une incidence quelconque sur le processus de faillite minerait la théorie du fédéralisme coopératif sur laquelle le Canada (plus particulièrement celui d'après-guerre) a été érigé. Comme l'a reconnu le juge Wilson dans l'arrêt *Deloitte Haskins* [*and Sells Ltd. c. Workers' Compensation Board*, [1985] 1 R.C.S. 785], aux pp. 807-808, il convient de restreindre autant que possible la définition de l'expression « conflit d'application » pour que chaque palier de gouvernement puisse exercer autant d'activités que possible dans sa propre sphère de compétence. [Je souligne; par. 162.]

Une norme aussi élevée est conforme au fédéralisme coopératif et à l'idée, exprimée avec tant d'éloquence par ma collègue la juge Abella dans *NIL/TU,O Child and Family Services Society c. B.C. Government and Service Employees' Union*, 2010 CSC 45, [2010] 2 R.C.S. 696, que « [l]e paysage constitutionnel actuel a pris une teinte de fédéralisme coopératif » qui oblige les tribunaux à accepter l'inéluctabilité d'un chevauchement « entre l'exercice des compétences fédérales et provinciales » (par. 42). S'il est possible en pratique

makes it possible to comply with both of them, then co-operative federalism requires this Court to find that the federal and provincial statutes are compatible, at least at the first stage of the analysis. If there is a doubt in this regard, the issue should be addressed at the second stage, since an interpretation of the federal and provincial legislation that results in a finding of compatibility should be favoured at the first stage.

de respecter les deux lois en raison de leur libellé, alors le fédéralisme coopératif oblige notre Cour à conclure que les lois fédérale et provinciale sont compatibles, du moins à la première étape de l'analyse. En cas de doute à ce sujet, c'est à la deuxième étape qu'il convient d'examiner la question puisqu'une interprétation des lois fédérale et provinciale qui mène à la conclusion que les lois sont compatibles doit être favorisée à la première étape.

[105] This is where I cannot agree with my colleague. Rather than assessing the possibility of dual compliance and the existence or absence of an express operational conflict, Gascon J. begins by characterizing the effect of s. 102 of the *TSA*. In his view, that effect is to permit the enforcement of a discharged debt. He then finds that compelling the payment of such a debt is prohibited by s. 178(2) of the *BIA*, as its purpose is to give the bankrupt a fresh start. My colleague interprets s. 178(2) of the *BIA* broadly on the basis of Parliament's intent to foster the financial rehabilitation of the bankrupt, and this results in a conflict. In other words, rather than considering whether to comply with one statute is to defy the other, he considers whether the effects of the provincial statute seem to be incompatible with the federal prohibition. Instead of considering only the actual words of both provisions, he takes into account their purposes and their effects.

[105] C'est ici que je ne puis souscrire à l'opinion de mon collègue. Plutôt que d'évaluer la possibilité de se conformer simultanément aux deux lois et de déterminer l'existence ou l'absence d'un conflit opérationnel exprès, le juge Gascon commence par qualifier l'effet de l'art. 102 de la *TSA*. Selon lui, cette disposition permet le recouvrement d'une dette dont le débiteur a été libéré. Il conclut ensuite que le fait d'exiger le paiement de cette dette est interdit par le par. 178(2) de la *LFI*, celui-ci ayant pour objectif de permettre au failli de prendre un nouveau départ. Se fondant sur l'intention du Parlement de favoriser la réhabilitation financière du failli, mon collègue donne au par. 178(2) de la *LFI* une interprétation large qui résulte en un conflit. En d'autres termes, plutôt que d'examiner si l'observance d'une loi entraîne l'inobservance de l'autre, il se demande si les effets de la loi provinciale semblent contraires à l'interdiction fédérale. Au lieu d'examiner seulement le libellé des deux dispositions, il prend en considération leurs objets et leurs effets.

[106] As I mentioned above, his analysis thus conflates the two branches of the federal paramountcy test, or at a minimum blurs the difference between them and returns the jurisprudence to the state it was at before the second branch was recognized as a separate branch.

[106] Comme je l'ai déjà indiqué, je suis d'avis que son analyse confond les deux volets de l'analyse de la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale, ou atténue à tout le moins la différence entre ces deux volets, et ramène la jurisprudence dans l'état où elle se trouvait avant que le second volet ne soit reconnu en tant que volet distinct.

[107] With all due respect, as the Chief Justice stated in *COPA*, the two branches of the modern federal paramountcy test relate to "two different forms of conflict" (para. 64). See also *Marine Services International Ltd. v. Ryan Estate*, 2013 SCC 44, [2013] 3 S.C.R. 53 ("*Marine Services*"), at

[107] Avec respect, les deux volets de l'analyse moderne de la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale ont trait à « [d]eux formes de conflit différentes », comme la Juge en chef l'a affirmé dans l'arrêt *COPA* (par. 64). Voir également *Marine Services International Ltd. c. Ryan (Succession)*, 2013 CSC

para. 68. While it is true that they overlap, it is not true that a finding of an operational conflict in the first branch will necessarily entail a finding of frustration of a federal purpose in the second branch. An overlap between the two forms of conflict does not mean the branches are necessarily redundant. The party that invokes the frustration of a federal purpose bears the burden of proof, and the standard of proof is high: *COPA*, at para. 66. The federal scheme may be drafted in a manner that does not match the record of Parliament's intent, but that results in an express conflict with a provincial law. If the frustration of a federal purpose can be used to find that an operational conflict exists, there is really no point in having two branches of the test. If the Court wishes to merge the two branches, it cannot do so without overruling *Rothmans*, *COPA* and *Marine Services* on this point.

[108] The first branch of the federal paramountcy test is concerned with incompatibility *of the provisions*, that is, an incompatibility that is evident on the face of the provisions themselves. An analysis in this regard takes the federal statute as a starting point and focusses on its actual wording. This analysis requires an inquiry, based on the wording of the federal statute, into whether there is room for the provincial law to operate. In this context, the content of each of the laws and the remedies that they provide are of considerable importance.

[109] For all these reasons, even a superficial possibility of dual compliance will suffice for a court to conclude that there is no operational conflict: *Law Society of British Columbia v. Mangat*, 2001 SCC 67, [2001] 3 S.C.R. 113 ("*Mangat*"), at para. 72. By the same logic, a duplication of federal and provincial legislation will not on its own amount to operational conflict: *Multiple Access*, at p. 190, per Dickson J. for the majority. In addition, where federal legislation is broad and permissive, a restrictive provincial scheme will usually be deemed not to conflict with

44, [2013] 3 R.C.S. 53 (« *Marine Services* »), par. 68. S'il est vrai qu'il existe un chevauchement entre les deux volets, il est inexact d'affirmer que la constatation d'un conflit opérationnel au premier volet de l'analyse entraînera nécessairement au second volet une conclusion que la réalisation de l'objectif fédéral a été entravée. L'existence d'un chevauchement entre les deux formes de conflit ne signifie pas que les deux volets sont nécessairement redondants. Le fardeau de la preuve incombe à la partie qui invoque l'entrave à la réalisation de l'objectif fédéral, et la norme de preuve est élevée : *COPA*, par. 66. La loi fédérale peut être rédigée d'une façon qui ne correspond pas à l'intention du législateur, mais cela peut néanmoins entraîner un conflit exprès avec une loi provinciale. Si une cour peut se fonder sur l'entrave à l'objectif fédéral pour conclure à l'existence d'un conflit opérationnel, il ne sert à rien de conserver une analyse en deux volets. Si la Cour désire fusionner les deux volets, elle ne peut le faire sans infirmer sur ce point les arrêts *Rothmans*, *COPA* et *Marine Services*.

[108] Le premier volet de l'analyse de la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale concerne l'incompatibilité *entre les dispositions*, soit une incompatibilité ressortissant à première vue des dispositions elles-mêmes. Le premier volet de l'analyse prend la loi fédérale comme point de départ et ne porte que sur son libellé. Dans le cadre de cette analyse, le tribunal doit déterminer si, compte tenu uniquement du texte de la loi fédérale, la loi provinciale peut elle aussi s'appliquer. Dans ce contexte, le contenu des deux lois et les recours qu'elles offrent revêtent une grande importance.

[109] Pour toutes ces raisons, même une possibilité superficielle de se conformer aux deux lois suffit pour qu'un tribunal conclue à l'absence de conflit opérationnel : *Law Society of British Columbia c. Mangat*, 2001 CSC 67, [2001] 3 R.C.S. 113 (« *Mangat* »), par. 72. Suivant la même logique, la duplication d'une loi fédérale et d'une loi provinciale ne donne pas lieu à un conflit opérationnel : *Multiple Access*, p. 190, le juge Dickson, au nom des juges majoritaires. En outre, lorsqu'une loi fédérale est générale et permissive, un régime

it, because it will be possible to comply with both of them by conforming to the more restrictive provincial law: *Quebec (Attorney General) v. Canada (Human Resources and Social Development)*, 2011 SCC 60, [2011] 3 S.C.R. 635, at para. 20. Such was the case in *Bank of Montreal v. Hall*, [1990] 1 S.C.R. 121 ("*Bank of Montreal*"), *Spraytech*, *Rothmans* and *COPA*.

[110] If the federal law is prohibitive, as in the case at bar, the question becomes what *exactly* it prohibits. If the provincial law allows the very same thing the federal law prohibits, there is an operational conflict. If it does not do so, the analysis shifts to the second branch.

[111] My colleague contends, relying on *Marine Services*, that the modern approach to statutory interpretation applies to ambiguous federal statutes. According to him, the analysis regarding an express conflict cannot be limited to a literal reading of the statute. Parliament's intent can thus be used to find that an operational conflict exists where there would otherwise be none.

[112] With all due respect, *Marine Services* does not stand for that proposition; rather, it reaffirms the idea that co-operative federalism supports an interpretation of the federal and provincial legislation that results in a finding of compatibility at the first stage of the test. In *Marine Services*, this Court resolved the ambiguity in the *Marine Liability Act*, S.C. 2001, c. 6, by finding that "[a]n interpretation recognizing the absence of conflict between the statutes is borne out by the broader context, the scheme and object of the *MLA* and Parliament's intent" (para. 79). Yet Gascon J. is doing the opposite, that is, concluding that an operational conflict exists even though there is an interpretation of the two laws that results in a finding of compatibility.

[113] If permissive federal legislation is to be interpreted restrictively in order to avoid an operational conflict, I see no reason to generally treat

provincial restrictif ne sera pas considéré comme entrant en conflit avec la loi fédérale parce qu'il est possible de respecter les deux lois en se conformant à la loi provinciale plus restrictive : *Québec (Procureur général) c. Canada (Ressources humaines et Développement social)*, 2011 CSC 60, [2011] 3 R.C.S. 635, par. 20. Tel était le cas dans *Banque de Montréal c. Hall*, [1990] 1 R.C.S. 121 (« *Banque de Montréal* »), *Spraytech*, *Rothmans* et *COPA*.

[110] Si la loi fédérale est prohibitive, comme en l'espèce, il faut alors se demander ce qu'elle interdit *exactement*. Si la loi provinciale autorise la chose même qu'interdit la loi fédérale, il existe un conflit opérationnel. Sinon, le second volet de l'analyse entre en jeu.

[111] S'appuyant sur l'arrêt *Marine Services*, mon collègue soutient que la méthode moderne d'interprétation des lois s'applique aux textes législatifs ambigus. Selon lui, l'analyse relative à l'existence d'un conflit exprès ne doit pas se limiter à une lecture littérale de la disposition législative. L'intention du législateur fédéral peut servir pour conclure à l'existence d'un conflit opérationnel là où il n'y en aurait pas autrement.

[112] Avec égards, ce n'est pas ce qu'affirme l'arrêt *Marine Services*; il réaffirme plutôt l'idée que le fédéralisme coopératif appuie une interprétation des lois fédérale et provinciale qui mène, sous le premier volet de l'analyse, à la conclusion que les lois sont compatibles. Dans *Marine Services*, notre Cour a résolu l'ambiguïté que comportait la *Loi sur la responsabilité en matière maritime*, L.C. 2001, c. 6, lorsqu'elle a conclu que « [l]'interprétation selon laquelle il y a absence de conflit en l'espèce est confirmée par le contexte général, l'esprit et l'objet de la *LRMM*, ainsi que par l'intention du législateur » (par. 79). Le juge Gascon pour sa part conclut à l'existence d'un conflit opérationnel même si une interprétation des deux lois peut mener à la conclusion qu'elles sont compatibles.

[113] S'il faut interpréter restrictivement une loi fédérale permissive afin d'éviter un conflit opérationnel, je ne vois aucune raison d'accorder de

ambiguous provisions differently. Following my colleague's approach, the frustration of federal purpose analysis can result in findings of two different forms of conflict. That is clearly not the conclusion this Court reached in *Bank of Montreal*. It should be noted that the federal provision at issue in that case could easily have been characterized as being ambiguous. Thus, a broader interpretation could have been adopted to the effect that Parliament's intent resulted in an operational conflict; instead, the Court considered it necessary to extend the federal paramountcy test by creating the frustration of purpose branch. Whereas Parliament's intent had originally been irrelevant to the federal paramountcy test, it would now be the touchstone of this new branch.

[114] The Court has never really addressed the interrelation between the two branches. In many cases from both before and after *Rothmans*, *Canadian Western Bank* and *COPA*, it seems to me that the two branches have been confused, as the Court has concluded that there was an operational conflict in the context of the first branch while referring to the federal purpose.

[115] For instance, Gonthier J., writing for the majority in *Husky Oil*, found that there was a "clear operational conflict in that ss. 133(1) and (3) in their operation together entail a reordering or subverting of the federal order of priorities under the *Bankruptcy Act*" (para. 87). As the Ontario Court of Appeal noted in its reasons in the companion case, *Canada (Superintendent of Bankruptcy) v. 407 ETR Concession Company Ltd.*, 2013 ONCA 769, 118 O.R. (3d) 161, the decision of the majority in *Husky Oil* is best understood as one involving frustration of federal purpose rather than operational conflict:

> Although not so described in the case, in my view, the majority in *Husky Oil* is best understood as a decision involving frustration of a federal purpose rather than an

façon générale un traitement différent aux dispositions ambiguës. Suivant l'approche de mon collègue, l'intention du Parlement peut donner lieu à deux formes de conflit différentes. Telle n'est manifestement pas la conclusion à laquelle notre Cour est parvenue dans *Banque de Montréal*. Il convient de signaler que dans cette affaire, on aurait pu facilement qualifier d'ambiguë la disposition fédérale en cause. Ainsi, la Cour aurait pu adopter une interprétation plus large suivant laquelle l'intention du législateur entraînait un conflit opérationnel; pourtant, la Cour a estimé nécessaire d'élargir l'analyse de la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale en considérant un deuxième volet, soit celui de l'entrave à la réalisation de l'objectif fédéral. Alors qu'à l'origine, l'intention du Parlement n'était pas pertinente dans l'analyse de la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale, elle devenait désormais la pierre d'assise de ce nouveau volet.

[114] La Cour n'a jamais vraiment traité de l'interaction entre les deux volets de l'analyse. Dans de nombreux arrêts, tant avant qu'après *Rothmans*, *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest* et *COPA*, il me semble que la Cour a confondu les deux volets en concluant à l'existence d'un conflit opérationnel dans l'analyse sous le premier volet tout en traitant de l'objectif du Parlement fédéral.

[115] Par exemple, dans *Husky Oil*, le juge Gonthier, écrivant pour la majorité, a conclu qu'il existait « une incompatibilité d'application manifeste vu que l'application conjuguée des par. 133(1) et (3) a pour effet de modifier l'ordre de priorité établi par la *Loi sur la faillite* fédérale, ou d'y contrevenir » (par. 87). Comme l'a fait remarquer la Cour d'appel de l'Ontario dans ses motifs dans l'affaire connexe à la présente *Canada (Superintendent of Bankruptcy) c. 407 ETR Concession Company Ltd.*, 2013 ONCA 769, 118 O.R. (3d) 161, il faut considérer le jugement majoritaire dans *Husky Oil* comme une décision fondée sur l'entrave à la réalisation de l'objectif fédéral plutôt que sur un conflit opérationnel :

> [TRADUCTION] Bien qu'il ne soit pas décrit de cette façon dans cette affaire, le jugement majoritaire dans *Husky Oil* doit être qualifié, selon moi, de décision portant sur

operational conflict. Firstly, the majority did not rely on *Multiple Access* but on *Hall*, a case which is now viewed as a frustration of purpose decision. Secondly, the majority relied on the effect of the provincial legislation and indirect conflict to ground its paramountcy analysis and not the strict operational conflict test found in *Multiple Access*. [para. 75]

[116] In *Lafarge*, the majority did recognize the two branches of the federal paramountcy test, but stated the test incorrectly:

We restated the requirements for federal paramountcy in our reasons in *Canadian Western Bank*. The party raising the issue must establish the existence of valid federal and provincial laws and the impossibility of their simultaneous application by reason of an operational conflict or because such application would frustrate the purpose of the enactment, as explained by our Court in *Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc. v. Saskatchewan*, [2005] 1 S.C.R. 188, 2005 SCC 13, at paras. 11-14. (See also *Law Society of British Columbia v. Mangat*, [2001] 3 S.C.R. 113, 2001 SCC 67, at paras. 68-71; *Bank of Montreal v. Hall*, [1990] 1 S.C.R. 121.) [para. 77]

[117] The conflation of frustration of a purpose with impossibility of dual compliance is even more apparent at para. 75 of that case, where the majority stated that the two statutes "would create an operational conflict that would flout the federal purpose". Interestingly, the majority did not refer to an operational conflict in terms of impossibility of dual compliance or a situation in which one enactment says "yes" and the other says "no". They merely applied *M & D Farm* and found that there was an operational conflict, just as my colleague proposes to do in the case at bar. In my opinion, *Lafarge* should also be understood as a decision involving the frustration of a federal purpose rather than an operational conflict.

l'entrave à la réalisation de l'objectif fédéral plutôt que de décision sur un conflit opérationnel. Premièrement, les juges majoritaires se sont appuyés non pas sur *Multiple Access* mais sur *Hall*, un arrêt que l'on considère maintenant comme une décision fondée sur l'entrave à la réalisation de l'objectif fédéral. Deuxièmement, la majorité s'est fondée sur l'effet de la loi provinciale et le conflit indirect pour justifier son analyse fondée sur la doctrine de la prépondérance, et non sur le critère strict de conflit opérationnel établi dans *Multiple Access.* [par. 75]

[116] Dans *Lafarge*, les juges majoritaires ont bel et bien reconnu les deux volets de l'analyse de la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale, mais ont incorrectement formulé le critère d'analyse :

Dans nos motifs dans l'arrêt *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest*, nous avons reformulé les conditions requises pour que s'applique la prépondérance fédérale. La partie soulevant la question doit établir l'existence de lois fédérale et provinciale valides et l'impossibilité qu'elles s'appliquent simultanément en raison d'un conflit d'application ou parce que cette application entraverait la réalisation de l'objet du texte législatif, comme notre Cour l'a expliqué dans l'arrêt *Rothmans, Benson & Hedges Inc. c. Saskatchewan*, [2005] 1 R.C.S. 188, 2005 CSC 13, par. 11-14. (Voir également *Law Society of British Columbia c. Mangat*, [2001] 3 R.C.S. 113, 2001 CSC 67, par. 68-71; *Banque de Montréal c. Hall*, [1990] 1 R.C.S. 121.) [par. 77]

[117] Cette confusion entre l'entrave à la réalisation de l'objectif fédéral et l'impossibilité de se conformer simultanément aux deux lois est encore plus évidente au par. 75 de cet arrêt, où les juges majoritaires affirment que les deux lois « créeraient un conflit d'application qui ferait fi de l'objectif fédéral ». Il est intéressant de noter que la majorité n'a pas fait mention de l'impossibilité de se conformer aux deux lois ou du fait qu'un texte législatif dit « oui » et que l'autre dit « non ». Dans l'analyse du conflit opérationnel, les juges majoritaires ont simplement appliqué *M & D Farm* et conclu qu'il existait un conflit opérationnel, tout comme mon collègue propose de le faire en l'espèce. À mon sens, l'arrêt *Lafarge* devrait lui aussi être considéré comme une décision portant sur l'entrave à la réalisation de l'objectif fédéral plutôt que sur un conflit opérationnel.

[118] Although *M & D Farm* was decided on the basis of an operational conflict, it is not helpful authority on the modern doctrine of federal paramountcy either, as Binnie J. made no distinction between the first and second branches of the federal paramountcy test. At the time that case was decided, the concept of frustration of purpose had been referred to in *Bank of Montreal*, but this Court had not yet explicitly recognized the two branches of the federal paramountcy test. Although the Court found in *M & D Farm* that there was an operational conflict, in doing so it relied on passages from *Bank of Montreal* in which La Forest J. had inquired into whether "requir[ing] the bank to defer to the provincial legislation is to displace the legislative intent of Parliament" (*Bank of Montreal*, at p. 153; see *M & D Farm*, at para. 41). I agree that there was in fact an operational conflict in *M & D Farm*, but for different reasons, as I will explain below.

[119] Finally, in *Mangat*, the federal legislation (*Immigration Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. I-2) permitted non-lawyers to appear on behalf of clients before the Immigration and Refugee Board (ss. 30 and 69(1)). The provincial legislation (*Legal Profession Act*, S.B.C. 1987, c. 25) prohibited non-lawyers from practising law. As defined in s. 1 of the *Legal Profession Act*, the expression "practice of law" included "appearing as counsel or advocate" in the expectation of a fee. Mr. Mangat was an immigration consultant. The Law Society of British Columbia applied for a permanent injunction to prevent him from practising law. The Court found the law to be inoperative, but used the term "operational conflict" in respect of both branches of the paramountcy test:

> In this case, there is an operational conflict as the provincial legislation prohibits non-lawyers to appear for a fee before a tribunal but the federal legislation authorizes

[118] Bien que l'affaire *M & D Farm* ait été tranchée sur la base d'un conflit opérationnel, cette affaire ne constitue pas un précédent utile quant à la doctrine moderne de la prépondérance fédérale, car le juge Binnie n'a pas fait de distinction entre les premier et second volets de l'analyse de la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale. À l'époque où cet arrêt a été rendu, la notion d'entrave à la réalisation de l'objectif fédéral avait été évoquée dans *Banque de Montréal*, mais notre Cour n'avait pas encore reconnu explicitement les deux volets de l'analyse de la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale. Même si elle a conclu à l'existence d'un conflit opérationnel dans *M & D Farm*, en ce faisant, notre Cour s'est fondée sur des extraits de l'arrêt *Banque de Montréal* où le juge La Forest se demandait si le fait d'« obliger la banque à respecter la loi provinciale, c'est écarter l'intention du Parlement » (*Banque de Montréal*, p. 153; voir *M & D Farm*, par. 41). Je suis d'accord pour dire qu'il y avait effectivement un conflit opérationnel dans *M & D Farm*, mais pour des motifs différents, comme je l'expliquerai plus loin.

[119] Enfin, dans *Mangat*, la loi fédérale (*Loi sur l'immigration*, L.R.C. 1985, c. I-2) permettait à des non-avocats de comparaître comme représentant d'un justiciable devant la Commission de l'immigration et du statut de réfugié (art. 30 et par. 69(1)). La loi provinciale (*Legal Profession Act*, S.B.C. 1987, c. 25) interdisait aux non-avocats de pratiquer le droit. Suivant la définition contenue à l'art. 1 de la *Legal Profession Act*, l'expression [TRADUCTION] « exercice du droit » englobait « la comparution à titre d'avocat » dans l'espoir d'obtenir une rétribution. Monsieur Mangat était consultant en immigration. Le Barreau de la Colombie-Britannique a demandé une injonction permanente afin de l'empêcher de pratiquer le droit. La Cour a jugé la loi provinciale inopérante, mais elle a employé l'expression « conflit d'application » dans l'examen qu'elle a fait des deux volets de l'analyse fondée sur la doctrine de la prépondérance :

> En l'espèce, il existe un conflit d'application étant donné que les dispositions législatives provinciales interdisent aux non-avocats de comparaître, moyennant

non-lawyers to appear as counsel for a fee. At a superficial level, a person who seeks to comply with both enactments can succeed either by becoming a member in good standing of the Law Society of British Columbia or by not charging a fee. Complying with the stricter statute necessarily involves complying with the other statute. However, following the expanded interpretation given in cases like *M & D Farm* and *Bank of Montreal*, *supra*, dual compliance is impossible. . . .

This case should be distinguished from *114957 Canada Ltée (Spraytech, Société d'arrosage) v. Hudson (Town)*, [2001] 2 S.C.R. 241, 2001 SCC 40. In that case, it was possible to comply with the federal, provincial, and municipal statutes or regulations without defeating Parliament's purpose. As previously shown, in this case, it is impossible to comply with the provincial statute without frustrating Parliament's purpose. [Emphasis added; paras. 72-73.]

[120] In my view, the Court actually found in that case that there was no operational conflict (as that concept is understood today), as it noted in the above passage that the statutes at issue allowed dual compliance at a "superficial level"; the words "superficial level" corresponded to the operational conflict branch. And it then found that dual compliance was not possible on the basis of an "expanded interpretation", citing *M & D Farm* and *Bank of Montreal*; the words "expanded interpretation" referred to the frustration of purpose branch.

[121] In light of the above cases, I find it difficult to conclude, as my colleague urges me to do, that the approach taken by this Court on this issue has been entirely consistent.

[122] Although this Court's past decisions are not always helpful when it comes to drawing a distinction between the two branches, they do support three propositions: (1) that the applicable standard for the first branch is *impossibility* of dual compliance caused by an express conflict, (2) that this is a high standard that should be applied with restraint, and only in very few cases, and (3) that the two

rétribution, devant un tribunal, alors que les dispositions législatives fédérales leur permettent de le faire. À première vue, une personne peut réussir à se conformer aux deux textes de loi en devenant membre en règle du Barreau de la Colombie-Britannique ou en n'exigeant pas de rétribution. L'observance de la loi la plus stricte entraîne nécessairement le respect de l'autre. Cependant, compte tenu de l'interprétation élargie que notre Cour a donnée dans des arrêts comme *M & D Farm* et *Banque de Montréal*, précités, le double respect est impossible . . .

Il y a lieu de distinguer la présente affaire de l'arrêt *114957 Canada Ltée (Spraytech, Société d'arrosage) c. Hudson (Ville)*, [2001] 2 R.C.S. 241, 2001 CSC 40. Dans cette affaire, il était possible de se conformer aux lois ou aux règlements fédéraux, provinciaux et municipaux sans déjouer l'intention du Parlement. Comme je l'ai montré précédemment, il est impossible en l'espèce d'observer la loi provinciale sans déjouer l'intention du Parlement. [Je souligne; par. 72-73.]

[120] Selon moi, la Cour a effectivement estimé dans cette affaire qu'il n'y avait pas de conflit opérationnel (au sens que l'on donne à cette notion aujourd'hui), car elle a indiqué dans l'extrait ci-dessus que les lois en cause se prêtaient à une application simultanée, même au niveau superficiel; le mot superficiel correspondait au volet relatif au conflit opérationnel. Et la Cour a alors conclu, citant *M & D Farm* et *Banque de Montréal*, que l'application simultanée n'était pas possible en raison d'une « interprétation élargie »; les mots « interprétation élargie » se rapportaient au volet relatif à l'entrave à la réalisation de l'objectif fédéral.

[121] À la lumière des arrêts ci-dessus, il m'est difficile de conclure, comme le fait mon collègue, que l'approche suivie par notre Cour sur cette question s'est toujours avérée cohérente.

[122] Bien que la jurisprudence antérieure de notre Cour ne permette pas toujours de distinguer le premier volet du second, trois propositions s'en dégagent : (1) la norme applicable au premier volet est celle de *l'impossibilité* de se conformer simultanément aux deux lois en raison d'un conflit exprès, (2) la norme pour déterminer si telle impossibilité existe est élevée et ne devrait être appliquée qu'avec

branches are distinct and address different forms of conflict.

[123] Consequently, I find that the analysis at the first stage should really be as simple as the Alberta Court of Appeal put it, and it is no surprise to me that both parties made next to no submissions on the point. The determining question is whether the province's legislation provides a path on which dual compliance is possible. Because such a path exists in this case as a result of the wording of the two provisions, dual compliance cannot be found to be impossible. Unlike in *M & D Farm*, the two statutes in the instant case have different contents and provide for different remedies. Since the bankrupt is under no compulsion in this regard, he or she can either opt not to drive or voluntarily pay the discharged debt, in which case there will be no operational conflict between the provincial and federal laws. The only thing Alberta can do is suspend a bankrupt's driver's licence.

[124] It is important to note that although operational conflict and frustration of purpose are described as two "branches" of a single test, either one is sufficient to trigger the application of the doctrine of federal paramountcy. Where enactments are found to be in operational conflict, the inquiry can end there without further investigation into the purposes of the enactments. A high standard at the first stage merely means that in most cases, the purpose and effects of the legislation at issue will need to be analyzed at the second stage.

[125] Requiring courts to deal with the issue in the second branch has many advantages. For the frustration of purpose analysis, the federal legislative intent with which the provincial law is alleged to be incompatible must be established by the party relying on it. Clear proof of intent is required. The party must first establish the purpose of the relevant federal statute and then prove that the provincial law is

retenue, et dans très peu de cas seulement, et (3) les deux volets sont distincts et s'appliquent à des formes différentes de conflit.

[123] Par conséquent, j'estime que l'analyse requise sous le premier volet est vraiment aussi simple que l'a dit la Cour d'appel de l'Alberta. Je ne suis donc pas surprise que les deux parties n'aient presque pas présenté d'observations sur ce point. La question déterminante est de savoir si la loi provinciale laisse la possibilité de se conformer aux deux lois. Puisque la possibilité existe en l'espèce, du fait du libellé des deux dispositions, on ne peut conclure à l'impossibilité de se conformer aux deux lois. Contrairement à la situation dans l'affaire *M & D Farm*, les deux lois en l'espèce diffèrent de par leur contenu et les recours qu'elles offrent. Étant donné qu'il n'est pas tenu d'exercer un choix, le failli peut choisir soit de ne pas conduire, soit de payer volontairement la dette dont il a été libéré; il n'y a donc pas de conflit opérationnel entre les lois provinciale et fédérale. La seule mesure que peut prendre la province est la suspension du permis de conduire.

[124] Il importe de signaler que, même si le conflit opérationnel et l'entrave à la réalisation de l'objectif fédéral sont décrits comme deux « volets » d'une même analyse, l'existence de l'un ou l'autre suffit pour que s'applique la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale. Lorsqu'on conclut à l'existence d'un conflit opérationnel entre deux textes de loi, l'analyse peut s'arrêter là sans que l'on étudie plus à fond leurs objets respectifs. L'application d'une norme élevée sous le premier volet signifie simplement que dans la plupart des cas, l'objet et les effets de la loi en cause devront être analysés sous le deuxième volet.

[125] Obliger les tribunaux à étudier la question au second volet comporte de nombreux avantages. Dans le contexte de l'analyse portant sur l'entrave à la réalisation de l'objectif fédéral, la partie qui invoque l'incompatibilité de la loi provinciale avec l'intention du législateur fédéral doit démontrer cette incompatibilité. Une preuve claire de l'intention est requise. La partie doit d'abord établir l'objectif du

incompatible with or frustrates this purpose: *COPA*, at para. 66.

[126] In the second branch, the court can proceed with a careful analysis of Parliament's intent and, if possible, interpret the federal law so as not to interfere with the provincial law: *Canadian Western Bank*, at para. 75. Before concluding that the provincial law is inoperative, the court can also consider whether the federal government supports the operation of that law. In *Rothmans*, this Court emphasized that in resolving federalism issues, a court must bear in mind the position of the government at the other level (para. 26). In that case, the federal government intervened in favour of the provincial law, arguing that it had been enacted for the same health-related purpose as the federal law. The Court found that there was no frustration of purpose.

[127] Considering that the doctrine of federal paramountcy operates at the expense of provincial jurisdiction and reduces legislative overlap, these principles encourage governments at both levels to take the lead in defining the scope of their legislative powers. They facilitate intergovernmental dialogue and serve as safeguards of provincial autonomy. In my view, the approach I suggest is more consistent with the principle of co-operative federalism as applied in *Canadian Western Bank*. It also sets a clear precedent by reaffirming that a provincial law will rarely be found to be inoperative in the first branch of the analysis.

[128] My colleague concludes that this approach would render the first branch of the federal paramountcy test meaningless; in his opinion, it is virtually always possible to avoid the application of a provincial law so as not to cause a conflict with a federal law. I disagree that the "impossibility" standard, if applied strictly, would render the first branch of the federal paramountcy test meaningless. If the provincial law *allows or requires* something that the federal law explicitly *prohibits*, or if the conflict is

Parlement fédéral et ensuite démontrer que la loi provinciale est incompatible avec cet objectif ou entrave sa réalisation : *COPA*, par. 66.

[126] Sous le deuxième volet, la cour procède à une analyse attentive de l'intention du Parlement et, si cela est possible, interprète la loi fédérale de manière à ce qu'elle n'entre pas en conflit avec la loi provinciale : *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest*, par. 75. Avant de conclure que la loi provinciale est inopérante, la cour peut aussi tenir compte de la question de savoir si le gouvernement fédéral est favorable à l'application de cette loi. Dans *Rothmans*, la Cour a souligné qu'il importe, au moment de l'examen des questions de fédéralisme, d'avoir à l'esprit la position de l'autre ordre de gouvernement (par. 26). Dans cette affaire, le gouvernement fédéral est intervenu pour appuyer la loi provinciale, faisant valoir qu'elle visait le même objectif lié à la santé que la loi fédérale. La Cour a conclu qu'il n'y avait pas entrave à la réalisation de l'objectif fédéral.

[127] Puisque la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale opère au détriment de la compétence provinciale et réduit le chevauchement entre les lois, ces principes encouragent les deux ordres de gouvernement à prendre l'initiative de définir la portée de leurs pouvoirs législatifs respectifs. Ils favorisent le dialogue intergouvernemental et contribuent à protéger l'autonomie provinciale. L'approche que je préconise dans la présente affaire me semble mieux respecter le principe du fédéralisme coopératif appliqué dans *Banque canadienne de l'Ouest*. Elle constitue aussi un précédent clair en réaffirmant qu'une loi provinciale sera rarement jugée inopérante sous le premier volet de l'analyse.

[128] Mon collègue conclut que mon approche dénuerait de sens le premier volet de l'analyse de la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale; selon lui, il est presque toujours possible d'éviter d'appliquer une loi provinciale, afin d'éviter qu'elle n'entre en conflit avec une loi fédérale. Je ne suis pas d'accord avec lui pour dire que l'application stricte de la norme de « l'impossibilité » rendrait dénué de sens le premier volet de l'analyse de la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale. Si la loi provinciale *autorise ou exige*

direct rather than indirect, there will be an operational conflict. But that is just not the case here. In fact, the effect of my colleague's approach is to render the *second* branch meaningless, since a frustration of federal purpose analysis can now be used to interpret federal statutes broadly in order to find that an operational conflict exists where there would otherwise be none.

[129] Following my approach, one would still find that there was an operational conflict in *M & D Farm*, in which the federal law imposed an absolute stay of proceedings on the very procedures the provincial statute allowed to commence or to continue. In that case, the express requirement of the federal statute was in direct conflict with the provincial law. On the one hand, the federal *Farm Debt Review Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. 25 (2nd Supp.), permitted a farmer to obtain a stay of a creditor's proceedings and required the creditor, before demanding payment, to give notice that it intended to commence foreclosure proceedings. On the other hand, under the provincial statute, the creditor could obtain an order authorizing the immediate commencement of such proceedings. Unlike in the case at bar, the two statutes had similar contents and provided for similar remedies: both dealt specifically with the process for realizing on farmers' debts, and both established procedures for commencing or continuing proceedings against farmers.

[130] The approach I suggest would also result in a finding that there was an operational conflict in *Sun Indalex Finance, LLC v. United Steelworkers*, 2013 SCC 6, [2013] 1 S.C.R. 271, in which the federal statute, the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, gave a court the power to order that a security or charge rank in priority *over the claim of any secured creditor of the company*, whereas the provincial statute created a priority in favour of the administrator of the company's employee pension plan. The federal legislation was not

l'accomplissement d'un acte que la loi fédérale *interdit* expressément, ou s'il s'agit un conflit direct plutôt qu'indirect, il existera un conflit opérationnel. Mais ce n'est tout simplement pas le cas en l'espèce. En fait, l'approche de mon collègue a pour effet d'enlever tout sens au *second* volet de l'analyse puisqu'une analyse sous le second volet pourrait maintenant servir à interpréter largement les lois fédérales afin de conclure à l'existence d'un conflit opérationnel là où il n'y en aurait pas autrement.

[129] Suivant l'approche que je préconise, la conclusion suivant laquelle il existait un conflit opérationnel dans *M & D Farm* demeure inchangée, là où la loi fédérale imposait une suspension permanente des mêmes recours que la loi provinciale permettait d'exercer ou de poursuivre. Dans cette affaire, la disposition de la loi fédérale entrait directement en conflit avec la loi provinciale. D'une part, une loi fédérale, la *Loi sur l'examen de l'endettement agricole*, L.R.C. 1985, c. 25 (2e suppl.), permettait à un agriculteur d'obtenir une suspension des recours et exigeait du créancier qu'il donne avis de son intention d'intenter une action en forclusion avant de réclamer le paiement. D'autre part, la loi provinciale permettait au créancier d'obtenir une ordonnance l'autorisant à intenter son action sur-le-champ. Contrairement aux deux lois en cause dans la présente affaire, les deux lois dans *M & D Farm* avaient un contenu semblable et offraient des recours semblables : les deux traitaient explicitement du processus de recouvrement de dettes auprès d'agriculteurs et précisaient la procédure à suivre pour intenter ou poursuivre des recours contre des agriculteurs.

[130] L'approche que je propose permettrait aussi de conclure à l'existence d'un conflit opérationnel dans *Sun Indalex Finance, LLC c. Syndicat des Métallos*, 2013 CSC 6, [2013] 1 R.C.S. 271, où une loi fédérale, la *Loi sur les arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies*, L.R.C. 1985, c. C-36, accordait au tribunal le pouvoir d'ordonner qu'une sûreté ou charge ait priorité *sur la réclamation de tout créancier garanti de la compagnie*, tandis que la loi provinciale accordait la priorité à l'administrateur du régime de retraite des employés de la compagnie.

only permissive, but granted the court a very specific power; the provincial legislature was left little leeway to interfere with this power. Because the provincial statute provided, on a mandatory basis, for a different order of priority, it was impossible to comply with both laws without rendering the court's power under the federal statute meaningless.

[131] I would add that what is "virtually always possible", as my colleague puts it, at para. 69, is to find *some* conflict in the application of two laws. This is why the case law requires something more, namely impossibility of dual compliance and an express conflict. It is also why the focus is on the wording of the federal statute and not on its every possible ramification.

[132] In the end, the issue in this case is whether the *effect* of the province withholding driving privileges in this manner produces a conflict with the purposes of the *BIA*, thereby accomplishing indirectly what the province cannot do directly. Thus, it is on the basis of the second branch of the federal paramountcy test, not the first, that this appeal must be decided.

[133] I adopt my colleague's analysis and conclusion on this point. As the frustration of one federal purpose is sufficient to trigger the application of the doctrine of federal paramountcy, I need not address the second proposed ground for frustration of purpose, that of equitable distribution.

Appeal dismissed with costs.

Solicitor for the appellant: Attorney General of Alberta, Edmonton.

Solicitors for the respondent: Bow Valley Counsel, Canmore, Alberta.

Solicitor for the intervener the Attorney General of Ontario: Attorney General of Ontario, Toronto.

La loi fédérale était non seulement permissive, mais elle conférait aussi au tribunal un pouvoir très précis, ce qui empêchait à toute fin pratique le législateur provincial d'empiéter sur ce pouvoir. Comme la loi provinciale établissait un autre ordre de priorité obligatoire, il était impossible de se conformer aux deux lois sans priver de sens le pouvoir que la loi fédérale accordait au tribunal.

[131] J'ajouterais que ce qui est « presque toujours possible », pour emprunter les mots de mon collègue au par. 69, c'est de conclure à l'existence d'un conflit *quelconque* dans l'application des deux lois. C'est pour cette raison que la jurisprudence exige plus qu'un conflit quelconque, à savoir l'impossibilité de se conformer aux deux lois en raison d'un conflit exprès. C'est pour cette raison aussi que l'accent est mis sur le libellé de la loi fédérale et non sur chacune de ses implications possibles.

[132] En définitive, la question en litige en l'espèce est de savoir si l'*effet* que produit la province en privant ainsi le failli de ses droits de conducteur, accomplissant indirectement ce qu'elle ne peut accomplir directement, entraîne un conflit avec les objectifs de la *LFI*. C'est donc sous le second volet de l'analyse fondée sur la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale, et non sous le premier volet, que le présent pourvoi doit être tranché.

[133] Je souscris à l'analyse et à la conclusion de mon collègue sous le second volet. Comme l'entrave à la réalisation de l'objectif fédéral suffit pour que s'applique la doctrine de la prépondérance fédérale, je n'ai pas à me prononcer sur le deuxième motif proposé d'entrave à la réalisation de l'objectif fédéral, soit la distribution équitable des biens.

Pourvoi rejeté avec dépens.

Procureur de l'appelant : Procureur général de l'Alberta, Edmonton.

Procureurs de l'intimé : Bow Valley Counsel, Canmore, Alberta.

Procureur de l'intervenant le procureur général de l'Ontario : Procureur général de l'Ontario, Toronto.

Solicitor for the intervener the Attorney General of Quebec: Attorney General of Quebec, Sainte-Foy.

Solicitor for the intervener the Attorney General of British Columbia: Attorney General of British Columbia, Victoria.

Solicitor for the intervener the Attorney General for Saskatchewan: Attorney General for Saskatchewan, Regina.

Solicitor for the intervener the Superintendent of Bankruptcy: Attorney General of Canada, Toronto.

Procureure de l'intervenante la procureure générale du Québec : Procureure générale du Québec, Sainte-Foy.

Procureur de l'intervenant le procureur général de la Colombie-Britannique : Procureur général de la Colombie-Britannique, Victoria.

Procureur de l'intervenant le procureur général de la Saskatchewan : Procureur général de la Saskatchewan, Regina.

Procureur de l'intervenant le Surintendant des faillites : Procureur général du Canada, Toronto.

RE SULPHUR CORPORATION OF CANADA LTD., 2002 ABQB 682

Date: 2002716
Action No. 0201 06610

IN THE COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH OF ALBERTA
JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF CALGARY

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*,
R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended

AND IN THE MATTER OF THE *BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT*,
R.S.A. 2000, c. B-9

AND IN THE MATTER OF SULPHUR CORPORATION OF CANADA LTD.

APPEARANCES:

Brian P. O'Leary, Q.C., Burnet, Duckworth & Palmer
Solicitors for the Applicants

Karen Horner, Bennett Jones LLP
Solicitors for Sulphur Corporation of Canada Ltd.

Howard A. Gorman, Macleod Dixon LLP
Solicitors for Proprietary Industries Inc.

REASONS FOR JUDGMENT
of the
HONOURABLE MR. JUSTICE S. J. LOVECCHIO

INTRODUCTION

[1] This is an application by several builders' lien claimants of Sulphur Corporation of Canada Ltd. to determine whether this Court has the jurisdiction under the ***Companies' Creditors Arrangements Act***[1] to grant a debtor in possession financing charge which would rank in priority to their registered liens. In a concurrent application, Sulphur sought an extension of the stay and an increase in the DIP financing of $450,000.

BACKGROUND

[2] The basic facts in the applications are not in dispute. They are briefly summarized below.

[3] Sulphur is a company incorporated under the laws of the Province of Alberta and Proprietary Industries Inc. owns 79.59% of Sulphur's issued and outstanding voting shares.

[4] Sulphur's only activity has been to develop and construct a sulphur terminal and processing facility in Prince Rupert, British Columbia. The facility has not been completed and it generates no cash flow.

[5] On April 19, 2002, Sulphur obtained protection under the ***CCAA*** in an *ex parte* application. The Order stayed all actions against Sulphur by all of its creditors for a period of 30 days, named Arthur Andersen Inc. (which firm was subsequently taken over by Deloitte & Touche Inc.) as the Monitor and authorized Sulphur to borrow an amount not exceeding $200,000 from Proprietary to finance the continued activities of Sulphur. This DIP financing was to rank in priority to all other creditors of Sulphur, except those claiming under the Administrative Charge (being primarily the Monitor's fees and disbursements).

[6] A number of affidavits have been filed in this matter. Based on these affidavits, it appears the financial position of Sulphur is extremely precarious.

[7] Sulphur has a working capital shortfall of $9,751,435.00. On December 7, 2001, Sulphur ceased paying its trade creditors for their work and materials provided for the construction and development of the facility. The trades continued to work on the facility and were not advised by Sulphur that funding from Proprietary had ceased until around January 8, 2002.

[8] Approximately $9,000,000.00 of builders' liens have been registered against Sulphur's assets. It would appear these liens were registered in early 2002, and the Applicants represent a total of $6,498,252.98 or 59% of that amount.

[9] By the middle of December, 2001, Proprietary had advanced a total of $17,791,338.00 to Sulphur. Of that amount, $1,000,000.00 was advanced as consideration

---

[1] R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36.

for a share subscription and $1,166,200.00 to exercise Share Purchase Warrants. The balance of the advances, in the amount of $15,625,138.00, was a loan. At the time the loan advances were made only one debenture, securing the first $1,180,000.00 advance under the loan, was issued and despite the requests and the demands of Proprietary, the then existing management of Sulphur failed or refused to execute debentures securing the balance of the advances under the loan, contrary to the commitment of Sulphur to secure all advances.

[10] On April 18, 2002, an additional debenture to secure the balance of the indebtedness was issued. Proprietary is the only secured creditor of Sulphur.

[11] The only other major creditor of Sulphur is Ridley Terminals Inc. The facility is on leased lands and Sulphur was unable to make its lease payments to Ridley under the Phase-One sublease and the Phase-two sublease for the month of April, 2002. At the time of the initial Order, the total lease arrears owed to Ridley with respect to the lands is $24,966.25. On or about March 20, 2002, Ridley issued a Notice of Default under the subleases to Sulphur.

[12] It was also deposed that Proprietary is the only party willing to provide interim financing to Sulphur and that financing would not be provided unless it ranked as a first charge after the Administrative Charge.

[13] Pursuant to the Order of Hart. J dated May 16, 2002, the stay of proceedings and all other terms of my initial Order were confirmed and continued until June 19, 2002.

[14] On June 19, 2002, the Applicants sought an order to vary the DIP financing provisions of my initial Order, such that the DIP financing be ranked as a secured charge but after their claims.

[15] During this hearing, I further extended the May 16 Order until July 19, 2002 and increased the DIP financing, allowing an additional $200,000 to be borrowed from Proprietary. Despite Proprietary's earlier position, Proprietary consented to lend this additional amount, notwithstanding my ruling that the priority of these additional funds and the original funds could be varied depending on the answer given to the jurisdictional question raised by the Applicants.

ISSUE

[16] The only real issue still to be determined in this application is the following:

> Does this Court have the jurisdiction to grant a charge under the ***CCAA*** to secure a DIP financing which ranks in priority to a statutory lien under the under the

Builders Liens Act[2] of British Columbia?

DECISION

This Court has the jurisdiction to grant a charge under the ***CCAA*** to secure a DIP financing which ranks in priority to a statutory lien under the under the ***BLA*** of British Columbia.

ANALYSIS

Position of the Applicants

[17] The Applicants argues that s. 32(2) of the ***BLA*** establishes a priority for liens over all other charges, except those listed, and a charge to secure a DIP financing is not listed. As a result, the Applicants argue there is no necessity to resort to the doctrine of paramountcy as the ***BLA*** and the Court's powers are not in conflict.

[18] The Applicants also contend that the ***CCAA*** contains no specifically enunciated statutory basis for the Court to grant a charge to secure a DIP financing which ranks in priority to the statutory liens of the builders' lien claimants. They do not dispute that the Court has the inherent jurisdiction to grant a security interest in certain circumstances but they maintain this contest comes down to the Court's inherent jurisdiction (an equitable power) versus an express provincial statutory provision and as such it falls outside of the limited purview of the paramountcy doctrine.

Position of the Respondent

[19] The Respondent argues that s. 32(2) of the ***BLA*** only establishes a priority for liens over advances by a mortgagee, under a registered mortgage, and a DIP financing is not a registered mortgage. As a result, the Respondent argues there is no necessity to resort to the doctrine of paramountcy as the ***BLA*** and the Court's powers are not in conflict.

[20] If that position is not maintained, then the Respondent disagrees with the Applicants' submission that this is a contest between the Court's equitable power versus an express statutory priority provision. The Respondent submits there is a statutory basis for the initial Order and, as a result, if there is a conflict between the charge and the liens, then the charge created under the ***CCAA*** being a federal statute, is paramount to liens provided for in the ***BLA*** being a provincial statute. The Respondent relies on ss. 11(3) and 11(4) of the ***CCAA*** as the statutory provisions which empower the Court to create the charge.

Discussion

---

[2] R.S.B.C. 1997, Chapter 45.

The BLA Statutory Interpretation Argument

[21] Section 32 of the ***BLA*** states the following:

> 32(1) Subject to subsection (2), the amount secured in good faith by a registered mortgage as either a direct or contingent liability of the mortgagor has priority over the amount secured by a claim of lien.
>
> 32(2) Despite subsection (1), an advance by a mortgagee that results in an increase in the direct or contingent liability of a mortgagor, or both, under a registered mortgage occurring after the time a claim of lien is filed ranks in priority after the amount secured by that claim of lien.

[22] If the circumstances of this case did not give rise to a paramountcy issue, s. 32 of the ***BLA*** would govern. Clearly, the DIP financing is not a registered mortgage and the validly registered builders liens would have priority. (See discussion on ***Baxter*** below).

The Paramountcy Argument and the Jurisdiction of the Courts

[23] Sections 11(3) and 11(4) of the ***CCAA*** read as follows:

> 11(3) A Court may, on an initial application in respect of a company, make an order on such terms as it may impose, effective for such a period as the Court deems necessary not exceeding 30 days, ...[staying proceedings, restraining proceedings and prohibiting proceedings against the debtor company].
>
> 11(4) A court may on application in respect of a company other than an initial application, make an order on such terms as it may impose, ...[staying proceedings, restraining proceedings and prohibiting proceedings against the debtor company].

[24] It is clear that the power of the Court to create a charge to support a DIP financing is not mentioned. Are the words "such terms as it may impose" sufficient to give inherent jurisdiction a statutory cloak?

[25] The facts at bar are similar to those that were before Associate Chief Justice Wachowich (as he then was) in ***Re Hunters Trailer & Marine Ltd.***[3] In that case, Wachowich C.J.Q.B. granted Hunters an *ex parte,* 30 day stay of proceedings under the ***CCAA*** and, further, granted a DIP financing and Administrative Charge with a super-priority ranking over the claims of the other creditors.

---

[3] (2002) 94 Alta. L.R. (3d) 389.

[26] In discussing the objective of the ***CCAA***, Wachowich C.J.Q.B. stated the following at para. 15:

> The aim of the *CCAA* is to maintain the status quo while an insolvent company attempts to bring its creditors on side in terms of a plan of arrangement which will allow the company to remain in business to the mutual benefit of the company and its creditors...
>
> At para 18:
>
> I agree with the statement made by Mackenzie J.A. in *United Used Auto & Truck Parts Ltd., Re* (2000), 16 C.B.R. (4th) 141 (B.C.C.A.), at 146 that:"...the *CCAA*'s effectiveness in achieving its objectives is dependent on a broad and flexible exercise of jurisdiction to facilitate a restructuring and continue the debtor as a going concern in the interim.
>
> Later, at para.32:
>
> Having reviewed the jurisprudence on this issue, I am satisfied that the Court has the inherent or equitable jurisdiction to grant a super-priority for DIP financing and administrative charges, including the fees and disbursements of the professional advisors who guide a debtor company through the *CCAA* process. Hunters brought its initial *CCAA* application *ex parte* because it was insolvent and there was a threat of seizure by some of its major floor planners. If super-priority cannot be granted without the consent of secured creditors, the protection of the *CCAA* effectively would be denied a debtor company in many cases.
>
> Finally, at para. 51
>
> As I have indicated above, I am of the view that the Court has the inherent or equitable jurisdiction to grant a super-priority for DIP financing and administrative costs, including those of the monitor and professional advisors of the debtor company. While this jurisdiction is invoked when an initial application is made under the *CCAA*, the Court is not limited to granting a priority only for those costs which arise after the date of the application or initial order. So long as the monies were reasonably advanced to maintain the status quo pending a *CCAA* application or the costs were incurred in preparation for the *CCAA* proceedings, justice dictates and practicality demands that they fall under the super-priority granted by the Court. To deny them priority would be to frustrate the objectives of the *CCAA*.

[27] In addressing the Court's jurisdiction to grant an order, the Court of Appeal in

Luscar Ltd. v. Smoky River Coal Ltd.[4] confirmed the conclusion that s. 11(4) confers broad powers on the Court to exercise a wide discretion to make an order "on such terms as it may impose". At p. 11, para 53 of the decision, Hunt J.A. for the Court wrote:

> These statements about the goals and operations of the *CCAA* support the view that the discretion under s. 11(4) should be interpreted widely.

[28] As indicated by Wachowich C.J.Q.B., numerous decisions in Canada have supported the proposition that s.11 provides the courts with broad and liberal power to be used to help achieve the overall objective of the ***CCAA***. It is within this context that my initial Order and the June 19 Order were based.

[29] Counsel for the Applicants referred to ***Royal Oak Mines Inc., Re***[5] as an authority supporting their submission that the Courts cannot use inherent jurisdiction to override a provincial statute. In that case, Farley J., held that s. 11 of the ***BLA*** eliminated the Court's inherent jurisdiction to grant a super-priority DIP order over validly registered builders' liens. Farley J. did not even consider s. 32 of the ***BLA***. His decision was based solely on s. 11 of the ***BLA***, which is not at issue in the case at hand.

[30] In ***Royal Oak***, Farley J. also relied on ***Baxter Student Housing Ltd. v. College Housing Co-operative Ltd.***[6], where the Supreme Court of Canada remarked that there is a limit to the inherent jurisdiction of superior courts and, in the circumstances of that particular case, the Court's inherent jurisdiction should not be applied to override an express statutory provision. At p. 480 the Court wrote the following:

> Inherent jurisdiction cannot, of course, be exercised so as to conflict with a statute or a Rule. Moreover, because it is a special and extraordinary power, it should be exercised only sparingly and in a clear case.

[31] ***Baxter*** may be distinguished from the case at hand since, in that particular case, the contest came down to the Court's inherent jurisdiction pursuant to s. 59 of the ***Court of Queen's Bench Act***[7] , a provincial statute which, the Supreme Court of Canada noted, was not intended to empower the Court to negate the unambiguous expression of the legislative will found in s. 11(1) of the ***Mechanics' Liens Act***[8], also a provincial statute.

---

[4] [1999] A.J. No. 185 (C.A.), online: QL (AJ).

[5] (1999), 7 C.B.R. (4th) 293 (Ont. Gen. Div.).

[6] (1975), [1976] 2 S.C.R. 475.

[7] R.S.M.1970, c. C280.

[8] R.S.M. 1970, c. M80.

[32] I have the greatest of respect for my colleague from Ontario but, in this case s. 11 of the ***BLA*** was not invoked by the Applicants and in the final analysis I would see the matter differently. In ***Smoky***, Hunt J.A. used the words the exercise of discretion - a discretion she found to have been broad and one provided for in the statute.

[33] It is clear that the Court's power to attach conditions was envisioned by Parliament. The intent of Parliament, through the enactment of the ***CCAA***, was to help foster restructuring which, in turn, fosters the preservation and enhancement of the insolvent corporation's value.

[34] In ***Re United Used Auto & Truck Parts Ltd.***[9], Mackenzie J.A., of the Court of Appeal, wrote the following at p. 152, para. 29:

> When, as here, the cash flow from operations is insufficient to assure payment and asset values exceeding secured charges are in doubt, granting a super-priority is the only practical means of securing payment. In such circumstances, if a super-priority cannot be granted without the consent of secured creditors, then those creditors would have an effective veto over *CCAA* relief. I do not think that Parliament intended that the objects of the *Act* could be indirectly frustrated by secured creditors.

[35] Parliament's way of ensuring that the ***CCAA*** would have the necessary force to meet this objective was to entitle the Courts, pursuant to s. 11, to exercise its discretion and no specific limitations were placed on the exercise of that discretion. There is a logic to the lack of specificity as what is required to be done is often dictated at least in part by the particular circumstances of the case. Whether the Court should exercise that discretion is obviously a different matter and that will be discussed below.

[36] For the foregoing reasons, I find that in the circumstances of this case, there is a federal statute versus a provincial statute conflict.

Paramountcy

[37] Having established that the Court has a statutory basis to use its inherent jurisdiction in the exercise of a discretion granted under the ***CCAA***, the next question is whether this jurisdiction can be used to override an express provincial statutory provision, in this case s. 32 of the ***BLA***.

[38] The case of ***Pacific National Lease Holding Corp. v. Sun Life Trust Co.***[10] was

---

[9](2000), 16 C.B.R. (4th) 141 (B.C.C.A.).

[10] [1995] B.C.J. No. 1535 (C.A.), online: QL (BCJ)

raised by Sulphur's Counsel to draw an analogy to the paramountcy issue at bar. While the facts are not identical, the case involved a conflict between the Court's power pursuant to the federal ***CCAA*** and the ***Legal Professions Act*** of British Columbia. In that decision, the Court found that it is within the Court's jurisdiction, pursuant to the ***CCAA***, to exercise broad "power and flexibility", and proceeded to comment on p. 6 that the ***CCAA*** "will prevail should a conflict arise between this and another federal or provincial statute". I agree with that conclusion and would apply it in this case.

The Exercise of That Discretion

[39] Sulphur has a working capital deficiency of over $9,000,000. Proprietary had ceased funding construction. Given the registered liens and the security position of Proprietary, funding from any other third party, other than Proprietary, is an illusion. Sulphur would have no chance to recover or restructure but for the provision of some interim financing to permit an assessment of where it goes, if anywhere at all, other than into bankruptcy.

[40] When a Court chooses to grant a stay order under s. 11 of the ***CCAA***, a significant portion of the order must address how costs will be covered for ongoing operations, the assessment process and the formation of a meaningful plan of arrangement.

[41] A balancing of the interests of all of the stakeholders is involved. The Court must proceed with caution throughout this entire process.

[42] Wachowich C.J.Q.B. affirmed the test set out by Tysoe J, in ***Re United Used Auto***, that there must be cogent evidence that the benefit of DIP financing clearly outweighs the potential prejudice to the parties whose position is being subordinated.

[43] In this case, a determination of priorities is not before me but, from the record, the following appears to be the lineup. Prior to insertion in the line of the Administrative Charge and the DIP financing, Proprietary appears to have a secured position of $1,180,000, there are registered liens of approximately $9,000,000 and then the balance of the secured position of Proprietary. In addition, the landlords position of roughly $25,000 must be fit into the equation.

[44] This facility has not been completed and, until it is, any cash flow is a pipe dream. Someone must come up with a plan to reorganize this unfortunate situation as a simple sale of the unfinished facility will, in all likelihood, yield the least in dollars for all to share.

[45] There is conflicting evidence on what the plant may be worth. This is partly driven by the method chosen (liquidation vs. going concern, and who is preparing the report). The highest number for a completed facility is $23.3 million to $24.2 million and on an uncompleted basis it may be as low as $1.00.

[46] The best chance for the lienholder's to be paid is likely on completion as a liquidation appears to lead to a shortfall even for them. I realize that I have potentially eroded their position by $400,000 with the DIP financing in a liquidation scenario. However, that money is coming from Proprietary and they are the ones who have the greatest interest in seeing value created and at this point they are also the only ones who will finance a scheme that might see the creation of greater value.

[47] In my view given the magnitude of the numbers we are dealing with, at this stage the prejudice to the lienholder's is outweighed by the potential benefit for all concerned.

[48] Having said that, I wish to add that all future applications which would seek to amend or vary the DIP financing in any way will receive the Court's careful scrutiny. Sulphur will be obligated to file evidence demonstrating that the DIP financing would have the impact of increasing the value of the facility so as to avoid any further erosion of the lienholder's position.

CONCLUSION

[49] For the foregoing reasons, I answer the jurisdictional question posed in the affirmative.

COSTS

[50] The issue of costs may be spoken to at a latter date if Counsel wish.

HEARD on June 19 th, 2002.
DATED at Calgary, Alberta this 16th day of July, 2002.

_____

J.C.Q.B.A.

COURT OF APPEAL FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA

Citation: ***Skeena Cellulose Inc. v. Clear Creek Contracting Ltd.,*** 2003 BCCA 344

Date: 20030609
Docket: CA030149

In the Matter of the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended

Between:

Skeena Cellulose Inc., Orenda Forest Products Ltd., Orenda Logging Ltd. and 9753 Acquisition Corp.

Respondents
(Petitioners)

And

Clear Creek Contracting Ltd. and Jasak Logging Ltd.

Appellants
(Applicants)

And

The Truck Loggers' Association

Intervenor

Before: The Honourable Madam Justice Newbury
The Honourable Mr. Justice Hall
The Honourable Madam Justice Levine

J.S. Forstrom	Counsel for the Appellants
M.I. Buttery and S.A. Dubo	Counsel for the Respondents
M. Maclean and J.I. McLean	Counsel for the Intervenor Truck Loggers' Association
Place and Dates of Hearing:	Vancouver, British Columbia April 28-29, 2003
Place and Date of Judgment:	Vancouver, British Columbia June 9, 2003

Written Reasons by:
The Honourable Madam Justice Newbury

Concurred in by:
The Honourable Mr. Justice Hall
The Honourable Madam Justice Levine

Reasons for Judgment of the Honourable Madam Justice Newbury:

[1] This appeal turns on the interaction of two statutory regimes — the scheme of "replaceable" or "evergreen" logging contracts established by the Province under the ***Forest Act***, R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 157, and the scheme of judicial stays and creditors' compromises available under the ***Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act***, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36 as amended (the "CCAA"), to insolvent corporations whose indebtedness exceeds $5,000,000.

[2] Both schemes are said to involve considerations of fairness and equity. In the case of the ***Forest Act***, a detailed series of "contractual" terms is required to be incorporated in agreements between the holders of harvesting licences granted by the Crown, and the contractors they in turn retain to carry out the logging. Most aspects of the relationship are either provided for in the mandatory terms or must be resolved by arbitration, the principles and procedures of which are also regulated by the Act. Most importantly, a licence holder must agree that when such an agreement expires, it will be renewed (or in the statutory terminology, "replaced") on terms substantially the same as those of the expired contract, assuming the contractor has performed its obligations thereunder. In this way, the legislation seeks to

provide contractors with a degree of "security" analogous to the security of tenure implicit in a Crown harvesting licence, and to achieve greater fairness between the licence holder and its contractors.

[3] In the case of the CCAA, the fairness analysis required to be carried out by the court generally refers to fairness as between classes of creditors. That analysis is tempered by the starker realities of whether the proposal before the court offers a chance of survival to the debtor corporation and whether it will be acceptable to the requisite majority of creditors. Unlike the detailed provisions of the ***Forest Act*** and regulations thereto, the CCAA is a brief set of "broad-brush" provisions that leave wide avenues of discretion to be exercised by courts in circumstances that may not permit the fine weighing of individual interests. As observed in ***Re Keddy Motor Inns Ltd.*** (1992) 13 C.B.R. (3d) 245 (N.S.S.C., App. Div.) at 258, the legislation contemplates "rough-and-tumble negotiations between debtor companies desperately seeking a chance to survive and creditors willing to keep them afloat but on the best terms they can get."

[4] The substantive question raised by this appeal is to what extent considerations of fairness between individual logging contractors who have replaceable contracts with a

corporation in CCAA proceedings, should figure in the "rough-and-tumble" considerations applicable to a large corporate insolvency. Looked at another way, does the desirability of staving off a bankruptcy which could have disastrous consequences for many individuals, local governments and communities, supplant considerations of fairness between the holders of replaceable logging contracts to which the debtor corporation is a party?

FACTUAL BACKGROUND

[5] The insolvent corporation in this case is Skeena Cellulose Inc. ("Skeena"). At all material times, it owned and operated a pulp mill and three sawmills, and held related forest tenures, mainly in north-western British Columbia. It was a large employer in that region and was one of the major manufacturers of bleached softwood kraft pulp in North America.

[6] Skeena has experienced financial difficulties for many years. It underwent a financial restructuring under the CCAA in 1997. Although many of the positive results hoped for from that arrangement improved Skeena's long-term prospects, it appears that various other factors prevented full recovery. In August 2001, the Toronto-Dominion Bank demanded payment of more than $350,000,000 from Skeena and its subsidiaries, froze

their operating lines and began to refuse to honour their cheques, including payroll cheques. Other creditors followed suit, and on September 5, 2001, Skeena and its subsidiaries petitioned the Supreme Court of British Columbia for a stay of proceedings under the CCAA.

[7] The petition alleged, and it is not disputed, that Skeena owed over $409,000,000 (exclusive of interest) mainly to the Toronto-Dominion Bank and to corporations owned by the Province, which also held over 70 percent of its common shares. This debt was represented by bonds issued under a trust deed secured by charges on all of Skeena's assets, present and future. The petition stated that Skeena and its subsidiaries were insolvent and described the impact their bankruptcy could have on the provincial economy:

> 50. If the Petitioners were to totally cease operations or go into liquidation, the direct loss of jobs in British Columbia would be enormous, including the approximately 1,050 existing Skeena employees and, at least 1,000 employees of logging contractors, road building and silviculture contractors. It would also directly and indirectly impact service industries and business which rely on Skeena for a source of revenue. By the Petitioners' estimate, as many as 7,000 additional jobs in British Columbia would be affected.
>
> 51. A liquidation of the Petitioners would be particularly devastating to the communities of Terrace, South Hazelton, and Prince Rupert. Skeena is the largest employer in those communities, and

> many hundreds of families depend on Skeena for their livelihoods in those communities.
>
> 52. The loss of this number of jobs would also, of course, have a generally damaging effect on the British Columbia economy, given the spillover effect of lost wages and lost purchases.
>
> 53. Skeena is currently in good standing under its collective agreements and other employment relationships. However, if some or all of the employees would be terminated, severance claims, including payments for group termination under the Employment Standards Act, could be significant.

[8] Chief Justice Brenner, who I understand heard most if not all the applications in this matter in Supreme Court, granted an initial order *ex parte* on September 5, 2001, staying proceedings against Skeena and its subsidiaries for 30 days and appointing Arthur Andersen Inc. as Monitor. On October 5, he granted a "Come-back Order" which extended the stay and contemplated that the petitioners would file a formal plan of compromise or arrangement (entitled the "Reorganization Plan") with their creditors on or before November 5; that they would file a formal plan of arrangement (entitled the "Plan of Arrangement") with their shareholders under the ***Canada Business Corporations Act***, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-44; and that meetings of their creditors would be called to vote on the Reorganization Plan. Under the heading "Post-Filing Operations", the Order stated:

11. The Petitioners shall remain in possession of the Assets and shall continue to carry on business in the ordinary course provided that they shall have the right with the approval of the Monitor, or this Court, to proceed with an orderly disposition of such of the Assets as they deem appropriate, either with the consent of any creditor holding security against such Assets or pursuant to an Order of this Court, in order to facilitate the downsizing and consolidation of their business and operations (the "Downsizing").

12. To facilitate the Downsizing, the Petitioners may:

(a) terminate the employment of such of the Petitioners' employees or temporarily lay off such of the Petitioners' employees as they deem appropriate;

(b) terminate such of the Petitioners' supplier or service arrangements or agreements as they deem appropriate;

(c) abandon such leases, tenures, contracts, rights, authorizations, franchises, dealerships, permits, approvals, uses or consents as are deemed to be unnecessary for the Petitioners' business; . . .

all without interference of any kind from third parties, including landlords and notwithstanding the provisions of any lease, other instrument or law affecting or limiting the rights of the Petitioners to remove or divest Assets from leased premises, and that any liabilities of the Petitioners arising as a result thereof shall be claims provable in these proceedings in the same manner as all creditor claims existing as at the Filing Date and provided that:

(f) the Monitor shall have submitted to the Court a report of any proposed termination of any Forest Act Replacement Contract under the foregoing sub-paragraph (b) at least 21 days before such plan is implemented;

> (g) the implementation of any of the plans and procedures contemplated by the foregoing sub-paragraphs (a)-(d) including any termination or partial termination of any contract, shall be without prejudice to the claims of any counter party to such contract to file a proof of claim in such manner as may be provided for in the Reorganization Plan;
>
> (h) the Petitioners shall provide 3 days' written notice of any termination of any executory agreements under the foregoing sub-paragraphs (b) or (c); and
>
> (i) the counter party or parties to any agreements proposed by the Petitioners to be terminated in accordance with the foregoing, including the counter party or parties to any Forest Act Replacement Contracts, may during the applicable 3 day notice period, in the case of executory contracts, or within 21 days of the filing of the Monitor's report, in the case of the Forest Act Replacement Contracts, apply to the Court in this proceeding to show cause why such agreement or agreements should not be terminated or for such directions as to the termination of such agreements as may be appropriate. [Emphasis added.]

[9] The deadline for the filing of the Reorganization Plan was extended by the Court on several occasions while solutions to Skeena's difficulties were sought and potential purchasers were pursued. Finally, on February 28, 2002, a Plan was filed which proposed that an outside buyer, NWBC Timber & Pulp Ltd. ("NWBC"), would acquire the interests of the secured lenders for $8,000,000. Of this, $2,000,000 would be paid to the

Monitor for distribution to the unsecured creditors, so that the secured creditors would receive $6,000,000 on debt in excess of $400,000,000. The claims of governmental bodies for property taxes would be compromised, and the holders of existing common shares would surrender them for no consideration. Skeena would then issue new common shares to NWBC. The Plan was of course subject to many conditions, including approval by the specified classes of creditors and shareholders and the passing of applicable appeal periods in respect of the Court's order. After some amendments, the Plan was approved by the Court on April 4, 2002. Once the conditions contained in the Order were met, NWBC completed its purchase of the shares and secured debt of Skeena in early May.

The Appellants' Logging Contracts

[10] The appellants or their predecessors had been performing logging services under contract with Skeena or its predecessors since the 1960s. In 1991, their contracts became "replaceable logging contracts" under new provisions of the ***Forest Act***. At the time Skeena's financial difficulties became manifest in 2001, the corporation had five such contracts. All five were due to expire on December 31, 2001, and Skeena was required to offer replacement contracts to the

contractors thereunder no later than September 30 of that year.

[11] Skeena did not offer replacement contracts to the appellants, but did renew those of its three other logging contractors. Mr. Veniez, the president and chief executive officer of NWBC and Skeena following the Reorganization, explained this decision by reference, at least in part, to the fact that whereas the ***Forest Act*** scheme requires a licence holder to cut at least 50 percent of its allowable annual cut ("AAC") through replaceable contracts, Skeena had entered into such contracts for approximately 65 percent of its AAC. Moreover, the change in control of Skeena contemplated by the Reorganization would result in a five percent reduction of its AAC, absent a ruling to the contrary by the Ministry of Forests. Mr. Veniez deposed in these proceedings that:

> 17. As part of its efforts to ensure the economic viability of Skeena, NWBC determined, in consultation with Skeena management at the time, that it would be desirable to reduce the amount of timber required to be harvested under replaceable contracts to the current statutory minimum of 50% of Skeena's AAC.
>
> 18. Because NWBC's acquisition of Skeena represents a change of control, I knew that Skeena's Terrace Woodlands' AAC would be reduced by 5% to approximately 878,000 m^3. Therefore, in consultation with Skeena management, I determined that it would be appropriate to reduce the volume of timber allocated to evergreen contractors to

439,000 m^3, representing a reduction of approximately 160,000 m^3.

19. I was advised by Skeena management that, until the terminations of Clear Creek and Jasak, Skeena's five evergreen contractors held the following volumes:

Contractors	**Volume**
Don Hull & Sons	166,239 m^3
K'Shian Logging	166,239 m^3
Main Logging	99,828 m^3
Clear Creek	83,331 m^3
Jasak	83,331 m^3

20. In consultation with Skeena management and the Province, NWBC determined that it would be appropriate to terminate the Clear Creek and Jasak contracts, representing a reduction of "evergreen" volume of approximately 166,662 m^3.

21. I recognize that by terminating these two contracts, Skeena will be slightly below the 50% allowable minimum under the Contract Regulation, but it is Skeena's intention to re-tender the approximately 6,000 m^3 difference in the form of a new evergreen contract. The approximately 160,000 m^3 balance will be tendered on the open market (as opposed to have to negotiate rates with its existing evergreen contractors). I expect that this tendering process will result in substantial savings to Skeena and significantly reduce its delivered wood costs for this 160,000 m^3. (If the cost differential is \$3.90/m^3, the savings could be as much as \$624,000 per year).

22. Moreover, a tendering process for this volume of wood will help to establish more accurate fair market values for both evergreen and non-evergreen contracts (in this regard, I am advised by Mr. Curtis that historically it has been difficult to establish these values in light of the predominance of evergreen contracts).

23. In deciding to terminate certain of Skeena's evergreen contracts, I reasoned that this would

> better allow Skeena to reorganise the size (volume) and equipment configurations for its different contracts. (Skeena does have the right to insist that its current evergreen contractors log by whatever methods Skeena stipulates, but historically it has been more cost-efficient for Skeena to introduce new logging methods via an open tendering process than by introducing changes to existing replaceable contracts).
>
> 24. Finally, I was advised by Skeena management that Clear Creek and Jasak had, historically, been more expensive than the three other evergreen contractors listed above. That is, through a combination of the rates charged by those two contractors, and their relative efficiency, the cost to Skeena of logs produced by Clear Creek and Jasak was greater than for the other three evergreen contractors above.
>
> 25. With the foregoing considerations in mind, I, on behalf of NWBC, advised Skeena's management at the time that NWBC would require, as a condition of going forward with the acquisition of Skeena, that Skeena take steps within the context of the CCAA proceedings to terminate the Clear Creek and Jasak contracts.
>
> 26. By asking Skeena to terminate those contracts, NWBC was in no way motivated to frustrate the objectives of the *Forest Act*. On the contrary, for the reasons set out above, NWBC perceives these terminations to be an important aspect of what I hope and fully expect will be a successful reorganization of Skeena. [Emphasis added.]

[12] On or about March 1, 2002, each of the appellants received a letter from Skeena purporting to terminate its replaceable contract, effective immediately. Neither the Court nor the appellants had received prior notification from Skeena or the Monitor — even though under the terms of the

Come-back Order, the Monitor was required to submit to the Court "a report of any proposed termination of any Forest Act Replacement Contract . . . at least 21 days before such plan is implemented" and even though within 21 days of the filing of the Monitor's report, the parties to such contracts were to be entitled to apply to the Court to "show cause why such agreement or agreements should not be terminated or for such directions as to the termination of such agreements as may be appropriate." Two weeks later, in its Eleventh Report to the Court, the Monitor referred to the terminations as *faits accomplis*:

> We have been advised that the petitioner has terminated replaceable logging contracts with Jasak Logging Ltd. and Clear Creek Contracting Ltd. in accordance with the Order. Copies of the letters of termination to each of the contractors dated March 4, 2002 and March 1, 2002, respectively are attached.
>
> These replaceable logging contracts have been terminated in accordance with the terms of the Purchase Agreement between NWBC Timber & Pulp Ltd., 552513 British Columbia Ltd. and Skeena Cellulose Inc. dated February 20, 2002.

[13] It is not clear to me what "plan" was being referred to in subpara. 12(f) of the Come-back Order quoted above, nor whether it was necessary to "terminate" contracts that had not been renewed. On appeal, however, Skeena acknowledged that the Monitor's report had been filed two weeks after the

termination letters were issued and that the "creditors' meeting to vote on the Plan took place before the 21-day time period referred to in the Come-back Order had expired." Thus counsel did not take issue with the Chief Justice's conclusion that Skeena had not complied strictly with the Come-back Order.

[14] Upon receiving the letters of termination, the appellants' solicitors wrote to the Monitor's solicitors objecting that that the Come-back Order had not been complied with. They explained:

> Our clients are in a position where they cannot file proofs of claim on March 25 as their contracts are not terminated yet and they do not know if the contracts will be terminated and, if there is a termination, what class of creditor they will be. Due to the failure to deal with this matter in a timely fashion, it appears that the parties have no choice but to postpone the deadline for filing claims to the middle of April with a vote of creditors to take place in early May.

The appellants asked the Monitor for information as to how the termination would result in lower costs to Skeena and requested a copy of the contract of purchase between Skeena and NWBC. The Monitor declined to provide a copy of this agreement on the basis that it was confidential. The agreement was never adduced into evidence.

[15] In further correspondence, Skeena characterized its earlier letters to the appellants as having "served to clarify that the previously expired contract with Jasak and Clear Creek would not be reinstated." (My emphasis.) Again, however, since that characterization of the letters was not pursued by counsel in this court or the court below, I will proceed on the footing that the contracts were terminated, as opposed to not having been renewed. (In law, the distinction in this case may be insignificant.) The appellants were told that if they wished to vote on Skeena's Reorganization Plan, they would have to file proofs of claim by March 22. At the same time, Skeena told the appellants it was prepared to discuss future arrangements with them "for the continuation of their services to Skeena."

[16] By March 22, the appellants did file conditional proofs of claim in the CCAA proceeding, claiming indebtedness in the amount of $2,925,315.14 in the case of Jasak Logging Ltd., and $2,896,680 in the case of Clear Creek Contracting Ltd. (Mr. Forstrom advised us that these amounts represented the present value of the income stream which the appellants stood to earn under their contracts over the next 50 years or so. I understand that apart from these 'future' losses, nothing was owing by Skeena to the appellants under their expired

contracts.) The Monitor disallowed a portion of each claim and instead allowed a claim of $172,430.47 to Jasak and $166,670 to Clear Creek. The appellants notified the Monitor that they disagreed with its position.

[17] On March 28, Jasak and Clear Creek filed a motion in Supreme Court seeking an order restraining Skeena from terminating their contracts and declaring them "in full force and effect and are binding upon the parties thereto". Alternatively, they sought the summary determination of the value of their respective claims as creditors in Skeena's plan of arrangement. However, before the motion could be heard, the meeting of Skeena's creditors took place and the Reorganization Plan was approved by the requisite numbers of each class. The appellants did not attend or vote at the meeting. On April 4, 2002 Skeena applied for and obtained court approval of the Plan. As earlier mentioned, NWBC closed its purchase of the shares of Skeena in accordance with the Reorganization Plan in early May. We are told that it has not yet resumed its logging operations.

[18] The appellants' motion to have the termination of their contracts declared invalid was heard in Chambers on June 17 and was dismissed by the Chief Justice on September 4, 2002. His reasons are now reported at (2002) 5 B.C.L.R. (4th) 193.

The Chief Justice's Reasons

[19] After reciting the facts before him, the Chief Justice briefly summarized the purpose of the replaceable contract scheme and the nature of replaceable contracts. He noted that in Skeena's CCAA proceeding in 1997, Thackray J. (as he then was) had determined that the Court had the authority under the CCAA to allow Skeena to terminate replaceable logging contracts notwithstanding their unusual 'statutory' aspects. (See ***In the Matter of the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act and In the Matter of Repap British Columbia Inc. et al.***, B.C.S.C., Vancouver Registry A970588, dated June 11, 1997.) Thackray J. had observed:

> I do not accept that allowing the petitioner to terminate renewable contracts is a striking down of the Provincial legislation. I mentioned several times to Mr. Ross that I could and do go so far as to find that there is legislat[ive] involvement in replaceable contracts under the ***Forest Act***. However, I cannot accede to the position taken by Mr. Ross that these contracts attain some classification that makes them almost statutory contracts and thereby subject to some different rule of the law than general commercial contracts. There is no doubt that the parties are governed by the regulation and that the regulations forming part of the contract will govern many events by parties to the contracts. However the issue here is whether or not the contract is subject to the particular order that I gave under the ***Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act***. I am of the opinion that it is subject to the order which I gave and that this Court had the jurisdiction to give that order. [para. 7]

[20] The Chief Justice then turned to the questions of whether on this occasion, Skeena had complied with the "procedures and conditions" stipulated in the Come-back Order and whether the termination conformed to the "broader principles of economic necessity and fairness" underlying the Court's discretionary authority under the CCAA. In connection with the first question, he noted that the Come-back Order had authorized the termination of arrangements and agreements by Skeena only for the purpose of facilitating the "downsizing and consolidation of their business and operations (the 'Downsizing')". He noted the appellants' submission that although Skeena claimed to be "downsizing" its operations, it had maintained its timber harvesting rights and was planning to continue to harvest timber from them, presumably to the extent it always had in the past. On the other hand, there was the fact that the change in control of Skeena would result in a five percent reduction of Skeena's AAC, which Skeena proposed to reflect in a reduction in volume of timber allocated to "evergreen" contractors by approximately 160,000 cubic metres. The Chief Justice concluded that this reduction qualified as "Downsizing" for purposes of the Come-back Order. This conclusion was not specifically challenged on appeal.

[21] In response to the appellants' objection that Skeena had terminated their contracts without first filing a report of the Monitor, the Chief Justice agreed that the letters of termination had been "issued untimely". He concluded, however, that since the appellants had had "clear and unequivocal notice", prior to the creditors' meeting, of Skeena's intention to terminate their contracts and to treat their claims as compromised under the Plan, they had not been prejudiced by the lack of strict compliance. (para. 41.)

[22] The remaining question framed by the Chief Justice was whether Skeena's termination of two of its five replaceable logging contracts constituted an "inappropriate differentiation of treatment between the applicants and other [Skeena] creditors." (para. 42.) He noted that one of the unfortunate results of insolvency restructurings is that some persons suffer hardship. In this case, Skeena had had to terminate the employment of many individuals, its unsecured and secured creditors stood to recoup only a small fraction of their claims, and the Court had already dismissed an application brought by the Pulp, Paper and Research Institute of Canada similar to that brought by the appellants. The Court noted the comments of LoVecchio J. in ***Re Blue Range Resource Corp.*** [1999] A.J. No. 788 (Alta Q.B.), to the effect

that an order authorizing the termination of a contract is appropriate in a restructuring since, like others dealing with the insolvent corporation, the contracting party will have its claim for damages. But that claim should not be elevated above those of other contracting parties; as LoVecchio J. had stated:

> A unilateral termination, as in any case of breach, may or may not give rise to a legitimate claim in damages. Although the Order contemplates and to a certain extent permits unilateral termination, nothing in section 16.e or in any other part of the Order would suggest that Blue Range is to be relieved of this consequence; indeed Blue Range's liability for damages seems to have been assumed by Duke and Engage in their set-off argument. The application amounts to a request for an order of specific performance or an injunction which ought not to be available indirectly. In my view, an order authorizing the termination of contracts is appropriate in a restructuring, particularly given that it does not affect the creditors' rights to claim for damages.
>
> The Applicants are needless to say not happy about having to look to a frail and struggling company for a potentially significant damages claim. They will be relegated to the ranks of unsecured judgment creditors and may not, indeed likely will not, have their judgments satisfied in full. While I sympathise with the Applicants' positions, they ought not to, in the name of equity, the guide in CCAA proceedings, be able to elevate their claim for damages above the claims of all the other unsecured creditors through this route. [paras. 37-8]

[23] Similarly in this case, the Chief Justice concluded that the applicants before him were "seeking to be put in a

position superior to [Skeena's] other creditors." (para. 50.) In the result, since Thackray J. had already ruled that replaceable contracts could be terminated as part of a CCAA reorganization, and the appellants had had "full knowledge prior to the creditors' meetings that they would have claims under the Plan if their contracts were to be terminated", the Chief Justice saw no reason why the appellants should "in effect, be placed in a better position than other creditors." (para. 53.)

ON APPEAL

[24] On appeal, the appellants challenged both the Court's ruling on the question of notice and its substantive ruling that the Come-back Order validly permitted Skeena to terminate the appellants' "evergreen" contracts. Since Mr. Forstrom, counsel for the appellants, focussed on the second argument in his oral submissions in this court — and rightly so in my view — I will deal with it first. It is linked to the argument made by the intervenor, the Truck Loggers' Association, which challenges the court's constitutional and statutory jurisdiction to "permit" Skeena to terminate any replaceable logging contracts, contrary to what Mr. Maclean says is the intention of the ***Forest Act***. Mr. Maclean submits that this legislation must prevail over what he characterized as the

exercise of the court's "inherent jurisdiction" under the CCAA when the court approves an arrangement which includes the termination of a lease or other contract.

[25] It may be useful at this point to review in greater depth the unusual scheme of replaceable contracts imposed by the ***Forest Act***, and then to review the CCAA and the "inherent" or 'supervisory' jurisdiction exercised by the courts thereunder.

The Forest Act Scheme

[26] The Province first introduced a regime of statutorily-mandated logging contracts in 1991. The initial legislation was revised somewhat in 1996 when the present Regulation 22/96 to the ***Forest Act*** was enacted. Speaking in the Legislative Assembly in June 1991, the then Minister of Forests stated that the purposes of the legislation were to "address logging-contractor security in British Columbia", to "improve the balance in . . . contractual relationships" between holders of timber rights and logging contractors, and to provide a quick and inexpensive system for resolving disputes between them. The Minister drew an analogy between the desire of long-term licence holders for security of tenure from the Crown, and the needs of logging contractors and subcontractors, who also make large capital investments in logging equipment, for similar security vis-à-vis the licence holders. Accordingly, the

Forest Amendment Act, 1991, c. 11, permitted the imposition of a series of requirements on the holders of certain classes of timber licences with respect to logging contracts already in existence, and logging contracts entered into thereafter.

[27] Most of the provisions relevant to this appeal are contained in Regulation 22/96. Part 2, headed "Written Contracts and Subcontracts Required", states that persons entering into a timber harvesting contract or subcontract must do so in writing. If the terms of a contract do not comply with the Regulation, the parties are required to make reasonable efforts to cause the contract to do so. Every "replaceable contract" (defined in s. 152 of the Act) must provide that the contractor's interest thereunder is assignable, subject to the consent of the licence holder, which consent may not be unreasonably withheld. As well, every contract must provide that all disputes between the parties in connection with the contract "will be referred to mediation and, if not resolved by the parties through mediation, will be referred to arbitration." (The Regulation leaves unsaid the apparent intention that neither party will have recourse to courts of law to resolve such disputes.) The ***Commercial Arbitration Act***, R.S.B.C. 1996, c. 55, applies to such arbitrations, but there are also detailed rules in

Regulation 22/96 for the mediation and arbitration proceedings and for the keeping of a publicly available "Register of Timber Harvesting Contract and Subcontract Arbitration Awards" by the Ministry of Forests.

[28] Part 5 of the Regulation is headed "Replaceability of Contracts and Subcontracts". It requires that the holders of Crown licences carry out specified proportions of their timber harvesting operations by means of replaceable contracts. Different requirements apply to different classes of licence and to operations in the Coastal and Interior regions respectively. As I noted earlier, since Skeena operates in the Coastal region, it is required to harvest at least 50 percent of its timber by means of replaceable contracts.

[29] Sections 13-15 of the Regulation deal with the commencement and expiration of replaceable contracts in the following terms:

> 13 (1) A replaceable contract must provide that
>
> (a) if the contractor has satisfactorily performed its obligations under the contract, and conditional on the contractor continuing to satisfactorily perform the existing contract, the licence holder must offer a replacement contract to the contractor, and
>
> (b) the replacement contract must

(i) be offered 3 months or more before the expiry of the contract being replaced,

(ii) provide that it commences on or before the expiry of the contract being replaced,

(iii) provide for payment to the contractor of amounts in respect of timber harvesting services as agreed to by the parties or, failing agreement, as determined under section 25, and

(iv) otherwise be on substantially the same terms and conditions as the contract it replaces.

(2) If a replaceable contract does not provide for an expiry date, the contract expires on the second anniversary of the date on which the contract commenced.

14 (1) A replaceable contract must provide that, upon reasonable notice to the contractor, the licence holder may require, for bona fide business and operational reasons, that the contractor

(a) use different timber harvesting methods, technology or silvicultural systems,

(b) move into a new operating area, or

(c) undertake any other operating change necessary to comply with a direction made by a government agency or lawful obligation imposed by any federal, provincial or municipal government.

(2) A replaceable contract must provide that if a requirement made pursuant to subsection (1) results in a substantial change in the timber harvesting services

> provided by the contractor, the contractor may, within 60 days of receiving notice under subsection (1), elect by notice in writing to the licence holder to terminate the replaceable contract without incurring any liability to the licence holder.
>
> (3) A replaceable contract must provide that, if a requirement is made pursuant to subsection (1) and the contractor does not elect to terminate the replaceable contract as provided for in subsection (2), either party may, within 90 days of the contractor receiving notice under subsection (1), request a review of the rate then in effect.
>
> (4) If, after any changes in timber harvesting services required by the licence holder under subsection (1), the parties are unable to agree upon the rate to be paid for timber harvesting services, a rate dispute is deemed to exist.
>
> 15 A replaceable contract must provide that the contract terminates, to the extent that it relates to the licence, upon the cancellation, expiry or surrender of a licence under which the timber harvesting services provided by the contractor are carried out. [Emphasis added.]

[30] The Regulation stipulates that if a dispute arises regarding the amount of work to be specified in a replaceable contract, the matter may be referred to arbitration under s. 24. The same is true of any dispute regarding the rates chargeable by the contractor for its work. The arbitrator must determine a rate that is reasonable and competitive by industry standards and which "would permit a contractor operating in a manner that is reasonably efficient in the

circumstances in terms of costs and productivity to earn a reasonable profit."

[31] Division 5 of the Regulation deals with reductions in work under a replaceable contract due to a reduction in AAC. If the Crown reduces the AAC under a harvesting licence, the holder "must apportion the effect of the reduction in AAC . . . proportionately among (i) all contractors holding replaceable contracts, and (ii) any company operations in respect of the licence." (s. 28(2)(d).) Alternatively, the holder may make a proposal either to reduce the AAC covered by one or more of its replaceable contracts or to terminate one or more such contracts. If the proposal is objected to by one or more of the affected contractors, a "dispute is deemed to exist" between the licence holder and the contractor(s). If not settled by mediation, this dispute must also be arbitrated in accordance with s. 32, which states in part:

> (g) an arbitrator must resolve the dispute in the manner that the arbitrator believes most fairly takes into account <u>each of the AAC reduction criteria</u>; [and]
>
> (h) for greater certainty, in making a decision with respect to the dispute
>
> (i) an arbitrator is not restricted to choosing between any of the various AAC reduction proposals made by the parties to the arbitration, and

> (ii) an arbitrator may make an award that includes the termination of one or more of the replaceable contracts, or reduces the amount of work available to any contractor or company operation in a manner that is not proportionate to the reduction in AAC. [Emphasis added.]

The Regulation defines the term "AAC reduction criteria" to mean each of the following factors:

> (a) the amount of work specified in each replaceable contract to which the proposal relates;
>
> (b) the relative seniority of each contractor with a replaceable contract;
>
> (c) the economic impact of the proposal on the timber harvesting operations carried out under that licence by each contractor with a replaceable contract;
>
> (d) the impact of the proposal on employment;
>
> (e) the economic impact of the proposal on the licence holder; [and]
>
> (f) the impact of the proposal on community stability; . . .

[32] As Mr. Forstrom points out, then, the statutorily-mandated terms of replaceable logging contracts "tie" them in a sense to Crown licences themselves. A licence holder must carry out a specified percentage of its logging through contractors under replaceable contracts. If the AAC under the licence is reduced, the work committed to by the licence

holder in its replaceable contracts may also be reduced. If the licence is cancelled or surrendered, any replaceable contract referable thereto also terminates. Mr. Forstrom and Mr. Maclean go further, however, and argue that the "tie" confers a "special status" on the contractor and that the status must be recognized in the event of a breach of the obligation to renew or continue the contract, and must be reflected in any CCAA arrangement. I will return below to these arguments.

The CCAA

[33] Unlike the ***Forest Act*** and Regulation, the CCAA is very brief. It operates substantially through judge-made law interpreting and applying its 22 sections. For purposes of this appeal, the key ones are the following:

> 4. Where a compromise or an arrangement is proposed between a debtor company and its unsecured creditors or any class of them, the court may, on the application in a summary way of the company, of any such creditor or of the trustee in bankruptcy or liquidator of the company, order a meeting of the creditors or class of creditors, and, if the court so determines, of the shareholders of the company, to be summoned in such manner as the court directs.
>
> 5. Where a compromise or an arrangement is proposed between a debtor company and its secured creditors or any class of them, the court may, on the application in a summary way of the company or of any such creditor or of the trustee in bankruptcy or liquidator of the company, order a meeting of the creditors or class of creditors, and, if the court

so determines, of the shareholders of the company, to be summoned in such manner as the court directs.

* * *

6. Where a majority in number representing two-thirds in value of the creditors, or class of creditors, as the case may be, present and voting either in person or by proxy at the meeting or meetings thereof respectively held pursuant to sections 4 and 5, or either of those sections, agree to any compromise or arrangement either as proposed or as altered or modified at the meeting or meetings, the compromise or arrangement may be sanctioned by the court, and if so sanctioned is binding

(a) on all the creditors or the class of creditors, as the case may be, and on any trustee for any such class of creditors, whether secured or unsecured, as the case may be, and on the company; and

(b) in the case of a company that has made an authorized assignment or against which a receiving order has been made under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* or is in the course of being wound up under the *Winding-up and Restructuring Act*, on the trustee in bankruptcy or liquidator and contributories of the company.

* * *

11. (1) Notwithstanding anything in the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act* or the *Winding-up Act*, where an application is made under this Act in respect of a company, the court, on the application of any person interested in the matter, may, subject to this Act, on notice to any other person or without notice as it may see fit, make an order under this section.

(2) An application made for the first time under this section in respect of a company, in this section referred to as an "initial application", shall be accompanied by a statement indicating the projected cash flow of the company and copies of all

financial statements, audited or unaudited, prepared during the year prior to the application, or where no such statements were prepared in the prior year, a copy of the most recent such statement.

(3) A court may, on an initial application in respect of a company, make an order on such terms as it may impose, effective for such period as the court deems necessary not exceeding thirty days,

(a) staying, until otherwise ordered by the court, all proceedings taken or that might be taken in respect of the company under an Act referred to in subsection (1);

(b) restraining, until otherwise ordered by the court, further proceedings in any action, suit or proceeding against the company; and

(c) prohibiting, until otherwise ordered by the court, the commencement of or proceeding with any other action, suit or proceeding against the company.

(4) A court may, on an application in respect of a company other than an initial application, make an order on such terms as it may impose,

(a) staying, until otherwise ordered by the court, for such period as the court deems necessary, all proceedings taken or that might be taken in respect of the company under an Act referred to in subsection (1);

(b) restraining, until otherwise ordered by the court, further proceedings in any action, suit or proceeding against the company; and

(c) prohibiting, until otherwise ordered by the court, the commencement of or proceeding with any other action, suit or proceeding against the company.

. . .

> (6) The court shall not make an order under subsection (3) or (4) unless
>
> (a) the applicant satisfies the court that circumstances exist that make such an order appropriate; and
>
> (b) in the case of an order under subsection (4), the applicant also satisfies the court that the applicant has acted, and is acting, in good faith and with due diligence.

[34] There is now a large body of judge-made law which "fills the gaps" between these provisions. Most notably, courts appear to have given full effect to the "broad public policy objectives" of the Act, which in the phrase of a venerable article on the topic (Stanley E. Edwards, "Reorganizations under the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act", (1947) 25 ***Can. Bar Rev.*** 587) are to "keep the company going despite insolvency" for the benefit of creditors, shareholders and others who depend on the debtor's continued viability for their economic success. As the author commented:

> Hon. C.H. Cahan when he introduced the bill into the House of Commons indicated that it was designed to permit a corporation through reorganization to continue its business, and thereby to prevent its organization being disrupted and its goodwill lost. It may be that the main value of the assets of a company is derived from their being fitted together into one system and that individually they are worth little. The trade connections associated with the system and held by the management may also be valuable. In the case of a large company it is probable that no buyer can be found who would be

> able and willing to buy the enterprise as a whole and pay its going concern value. The alternative to reorganization then is often the sale of the property piecemeal for an amount which would yield little satisfaction to the creditors and none at all to the shareholders.
>
> Reorganization may give to those who have a financial stake in the company an opportunity to salvage its intangible assets. To accomplish this they must ordinarily give up some of their nominal rights, in order to keep the enterprise going until business is better or defects in the management can be remedied. This object may be furthered by providing in the reorganization plan for such matters as a shift in control of the company or reduction of the fixed charges to such a degree as to make it possible to raise new money through new issues of bonds or shares. It may therefore be in the interest of all parties concerned to give up their claims against an insolvent company in exchange for new securities of lower nominal amount and later maturity date.
>
> *Public Interest*
>
> Another reason which is usually operative in favour of reorganization is the interest of the public in the continuation of the enterprise, particularly if the company supplies commodities or services that are necessary or desirable to large numbers of consumers, or if it employs large numbers of workers who would be thrown out of employment by its liquidation. This public interest may be reflected in the decisions of the creditors and shareholders of the company and is undoubtedly a factor which a court would wish to consider in deciding whether to sanction an arrangement under the C.C.A.A. [at 592-3]

(See also Duff, C.J.C. in ***Reference re Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act (Canada)*** [1934] S.C.R. 659.)

[35] In accordance with these objectives, Canadian courts have adopted a "standard of liberal construction" that serves the interests of a "broad constituency of investors, creditors and employees" and reflects "diverse societal interests." (See ***Re Smoky River Coal Ltd.*** (1999) 175 D.L.R. (4th) 703 (Alta. C.A.), at 721-2.) In ***Chef Ready Foods Ltd. v. Hongkong Bank of Canada*** (1990) 51 B.C.L.R. (2d) 84 (B.C.C.A.), for example, this court held that security granted under s. 178 of the ***Bank Act*** was not exempt from the CCAA provisions applicable to "security" and secured creditors, since otherwise a single creditor (in that case, a bank) could frustrate the objectives of the statute. Gibbs J.A. observed:

> The purpose of the C.C.A.A. is to facilitate the making of a compromise or arrangement between an insolvent debtor company and its creditors to the end that the company is able to continue in business. It is available to any company incorporated in Canada with assets or business activities in Canada that is not a bank, a railway company, a telegraph company, an insurance company, a trust company, or a loan company. When a company has recourse to the C.C.A.A. the court is called upon to play a kind of supervisory role to preserve the status quo and to move the process along to the point where a compromise or arrangement is approved or it is evident that the attempt is doomed to failure. Obviously time is critical. Equally obviously, if the attempt at compromise or arrangement is to have any prospect of success there must be a means of holding the creditors at bay, hence the powers vested in the court under s. 11.
>
> There is nothing in the C.C.A.A. which exempts any creditors of a debtor company from its

> provisions. The all encompassing scope of the Act qua creditors is even underscored by s. 8 which negates any contracting out provisions in a security instrument. And Chef Ready emphasizes the obvious, that if it had been intended that s. 178 security or the holders of s. 178 security be exempt from the C.C.A.A. it would have been a simple matter to say so. [at 88-9]

[36] In connection with other "priority" issues — the power to grant priority to persons advancing debtor-in-possession ("DIP") financing and to the Monitor for the payment of its fees and disbursements before the payment of secured creditors — this court has called in aid Equity's ability to adapt to changing circumstances in order to achieve the objectives of the statute. In ***Re United Used Auto & Truck Parts Ltd.*** (2000) 16 C.B.R. (4th) 141 (B.C.C.A.), this court declined to follow an earlier case in which the Ontario Court of Appeal had ruled that the receiver of a partnership had no authority to subordinate the interests of secured creditors to liability for the receiver's disbursements, unless one of three exceptions applied. (See ***Robert F. Kowal Investments Ltd. v. Deeder Electric Ltd.*** (1975) 21 C.B.R. (N.S.) 201.) Mackenzie J.A. commented:

> Houlden J.A. stated that these three exceptions were not exhaustive. Nonetheless the *Kowal* statement of exceptions has been influential in subsequent cases and they were applied by this Court in *Lochson Holdings Ltd. v. Eaton Mechanical Inc.* (1984), 55 B.C.L.R. 54 (C.A.). But as Macdonald J. observed in

> *Westar Mining*, supra at 93-94, different considerations apply under the *CCAA*. The court is concerned with the survival of the debtor company long enough to present a plan of reorganization. That is a broader interest than that of creditors alone. The jurisdiction must expand from the *Kowal* exceptions to serve that broader interest.
>
> Thus the receivers' jurisdiction and the monitors' jurisdiction are analogous to the extent that they are both rooted in equity but they diverge to the extent that the monitors' jurisdiction serves a broader statutory objective under the *CCAA*. In my opinion the jurisdiction under the *CCAA* cannot be restricted to the *Kowal* exceptions. [paras. 21-22; emphasis added.]

In conclusion, he stated:

> In my opinion, an equitable jurisdiction is available to support the monitor which is sufficiently flexible to be adapted to the monitor's role under the *CCAA*. It is a time honoured function of equity to adapt to new exigencies. At the same time it should not be overlooked that costs of administration and DIP financing can erode the security of creditors and *CCAA* orders should only be made if there is a reasonable prospect of a successful restructuring. That determination is largely a matter of judgement for the judge at first instance and appellate courts normally will be slow to interfere with an exercise of discretion.
>
> In my opinion, super-priority for DIP financing rests on the same jurisdictional foundation in equity. Priority for the reasonable restructuring fees and disbursements could have been allowed as part of DIP financing. It is immaterial that they have been allowed here as part of the administration charge. [paras. 30-31; emphasis added.]

(I understand that leave to appeal ***United Used Auto*** was granted by the Supreme Court of Canada, but that the case settled before the appeal was heard.)

[37] In the exercise of their 'broad discretion' under the CCAA, it has now become common for courts to sanction the indefinite, or even permanent, affecting of contractual rights. Most notably, in ***Re Dylex Ltd.*** (1995) 31 C.B.R. (3d) 106 (Ont. Ct. (Gen. Div.)), Farley J. followed several other cases in holding that in "filling in the gaps" of the CCAA, a court may sanction a plan of arrangement that includes the termination of leases to which the debtor is a party. (See also the cases cited in ***Dylex***, at para. 8; ***Re T. Eaton Co.*** (1999) 14 C.B.R. (4th) 288 (Ont. S.C.), at 293-4; ***Smoky River Coal***; *supra*, and ***Re Armbro Enterprises Inc.*** (1993) 22 C.B.R. (3d) 80 (Ont. Ct. (Gen. Div.)), at para. 13.) In the latter case, R.A. Blair J. said he saw nothing in principle that precluded a court from "interfering with the rights of a landlord under a lease, in the CCAA context, any more than from interfering with the rights of a secured creditor under a security document. Both may be sanctioned when the exigencies of the particular re-organization justify such balancing of the prejudices." In its recent judgment in ***Syndicat national de l'amiante d'Asbestos inc. v. Jeffrey Mines Ltd*** [2003] Q.J.

No. 264, the Quebec Court of Appeal observed that "A review of the jurisprudence shows that the debtor's right to cancel contracts prejudicial to it can be provided for in an order to stay proceedings under s. 11." (para. 74.)

[38] But in approving and implementing compromises and arrangements under the statute, courts are concerned with more than the efficacy of the plans before them and their acceptability to creditors. Courts also strive to ensure fairness as between the unsecured, secured and preferred creditors of the corporation and as between the debtor and its creditors generally. In the article from which I have already quoted, Stanley Edwards also wrote:

> In addition to being feasible, a reorganization plan should be fair and equitable as between the parties. In order to make the Act workable it has been necessary to permit a majority of each class, with court approval, to bind the minority to the terms of an arrangement. This provision is justified as a precaution that minorities should not be permitted to block or unduly delay the reorganization for reasons that are not common to other members of the same class of creditors or shareholders, or are contrary to the public interest. If small groups are placed in too strong a position they become capable of acquiring a nuisance value which will make it necessary for the reorganizers to buy them off at a high price in order to effectuate the plan successfully. However, care should be taken that this statutory power of binding minorities should not be utilized to confiscate the legitimate claims of those minorities or of any class of creditors or shareholders. [at 595; emphasis added.]

[39] This theme has been repeated and refined in various cases over the years as CCAA courts have struggled with increasingly complex forms of debt and security and with increasingly complicated plans of arrangement. In current terms, the principle of equity is expressed as a concern to see that a plan of arrangement is fair and reasonable and represents an attempt to "balance interests (and have the pain of the compromise equitably shared) as opposed to a confiscation of rights". (*Per* Farley J. in ***Re Sammi Atlas Inc.*** (1998) 3 C.B.R. (4th) 171 (Ont. Ct. (Gen. Div.)), at 173.) Elsewhere, it has been said that one measure of what is "fair and reasonable" is the "extent to which the proposed Plan treats creditors equally in their opportunities to recover, consistent with their security rights, and whether it does so in a non-intrusive and as non-prejudicial a manner as possible." (*Per* Blair J. in ***Olympia & York Developments Ltd.*** (1993) 12 O.R. (3d) 500, at 513.) At the same time, fairness and reasonableness are not "abstract notions, but must be measured against the available commercial alternative." Thus in ***Re Canadian Airlines Corp.*** [2000] A.J. No. 771, [2000] 10 W.W.R. 269 (Alta. Q.B.), the Court summarized the interaction between the objectives of a CCAA arrangement and the principles of fairness and reasonableness as follows:

In determining whether to sanction a plan of arrangement under the CCAA, the court is guided by two fundamental concepts: "fairness" and "reasonableness". While these concepts are always at the heart of the court's exercise of its discretion, their meanings are necessarily shaped by the unique circumstances of each case, within the context of the Act and accordingly can be difficult to distill and challenging to apply. Blair J. described these concepts in *Olympia and York Dev. Ltd. v. Royal Trust Co.*, *supra*, at page 9:

> "Fairness" and "reasonableness" are, in my opinion, the two keynote concepts underscoring the philosophy and workings of the Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act. Fairness is the quintessential expression of the court's equitable jurisdiction - although the jurisdiction is statutory, the broad discretionary powers given to the judiciary by the legislation which make its exercise an exercise in equity - and "reasonableness" is what lends objectivity to the process.

The legislation, while conferring broad discretion on the court, offers little guidance. However, the court is assisted in the exercise of its discretion by the purpose of the CCAA: to facilitate the reorganization of a debtor company for the benefit of the company, its creditors, shareholders, employees and, in many instances, a much broader constituency of affected persons. Parliament has recognized that reorganization, if commercially feasible, is in most cases preferable, economically and socially, to liquidation: *Norcen Energy Resources Ltd. v. Oakwood Petroleums Ltd.*, [1989] 2 W.W.R. 566 at 574 (Alta. Q.B.); *Northland Properties Ltd. v. Excelsior Life Insurance Co. of Canada*, [1989] 3 W.W.R. 363 at 368 (B.C.C.A.).

The sanction of the court of a creditor-approved plan is not to be considered as a rubber stamp process. Although the majority vote that brings the plan to a sanction hearing plays a significant role in the court's assessment, the court will consider other matters as are appropriate in light of its discretion. In the unique

> circumstances of this case, it is appropriate to consider a number of additional matters:
>
> a. The composition of the unsecured vote;
>
> b. What creditors would receive on liquidation or bankruptcy as compared to the Plan;
>
> c. Alternatives available to the Plan and bankruptcy;
>
> d. Oppression;
>
> e. Unfairness to Shareholders of [the debtor]; and
>
> f. The public interest. [paras. 94-96]

[40] Of course, there are also statutory and constitutional limitations on the court's exercise of its authority under the CCAA. The Supreme Court of Canada's decision in ***Baxter Student Housing Ltd. v. College Housing Cooperative Ltd.*** [1976] 2 S.C.R. 475 confirmed that it is beyond the authority of a CCAA court to provide for a priority that runs contrary to the express terms of a statute (in that case, the ***Mechanics Lien Act*** of Manitoba.) Thus in ***Baxter***, the fact that the provincial legislation created a lien having priority over "all judgments, executions, assignments, attachments, garnishments and receiving orders", precluded an order granting CMHC priority for new advances over and above all prior registered liens. Dickson J. (as he then was) stated for the Court:

> . . . the inherent jurisdiction of the Court of Queen's Bench is not such as to empower a judge of that Court to make an order negating the unambiguous expression of the legislative will. The effect of the order made in this case was to alter the statutory priorities which a Court simply cannot do. [at 480; emphasis added.]

[41] ***Baxter*** continues to be applied today: see ***Re Royal Oak Mines Inc.*** (1999) 7 C.B.R. (4th) 293 (Ont. Ct. (Gen. Div.)) and ***Re Westar Mining Ltd.*** (1992) 70 B.C.L.R. (2d) 6 (B.C.S.C.). However, the Court in ***United Used Auto*** distinguished ***Baxter*** on the basis that the former did not involve an express statutory priority that could not be overcome by the Court's equitable jurisdiction. Mackenzie J.A. noted that the receiver's jurisdiction originates in the "equitable jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery and [that] while that jurisdiction cannot be exercised contrary to a statute, nothing precludes its exercise to supplement a statute and effect a statutory object." (para. 18.)

[42] It may be unnecessary to add that in cases of direct or express conflict between the CCAA itself and a provincial statute, the doctrine of paramountcy would apply and the federal statute would prevail. The only case brought to our attention which, on its face at least, applied the doctrine of paramountcy in the CCAA context was ***Re Sulphur Corp. of Canada Ltd.*** [2002] A.J. No. 918 (Alta. Q.B.). In addressing the

question of whether the Court had the authority to permit DIP financing ranking in priority to liens registered under the ***Builders' Lien Act*** of British Columbia, LoVecchio J. distinguished ***Baxter*** and ***Royal Oak***, *supra*, on the basis that the discretion to grant priority for DIP financing was grounded in s. 11 of the CCAA rather than purely in the court's inherent jurisdiction. (This, at least, is what I draw from the Court's comments at paras. 35-37.) Seeing the case before him as involving a conflict between a federal statute and a provincial statute, LoVecchio J. ruled that the former prevailed and that in exercising its jurisdiction under the CCAA, the Court could grant priority for DIP financing. (See also ***Pacific National Lease Holding Corp. v. Sun Life Trust Co.*** (1995) 10 B.C.L.R. (3d) 62 (B.C.C.A.).)

The Issues in this Case

[43] Against this background, I turn at last to the substantive questions raised by the intervenor and the appellants respectively — did the Chambers judge have the jurisdiction to include in the Come-back Order provisions which contemplated the termination of any replaceable logging contracts; and if so, did he err by failing to consider whether the appellants would be treated fairly in relation to Skeena's other replaceable contractors or by failing to

consider whether the termination of the appellants' contracts was, in their words, "a necessary or justifiable part of [Skeena's] reorganization plan at all"?

Jurisdiction

[44] On behalf of the Truck Loggers' Association, Mr. Maclean contended that the Chambers judge had strayed outside his jurisdiction because nothing in s. 11 of the CCAA (which permits the granting of a stay) extends to the termination of a contract. On this view, any authority to sanction a termination must originate not in the statute, but in the Court's inherent jurisdiction. Based on the authority of ***Baxter***, ***Royal Oak*** and ***Westar***, the intervenor submits that the court's inherent jurisdiction cannot be used to override legislation such as the ***Forest Act*** and Regulation 22/96.

[45] It is true that in "filling in the gaps" or "putting flesh on the bones" of the CCAA — for example, by approving arrangements which contemplate the termination of binding contracts or leases — courts have often purported to rely on their "inherent jurisdiction". Farley J. did so in ***Dylex***, for example, at para. 8, and in ***Royal Oak***, *supra*, at para. 4, the latter in connection with the granting of a "superpriority"; and Macdonald J. did so in ***Westar***, *supra*, at 8 and 13. The court's use of the term "inherent jurisdiction" is certainly

understandable in connection with a statute that confers broad jurisdiction with few specific limitations. But if one examines the strict meaning of "inherent jurisdiction", it appears that in many of the cases discussed above, the courts have been exercising a discretion given by the CCAA rather than their inherent jurisdiction. In his seminal article, "The Inherent Jurisdiction of the Court", (1970) 23 ***Current Legal Problems***, Sir J.H. Jacob, Q.C., writes that the inherent jurisdiction of a superior court of law is "that which enables it to fulfill itself as a court of law." The author explains:

> On what basis did the superior courts exercise their powers to punish for contempt and to prevent abuse of process by summary proceedings instead of by the ordinary course of trial and verdict? The answer is, that the jurisdiction to exercise these powers was derived, not from any statute or rule of law, but from the very nature of the court as a superior court of law, and for this reason such jurisdiction has been called "inherent." This description has been criticized as being "metaphysical," but I think nevertheless it is apt to describe the quality of this jurisdiction. For the essential character of a superior court of law necessarily involves that it should be invested with the power to maintain its authority and to prevent its process being obstructed and abused. Such a power is intrinsic in a superior court; it is its very life-blood, its very essence, its immanent attribute. Without such a power, the court would have form but would lack substance. . . . The juridical basis of this jurisdiction is therefore the authority of the judiciary to uphold, to protect and to fulfill the judicial function of administering justice according to law in a regular, orderly and effective manner. [at 27-28; emphasis added]

The author also notes that unlike inherent jurisdiction, the source of statutory jurisdiction "is of course the statute itself, which will define the limits within which such jurisdiction is to be exercised, whereas the source of inherent jurisdiction of the court is derived from its nature as a court of law, so that the limits of such jurisdiction are not easy to define, and indeed appear to elude definition." (at 24.)

[46] Applying this distinction to the issue at hand, I think the preferable view is that when a court approves a plan of arrangement under the CCAA which contemplates that one or more binding contracts will be terminated by the debtor corporation, the court is not exercising a power that arises from its nature as a superior court of law, but is exercising the discretion given to it by the CCAA. (As to the meaning of "discretion" in this context, see S. Waddams, "Judicial Discretion", (2001) 1 ***Cmnwth. L.J.*** 59.) This is the discretion, given by s. 11, to stay proceedings against the debtor corporation and the discretion, given by s. 6, to approve a plan which appears to be reasonable and fair, to be in accord with the requirements and objects of the statute, and to make possible the continuation of the corporation as a viable entity. It is these considerations the courts have

been concerned with in the cases discussed above, rather than the integrity of their own process.

[47] In saying this, I leave to one side the jurisdiction of the court to make special provision for the payment of the fees and expenses of a monitor appointed under the CCAA. The monitor's functions are of course analogous to those of a receiver — traditionally a creature of Equity. I suspect that this particular power may be properly described as both an equitable jurisdiction and a statutory discretion. As this court said in ***United Used Auto***, nothing precludes the exercise of the equitable jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery to "supplement a statute and effect a statutory object." (para. 18.) In any event, the distinction between these two sources of authority is one that, in my mind at least, 'eludes definition'.

[48] Returning, then, to the intervenor's argument, the first question posed by it must in my view be revised to whether the Chief Justice erred in purporting to exercise the statutory discretion given by the CCAA in a manner that conflicts with the ***Forest Act***. But the second branch of the question also incorporates an assumption that is problematic. Can it be said that the Come-back Order conflicts with the ***Forest Act*** or the scheme created thereby? It is true that the Act and

Regulation contemplate a perpetual series of contracts (provided the contractor fulfils its obligations thereunder) and contemplate the termination of a replaceable contract only in the event of a reduction in AAC or the expiration or surrender of the licence. But nothing in the legislation to which we were referred purports to invalidate a termination of a replaceable logging contract by the licence holder or to require that a court make an order for specific performance in the event of such a termination. (In a CCAA context, such an order would be very unlikely, as well as futile.) The licence holder will of course be liable in damages for breach of contract, giving rise to a "claim" against the debtor corporation under the CCAA. The licence holder may also be in breach of one or more of its obligations under the Act; but ultimately, a logging contract is still a "contract" at law, notwithstanding that many of its terms are dictated by the legislation for the protection and security of the contractor.

[49] Thus I disagree with the intervenor's assertion that the effect of the Come-back Order was to "eliminate" the licence holder's "statutory obligation under the ***Forest Act*** to replace the contract and to eliminate the other conditions that are required by the Regulation to be included in the contract." In fact, the renewal of the appellants' contracts was not

required by the Act *per se*; what the Act required was that each of their contracts contain a clause requiring renewal. It was those contractual terms which were breached. The licence holder's obligations, mandated by the scheme, were not "eliminated" by the Come-back Order or even by Skeena: having been breached, the obligations are recognized as giving rise to claims against the corporation either for specific performance or for damages.

[50] It follows in my view that in approving an arrangement in which the debtor corporation terminates a replaceable logging contract, a CCAA court is not overriding "provincial legislation" as the intervenor contends. Nor is the court "overriding" the terms of the contract: it is merely exercising the discretion given to it by the statute to approve a plan of arrangement. The breach of contract is recognized as a matter of fact by the court, but is not "permitted" in the sense that the licence holder is somehow immunized from the usual consequences of its breach at law or in Equity. Finally, even if the ***Forest Act*** or Regulation did prohibit the termination of replaceable contracts, the federal government's powers with respect to bankruptcy and insolvency would become applicable once the CCAA was invoked and the

doctrine of paramountcy would operate to resolve any direct conflict.

The Exercise of the Court's Discretion

[51] The appellants and the intervenor argued that even if the Court did have the authority to grant the Come-back Order on the terms it did, the Chief Justice erred in failing to exercise his discretion so as to achieve "fairness" between the appellants and Skeena's three other logging contractors, whose contracts were, in theory at least, unaffected by the Reorganization Plan. As I mentioned earlier, both the appellants and the intervenor contend that contractors under replaceable contracts have "special status" as persons entitled to share in the benefits of a Crown resource (timber) and that the ***Forest Act*** scheme is predicated on fairness between them, and between them and the holders of Crown licences. They note that the Chief Justice referred in his "fairness" analysis only to the question of whether the Order differentiated inappropriately "between the applicants and other [Skeena] creditors" and made no reference to fairness as between the appellants and the other three contractors or as between the appellants and Skeena itself. In Mr. Forstrom's submission, it is unfair that his clients should suffer the loss of their very significant income streams under the

replaceable contracts when the other three contractors will suffer no such loss, and when the licence holder itself suffers only the loss of five percent of its AAC under the ***Forest Act***. (In fact, it is possible the Minister may revoke that reduction upon application by Skeena under s. 56.1 of the Act.) In essence, the argument of the appellants is "Why us?"

[52] It is trite law that the scope of review open to an appellate court in respect of the exercise of discretion of a CCAA court (or any other court) is narrow. In ***Re Pacific National Lease Holding Corp.*** (1992) 72 B.C.L.R. (2d) 368, Macfarlane J.A. (in Chambers) observed that this court should exercise its powers "sparingly" when asked to intervene in this context. In his words:

> In supervising a proceeding under the C.C.A.A. orders are made, and orders are varied as changing circumstances require. . . . In that context appellate proceedings may well upset the balance, and delay or frustrate the process under the C.C.A.A. [para. 32]

Macfarlane J.A.'s comments were echoed by the Alberta Court of Appeal in ***Smoky River Coal***, *supra*, where Hunt J.A. noted at para. 61 that ". . . Parliament, mindful that CCAA cases often require quick decision-making, intended that most decisions be made by the supervising judge. This supports the view that

those decisions should be interfered with only in clear cases."

[53] Another principle informing the court's task flows from the fact that a plan of arrangement approved by the court is not the plan of the court. It is a compromise arrived at by the debtor company and the requisite number of its creditors. The court should not readily interfere with their business decision, especially where the plan has been approved by a high percentage of creditors. As observed by Blair J. in ***Re Olympia & York***, *supra*, "[I]t is not my function to second guess the business people with respect to the 'business' aspects of the Plan, descending into the negotiating arena and substituting my own view of what is a fair and reasonable compromise or arrangement for that of the business judgment of the participants. The parties themselves know best what is in their interests in those areas." (at 510.) (See also ***Re Sammi Atlas Inc.***, *supra*, at para. 5, and ***Re Northland Properties Ltd.*** (1989) 73 C.B.R. (N.S.) 195 (B.C.C.A.), at 205, *per* McEachern C.J.B.C.)

[54] In this case, the chief executive officer of NWBC and Skeena provided the Chambers judge below with an explanation as to why they chose to reduce the volume of timber allocated to Skeena's evergreen contractors, and why they chose to

terminate the contracts of the appellants rather than to terminate all five contracts or reduce the work allocated to all five. I have already mentioned Mr. Veniez's affidavit evidence (see para. 11 above) that the cost to Skeena of logs produced by each of the appellants was greater than those produced by the other three contractors and that NWBC made it a "condition of going forward with the acquisition of Skeena, that Skeena take steps within the context of the CCAA proceedings to terminate the Clear Creek and Jasak contracts."

[55] In this court, Mr. Forstrom asked us to discount Mr. Veniez's evidence, contending that since the appellants' objections to the Come-Back Order had been known to NWBC when it completed its purchase of the Skeena shares, NWBC must be taken to have effectively "waived" this condition. I am not persuaded that such an inference necessarily follows from NWBC's completion of the Plan. At that time, the Come-back Order clearly authorized the termination of replaceable logging contracts, and the validity of a similar order had been upheld by Thackray J. in 1997. It may be that in deciding to proceed, NWBC undertook a risk that the appellants would be successful either before the Chief Justice or on appeal, but we have no evidence as to what concessions NWBC may have obtained to protect against that risk.

[56] As for the argument that the appellants' contracts were no less costly to Skeena than those of the other three contractors (since the rates chargeable under all five contracts were subject to arbitration), Mr. Veniez deposed:

> 13. I acknowledge that the Contract Regulation dictates that any rates determined according to this process must be determined according to what a licence-holder and a contractor acting reasonably in similar circumstances would agree is a rate that is competitive by industry standards. However, this provides little comfort to licence-holders such as Skeena, because ultimately rates under the Contract Regulation are determined on a cost-plus reasonable profit for replaceable contractors basis which, in my view, acts as a significant disincentive for replaceable contractors to be cost effective on an ongoing basis.
>
> 14. On the contrary, the Contract Regulation in my view creates a legislated disincentive for evergreen contractors to control their cost structures, because volumes under these contracts are guaranteed. This results in high costs being passed on to Skeena.
>
> 15. Prior to NWBC's acquisition of Skeena, and the termination of the replaceable contract that has given rise to this application, I was advised that Skeena, on average, paid approximately 10% more for work done under replaceable contracts than work done pursuant to contracts issued after a competitive bid process. Indeed, I am advised by Derrick Curtis, Skeena's Terrace Woodland's Manager, that in March 2001 Skeena put out to tender a harvesting contract (Setting S83303), consisting of roughly 20,000 m^3, and received tenders from both evergreen and non-evergreen contractors. The latter offered significantly lower rates ($23.95/$m^3$ vs. $27.85/$m^3$, a difference of $3.90/$m^{3)}$, resulting in a 14% reduction in costs to Skeena. [Emphasis added.]

[57] There was, then, a "business case" for the actions taken by Skeena and NWBC vis-à-vis the appellants. Clear Creek and Jasak did not apply to cross-examine Mr. Veniez on this evidence, and did not bring anything to our attention which would cast doubt on his statements. In these circumstances, the Chambers judge was entitled to take seriously the assertion that the termination of the appellants' contracts would save Skeena a considerable sum per year and that that fact was important to the only purchaser willing to make an offer acceptable to the requisite number of creditors. In the terminology used by Mr. Forstrom, there was a "causal link" between the terminations and the chances of success of the Reorganization Plan. For this reason, I do not agree with his submission that ***Dylex*** is different in principle from the case at bar: the appellants' contracts in particular were said to be too costly for Skeena to continue operating under them, in the same way the terminated leases were said to be too costly for Dylex to continue leasing under them. And, weighing Dylex's precarious financial position against that of the landlord (which was described as "less than robust"), the Court 'gave the nod' to the insolvent corporation, rejecting the proposition that Dylex should have to prove that without the three proposed closures (of leases), its proposal would not be viable. (*supra*, para. 10.)

[58] In this case, the appellants deposed that the evergreen contracts were important to them, particularly for financing purposes. Mr. Rigsby, the controller of Clear Creek, for example, deposed:

> 26. Clear Creek requires its Replaceable Contract in order to obtain financing for capital costs. Lending institutions require that Clear Creek has a replaceable contract when considering lending money to, or financing equipment for, Clear Creek. Within the logging industry, it is very difficult to obtain financing without the security of a replaceable contract.
>
> * * *
>
> 30. Clear Creek remains capable of properly capitalising itself, and maintaining its own equipment and other capital investments in good working order, provided that it has a replaceable contract. If Clear Creek's replaceable contract remains in place, Clear Creek will be able to provide competitive, cost-effective, and efficient services and rates to [Skeena] . . . .

[59] This evidence brings us squarely to the question of fairness. As already noted, for purposes of the CCAA, the court must be satisfied that the arrangement proposed is "fair, reasonable and equitable." Courts have made it clear that "equity" is not necessarily "equality"; in the words of Farley J. in ***Re Sammi Atlas Inc.***:

> A Plan under the CCAA is a compromise; it cannot be expected to be perfect. It should be approved if it is fair, reasonable and equitable. Equitable

> treatment is not necessarily equal treatment. Equal treatment may be contrary to equitable treatment. One must look at the creditors as a whole (i.e. generally) and to the objecting creditors (specifically) and see if rights are compromised in an attempt to balance interests (and have the pain of the compromise equitably shared) as opposed to a confiscation of rights . . . . [para. 4]

[60] I have no difficulty in accepting the appellants' argument that fairness as between them and the other three evergreen contractors and as between the appellants and Skeena was a legitimate consideration in the analysis in this case. (Indeed, I believe the Chief Justice considered this aspect of fairness, even though he did not mention it specifically in this part of his Reasons.) The appellants are obviously part of the "broad constituency" served by the CCAA. But the key to the fairness analysis, in my view, lies in the very breadth of that constituency and wide range of interests that may be properly asserted by individuals, corporations, government entities and communities. Here, it seems to me, is where the flaw in the appellants' case lies: essentially, they wish to limit the scope of the inquiry to fairness as between five evergreen contractors or as between themselves and Skeena, whereas the case-law decided under the CCAA, and its general purposes discussed above, require that the views and interests of the "broad constituency" be considered. In the case at

bar, the Court was concerned with the deferral and settlement of more than $400,000,000 in debt, failing which hundreds of Skeena's employees and hundreds of employees of logging and other contractors stood to lose their livelihoods. The only plan suggested at the end of the extended negotiation period to save Skeena from bankruptcy was NWBC's acquisition of its common shares for no consideration and the acceptance by its creditors of very little on the dollar for their claims. As the Chief Justice noted, many individuals and corporations, as well as the Province, incurred major losses under the Plan. Each of them might also ask "Why me?" However, as he also noted, that is a frequent and unfortunate fact of life in CCAA cases, where the only "upside" is the possibility that bankruptcy and even greater losses will be averted.

[61] As has been seen, the purchaser required as a condition of proceeding with the Reorganization Plan that the appellants' contracts be terminated. In the absence of evidence that Skeena or the purchaser was motivated by anything other than a desire to improve the debtor corporation's financial prospects for survival post-arrangement, it cannot in my view be said that the Chambers judge erred in ruling that the termination of the appellants'

replaceable contracts was a valid part of the Reorganization Plan in this case.

Procedural Question

[62] The second ground of appeal advanced by the appellants was that since Skeena had failed to comply strictly with the requirements of the Come-back Order in relation to the termination of their contracts, the terminations were null and void. In response to the Chief Justice's conclusion that the appellants had not been prejudiced by the failure to give timely notice, the appellants submitted that the terminations could not have been effective until 21 days after they received the Monitor's Eleventh Report. In the meantime, the creditors' meeting took place. The appellants contend that since there was uncertainty as to whether their contracts had been validly terminated or would be terminated, it was unclear whether they were entitled to vote at the meeting. Accordingly, they submit that they:

> . . . were effectively disenfranchised in the *CCAA* proceeding. The Come-Back Order contemplates that the effectiveness of any proposed termination of a replaceable logging contract will be determined in a timely way, before the Plan of reorganisation is submitted to the creditors for approval. By failing to give proper notice, [Skeena] created uncertainty about both when and if the Appellants' contracts would be terminated. The Appellants were only entitled to vote in relation to the Plan if they acknowledged that the termination of their contracts

> was effective when the initial (and clearly invalid) notice was given on March 1, 2002.
>
> This placed the Appellants on the horns of a dilemma. Had the Appellants exercised the right to vote on April 2,2002, based on the premise that their contracts had been terminated, they would be guilty of approbation and reprobation in relation to their position that no valid notice of termination had yet been given and that their contracts remains in force. [Skeena] structured the approval process in such a way that the Appellants would effectively be required to waive their right to proper notice of termination under the Come-Back Order in order to vote on the Plan.

[63] In response, Skeena emphasizes that the appellants did file proofs of claim with the Monitor prior to the creditors' meeting. Skeena says the Chief Justice was correct in concluding that the appellants were not prejudiced in fact, since if it is ultimately determined that the replaceable logging contracts were not validly terminated, the appellants will be free to withdraw their proofs of claim; and if the contracts were validly terminated, the appellants will share *pro rata* under the Plan with Skeena's other unsecured creditors once the amounts of all claims have been finally determined.

[64] As for the proposition that the appellants could not both reprobate and approbate, Skeena notes that "conditional voting" was permitted by the Monitor in light of the time

pressures attendant upon the approval of the Plan. These led the Monitor to allow voting even by those claimants whose claims it had disallowed. The Monitor noted their particular ballots as "objected to" in case the votes cast by them ultimately had an impact on the outcome of the vote for the applicable class. Mr. Zuk, the chair and claims officer for the meeting, deposed that even if all of the disallowed claims were reversed and the appellants' votes were counted, the result would not have been affected. This statement was not challenged by the appellants.

[65] In these circumstances, I cannot agree with the appellants that the delay in their receipt of notice of the terminations of their contracts and the delay in the processing of their proofs of claim were prejudicial to them. It is certainly unfortunate that these delays occurred, but there is no evidence (as opposed to speculation) that the delays were the result of bad faith or deliberate omission. On the other hand, the appellants could have had little doubt that they faced major difficulties once the initial CCAA order was granted (September 5, 2001) and once the "replacement" deadline of September 30 passed. Ultimately, the effect of the delay in their receipt of formal notice made no difference to the appellants' position and did not influence the approval

of the Reorganization Plan one way or the other, especially given the small amount allowed by the Monitor in respect of the appellants' claims in relation to Skeena's indebtedness. The appellants chose not to attend the meeting and not to vote, even on a conditional basis. In these circumstances, the Chief Justice correctly recognized that, as stated by Rowles J.A. for the Court in ***Cam-Net Communications v. Vancouver Telephone Co.*** (1999) 71 B.C.L.R. (3d) 226, a supervising court under the CCAA must be alert to the incentive for creditors to "avoid the reorganization compromise" and must "scrutinize carefully any action by a creditor which would have the effect of giving it an advantage over the general body of creditors." (para. 20.)

[66] Moreover, the arguments which the appellants would have made at the show cause hearing have now been made in the Supreme Court and in this court. If my analysis is correct, they would have failed even if the Court's approval of the Reorganization Plan had been delayed in accordance with the apparent intent of the Come-back Order.

[67] I cannot say the Chief Justice was wrong in concluding that Skeena's failure to give timely notice was anything other than a procedural error without prejudicial consequences. I

would dismiss this ground of appeal, as well as the substantive grounds, for the reasons I have given.

"The Honourable Madam Justice Newbury"

I Agree:

"The Honourable Mr. Justice Hall"

I Agree:

"The Honourable Madam Justice Levine"

SUPERIOR COURT

(Commercial Division)

CANADA
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC
DISTRICT OF MONTREAL

N° : 500-11-049838-150

DATE : JULY 4, 2019

BY THE HONOURABLE DAVID R. COLLIER, J.S.C.

In the matter of the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*

9323-7055 QUEBEC INC.
(formerly Aquadis International Inc.)
Debtor

and

RAYMOND CHABOT Inc, (Mr Jean Gagnon, CPA, CA, CIRP)
Applicant / Monitor

JUDGMENT

I. OVERVIEW

[1] The Monitor has submitted a Plan of Compromise and Arrangement for the Court's approval (the "Plan"). The Plan has received the unanimous approval of the creditors of 9323-7055 Québec inc., formerly Aquadis International inc. ("Aquadis"). Nevertheless, a number of persons who are not party to the Plan oppose its ratification (the "Opposing Retailers"). The Opposing Retailers object that the Plan would entitle the Monitor to take legal action against them on behalf of Aquadis' creditors. They argue that such an action would not be necessary for the restructuring of Aquadis and

that granting this power to the Monitor under the Plan would therefore be a misuse of the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*.[1]

[2] Aquadis' problems arose in 2010 from its sale of defective water faucets. The faucets were manufactured in Taiwan by JYIC Industrial Corporation and Jing Yudh Industrial Co. Ltd. (collectively "JYIC"). Gearex Corporation, a Taiwanese distributor, purchased the faucets from JYIC and resold them to Aquadis. Aquadis in turn sold the faucets to a number of Canadian distributors, including the Opposing Retailers, for resale to builders and consumers.

[3] The Opposing Retailers include Home Depot Canada Inc., RONA Inc., Home Hardware Stores Limited, Groupe BMR Inc., Groupe Patrick Morin Inc. and Matériaux Laurentien Inc. Intact Compagnie d'Assurance Inc. has also opposed the Plan.

[4] Aquadis' creditors include numerous insurance companies who have indemnified their clients for water damage caused by the defective faucets and therefore have subrogated claims against the Opposing Retailers, Aquadis and JYIC. In 2018, the creditors settled with JYIC's distributor, Gearex, which was released from all claims.

[5] The Opposing Retailers and Aquadis also have recursory and other rights against JYIC.

[6] Under the Plan, the Monitor would be allowed to distribute to creditors the settlement funds of $4.7 million received from Gearex and the other settling parties. The Monitor would also be allowed to continue the product liability suit filed against JYIC in November 2017 on behalf of Aquadis and its creditors. Finally, the Plan would recognize the Monitor's ability to take legal action against the Opposing Retailers on behalf of Aquadis' creditors.

[7] The Monitor argues that since the Initial Order was issued in December 2015 suspending all legal proceedings in connection with the sale of the defective faucets, he has been unable to reach a settlement with JYIC and the Opposing Retailers. Consequently, the Monitor argues that there can only be a global settlement of all claims if he is allowed to continue the suit against JYIC and commence an action against the Opposing Retailers. Under the Plan, the Monitor will make a final distribution to creditors once the litigation is terminated or settled.

[8] It is worth noting that in November 2016 the Monitor obtained Court approval to institute legal proceedings against Aquadis' Canadian distributors. At the time, the Opposing Retailers did not voice any objection. However, now that the Monitor seeks to approve the Plan and file suit, the Opposing Parties object.

[9] The Opposing Retailers' objection is based on the legal distinction between the Monitor's action against JYIC and his proposed action against them. In suing JYIC on behalf of Aquadis' creditors, the Monitor is exercising Aquadis' rights against the

[1] R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36.

manufacturer.[2] His action on behalf of creditors is an attempt to recover Aquadis' unliquidated assets, a legitimate objective under a CCAA plan of arrangement. However, the Opposing Retailers argue that because Aquadis has no right of action against the Canadian distributors to whom it sold the defective faucets, the Monitor's action against them is unrelated to a restructuring of Aquadis' affairs under the CCAA.

[10] The Opposing Retailers rely on the decision in *Ernst & Young Inc. v Essar Global Fund Limited*,[3] where the Ontario Court of Appeal held that a monitor may exceptionally play an active role (in this case as a complainant in an oppression remedy) where the proposed action has a restructuring purpose that "materially advances or removes an impediment to a restructuring".

[11] Consequently, in deciding whether to sanction the Plan, the Court is called upon to determine whether the Plan meets the legal test set out in the case law and is consistent with the objectives of the CCAA. For the following reasons, the Court finds that the Plan satisfies these criteria.

II. ANALYSIS

[12] The jurisprudential test applicable to the sanctioning of a plan of compromise or arrangement under the CCAA was repeated by Justice Gascon of the Québec Superior Court (as he then was) in *AbitibiBowater inc. (Arrangement relatif à)* :[4]

> The exercise of the Court's authority to sanction a compromise or arrangement under the CCAA is a matter of judicial discretion. In that exercise, the general requirements to be met are well established. In summary, before doing so, the Court must be satisfied that:
>
> a) There has been strict compliance with all statutory requirements;
>
> b) Nothing has been done or purported to be done that was not authorized by the CCAA; and
>
> c) The Plan is fair and reasonable.
>
> [citations omitted]

[13] In the present case, the first and second conditions are not at issue, despite the arguments made by Home Depot of Canada Inc. The Court is satisfied that the Monitor has complied with all statutory requirements and that nothing has been done that was not authorized by the CCAA. The real question is whether the Plan is fair and reasonable and in keeping with the spirit of the CCAA. The Court believes that it is.

[14] It is worth recalling that the Monitor's objective in applying for a continuation of the proceedings under the CCAA[5] was to present a plan of compromise or arrangement

---

2 Articles 1529 and 1730 CCQ.
3 2017 ONCA 1014, paras 119-123.
4 2010 QCCS 4450, para 19.

that would apply a "global solution" to the many outstanding claims against Aquadis.[6] Indeed, when the CCAA application was filed in December 2015, the company faced 296 claims totalling over $18 million, with new claims relating to the defective faucets being added regularly.

[15] This Court described the purpose of the present proceeding in its June 2018 decision approving the transaction between the Monitor and Gearex:

> The present CCAA proceeding seeks to maximize the assets available to Aquadis' creditors. It has the advantage of centralizing all claims and rights of action in the hands of the Monitor, thereby putting an end to a multitude of judicial proceedings between numerous parties. The process allows the manufacturer, distributors, vendors, purchasers and insurers to advance their competing interests in a comprehensive and expeditious fashion, the whole in keeping with the objectives of the CCAA.[7]

[16] This description highlighted the flexible nature of the CCAA, a feature previously commented on by the courts:

> [T]he CCAA is designed to be a flexible instrument and it is that very flexibility which gives it its efficacy. (…) [O]rders are made if the circumstances are appropriate and the orders can be made within the framework and in the spirit of the CCAA legislation.[8]

[17] The Monitor's objective of using the CCAA to reach a global resolution of the product liability claims is not without precedent. In recent years the statute has served to liquidate a debtor company's assets and propose an arrangement whereby the debtor and other parties contribute to an indemnity fund intended to compensate creditors. Plans of arrangement have been approved by the courts to resolve multi-party litigation related to the Mégantic rail disaster, [9] financial fraud, [10] product liability claims[11] and a class action suit.[12]

[18] Whatever its form, a plan of compromise or arrangement is intended to settle all the existing issues between the debtor company and its creditors. The purpose of the

---

5 On June 11, 2015, 9323-7055 Québec inc. filed a Notice of Intention under para 50.4 (1) of the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*.

6 *Requête pour continuer les procédures de restructuration sous la Loi sur les arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies et pour l'émission d'une ordonnance initiale*, December 8, 2015, para 4d).

7 Arrangement relative à 9323-7055 Québec inc (Aquadis International inc.), 2018 QCCS 2945, para 18.

8 *Re Canadian Red Cross Society/Société canadienne de la croix-rouge*, (1998) 5 C.B.R. (4th) 299, para 45.

9 *Montréal, Maine & Atlantique Canada Cie. (Arrangement relative à),* Court file No. 450-11-000167-134, June 8, 2015, Superior Court of Québec.

10 *Corporation Mount Real (Arrangement relative à),* Court File No. 500-11-051741-169, April 26, 2917, Superior Court of Québec.

11 *Muscletech Research and Development Inc.*, 2006 CanLII 1020 (ON SC).

12 *Sino-Forest Corporation (Re),* Court file No. CV-12-9667-00CL, December 3, 2012, Ontario Superior Court of Justice.

CCAA is to create an environment of negotiation and compromise and often it is the stay provision that creates the necessary stability for that process to unfold.[13]

[19] In the present case, the stay provision has been in place for three and a half years. During that time, the Monitor has reached an agreement with Gearex and others, but has not been able to settle the claims involving the manufacturer and retailers. As a result, the Monitor cannot at this time present a plan of compromise or arrangement that offers a definitive solution to all of the product liability claims involving Aquadis. The Monitor's solution is to present a plan whereby the sums recovered to date will be distributed to creditors, with a final distribution to be made when the Monitor's legal proceedings against JYIC and the retailers have resulted in final judgments or been settled.

[20] In light of this objective, the Opposing Retailers' argument that the CCAA is being misused to allow the Monitor to prosecute an action that cannot be legally asserted against them by Aquadis appears both narrowly technical and unconvincing. It is the position adopted by the Opposing Retailers, not the Monitor, which appears at odds with the CCAA objective to settle all outstanding issues between the debtor and its creditors.

[21] In the absence of a compromise, a global restructuring of Aquadis' liabilities is only possible by litigating the claims against the Opposing Retailers and JYIC. To borrow the words of the court in *Essar*,[14] litigation has become necessary to "materially advance" the restructuring process contemplated by the Initial CCAA Order.

[22] Furthermore, the bringing of consolidated proceedings by the Monitor is the only practical solution to a global resolution. If the Monitor pursues his claim against JYIC under the Plan, while the insurers continue their individual claims against the Opposing Retailers outside the Plan, any amounts recovered from one defendant will have to take account of amounts recovered from the other defendants. In addition, all awards or settlements will have to take into account the amounts already recovered from Gearex and other parties. The creditors' claims against Aquadis will only be settled once and for all when the contribution of each actor in the chain of distribution has been established.

[23] It is a sensible use of judicial resources to authorize a consolidated action by the Monitor against the Opposing Retailers, and avoid the reactivation of a multitude of individual legal actions. A single action respects the guiding principle of proportionality found in the Québec *Code of Civil Procedure*, and is in keeping with the social objective of the CCAA, which requires an examination of the wider public interest when assessing a plan of compromise.[15]

[24] The Opposing Retailers cannot argue they are prejudiced by having to defend a single action by the Monitor as opposed to a cascade of litigation by individual insurers.

---

13 *Canadian Airlines Corp., Re,* 2000 ABQB 442, para 152.
14 *Supra*, note 3.
15 *ATB Financial v Metcalfe & Mansfield Alternative Investments II Corp.,* 2008 ONCA 587, paras 51-52.

[25] The Monitor could have brought one action naming JYIC and the retailers as joint defendants. Instead he sued JYIC, excluding the retailers because he was still negotiating with them. Had the retailers been included in the action, they would certainly have invoked their recursory right against JYIC – as they are sure to do in the Monitor's proposed action. Assuming the Court has jurisdiction over JYIC,[16] it is foreseeable that the two actions will be joined.

[26] It is important to note that under the Plan all of Aquadis' creditors, whether they are party to the Plan, or merely subject to it like the Opposing Retailers, receive equal treatment regarding their claims.

[27] It bears mention that the Opposing Retailers were aware in November 2016 of the Court's Order authorizing the Monitor to institute legal action against Canadian distributors. They did not oppose the Order at that time, or thereafter attempt to have it set aside or varied. The Opposing Retailers claim they are not challenging the Order now, but they are clearly doing so, and their complaint is late. The Plan merely continues the power granted to the Monitor over two and a half years ago.

[28] Finally, the Monitor has asked for an order condemning the Opposing Retailers to pay costs on a solicitor-client basis, arguing that their opposition to the Plan is entirely without merit. The Court notes the novel character of the Plan and does not consider the opposition abusive.

FOR THESE REASONS, THE COURT:

[29] **GRANTS** the Monitor's application to sanction and approve the Amended Plan of Compromise and Arrangement dated April 25, 2019;

[30] **THE WHOLE** with costs against the Opposing Parties.

_____
DAVID R. COLLIER, J.S.C.

Mtre Alain N. Tardif
Mtre Gabriel Faure
MC CARTHY TETREAULT
Mtre Francis C. Meagher
LAPOINTE ROSENSTEIN MARCHAND MELANÇON
Counsel for Applicant / Monitor

[16] JYIC has filed a declinatory exception contesting the Court's jurisdiction over it. The motion has not yet been heard.

Mtre Éric Savard
LANGLOIS AVOCATS
Counsel for Creditors committee

Mtre Hubert Sibre
MILLER THOMSON
Counsel for Home Depot

Mtre Julie Himo
Mtre Dominic Dupoy
NORTON ROSE FULBRIGHT CANADA
Counsel for Rona

Mtre Alexander Bayus
GOWLING WLG (CANADA)
Counsel for Home Hardware Stores Ltd

Mtre Pierre Goulet
Counsel for Intact and BMR and Patrick Morin

Mtre François D. Gagnon
Mtre Panagiota Kyres
BORDEN LADNER GERVAIS
Counsel for JYIC and Cathay

Hearing date : June 5, 2019

COURT OF APPEAL

CANADA
PROVINCE OF QUEBEC
REGISTRY OF MONTREAL

No.: 500-09-028436-194, 500-09-028474-195, 500-09-028476-190
(500-11-049838-150)

DATE: May 21, 2020

CORAM: THE HONOURABLE MARK SCHRAGER, J.A.
PATRICK HEALY, J.A.
LUCIE FOURNIER, J.A.

IN THE MATTER OF THE COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT

No.: 500-09-028436-194

HOME DEPOT OF CANADA INC.
APPELLANT – Impleaded Party
v.
9323-7055 QUÉBEC INC. (Formerly known as Aquadis International Inc.)
RAYMOND CHABOT INC.
RESPONDENTS/ INCIDENTAL RESPONDENTS
and
HOME HARDWARE STORES LIMITED
IMPLEADED PARTY/INCIDENTAL APPELLANT– Impleaded party
and
RONA INC.
ROYAL & SUN ALLIANCE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA
CATHAY CENTURY INSURANCE CO., LTD
JING YUDH INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD
GROUPE BMR INC. (Formerly known as Gestion BMR Inc.)
GROUPE PATRICK MORIN INC. (Formerly known as Patrick Morin Inc.)
MATÉRIAUX LAURENTIENS INC.
DESJARDINS GENERAL INSURANCE INC.
THE PERSONAL GENERAL INSURANCE INC.
INTACT INSURANCE COMPANY

L'UNIQUE GENERAL INSURANCE INC.
LA CAPITALE GENERAL INSURANCE INC.
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE BAGOT
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE BORÉALE
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE BOIS-FRANCS
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE L'ESTUAIRE
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE DEUX-MONTAGNES
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE LAC AU FLEUVE
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE OUTAOUAIS
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE LA VALLÉE
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE MONTMAGNY-L'ISLET
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE PORTNEUF-CHAMPLAIN
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE RÉASSURANCE
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE RIVE-SUD
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE VALLÉE DU SAINT-LAURENT
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE VAUDREUIL- SOULANGES
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE VERCHÈRES-LES-FORGES
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE LANAUDIÈRE
AIG TAIWAN INSURANCE CO LTD
AVIVA INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA
SOVEREIGN GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL OFFICIALS
JYIC INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION
INSURANCE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA
IAPMO RESEARCH AND TESTING INC.
FUBON INSURANCE CO. LTD
GEAREX CORPORATION
SEAN MURPHY in his capacity as Canada's attorney for Lloyd's underwriters
IMPLEADED PARTIES – Impleaded Parties

No.: 500-09-028474-195

GROUPE BRM INC. (Formerly known as Gestion BMR inc.)
GROUPE PATRICK MORIN INC. (Formerly known as Patrick Morin inc.)
MATÉRIAUX LAURENTIENS INC.
INTACT INSURANCE COMPANY
APPELLANTS – Impleaded Parties
v.
9323-7055 QUÉBEC INC. (Formerly known as Aquadis International Inc.
RAYMOND CHABOT INC.
RESPONDENTS/INCIDENTAL RESPONDENTS

and

HOME HARDWARE STORES LIMITED

IMPLEADED PARTY/INCIDENTAL APPELLANT– Impleaded party

and

CATHAY CENTURY INSURANCE CO., LTD
JING YUDH INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD
DESJARDINS GENERAL INSURANCE INC.
THE PERSONAL GENERAL INSURANCE INC.
L'UNIQUE GENERAL INSURANCE INC.
LA CAPITAL GENERAL INSURANCE INC.
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE BAGOT
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE BORÉALE
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE BOIS-FRANCS
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE CHAUDIÈRES-APPALACHES
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE L'ESTUAIRE
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE DEUX-MONTAGNES
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE LAC AU FLEUVE
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE OUTAOUAIS
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE LA VALLÉE
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE MONTMAGNY-L'ISLET
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE PORTNEUF-CHAMPLAIN
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE RÉASSURANCE
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE RIVE-SUD
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE VALLÉE DU SAINT-LAURENT
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE VAUDREUIL-SOULANGES
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE VERCHÈRES-LES-FORGES
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE LANAUDIÈRE
RONA INC.
ROYAL & SUN ALLIANCE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA
HOME DEPOT OF CANADA INC.
AIG TAIWAN INSURANCE CO LTD
AVIVA INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA
SOVEREIGN GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF PLUMBING AND MECHANICAL OFFICIALS
JYIC INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION
INSURANCE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA
IAPMO RESEARCH AND TESTING INC.
FUBON INSURANCE CO. LTD
GEAREX CORPORATION
SEAN MURPHY in his capacity as Canada's attorney for Lloyd's underwriters

IMPLEADED PARTIES – Impleaded Parties

RONA INC.
ROYAL & SUN ALLIANCE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA
APPELLANTS – Impleaded Parties
v.
9323-7055 QUÉBEC INC. (Formerly known as Aquadis International inc.)
RAYMOND CHABOT INC.
RESPONDENTS/INCIDENTAL RESPONDENTS
and
HOME HARDWARE STORES LIMITED
IMPLEADED PARTY/INCIDENTAL APPELLANT – Impleaded party
and
HOME DEPOT OF CANADA INC.
CATHAY CENTURY INSURANCE CO., LTD
JING YUDH INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD
GROUPE BMR INC. (Formerly known as Gestion BMR Inc.)
GROUPE PATRICK MORIN INC. (Formerly known as Patrick Morin inc.)
MATÉRIAUX LAURENTIENS INC.
DESJARDINS GENERAL INSURANCE INC.
THE PERSONAL GENERAL INSURANCE INC.
INTACT INSURANCE COMPANY
L'UNIQUE GENERAL INSURANCE INC.
LA CAPITALE GENERAL INSURANCE INC.
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE BAGOT
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE BORÉALE
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE BOIS-FRANCS
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE L'ESTUAIRE
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE DEUX-MONTAGNES
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE LAC AU FLEUVE
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE OUTAOUAIS
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE LA VALLÉE
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE MONTMAGNY-L'ISLET
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE PORTNEUF-CHAMPLAIN
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE RÉASSURANCE
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE RIVE-SUD
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE VALLÉE DU SAINT-LAURENT
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE VAUDREUIL-SOULANGES
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE VERCHÈRES-LES-FORGES
PROMUTUEL INSURANCE LANAUDIÈRE
AIG TAIWAN INSURANCE CO LTD
AVIVA INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA
SOVEREIGN GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY
INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF LUMBING MECHANICAL OFFICIALS

JYIC INDUSTRIAL CORPORATION
INSURANCE COMPANY OF NORTH AMERICA
IAPMO RESEARCH AND TESTING INC.
FUBON INSURANCE CO. LTD
GEAREX CORPORATION
SEAN MURPHY in his capacity as Canada's attorney for Lloyd's underwriters
IMPLEADED PARTIES – Impleaded Parties

JUDGMENT

---

[1] On appeal from a judgment rendered on July 4, 2019 by the Superior Court, District of Montreal, Commercial Division (the Honourable David R. Collier), that approved a plan of arrangement (the "**Plan of Arrangement**" or the "**Plan**") under the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act* ("***CCAA***") relating to Aquadis International Inc. (now the Respondent 9323-7055 Québec Inc.).

[2] For the reasons of Justice Schrager, J.A., with which Justices Healy and Fournier, JJ.A., concur, **THE COURT**:

In the file 500-09-028436-194

[3] **DISMISSES** the appeal with legal costs;

[4] **DISMISSES** the incidental appeal without legal costs

In the file 500-09-028474-195

[5] **DISMISSES** the appeal with legal costs;

[6] **DISMISSES** the incidental appeal without legal costs

In the file 500-09-28476-190

[7] **DISMISSES** the appeal with legal costs;

[8] **DISMISSES** the incidental appeal without legal costs.

MARK SCHRAGER, J.A.

PATRICK HEALY, J.A.

LUCIE FOURNIER, J.A.

Mtre Hubert Sibre
Mtre Rosemarie Sarrazin
MILLER THOMSON
For Home Depot of Canada Inc.

Mtre Pierre Goulet
For Groupe BMR Inc., Groupe Patrick Morin Inc., Matériaux Laurentiens, Intact Compagnie d'assurance inc.

Mtre Julie Himo
Mtre Dominic Dupoy
Mtre Arad Mojtahedi
NORTON ROSE FULBRIGHT CANADA
For Rona Inc., Royal & Sun Alliance Insurance Company of Canada

Mtre Jocelyn Perreault
Mtre Gabriel Faure
McCARTHY TÉTRAULT
Mtre Antoine Melançon
LAPOINTE ROSENSTEIN MARCHAND MELANÇON
For Raymond Chabot inc.

Mtre Éric Savard
LANGLOIS AVOCATS
For Desjardins General Insurance Inc., The Personal General Insurance Inc., Intact Insurance Company, L'unique General Insurance Inc., La Capital General Insurance Inc., Promutuel Insurance Bagot, Promutuel Insurance Boréale, Promutuel Insurance Bois-Francs, Promutuel Insurance Chaudières-Appalaches, Promutuel Insurance L'estuaire, Promutuel Insurance Deux-Montagnes, Promutuel Insurance Lac Au Fleuve, Promutuel Insurance Outaouais, Promutuel Insurance La Vallée, Promutuel Insurance Montmagny-L'islet, Promutuel Insurance Portneuf-Champlain, Promutuel Insurance Réassurance, Promutuel Insurance Rive-Sud, Promutuel Insurance Vallée Du Saint-Laurent, Promutuel Insurance Vaudreuil-Soulanges, Promutuel Insurance Verchères-Les-Forges, Promutuel Insurance Lanaudière, Royal Sun Alliance Insurance Company

of Canada, Aviva Insurance Company of Canada

Mtre Alexandre Bayus
GOWLING WLG (Canada)
For Home Hardware Stores Limited

Date of hearing: March 11, 2020

REASONS OF SCHRAGER, J.A.

[9] These are appeals from a judgment rendered on July 4, 2019 by the Superior Court, District of Montreal, Commercial Division (the Honourable David R. Collier),[1] that approved a plan of arrangement (the **"Plan of Arrangement"** or the "**Plan**") under the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*[2] (**"*CCAA*"**) relating to Aquadis International Inc. (now the Respondent 9323-7055 Québec Inc.).

[10] The Appellants (sometimes hereinafter the "**Retailers**") oppose the Plan because it authorizes the Respondent Raymond Chabot Inc. (the "**Monitor**") to take legal proceedings against them on behalf of creditors of Aquadis International Inc. ("**Aquadis**" or the "**Debtor**"). Most of the creditors are insurers by way of subrogation in the rights of policy holders whose homes were damaged due to the allegedly defective faucets sold by Aquadis.

[11] The appeals are concerned with the scope of the powers that may be conferred on the Monitor.

[12] The Monitor was authorized to exercise the rights of creditors rather than those of the Debtor. While some reported judgments may present certain analogies, the present case appears to be unique in Canadian jurisprudence.

[13] There are also procedural issues raised against the Appellants' challenge of the specific clause in the Plan of Arrangement. As will be explained below, the Respondents argue primarily that these appeals are an indirect challenge of the *CCAA* judge's November 2016 order to vary the Monitor's powers (the "**November 2016 Order**").

I. FACTS AND PROCEDURAL HISTORY

[14] The case arises from the sale of faucets that were allegedly affected by manufacturing defects and the subsequent claims arising from the resulting water damage suffered by purchasers of the product.

[15] Aquadis imported and distributed bathroom products, including faucets.

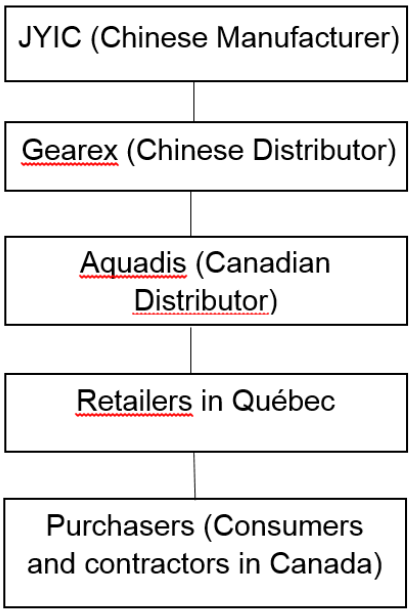
[16] Jing Yudh Industrial Co. ("**JYIC**") is a China-based manufacturer of various valve products. The faucets in question were manufactured by JYIC and sold to a Chinese

---

1 Judgment in appeal.

2 *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act,* R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36.

distributor, Gearex, which, in turn, sold them to Aquadis. The latter resold the faucets to various retailers in Quebec. These include the Appellants Rona Inc. ("**Rona**"), BMR Group Inc. ("**BMR**"), The Home Depot of Canada ("**Home Depot**"), Matériaux Laurentiens and Home Hardware Stores Limited ("**Home Hardware**"). The Appellants ultimately resold the faucets to Quebec-based consumers or contractors. The flowchart in the Appellants' factum, appropriately translated, represents the chain of distribution as follows:



[17] It should be noted that the Retailers are not creditors in the insolvency proceedings in that they did not file proofs of claim. Rona sought leave to file two years after the deadline set forth in the court-approved claims protocol. Such leave was denied by the *CCAA* judge on March 13, 2019.[3]

[18] Claiming water damage caused by faulty faucets, many consumers sought compensation from their insurers, who upon payment were subrogated in the rights of their insureds.

[19] The insurers then instituted legal proceedings against Aquadis, the aggregate of which claims exceeded Aquadis' insurance coverage. Faced with this multitude of recourses, Aquadis obtained stays of proceedings through the filing of a notice of intention to file a proposal under the *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*[4] ("*BIA*") in June 2015, which was continued under the *CCAA* pursuant to an initial order made on

---

3 *Arrangement relatif à 9323-7055 Québec inc. (Aquadis International Inc.)*, 2019 QCCS 1396.

4 *Bankruptcy and Insolvency Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. B-3 [*BIA*].

December 9, 2015. Raymond Chabot Inc. was appointed Monitor and granted the powers of the board of directors given the resignation of all members of the board. Legal proceedings instituted against Aquadis or anyone in the distribution chain (i.e., the Retailers) were suspended in accordance with the provisions of the *CCAA*. At the time, approximately 20 actions regrouping several hundred consumers' claims were pending before the courts of Quebec and two other provinces.[5]

[20] On January 6, 2016, the Superior Court issued an order regarding the filing and processing of creditors' claims.

[21] On November 9, 2016, the Monitor sought an order to amend its powers "to conclude transactions or, failing that, to take proceedings against persons having resold or installed defective products purchased from Aquadis, such as distributors, retailers and general contractors". Rona was the only Appellant that was notified of the motion giving rise to such order as it was the only one that had requested to be entered on the service list.

[22] On November 14, 2016, the Court granted the application to vary the Monitor's powers and thus granted the Monitor the right to commence or continue any action for and in the name of Aquadis' creditors having any connection with defective faucets. This is the November 2016 Order referred to above.[6]

[23] That judgment was not appealed nor was there an attempt to seek its revision in the lower court or in the present appeal.

[24] Following the issuance of the November 2016 Order, the Monitor began negotiations with the Retailers that stretched over a period of two years with a view to arriving at a "global settlement" in virtue of which the Retailers would contribute to a litigation pool in exchange for full releases from any liability arising as a result of the sale of any defective faucets.

[25] On December 19, 2016, the Monitor initiated legal proceedings against JYIC and Gearex to enforce the rights of Aquadis regarding the defective faucets. Settlements were reached with some of JYIC's and Gearex's insurers generating the receipt of over $7 million ($4.7 million net of fees and costs) in consideration of full releases. However,

---

5 In virtue of arts. 1728, 1729 and 1730 *C.C.Q.*, each group in the supply chain would have a recourse against relevant parties above them at each step in the chain.

6 The November 2016 Order is in these terms:

> initier ou continuer toute réclamation, poursuite, action en garantie ou autre recours des créanciers de 9323-7055 Québec inc. (anciennement connue sous le nom d'Aquadis International inc., « Aquadls ») au nom et pour le compte de ces créanciers contre des personnes opérant au Canada découlant, directement ou indirectement, ou ayant un lien ou pouvant avoir raisonnablement un lien, direct ou indirect, avec un défaut de fabrication affectant des biens vendus par Aquadis, avec l'accord préalable du comité des créanciers constitue par le paragraphe n° 24 de l'Ordonnance initiale (le « Comite des créanciers »). (Emphasis added)

the Monitor was unable to reach an agreement with one of JYIC's insurers, Cathay Century Insurance Co. Ltd. On June 20, 2018, the Superior Court approved these transactions between Aquadis, its insurers and the manufacturer of the products in a judgment executory notwithstanding appeal. The Retailers opposed this because, in their view, the proceedings under the *CCAA* were being used to settle disputes not involving Aquadis' creditors, but rather third parties. On June 28, 2018, Rona sought leave to appeal and a stay of the foregoing judgment which was dismissed by a judge of this Court since the matter had become hypothetical given the completion of the transaction immediately following the issuance of the judgment.[7]

[26] At the beginning of 2019, the Monitor filed the Plan of Arrangement providing for the establishment of a litigation pool made up of all the sums collected by the Monitor in exchange for full releases. The Plan of Arrangement also includes the power of the Monitor to sue the Retailers on behalf of the creditors, which is the subject of these appeals.

[27] The Plan, as amended, was unanimously approved at the meeting of creditors called for such purpose on April 25, 2019. All creditors voting (831 in number representing $20,686,727) were in favour. The total claims in the file (885) are $22,424,476, of which 738 creditors held $18,190,120 (or 81%) of the debt. These 738 creditors, who are represented on the creditors' committee, all voted in favour. They are all insurers of consumers who claimed damages arising from the faucets.

[28] On May 23, 2019, the Monitor instituted actions in damages against the Retailers as contemplated in the Plan. These actions were suspended pending judgment in these appeals. The Monitor seeks condemnations against the Retailers based on the total amount of claims received for damages incurred by consumers divided amongst the Retailers on the basis of the proportion of defective faucets sold. The validity of the approach is not in issue in these appeals. The eventual success or failure of these actions based on the evidence presented will be for another day in another court.

[29] The Plan of Arrangement, as amended at the meeting of creditors, was approved by the Superior Court on July 4, 2019 despite the Retailers' contestation. This is the judgment in appeal.

II. THE JUDGMENT IN APPEAL

[30] The *CCAA* judge emphasized from the outset that the Retailers' opposition was based primarily on the fact that Aquadis had no right of action against them. He undertook an analysis of the Plan of Arrangement in light of the three criteria developed by the case law as relevant to approval: (1) that all statutory provisions are complied

---

[7] Arrangement relatif à 9323-7055 Québec inc., 2018 QCCA 1345 (Schrager, J.A.).

with; (2) that nothing was done that was not authorized by the *CCAA*; and (3) that the plan is fair and reasonable.

[31] The first two criteria were not in issue. The judge concluded that the Plan of Arrangement satisfies the third criterion since the Monitor's main objective was to achieve an overall solution to all the actions brought against Aquadis. The Monitor's proceedings against the Retailers were therefore aimed at maximizing Aquadis' assets in liquidation, which is a proper purpose recognized in the case law. Thus, the Plan would, upon resolution of the law suits, allow for distribution of all the sums collected in partial satisfaction of creditors' claims.

[32] The judge rejected the Appellants' argument that the objectives of the *CCAA* are being thwarted by allowing the Monitor to pursue a remedy to which it is not entitled. He characterized this argument as technical and unconvincing because, in the absence of consensual settlements, recourse against the Retailers (and JYIC) is the only possible avenue leading to a global treatment of Aquadis' liabilities. Thus, the powers sought by the Monitor were deemed necessary in order to materially advance the restructuring process. The judge accepted this course of action as the only practical resolution of this case. As such, he indicated that the solution chosen was a sensible use of judicial resources since it avoids the multiplication of individual actions outside the framework of the Plan of Arrangement. He also pointed out that the Appellants cannot complain that they are prejudiced by having to defend themselves against a single action rather than a "cascade of litigation by individual insurers".

[33] Finally, the judge noted that the Retailers were aware, in 2016, of the November 2016 Order granting the Monitor the power to sue them but failed to challenge it. As such, their challenge of such power in the Plan of Arrangement was late.

[34] The judge thus approved the Plan of Arrangement.

III. **ISSUES**

[35] The Appellants submit two questions to the Court:

a) Can a monitor appointed under the provisions of the *CCAA* exercise the rights, not of the insolvent debtor, but of certain creditors of the insolvent debtor to sue third parties for damages?

b) Does the mere fact that the Retailers did not challenge the November 2016 Order mean that they could not challenge the application for approval of the corresponding provision of the Plan of Arrangement?

[36] The Respondent Monitor adds that the appeal should be dismissed as hypothetical, since the November 2016 Order granting it the power to sue is not challenged and as such will remain in effect even if this Court allows the appeals.

IV. **APPELLANTS' POSITION**

[37] The Appellants submit to the Court that the judge of first instance erred in granting the Monitor the right to bring actions on behalf of Aquadis' creditors against the Retailers, because this power is not "in respect of the company" within the meaning of section 23 of the *CCAA* which enumerates the Monitor's duties.

[38] In addition, they argue that since these claims are not assets of the Debtor, the mere fact that the law suits relate to products distributed by the Debtor is insufficient to give the Monitor the right to sue the Retailers on behalf of the creditors. The Appellants contend that the Monitor cannot pursue recourses between the various creditors of an insolvent company given the lack of a sufficient connection with the insolvency of the Debtor. Stays of proceedings granted by a *CCAA* judge should apply only to actions against the debtor and its assets. Lawsuits by the creditors against the Retailers fall outside the *CCAA* estate and should not be stayed or otherwise dealt with in the file.

[39] The Appellants further submit that the Monitor's exercise of remedies on behalf of Aquadis' creditors compromises the Monitor's duty of neutrality. They argue that by exercising the rights of the creditors the Monitor is acting for the benefit of some of the Debtor's creditors. They also point out that the Monitor failed to act transparently in the process leading up to the November 2016 Order and that the contingency fee agreed upon with the creditors' committee places the Monitor in a conflict of interest.

[40] The Appellants contend that the hearings of damage actions based on the *Civil Code of Québec* before the Commercial Division of the Superior Court results in inappropriate preferential treatment of such claims over similar ones filed before the Civil Division, which is contrary to the proper administration of justice. Specifically, the Monitor, by instituting proceedings in the Commercial Division, avoids the filing of a case protocol[8] and may improperly rely on the *Canada Evidence Act*.[9] They add that their rights of appeal under the *CCAA* are subject to leave[10] whereas under the *Code of Civil Procedure* they would have a right of appeal for any condemnation exceeding $60,000.[11]

[41] The Appellants also argue that, according to established and recognized principles of statutory interpretation, a tribunal must favour an interpretation of the law

---

8 Under arts. 148 and following *Code of Civil Procedure* [*C.C.P.*].
9 *Canada Evidence Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-5 [*CEA*].
10 See s. 13 *CCAA*.
11 See art. 30 *C.C.P.*

that is respectful of the division of powers under the *Canadian Constitution*.[12] They point out that an interpretation conferring rights on the Monitor to exercise remedies on behalf of solvent creditors against solvent defendants (the Retailers) constitutes an unwarranted intrusion by Parliament into the jurisdiction of the provincial legislatures over property and civil rights, thereby contravening the division of powers. They argue that the interpretation of the scope of *CCAA* jurisdiction should be directed to a result that is constitutionally coherent.

[42] As for the second question in appeal, the Appellants argue that they are entitled to challenge the Plan of Arrangement and are not precluded from doing so despite the absence of any contestation of the November 2016 Order, now or previously.

[43] For the Appellants, the Plan of Arrangement is not merely a confirmation of the powers granted by the November 2016 Order, but rather has the effect of replacing the interlocutory orders. In that sense, the present challenge is not, in their view, a collateral attack on the November 2016 Order. Moreover, since that order is the product of an interlocutory decision, it does not benefit from the presumption of *res judicata*.

[44] The Appellants further indicate that they were not notified of the application to vary the Monitor's powers until two years after the fact and, in that sense, they could not oppose the granting of the November 2016 Order. They further state that the consumers or their insurers (i.e. the creditors) are not prejudiced by the failure to challenge the November 2016 Order as this has had no impact on any party who chose to settle.

[45] In addition, the Appellants contend that even if they are effectively precluded from challenging the November 2016 Order, the question as to whether the judge had jurisdiction to sanction a plan of arrangement granting the Monitor the right to exercise the rights of creditors against the Retailers remains open. In that sense, the November 2016 Order does not, in the Appellants' view, establish the validity of any such power under a plan of arrangement made pursuant to the *CCAA*.

V. **DISCUSSION**

[46] I am of the view that the judge's approval of the Plan of Arrangement and, specifically, the Monitor's power to institute proceedings to recover from the Retailers damages allegedly suffered by consumers is not tainted by a reviewable error. Though I think that reasoning in addition to that found in the judgment is required to justify such a position, the result is not an erroneous or unreasonable exercise of the judge's discretion. As such, I propose to dismiss the appeals.

---

[12] *Constitution Act, 1867* (UK), 30 & 31 Vict., c. 3, reprinted in R.S.C. 1985, Appendix II, No. 5 [*Constitution Act*].

[47] Given such results, it is not strictly necessary to dispose of the Appellants' second ground regarding the right to challenge the Plan given the November 2016 Order, but I think a few words are appropriate to set the record straight from the point of view of both Appellants and Respondent Monitor, because of the emphasis put on such matter by the parties.

[48] The judge said this:

> [27] It bears mention that the Opposing Retailers were aware in November 2016 of the Court's Order authorizing the Monitor to institute legal action against Canadian distributors. They did not oppose the Order at that time, or thereafter attempt to have it set aside or varied. The Opposing Retailers claim they are not challenging the Order now, but they are clearly doing so, and their complaint is late. The Plan merely continues the power granted to the Monitor over two and a half years ago.

[49] This, essentially, is in answer to the Monitor's argument, reiterated in appeal, that the contestation of the Plan of Arrangement by the Appellants constitutes a collateral attack against the November 2016 Order long after the expiry of the time limit to appeal and after the expiry of any time limit which could be reasonable to either revoke it (under the *Code of Civil Procedure*)[13] or vary it (under the comeback clause in the initial order issued under the *CCAA*), the whole given the Appellants' lack of diligence in the matter.

[50] The time limit to seek leave to appeal under the *CCAA* is 21 days.[14] The "comeback clause" in the initial order[15] permits parties such as the Appellants, who may be affected by an order of the *CCAA* court, to seek to vary such provision even after the expiry of the time limit to appeal. Even in the absence of such a clause, a party that was not served with the proceedings could seek its revision.[16] However, a party seeking "comeback relief" must act diligently.[17]

[51] The Appellants underline that with the exception of Rona, they were not served with the proceedings giving rise to the November 2016 Order as they were not on the service list. They contend that they were only informed two years after the fact as

---

13 Arts. 347 and 348 *C.C.P*.

14 S. 14 (2) *CCAA*.

15 Paragraph 44 of the Order of December 9, 2016.

16 Janis P. Sarra, *Rescue! The Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, 2nd ed., Toronto, Carswell, 2013, pp. 58-60. *Indalex Limited (Re)*, 2011 ONCA 265, para. 55 [*Indalex*]; *Canada North Group Inc (Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act)*, 2017 ABQB 550, para. 48 [*Canada North Group*].

17 See *Indalex*, *supra*, note 16, paras. 157, 161 and 166, reversed on other grounds in *Sun Indalex Finance, LLC v. United Steelworkers*, 2013 SCC 6, [2013] 1 S.C.R. 271; *Parc Industriel Laprade Inc. v. Conporec Inc*., 2008 QCCA 2222, paras. 7 and 17; *Montréal, Maine & Atlantique Canada Cie (Arrangement relatif à)*, 2015 QCCS 3236, para. 33; *White Birch Paper Holding Company (Arrangement relatif à)*, 2012 QCCS 1679, para. 238; *Muscletech Research and Development Inc., Re*, 2006 CanLII 1020 (Ont. Sup. Ct.), para. 5; *Canada North Group Inc*, *supra*, note 16, para. 48.

disclosed by the correspondence filed as exhibits.[18] However, and though the record does not *per se* disclose it, the fact of not being on the service list is, experience indicates, purely a result of not asking the Monitor or its counsel to be placed on the list.[19]

[52] The Respondents contend that the Appellants have not acted with sufficient diligence in the matter and point to analogous situations arising before the Ontario Court of Appeal in *Indalex* and before the Quebec Superior Court in *Aveos*.[20]

[53] In *Indalex*, the interim lender sought the benefit from the proceeds of asset sales in the repayment of loans in accordance with the priority granted by the *CCAA* court three months earlier. The debtor company's pension fund sought to enforce its alleged priority over the monies, which the monitor contested, pleading that the pension fund was in effect attacking the security previously granted the lenders in priority to the pension fund. The Ontario Court of Appeal held that the pension fund had acted in a timely manner since it was only upon the court application to distribute the funds received from the asset sales that "it became clear" that the debtor company was abandoning the pension plans in their underfunded states.

[54] In *Aveos*, the Superintendent of Financial Institutions claimed that the statutory deemed trust created in its favour afforded a priority for monthly pension plan contributions to defray the pension plan deficit. These payments were stopped with court approval at the inception of the *CCAA* process. The present Respondents quote the undersigned, then the *CCAA* judge treating the argument, as follows:

> [92] The Initial Order was renewed six (6) times. The Superintendent has been on the service list. It is not sufficient to reserve one's rights. These rights must be exercised. Where a failure to exercise those rights may cause prejudice to other parties, those rights, though not time barred by statute, may be subject to an estoppel in virtue of the doctrine of laches in common law or as a result of the doctrine of "fin de non-recevoir" in civil law.
>
> (…)
>
> [95] Accordingly, in the opinion of the undersigned, the Superintendent is barred from seeking an amendment to the Initial Order at this time to, in effect, retroactively reverse the power of Aveos to interrupt the pension payments and to order Aveos to pay to the pension fund the $2,804,450.00.[21]

---

18 The record indicates that this is not the case for all of the Appellants (*infra*, para. [55]).

19 Para. 41 of the Initial Order of December 9, 2015 provides for service of proceedings to all who have given notice to the Monitor or its counsel.

20 *Aveos Fleet Performance Inc./Aveos Performance aéronautique inc. (Arrangement relatif à)*, 2013 QCCS 5762 [*Aveos*] and Indalex, *supra*, note 16, reversed on other grounds in *Sun Indalex Finance, LLC v. United Steelworkers*, 2013 SCC 6, [2013] 1 S.C.R. 271.

21 *Aveos*, *supra*, note 20, paras. 85, 91-95.

Aveos does not support the Respondents' position on the matter of delay since, in effect, the secured creditor in *Aveos* would have retroactively been obliged to cede priority to the $2.8 million of pension deficit. The debtor company and the secured creditor acted throughout on the premise arising from the court's order that the pension payments need not be made in priority to repayments to the secured creditor. In the present matter, the inaction of the Appellants since November 2016 has not caused the Monitor to act to its detriment. The only material prejudice the Monitor points to is the time and energy invested in negotiating with the Retailers, but there is no quantification of a proof of loss and, in any event, the Monitor's fees are calculated on a contingency basis, not on a "time spent on the matter" basis.

[55] In the cases at bar, the Appellants contend that until the Plan was approved (and almost simultaneously the legal proceedings against them filed) it was not clear that their potential liability in the matter would be the object of litigation rather than negotiated settlements. However, they had previously received demand letters from the Monitor[22] and contested the approval of settlements reached by the Monitor with the insurers of the Debtor and the manufacturer. The judgment of Collier, J.S.C., approving the settlements, refers specifically to the November 2016 Order, and counsel for the Appellants Home Depot, Rona and BMR were heard on the application.[23]

[56] The Appellants appear to have had sufficient knowledge of the November 2016 Order prior to the filing of the Plan in 2019. However, even if I were to ignore this, I think that they would still be barred from seeking the revision of the November 2016 Order as part of their contestation of the Plan of Arrangement simply because they have not sought any formal conclusions regarding the November 2016 Order. They target only the powers afforded the Monitor in clause 6.2 of the Plan of Arrangement. The Respondents plead that even if the Plan is set aside, the same powers subsist under the November 2016 Order.[24] As such, the Monitor maintains that the Appellants' contestation is an indefensible collateral attack[25] on the November 2016 Order or, alternatively, that the appeal raises a moot point,[26] because, as stated above, even if

---

[22] BMR, Groupe Patrick Morin inc. and Rona appear to have received the letters in 2016 while Home Hardware and Matériaux Laurentiens inc. received one in 2018. No letter addressed to Home Dépôt is filed in the record.

[23] *Arrangement relatif à 9323-7055 Québec inc. (Aquadis International Inc.)*, 2018 QCCS 2945.

[24] Moreover, the Monitor amended the Plan at the meeting of creditors to provide that the previous orders survive the Plan sanction: "6.2(d) … the Initial Order remains in effect … until the final distribution date." This is reflected in para. 19 of the sanction order.

[25] See for example: *Canada (Attorney General) v. TeleZone Inc.*, 2010 SCC 62, [2010] 3 S.C.R. 585 par. 61; *Boucher v. Stelco Inc.*, 2005 SCC 64, [2005] 3 S.C.R. 279, para. 35; *Toronto (City) v. C.U.P.E., Local 79*, 2003 SCC 63, [2003] 3 S.C.R. 77, paras. 33-34.

[26] *Borowski v. Canada (Attorney General)*, [1989] 1 S.C.R. 342. See also: *R. v. Oland*, 2017 SCC 17; [2017] 1 S.C.R. 250*; R. v. McNeil*, 2009 SCC 3, [2009] 1 S.C.R. 66; *Doucet-Boudreau v. Nova Scotia (Minister of Education)*, 2003 SCC 62, [2003] 3 S.C.R. 3; *New Brunswick (Minister of Health and Community Services) v. G. (J.)*, [1999] 3 S.C.R. 46; *Forget v. Québec (Attorney General)*, [1988] 2 S.C.R. 90, paras. 67-68. Art. 10, para. 3 *C.C.P.*

section 6.2(c) of the Plan is set aside, the power to sue the Retailers subsists under the November 2016 Order.

[57] I would tend to think that, on the facts, no reviewable error is made out in the judge's conclusion that the attack is late. Moreover, the November 2016 Order would survive the Plan sanction and, in all events, the Appellants do not directly seek conclusions contrary to said order. However, as mentioned earlier, these questions do not require definite resolution given my answer to the primary point of the appeal, which is the validity of the power granted the Monitor in the Plan to sue on behalf of a group of creditors rather than in the exercise of the Debtor's rights. I now address that issue.

* * *

[58] As indicated in the review of the facts above, parties in the distribution chain would in the normal course have recourse against those above them in the flowchart. The recourses (exercised or not) of the ultimate purchasers of the faucets (and their insurers) and the Retailers were stayed upon the initial insolvency filing in 2015. The November 2016 Order led to some negotiated settlements. The consumers (or their insurers) filed proofs of claim; the Retailers did not, nor did they settle any claims asserted by the Monitor. It is against this factual background that the Monitor was granted the power to sue the Retailers under the Plan of Arrangement.

[59] The purpose of the proposed legal proceedings is consonant with a legitimate purpose under the *CCAA,* as the Monitor seeks to establish a "litigation pool" with a view to paying creditors of Aquadis on a *pro rata* basis. In itself, this more than satisfies the spirit of the *CCAA,* but is also supported by examples in the reported cases. Specifically, and of close resemblance is the arrangement in the matter of *Muscletech*,[27] where the debtor was a distributor of dietary supplements in the middle of a multi-tier distribution chain between the manufacturer at one end and ultimate consumers at the other. The plan of arrangement provided for releases from liability to be given to those in the chain who paid into the litigation pool as compensation arising from selling the defective product. The scheme was voluntary – i.e. the monitor was not given power to sue. However, the situation is similar to that in the case at bar. Other examples of voluntary litigation pools where contributors receive releases exist, but the precise factual matrix of the present plan, where the Monitor is empowered to sue, appears to be novel.[28]

---

[27] *Muscletech Research and Development Inc. (Re)*, 2007 CanLII 5146 (Ont. Sup. Ct.).

[28] *Société industrielle de décolletage et d'outillage (SIDO) ltée (Arrangement relatif à)*, 2010 QCCA 403, paras. 6 and 33; *Metcalfe & Mansfield Alternative Investments II Corp (Re)*, 2008 ONCA 587, paras. 69-71 [*Metcalfe*]; *Montreal, Maine & Atlantic City Canada Co./(Montreal, Maine & Atlantique Canada Cie) (Arrangement relatif à)*, 2015 QCCS 3235.

[60] The granting of releases for third parties in consideration of their contribution to a litigation pool to satisfy creditors' claims is now well entrenched in *CCAA* jurisprudence.[29]

[61] The *CCAA* expressly provides for certain powers and duties of the monitor.[30] These powers and duties may be extended, because s. 23 *CCAA* provides that a monitor is required to "do anything in respect of the company that the court directs the monitor to do".[31] Thus, while the law does provide the basic framework within which the monitor must act, the courts may use their discretion to grant additional powers considered appropriate.[32]

[62] This discretion cannot be exercised arbitrarily; it must be exercised in a manner consistent with and directed toward the attainment of the objectives of the *CCAA*. In *Century Services Inc.,* Justice Deschamps observed for the Supreme Court that:

> [58] *CCAA* decisions are often based on discretionary grants of jurisdiction. The incremental exercise of judicial discretion in commercial courts under conditions one practitioner aptly describes as "the hothouse of real-time litigation" has been the primary method by which the *CCAA* has been adapted and has evolved to meet contemporary business and social needs". (References omitted)

She added that judicial discretion may be exercised in furtherance of the *CCAA*'s purposes,[33] which in the case at bar is the maximization of creditor recovery, since Aquadis has ceased carrying on business.

[63] The courts, however, have expressed reservations regarding the imposition of third-party settlements under the *CCAA,* indicating that the purpose of the *CCAA* is not to settle disputes between parties other than the debtor and its creditors.[34] Nonetheless, the precise point in issue – i.e. whether a judge may allow a monitor to exercise the rights and remedies of certain creditors against other persons or creditors of a debtor appears to be without precedent.

---

29 *Metcalfe*, *supra*, note 28.

30 S. 23 *CCAA*.

31 S. 23 (1) (*k*) *CCAA*.

32 *Ernst & Young Inc. v. Essar Global Fund Limited*, 2017 ONCA 1014, paras. 105-106 [*Essar*]; *MEI Computer Technology Group Inc. (Bankruptcy), Re*, 2005 CanLII 15656 (Qc. Sup. Ct.), para. 20.

33 *Century Services Inc. v. Canada (Attorney General)*, 2010 SCC 60, [2010] 3 S.C.R. 379, para. 59.

34 The courts have also indicated that proceedings under the *CCAA* were not intended to alter priorities amongst creditors: "The *CCAA* is to be interpreted in a broad and liberal fashion to facilitate that objective. That broad and liberal interpretation, however, must not permit the enhancement of one stakeholders (sic) position at the expense of others - there should be no confiscation of legal rights.": *843504 Alberta Ltd., Re*, 2003 ABQB 1015, para. 13. See also: *Royal Oak Mines Inc., Re*, 1999 CanLII 14843 (Ont. Sup. Ct.), para. 1.

[64] In *Urbancorp*,[35] the Ontario Superior Court of Justice refused to recognize the power of a monitor to claw back a payment in kind made by the debtor to a third party who was a creditor of a company related to the debtor. While Justice Myers acknowledged that "… Monitors can certainly be empowered to bring legal proceedings to act on behalf of *CCAA* debtors",[36] he disagreed that the monitor should act as a bankruptcy trustee to bring proceedings in the place of *CCAA* creditors. The latter could initiate their own proceedings outside of the insolvency or provoke a bankruptcy for a trustee to initiate those proceedings for them. It should be emphasized that a single payment was in issue in *Urbancorp*. Justice Myers distinguished *Essar*,[37] which is relied on by Respondents. In that case, the Ontario Court of Appeal confirmed the lower court's authorization of the monitor to institute oppression proceedings for the benefit of various creditors (or stakeholders) in the *CCAA* estate: "(…) the Monitor could efficiently advance an oppression claim, representing a conglomeration of stakeholders, namely the pensioners, retirees, employees, and trade creditors (…)".[38] The court noted as well that the debtor would also benefit from such proceedings, particularly in the sense that an impediment to restructuring would potentially be removed by the oppression remedy.

[65] The result in *Urbancorp* was echoed in *Pacific Costal Airlines*,[39] where the British Columbia Supreme Court indicated that "proceedings under the *CCAA* are not intended to resolve disputes between a creditor and third parties":

> [24] It is true that, in addition to alleging breach of contract by Canadian, the Dispute Notice made reference to allegations against Air Canada for inducing breach of contract, breach of fiduciary duty and other economic torts. However, the Plaintiff could not have pursued those claims in the *CCAA* proceedings. The purpose of a *CCAA* proceeding, as reflected in the preamble to the legislation, is to "facilitate compromises and arrangements between companies and their creditors". Its purpose is not to deal with disputes between a creditor of a company and a third party, even if the company was also involved in the subject matter of the dispute. While issues between the debtor company and non-creditors are sometimes dealt with in *CCAA* proceedings, it is not a proper use of a *CCAA* proceeding to determine disputes between parties other than the debtor company.[40]

[66] The *Stelco*[41] case, for its part, raised issues relating to a dispute between certain creditors near the end of the debtor's restructuring process over the distribution of

---

35 *Urbancorp Cumberland 2 GP Inc., (Re)*, 2017 ONSC 7649.
36 *Ibid*.
37 *Essar*, *supra*, note 32.
38 *Essar*, *supra*, note 32, para. 124.
39 *Pacific Coastal Airlines Ltd. v. Air Canada*, 2001 BCSC 1721, para. 24; see also *Stelco Inc., Re*, 2005 CanLII 42247 (Ont. C.A.), para. 32 [*Stelco*].
40 *Id*., para. 24.
41 *Stelco*, *supra*, note 39.

certain amounts payable to holders of subordinated notes and the priority entitlement to interest payments. Farley, J. commented as follows:

> [7] The *CCAA* is styled as "An act to facilitate compromises and arrangements between companies and their creditors" and its short title is: *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*. Ss. 4, 5 and 6 talk of compromises or arrangements between a company and its creditors. There is no mention of this extending by statute to encompass a change of relationship among the creditors vis-à-vis the creditors themselves and not directly involving the company.[42] (References omitted)

[67] The *dicta* in all of these cases reflect the orthodox view of the law put forward by the Appellants. However, none of the fact patterns resemble the chain of distribution in the present case. Nor were these judgments focused on a huge number of claims, which were stayed in this case and are effectively replaced by the Monitor's proceedings authorized under the Plan. This factual distinction makes these judgments of limited instructive or precedential value.

[68] What is inescapable and particularly applicable here is the acceptance, in the practice and case law, of the liquidating *CCAA*[43] and the expanded view of the role of the monitor, indeed the baptism of the "super monitor".[44] The Appellants concede, if only indirectly, that the Monitor could be authorized to exercise rights of the Debtor against third parties as could a bankruptcy trustee. However, they object to the Monitor's power to sue one group of creditors (the Respondents) on behalf of another group of creditors (the consumers or their insurers).

[69] In my opinion, the Appellants objections are not well founded.

[70] Firstly, the bankruptcy trustee analogy is only a half truth. Trustees are the assignees of a bankrupt's property, and as such, exercise the patrimonial rights of the debtor but they also wear a second hat.[45] Trustees exercise rights and recourses on behalf of creditors against other creditors and against third parties.[46] Such rights and recourses arise from the *BIA* (for example, under s. 95 for preferences) as well as under the civil law generally (for example, the paulian action under arts. 1631 and following *C.C.Q.*). Most significantly, the *BIA* recourses to attack preferences, transfers under value and dividends paid by insolvent corporations have been available to *CCAA* monitors since the amendments adopted in 2007.[47] Thus, the mere fact that the

---

42 *Stelco Inc., Re*, 2005 CanLII 41379 (Ont. Sup. Ct.).

43 *9354-9186 Québec inc. v. Callidus Capital Corp.*, 2020 SCC 10, para. 42 [*Callidus*].

44 Luc Morin and Arad Mojtahedi, "In Search of a Purpose: The Rise of Super Monitors & Creditor-Driven *CCAA*s" in Jill Corraini and Blair Nixon (eds.), Annual Review of Insolvency Law, Toronto, Thomson Reuters, 2019, p. 650.

45 *Giffen (Re)*, 1998 CanLII 844 (SCC), [1998] 1 S.C.R. 91, para. 33.

46 *Lefebvre (Trustee of); Tremblay (Trustee of)*, 2004 SCC 63, [2004] 3 S.C.R. 326, paras. 32-40.

47 S. 36.1 *CCAA*.

judgment in appeal empowers the Monitor to sue to enforce rights of creditors is not conceptually foreign to the general framework of insolvency law.

[71] Moreover, and without making too fine a point, the Appellants' are not creditors of the *CCAA* estate. They might have been, but they chose not to file claims. As such, they are third parties. This eliminates another conceptual, if not legal, difficulty in that, they do not potentially share in the litigation pool after contributing to it.

[72] The Appellants also object, saying that the power given to the Monitor to sue runs contrary to the principle of a monitor's neutrality. However, the case law and literature recognize that this neutrality is far from absolute:

> [110] Of necessity, the positions taken will favour certain stakeholders over others depending on the context. Again, as stated by Messrs. Kent and Rostom:
>
> > Quite fairly, monitors state that creditors and the Court currently expect them to express opinions and make recommendations. … [T]he expanded role of the monitor forces the monitor more and more into the fray. Monitors have become less the detached observer and expert witness contemplated by the Court decisions, and more of an active participant or party in the proceedings.
>
> (…)
>
> [119] Generally speaking, the monitor plays a neutral role in a *CCAA* proceeding. To the extent it takes positions, typically those positions should be in support of a restructuring purpose. As stated by this court in *Ivaco Inc., Re* (2006), 2006 CanLII 34551 (ON CA), 83 O.R. (3d) 108 (C.A.), at paras. 49-53, a monitor is not necessarily a fiduciary; it only becomes one if the court specifically assigns it a responsibility to which fiduciary duties attach.
>
> [120] However, in exceptional circumstances, it may be appropriate for a monitor to serve as a complainant. (…).[48]

[73] As long as the monitor is objective and not biased and takes positions based on reasoned criteria to further legitimate *CCAA* purposes, it now appears inescapable that the neutrality it must maintain is attenuated.

[74] It must be repeated that the Retailers are not creditors in the *CCAA* estate as they did not file proofs of claim. As such, their status as "stakeholders" is tenuous, so that any resulting duty to them by the Monitor is questionable.

[75] Neither is the contingency fee arrangement of the Monitor and its counsel a valid ground to attack the Monitor's neutrality. The contingency fee may give the Monitor an interest in the outcome of the litigation, but such arrangements have a long history, particularly with lawyers' mandates, and are recognized as legitimate and, indeed, as

---

[48] *Essar*, *supra*, note 32.

enhancing access to justice. The fee arrangement dates back to the initial order. Given that Aquadis had no assets, there would be no other way to pay professionals to act in the matter. In effect, the professionals are financing the recovery efforts.

[76] The Appellants also submitted that the Monitor has lacked transparency. This position has no merit. The Plan sanction was the product of a legal process served on parties that appeared in the record by entry on the service list and followed a creditors' meeting and a court hearing before an impartial judge. The Monitor's agenda was not hidden.

* * *

[77] I agree with the judge that on practical and equitable grounds the power accorded to the Monitor to sue the Retailers in the context of the present matter makes *CCAA* sense. In my mind, however, that is not enough to justify the judge's exercise of discretion to approve the Plan.

[78] The broad judicial discretion propounded in much of the case law and literature is not boundless.[49] It, like all judicial discretion, must be exercised judiciously, meaning that it must be based on legal rules and principles. In my opinion mere commercial expediency or good sense is not enough to qualify the exercise of judicial discretion under the *CCAA* as appropriate[50] nor for a plan to qualify as fair and reasonable. Rulings (even discretionary ones) must have some measure of predictability if confidence in the legal system is to be maintained.[51] That predictability stems from adherence to the application of the law. I am not willing to cross the Rubicon from the realm of the law to the land of the lore.

[79] That being said, there is, in the present case, legal and not merely commercial or practical justification for the judgment. The Appellants attack it based on an analogous reasoning of the powers of a bankruptcy trustee to exercise the debtor's rights against third parties but not the rights of creditors. However, this is not really true as I have indicated above. The trustee in bankruptcy can exercise rights for the benefit of creditors.

[80] Significantly, the creditors voted unanimously that their rights against the Retailers be exercised by the Monitor in their place and stead and for their benefit through the proposed proceedings and the litigation pool within the *CCAA* framework.

---

49 *Callidus*, *supra*, note 43, paras. 48-49.

50 *Ibid*.

51 See Sharpe, Robert J., *Good judgment – Making Judicial Decisions*, Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 2018, p. 129; *Nechi Investments Inc. v. Autorité des marchés financiers*, 2011 QCCA 214, paras. 22-23.

[81] Absent a *CCAA* process, the creditors would have been free to consensually assign their rights or subrogate others, including, by way of example, a trustee of a litigation trust. Again, there is precedent in *CCAA* matters for such litigation trusts,[52] which trusts include rights of actions against third parties.[53] With the *CCAA* file, the Monitor, through the Plan, the vote and the sanctioning judgment in appeal, is in such position to exercise those rights against the Retailers. The Monitor is putting into effect the collective will of the creditors expressed through their unanimous vote approving the Plan of Arrangement. Giving effect to creditor democracy reflected in the *CCAA*[54] is a sound basis for a court to approve the Plan.

[82] Accordingly and in conclusion, given that the parties being sued are third parties vis-à-vis the *CCAA* estate and as such, have no claim on the litigation pool, and given that the creditors/beneficiaries of the litigation pool voted unanimously in favour of the Plan of Arrangement, there is sufficient legal rationale to grant the power in question. In addition, as indicated by the trial judge, the mechanism is a direct and practical way to maximize recovery for creditors.

* * *

[83] The Appellants have also argued that granting the Monitor the power to sue is a misuse of the resources of the Commercial Division of the Superior Court, since the proposed proceedings should be taken in the Civil Division. This, however, is purely a matter of case management for the Superior Court. There is but one Superior Court; its administrative divisions, such as the Commercial Division, are not separate and distinct tribunals.[55] Accordingly, there is no valid argument based on the jurisdiction of the Superior Court which can be brought to bear against the judgment of the lower court.

[84] The Appellants submit that they are prejudiced by the judgment in that eventual rights of appeal are restricted because leave is required under the *CCAA* but not under the *C.C.P.* for awards exceeding $60,000. The argument is not persuasive given that the judgment is not erroneous, the Monitor's recourses against the Retailers fall under the *CCAA* and consequently eventual appeals would be governed by s. 14 *CCAA*.

[85] In addition, the Appellants put forward a constitutional argument claiming that since the creditors and Retailers are not insolvent, proceedings of one against the other under the umbrella of the *CCAA* should not apply to them.

---

52 Plan of Compromise and re-organization of Sino-Forest Corporation, December 3, 2012, Ont. Sup. Ct. CV-12-9667-00CL.

53 *Lutheran Church Canada (Re)*, 2016 ABQB 419, paras. 125, 134 and 135.

54 S. 6 *CCAA*.

55 *Re Arctic Gardens Inc.*, 1990 R.J.Q. 6 (Qc. C.A.). See also *TVA Publications inc. v. Quebecor World Inc.*, 2009 QCCA 1352, para. 71 (Morissette, J.A.); *Formula E Operations Limited v. Ville de Montréal*, 2019 QCCS 884.

[86] The constitutional validity of the *CCAA* is grounded in Parliament's jurisdiction under s. 91(21) of the *Constitution Act*[56] with respect to bankruptcy and insolvency. The statute should be applied, say the Appellants, in a manner consistent with its constitutional foundation.

[87] The Ontario Court of Appeal made it clear in *Metcalfe & Mansfield* that the granting of releases to solvent third parties in proceedings under the *CCAA* is not contrary to the constitutional division of powers. To the extent that the granting of such powers to the Monitor enables the objectives of the *CCAA* to be achieved, the impact of the exercise of ancillary powers in respect of solvent third parties (such as suing the Retailers) cannot constitute an infringement of the constitutional division of powers. Rather, the powers granted to the Monitor in clause 6.2 of the Plan arise out of, and are necessary for, the valid exercise of federal jurisdiction.[57]

[88] In the case at bar, the Plan provides for releases to be granted to, *inter alia*, Retailers who contribute to the litigation pool destined to satisfy claims of creditors against the Debtor. The Monitor has the additional power to compel such contribution by instituting legal proceedings. Such actions are calculated to maximize creditor recovery, a proper *CCAA* purpose[58] falling within the ambit of s. 91(21) of the *Constitution Act*. Moreover, the parties who might have raised a contestation analogous to that of the objecting parties in *Metcalfe & Mansfield* are the consumers (or their insurers) who can no longer sue the Retailers outside of the Plan of Arrangement. However, they voted unanimously in favour of the arrangement.

[89] As for the other consequence for the Appellants, their direct recourse for any loss would be against Aquadis, but that recourse is stayed and such stay of proceedings is, self-evidently, a valid exercise by way of the *CCAA* of federal jurisdiction in insolvency matters under s. 91(21) of the *Constitution Act*.

[90] The Appellants' submissions based on the division of powers have no merit.

* * *

[91] Plans of arrangement are sanctioned by the courts where considered "fair and reasonable", which raises mixed questions of fact and law. Accordingly, the standard of review is one of deference.[59] Appellate intervention is only warranted where the

---

56 *Constitution Act*, *supra*, note 12, s. 91; See *Reference re constitutional validity of the Companies Creditors Arrangement Act (Dom.)*, [1934] S.C.R. 659.

57 *Metcalfe*, *supra*, note 28.

58 *Essar*, *supra*, note 32, para. 103.

59 *Metcalfe*, *supra*, note 28.

judgment is affected by an error of principle or results from an unreasonable exercise of judicial discretion.[60] The Appellants have failed to satisfy this standard.

[92] For all the foregoing reasons, I propose that the appeals be dismissed with legal costs.

MARK SCHRAGER, J.A.

[60] *Re New Skeena Forest Products Inc.*, 2005 BCCA 192, para. 20; *Ivaco Inc., Re*, 2006 CanLII 34551 (Ont. C.A.), para. 71; *Re Air Canada*, 2003 CanLII 36792 (Ont. C.A.), para. 25; *Re Royal Crest Lifecare Group Inc.*, 2004 CanLII 19809 (Ont. C.A.), para. 23; *Algoma Steel Inc. v. Union Gas Ltd.*, 2003 CanLII 30833 (Ont. C.A.), para. 16.

COUR SUPÉRIEURE

CANADA
PROVINCE DE QUÉBEC
DISTRICT DE MONTRÉAL

N° : 500-11-035371-091

DATE : 27 MARS 2009

SOUS LA PRÉSIDENCE DE : L'HONORABLE JEAN-YVES LALONDE, J.C.S.

Dans l'affaire de la *Loi sur les arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies*, L.R.C. (1985) ch. C-36, en sa version modifiée,

TRITON ÉLECTRONIQUE INC.
TRITON ÉLECTRONIK QUÉBEC INC.
3259862 CANADA INC.
TRITON ÉLECTRONIK ONTARIO LTD.
Débitrices/Intimées
et
AXA ASSURANCES INC.
Requérante
et
RAYMOND CHABOT INC.
Contrôleur

JUGEMENT

---

[1] L'ordonnance initiale prononcée le 27 janvier 2009 a-t-elle un effet à ce point préjudiciable à l'endroit de AXA Assurances inc. (ci-après « AXA ») qu'il en résulte un déséquilibre croissant entre des intérêts opposés?

[2] Le Tribunal est saisi d'une requête d'AXA pour faire modifier l'ordonnance initiale telle que prorogée ou alternativement pour obtenir un redressement.

LE CONTEXTE

[3] Le 27 janvier 2009, le Tribunal prononçait une ordonnance initiale conformément à l'article 11 (3) de la *Loi sur les arrangements avec les créanciers des compagnies*[1] (ci-après « *LACC* ») à la faveur des débitrices/intimées (ci-après les « débitrices »).

[4] Le 27 février 2009, le Tribunal prorogeait l'ordonnance initiale pour valoir jusqu'au 25 avril 2009, conformément à l'article 11 (4) *LACC*.

[5] AXA, par sa requête, plaide que l'ordonnance initiale prononcée en vertu de l'article 11 *LACC* lui cause un préjudice injustifié. Le résultat serait discriminatoire à son endroit par rapport aux autres créanciers et personnes intéressées par l'ordonnance initiale.

[6] Essentiellement, l'ordonnance initiale interdit à toutes personnes ayant conclu des contrats avec les débitrices, d'en déclarer la déchéance, de les résilier, annuler, suspendre ou de refuser de les modifier ou de les proroger à des conditions raisonnables[2].

[7] Cette interdiction vise notamment la police souscrite par AXA pour une couverture d'assurance responsabilité des administrateurs et dirigeants[3].

[8] Or, que ce soit en vertu de l'article 96 (1) de la *Loi sur les compagnies*[4] ou de l'article 119 (1) de la *Loi canadienne sur les sociétés par actions*[5], les administrateurs de compagnies sont solidairement responsables envers les employés de celles-ci pour les salaires gagnés durant leur administration respective, jusqu'à concurrence d'une somme d'argent équivalente à six mois de salaire.

[9] Il n'est pas contesté que le terme salaire comprend toute considération payable par l'employeur à l'employé en contrepartie

---

1 L.R., 1985, ch. C-36.
2 Les paragraphes 8, 23 et 24 de l'ordonnance initiale sont reproduits en annexe.
3 Pièce R-5.
4 L.R.Q., chapitre C-38.
5 L.R., 1985, ch. C-44.

de sa prestation de travail, y compris l'indemnité afférente au congé annuel (ci-après l'« Indemnité »).

[10] AXA couvre donc la responsabilité des administrateurs des débitrices pour les salaires, incluant l'Indemnité, jusqu'à concurrence de 5 000 000 $.

[11] Au 28 janvier 2009, soit au lendemain de l'ordonnance initiale, les débitrices ont calculé qu'elles devaient 915 537 $ aux employés au chapitre des Indemnités accumulées[6].

[12] Depuis l'ordonnance initiale du 27 janvier 2009, les débitrices continuent leurs opérations commerciales et les usines fonctionnent à environ 70 % de leur capacité.

[13] Depuis le prononcé de l'ordonnance initiale, la valeur en argent des Indemnités des employés continue de s'accumuler.

[14] Actuellement, les débitrices n'ont créé aucune réserve monétaire aux fins de pourvoir au paiement actuel et futur des Indemnités dues aux employés.

[15] À ce stade des procédures, les débitrices n'ont présenté aucun plan d'arrangement aux créanciers. S'il en est un, il résultera d'une vente d'entreprise ou d'une vente d'actifs. Aux dires du contrôleur, quelques acheteurs potentiels ont manifesté leur intérêt par écrit. Pour l'heure, aucune offre concrète.

[16] Toutefois, les débitrices bénéficient de l'appui de leurs principaux créanciers dont la Banque Royale du Canada (ci-après la « Banque Royale ») qui a conclu avec elles une convention d'atermoiement « *Foreberance Agreement* » qui expire le 25 avril 2009[7].

[17] Dans ce contexte, AXA dénonce ce qui lui apparaît être un traitement discriminatoire envers elle. AXA soumet que la Banque Royale se verra entièrement payée au terme de sa convention avec les débitrices, soit le 25 avril 2009, alors que d'ici cette date, son risque « *exposure* » croîtra parce que les Indemnités ne sont pas payées. Elle pourrait ultimement être responsable de la

---

6 Pièce R-7.
7 Pièce P-2 de la requête initiale des débitrices.

totalité croissante des Indemnités impayées si le plan d'arrangement échoue et que les débitrices insolvables font faillite.

[18] L'effet de l'ordonnance initiale et singulièrement celui relié à la période de suspension de ses droits ont, selon AXA, une conséquence relative unique à son endroit puisque les autres fournisseurs de biens et services peuvent pour leur part exiger d'être payés au comptant depuis le prononcé de l'ordonnance initiale. La créance de ceux-ci se trouve ainsi figée dans le temps aux sommes dues le 27 janvier 2009, ce qui n'est pas le cas pour AXA.

[19] AXA serait la seule partie dont la position se détériore et le risque (*exposure*) s'accroît de jour en jour. Elle y voit un traitement disparate injustifié et demande à la cour d'intervenir pour redresser cette iniquité.

[20] Pour valoir redressement, AXA demande à la cour d'imposer aux débitrices de payer directement aux employés la valeur des Indemnités au fur et à mesure qu'elles sont gagnées par les employés ou de déposer dans un compte spécial la valeur en argent des sommes dues aux employés à ce titre.

[21] AXA demande que l'ordonnance initiale soit modifiée pour qu'elle n'ait plus à supporter l'accroissement du risque dont elle pourrait être imputable dans l'éventualité ou le plan d'arrangement échoue.

LES PRINCIPES DE DROIT APPLICABLES

- **LA FINALITÉ DE LA *LACC* ET LE POUVOIR DE SUSPENSION DES CONVENTIONS**

[22] La *LACC* est une loi adoptée par le Parlement fédéral conformément à son pouvoir de légiférer en matière d'insolvabilité (voir *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, *A.G. Can* v. *A.G. Que*[8]). Ne comportant qu'une vingtaine d'articles, la *LACC* se veut d'abord une loi « remédiatrice » visant à permettre à une compagnie en difficulté financière de proposer un arrangement à ses créanciers de telle sorte que la compagnie puisse demeurer en affaires.

---

[8] (1935) 16 C.B.R. 1 (C.S.C.), juge Duff.

[23] Dans la cause *Re : Lehndorff General Partner Ltd.*[9], le juge Farley de la Cour supérieure de l'Ontario résume avec acuité l'objet de la *LACC* en ces termes :

> « […]
>
> *The CCAA is intended to facilitate compromises and arrangements between companies and their creditors as an alternative to bankruptcy and, as such, is remedial legislation entitled to a liberal interpretation*.
>
> […] »
>
> (Notre emphase)

[24] C'est dans ce contexte que « […] *the CCAA is an Act designed to continue, rather than liquidate, companies* […] » (*Norcen Energy Resources Ltd.* v. *Oakwood Petroleums Ltd.*[10]). Dans *Re : Smoky River Coal Ltd.*[11], la Cour d'appel de l'Alberta souligne que :

> « […]
>
> *The courts have underscored that the CCAA requires account to be taken of a number of diverse societal interests. Obviously, the CCAA is designed to "provide a structured environment for the negotiation of compromises between a debtor company and its creditors for the benefit of both"* […].
>
> […] »
>
> (Notre emphase)

[25] Par sa finalité, la *LACC* vise à balancer les intérêts sociaux et économiques des intervenants en présence, et ce, pour le bénéfice commun de la compagnie débitrice, ses actionnaires, ses créanciers et ses employés[12].

---

9 (1993) 17 C.B.R. 24 (Ont C.J.), p. 31.
10 (1989) 72 C.B.R. (N.S.) 1 (Alta. Q.B.) juge Forsyth, p. 15.
11 (2000) 12 C.B.R. (4th) 94, (Alta. C.A.), p. 110.
12 Voir notamment *Citibank Canada* v. *Chase Manhattan Bank of Canada*, (1991) 5 C.B.R. (3d) 165 (Ont. C.J.), p. 188; *Hongkong Bank* v. *Chef Ready Foods Ltd.*, (1990) 4 C.B.R. (3rd) 311 (B.C.C.A.), p. 319; *Re : Lehndorff General Partner Ltd.*, précité, note 9, p. 31.

[26] C'est donc avec ce dessein à l'esprit que les tribunaux ont exercé la compétence que leur confère la *LACC* pour favoriser la continuité d'une entreprise. La recherche d'un arrangement ne se fait pas au détriment mais plutôt à l'avantage des créanciers en général, à travers un exercice où les intérêts de la débitrice et de l'ensemble des créanciers auront été considérés et balancés.

[27] La compétence attributive trouve son assise sur les articles 11 (3) et 11 (4) de la *LACC* en vertu desquels le tribunal exerce un pouvoir de suspension des recours et celui de rendre toute ordonnance « aux conditions qu'il peut imposer ». La Cour d'appel de l'Alberta dans l'arrêt *Re : Smoky River Coal Ltd.*[13] commente ces pouvoirs comme suit:

> « […]
>
> *To summarize, the language of s. 11(4) is very broad. The CCAA must be interpreted in a remedial fashion. Cases support the view that third-party rights may be affected by a stay order […] although*.
>
> […] »
>
> (Notre emphase)

[28] À ce sujet, après avoir analysé la portée constitutionnelle de la *LACC*, la juge Forsyth dans l'arrêt *Norcen Energy Resources Ltd.* v. *Oakwood Petroleums Ltd.*[14] énonce ce qui suit :

> « […]
>
> *Accordingly, if promoting the continuance of insolvent companies is constitutionally valid as insolvency legislation, it follows at the stay which happens to affect some non-creditors and in pursuit of that end is valid […] Continuance of a company involves more than consideration of creditor claims. For that reason, I am of the opinion that s. 11 of the C.C.A.A. can validly be used to interfere with some other contractual relationships in circumstances which threaten a company's existence*.
>
> […] »
>
> (Notre emphase)

---

[13] (2000) 12 C.B.R. (4th) 94 (Alta. C.A.), p. 110.

[14] (1989) 72 C.B.R. (N.S.) 1 (Alta. Q.B.), juge Forsyth, p. 15.

[29] Cet arrêt fut incidemment le fer de lance d'une évolution jurisprudentielle qui autorise désormais un tribunal exerçant les pouvoirs en vertu de la *LACC* à rendre des ordonnances affectant les droits des parties à un contrat de même que les lois qui les gouvernent.

[30] Dans l'arrêt *Re: Sulphur Corp. of Canada Ltd.*[15] le juge Levecchio de la Cour du Banc de la Reine de l'Alberta élabore sur la compétence et les pouvoirs de la cour aux termes de la *LACC*. Commentant ce qui serait, selon lui, l'intention du législateur, il s'exprime comme suit :

> « […]
>
> *It is clear that the Court's power to attach conditions was envisioned by Parliament. The intent of Parliament, through the enactment of the CACC, was to help foster restructuring which, in turn, fosters the preservation and enhancement of the insolvent corporation's value*.
>
> […] »
>
> (Notre emphase)

[31] En exerçant l'autorité conférée par la *LACC*, incluant les pouvoirs inhérents, les tribunaux n'ont pas hésité à faire usage de cette compétence pour intervenir dans les rapports contractuels entre une débitrice et ses créanciers, voire à rendre des ordonnances ayant pour effet d'affecter les droits de tiers. Ce qui prime c'est la volonté de mettre en œuvre la finalité de la *LACC*, à savoir de favoriser l'émergence d'un arrangement pour le bénéfice de la débitrice et de ses créanciers.

[32] Dans *Norcen Energy Resources Ltd.* v. *Oakwood Petroleums Ltd*.[16] le juge Forsyth, après analyse, conclut ce qui suit :

> « […]
>
> *These comments may be reduced to two cogent points. First, it is clear that the C.C.A.A. grants a court the authority to alter the legal rights of parties other than the debtor company without their consent. Second, the primary purpose of the Act is to facilitate reorganizations and this factor must be given due consideration at every stage of the process,* […].

---

[15] (2002) 35 C.B.R. (4th) 304 (Alta. Q.B.), p. 311.

[16] (1989) 72 C.B.R. (N.S.) 20 (Alta. Q.B.), p. 28. Voir au même effet *Michaud* c. *Steinberg inc.* [1993] R.J.Q. 1684 (C.A.), p. 1690.

[…] »

(Notre emphase)

[33] C'est ainsi que les tribunaux n'ont pas hésité à faire appel aux pouvoirs conférés par la *LACC* pour :

33.1 affecter les droits des créanciers garantis et créer une sûreté prioritaire à celles de créanciers détenteurs de sûretés[17];

33.2 résilier des baux par ailleurs valides aux termes de la loi[18]; et même

33.3 résilier des contrats qui lui sont préjudiciables[19].

[34] Dans *Re : Pacific National Lease Holding Corp.*[20], un arrêt où le tribunal de première instance avait ordonné à la compagnie de ne pas payer l'Indemnité due aux employés en vertu du *Employement Standards Act*, loi d'ordre public, le juge MacFarlane de la Cour d'appel de la Colombie-Britannique se prononçait comme suit:

« […]

This case is not so much about the rights of employees as creditors, but the right of the court under the C.C.A.A. to serve not the special interests of the directors and officers of the company but the broader constituency referred to in Chef Ready Foods Ltd, supra. *Such a decision may inevitably conflict with provincial legislation, but the broad purposes of the C.C.A.A. must be served.*

---

17 Voir notamment : *Re : Westar Mining Ltd.*, (1992) 14 C.B.R. (3d) 88 (B.C.S.C.); *Re : Woodward's Ltd.*, (1993) 17 C.B.R. (3d) 236 (B.C.S.C.); *Re : Sharp-Rite Technologies*, (2000) BCSC 0122 (B.C.S.C.); *Re : United Used Auto & Truck Parts Ltd.*, (2000) 16 C.B.R. (4th) 141 (B.C. C.A.), p. 146; *Re : Hunters Trailer & Marine Ltd.*, (2001) 27 C.B.R. (4th) 236 (Alta. Q.B.).

18 Voir notamment : *Sklar-Peppler Furniture Corp.* v. *Bank of Nova Scotia*, (1992) 8 C.B.R. (3d) 312 (Ont. C.J.); *Re : Armbro Enterprises Inc.*, [1993] O.J. No. 4482 (Ont. C.J.); *Dylex Ltd.*, (1995) 31 C.B.R. (3d) 106 (Ont. C.J.); *Re : T. Eaton Co.*, (1997) 46 C.B.R. (3d) 293 (Ont. C.J.).

19 Voir notamment : *Re : Blue Range Resource Corp.*, (1999) ABQB 1038 (Alta. Q.B.); permission d'en appeler rejetée dans (1999) 12 C.B.R. (4th) 186 (Alt. C.A.); *Re : T. Eaton Co.*, (2000) 14 C.B.R. (4th) 288 (Ont. C.J.).

20 (1993) 15 C.B.R. (3d) 265 (B.C.C.A.), p. 271 et 272.

[…] »

(Notre emphase)

Nul doute que cette décision n'a pas manqué d'affecter les intérêts des assureurs des « d*irectors and officers of the company* », comme c'est le cas en l'instance.

[35] Ce que les tribunaux ont décidé à maintes reprises, c'est que la finalité de la *LACC* et les ordonnances qui en découlent ne sauraient être affectées, ni neutralisées par une autre loi, fut-elle d'ordre public ou non.

➢ **LE MAINTIEN DU *STATU QUO***

[36] Il est acquis que pendant la période de suspension des procédures, le rôle du tribunal est celui de maintenir le *statu quo* pendant la période requise et nécessaire à la restructuration.

[37] L'objectif est de prioriser la réalisation d'un plan d'arrangement en vue de permettre la poursuite des activités commerciales de la débitrice placée sous la protection de la loi.

[38] Pendant la période de suspension des procédures, le juge chargé de la gestion particulière du dossier doit s'assurer de maintenir un juste équilibre entre les intérêts opposés.

[39] Pour maximiser les chances de succès du plan d'arrangement, les créanciers seront temporairement tenus en échec. Tout élan de recouvrement des créances sera mis en veilleuse par l'effet de l'ordonnance initiale qui enjoint la suspension des procédures dirigées contre la débitrice placée sous la protection de la *LACC*[21].

[40] Le maintien du *statu quo* implique un exercice d'équilibrage entre l'objectif ultime de restructuration et les droits des personnes touchées par l'effet de la suspension des procédures. C'est l'intérêt général de la masse des créanciers qui est prioritaire dans l'exercice d'équilibrer les intérêts opposés. Rarement les intérêts particuliers seront-ils considérés, sauf s'il en résulte un état de fait qui tend à préférer ou pénaliser un créancier par rapport aux autres créanciers. Auquel cas, le tribunal jouit d'une large discrétion pour moduler l'ordonnance initiale.

---

[21] Précitée, note 1.

[41] Si le plan d'arrangement proposé est nécessaire pour que la débitrice continue d'exister, les tribunaux seront plus enclins à restreindre les interventions des créanciers mécontents, en dépit des effets préjudiciables que ceux-ci peuvent faire valoir, sur les droits qu'ils détiennent à l'encontre de la débitrice et ses actifs.

[42] Par conséquent, la nécessité de l'arrangement peut en soi justifier certains effets négatifs sur les intérêts des créanciers touchés par l'ordonnance initiale. Mais attention, l'objectif n'est pas d'arriver à un arrangement à tout prix.

[43] Dans ce contexte, le juge responsable de la gestion particulière devra, dans la plupart des cas, procéder à une pondération entre la nécessité de l'arrangement et les droits des parties touchées.

[44] Pour arriver à cet exercice de pondération le juge saisi de la question pourra déterminer des mesures d'accommodement ou de protection appropriées qui tendront à rétablir l'équilibre entre les intérêts opposés.

[45] En toile de fond, le tribunal examinera d'abord si le plan d'arrangement, voire l'ensemble du processus prévu par la *LACC*[22], est bien reçu par l'ensemble des créanciers.

[46] Dans son évaluation, il appartiendra au tribunal de caractériser les chances de succès du plan d'arrangement. Les qualificatifs souvent utilisés par les tribunaux sont les suivants :

- pas voué à l'échec (*not doomed to failure);*
- apparemment raisonnable (*apparently reasonable*)*;*
- fortement appuyé (*strongly supported*)*;*
- conduit avec diligence *(diligently pursued*)*;*
- présente de véritables chances de succès (*real prospect of success)*.

[47] L'appréciation du tribunal à divers stades du processus pourra varier selon les circonstances particulières de chaque espèce. Ainsi, le spectre d'appréciation des chances de succès du plan d'arrangement aura une incidence déterminante en rapport aux mesures de redressement recherchées par le créancier qui se dit lésé par le processus. L'essentiel consiste à ne pas nuire aux chances de succès du plan d'arrangement.

[48] Maintes fois cité, le juge Tysoe de la *British Columbia Supreme Court* identifie les trois principaux objectifs de la *LACC*[23] à propos du maintien du *statu quo*. Il s'exprime ainsi :

---

[22] Précitée, note 1.
[23] Précitée, note 1.

« […]

It is my view that the maintenance of the status quo is intended to attempt to accomplish the following three objectives:

1. To suspend of freeze the rights of all creditors as they existed as at the date of the stay Order (which, in British Columbia, is normally the day on which the *CCAA* proceedings are commenced). This objective is intended to allow the insolvent company an opportunity to reorganize itself without any creditor having and advantage over the company or any other creditor.

2. To postpone litigation in which the insolvent company is involved so that the human and monetary resources of the company can be devoted to the reorganization process. The litigation may be resolved by way of the reorganization.

3. To permit the insolvent company to take certain action that is beneficial to its continuation during the period of reorganization or its attempt to reorganize or, conversely, to restrain a non-creditor or a creditor with rights arising after the stay from exercising rights that are detrimental to the continuation of the company during the period of reorganization or its attempt to reorganize. This is the objective recognized by *Quintette* and *Alberta-Pacific Terminals*.

[…] »[24]

(Notre emphase)

[49] En l'instance, la question se précise :

Les redressements recherchés par AXA constituent-ils un fardeau financier nuisible aux chances de succès du plan d'arrangement?

APPLICATION DES PRINCIPES DE DROIT AUX FAITS DE L'INSTANCE

- **LE « *FINANCIAL STANDING* » DE LA COMPAGNIE D'ASSURANCE AXA PAR RAPPORT AU PLAN D'ARRANGEMENT**

[50] Étant acquis que la prime d'assurance fut entièrement acquittée avant le prononcé de l'ordonnance initiale, AXA n'est pas à vrai dire une créancière des débitrices. Néanmoins, elle est sûrement une partie dont les droits sont touchés par l'effet de l'ordonnance initiale.

[51] Comme l'a reconnu avec rigueur l'avocat d'AXA, ce n'est que si le plan d'arrangement échoue et que les débitrices insolvables sont mises en faillite que le

---

[24] *Re : Woodward's Ltd*. (1993), 100 D.L.R. (4th), 133, 140 (B.C. S.C.).

risque de l'assureur sera accru par opposition aux autres créanciers dont la créance est figée dans le temps au 27 janvier 2009, date du prononcé de l'ordonnance initiale.

[52] Il faut en conclure qu'ici ce n'est qu'un risque « *exposure* » éventuel que peut faire valoir AXA. Si le plan d'arrangement à venir va de l'avant et qu'il est accepté, normalement les salaires des employés seront payés, y compris l'Indemnité.

[53] En pareilles circonstances, les chances de réussite ou d'échec d'un plan d'arrangement potentiel deviennent un élément déterminant dans l'appréciation des demandes de redressement d'AXA.

- **LES INDEMNITÉS AFFÉRENTES AU CONGÉ ANNUEL SONT-ELLES DUES PAR LES DÉBITRICES EN LEUR QUALITÉ D'EMPLOYEUR?**

[54] Pour établir le droit au congé annuel, l'année de référence est celle d'une période de 12 mois consécutifs pendant laquelle un salarié acquiert et accumule progressivement le droit au congé annuel[25].

[55] Un an de service continu donne droit à un congé annuel de deux semaines[26].

[56] Pour comprendre en quoi consiste l'obligation de l'employeur, il est utile de se référer à l'article 75 de la *Loi sur les normes du travail*[27] (*L.n.t.*) qui précise le moment où le versement de l'Indemnité est dû à l'employé. L'article 75 *L.n.t.* se lit ainsi :

> « […]
>
> **75.** Sous réserve d'une disposition d'une convention collective ou d'un décret, un salarié doit toucher l'indemnité afférente au congé annuel en un seul versement avant le début de ce congé.
>
> […] »
>
> (Notre emphase)

[57] Le Tribunal en comprend que l'employé, pendant l'année de référence, acquiert progressivement le droit au congé annuel. Toutefois, ce n'est qu'au début du congé ainsi acquis que l'employeur lui versera l'Indemnité accumulée tout au long de l'année.

[58] À la date du 28 janvier 2009, soit au lendemain du prononcé de l'ordonnance initiale, il est en preuve que les débitrices étaient endettées d'une somme de 915 737 $

---

25 *Loi sur les normes du travail*, L.R.Q., chapitre N-1.1, section IV, article 66.
26 *Id.*, article 68.
27 *Loi sur les normes du travail*, L.R.Q., chapitre N-1.1.

au titre des Indemnités à payer aux employés[28]. AXA a raison de soutenir que cette somme s'accroît depuis le 27 janvier 2009. Par contre, ce qui s'accumule pendant la période de suspension ne sera versé aux employés que lorsque ces employés prendront congé. On peut aisément inférer qu'en général, c'est en juillet et en août que les employés voudront prendre congé. C'est à cette période de l'année que les débitrices auront à verser des sommes importantes aux employés.

[59] Pour l'heure, les débitrices ne sont pas légalement tenues de verser les Indemnités accumulées depuis le 28 janvier 2009.

- **LE FLUX MONÉTAIRE DES DÉBITRICES**

[60] Les projections de l'encaisse ne laissent pas place à une grande latitude si l'on tient compte que les débitrices paient actuellement les créances prioritaires, les fournisseurs, les employés (à l'exclusion des indemnités afférentes aux congés), les loyers, les services publics, les versements sur les équipements, etc.[29].

[61] Aussi, faut-il comprendre que la margination englobe les réserves financières suivantes :

- *Priority claims* : 588 000 $
- *Excess availability* : 1 000 000 $
- *D&O Charge* : 800 000 $

[62] Il est vrai de dire que d'ici la date du 25 avril 2009, la Banque Royale sera entièrement remboursée de ses avances, mais elle l'aurait sans doute été aussi dans un contexte de faillite. Néanmoins, d'ici le 25 avril 2009, la Banque Royale supporte l'entreprise dans sa démarche.

[63] Entre-temps, les débitrices survivent à peine financièrement.

[64] Le Tribunal est d'avis que l'ajout d'une provision financière additionnelle serait nuisible au flux monétaire dont doivent disposer les débitrices pendant la période de suspension. Si elles veulent maintenir une conjoncture financière favorable à soumettre un plan d'arrangement raisonnable à l'ensemble des créanciers, une certaine marge de manœuvre s'avère nécessaire.

[65] Pour la période du 28 janvier 2009 au 2 mai 2009, on estime à 162 671 $ le risque associé aux Indemnités impayées pendant cette même période. Le Tribunal ne

---

[28] Pièce R-7 produite au soutien de la requête d'AXA.
[29] Pièce R-1 de la requête des débitrices en prorogation de l'ordonnance initiale, Annexes 1 et 2.

voit pas une injustice criante dans le fait de maintenir le *statu quo* à l'égard d'AXA. Par rapport à la nécessité relative d'un plan d'arrangement, les effets négatifs sur les intérêts d'AXA ne semblent pas disproportionnés.

- **L'APPUI DES CRÉANCIERS**

[66] Jusqu'à présent, les créanciers en général appuient les mesures de restructuration des débitrices. Certains clients acceptent de devancer les termes de paiement usuels. D'autres paient à l'avance le matériel servant de composantes à la fabrication et au montage des produits dispensés par les débitrices.

[67] Les résultats financiers obtenus par le contrôleur vont, pour l'instant, au-delà des espérances. Il semble exister une véritable volonté dans l'entourage commercial des débitrices de favoriser la survie de l'entreprise.

- **L'ABSENCE D'UN PLAN D'ARRANGEMENT**

[68] À cette date, il n'y a aucun plan d'arrangement proposé. Mais cela n'est pas fatal aux mesures engagées pour arriver à en formuler un. Les démarches sont sérieuses, le contrôleur est compétent et semble, comme il se doit, posséder une maîtrise rigoureuse de la situation. La confiance y est, les intervenants agissent avec toute la diligence voulue et de bonne foi.

[69] L'esquisse d'un éventuel plan d'arrangement sera issu de la vente à des tiers d'une partie ou de l'ensemble des actifs de l'entreprise ou à une prise de contrôle « *takeover* » dans le contexte d'une restructuration complétée sous la protection accordée par la *LACC*[30]. Déjà, quelques acheteurs ont manifesté un certain intérêt.

[70] Tous les espoirs sont permis. Le Tribunal appelé à caractériser les chances de succès d'un plan d'arrangement potentiel, à ce stade, est d'avis que nous sommes en présence d'un « *real prospect of success* ». Le marché réagit favorablement aux mesures de restructuration engagées par les débitrices.

- **L'INCIDENCE DE LA CHARGE BÉNÉFICIANT AUX ADMINISTRATEURS**

[71] L'ordonnance initiale prévoit clairement (paragr. 24, 32 et 33) que la charge A et D ne s'applique que si les administrateurs ne bénéficient pas d'une couverture d'assurance valide. Elle n'est pas en soi une assurance complémentaire. L'assureur demeure le premier payeur.

---

[30] Précitée, note 1.

[72] Par conséquent, hormis son incidence sur la margination, l'existence de cette charge n'a aucune pertinence à la solution du litige prévalant actuellement entre AXA et les débitrices.

- **CONCLUSION**

[73] Le processus de restructuration financière prévu à la *LACC*[31] s'avère un mécanisme de redressement évolutif. Le portrait financier peut changer au gré du déroulement de la mise en oeuvre des mesures de restructuration.

[74] Pour décider de la demande de redressement d'AXA, le Tribunal doit s'en remettre à la conjoncture ponctuelle et transitoire et non pas à celle que peut anticiper AXA, à savoir la possibilité que l'entreprise, comme solution de rechange, soit mise en faillite si le plan d'arrangement échoue.

[75] Actuellement, la conjoncture financière, bien que très serrée et fragile, demeure favorable à la réalisation d'un plan d'arrangement. Le Tribunal doit donc prioriser la réorganisation des affaires de l'entreprise et adopter les mesures de protection appropriées et requises afin de permettre aux débitrices de proposer un arrangement à leurs créanciers.

[76] Ici, pour l'heure, le Tribunal est d'avis que la nécessité relative d'un arrangement surpasse les effets négatifs que provoque la période de restructuration sur les intérêts particuliers d'AXA.

[77] Le Tribunal est d'avis que les chances de succès d'un plan d'arrangement éventuel compensent largement le déséquilibre qui résulte du risque accru que pourra encourir AXA si le plan devait échouer.

[78] Somme toute, le Tribunal est d'avis que les redressements recherchés par AXA, par le moyen de sa requête en modification de l'ordonnance initiale, sont de nature à nuire aux chances de succès d'un plan d'arrangement éventuel.

[79] Actuellement, les débitrices et le contrôleur ont l'appui des principaux créanciers, ils agissent avec diligence et de bonne foi. Ces facteurs militent à la faveur des mesures de protection appropriées et non à l'ajout d'un fardeau financier nuisible.

[80] Le Tribunal est d'avis que la solution à la difficulté que soulève AXA doit et devra se régler à l'intérieur du contexte d'un plan d'arrangement éventuel et non à l'extérieur de celui-ci. La probabilité est grande qu'un plan d'arrangement implique normalement le

---

[31] Précitée, note 1.

paiement des Indemnités croissantes. Auquel cas, AXA s'en tirera avec plus de peur que de mal et n'aura subi aucun préjudice.

[81] Bref, le Tribunal est d'avis que les circonstances particulières et ponctuelles de l'instance évoquent un juste équilibre entre les intérêts opposés et qu'il n'y a pas lieu de rompre cet équilibre.

POUR CES MOTIFS, LE TRIBUNAL :

[82] **REJETTE** la requête soumise par AXA Assurances inc. pour modifier l'ordonnance initiale, telle que prorogée ou subsidiairement pour obtenir un redressement;

[83] **AVEC DÉPENS.**

_____
JEAN-YVES LALONDE, J.C.S.

Me Bertrand Giroux
BCF
Avocats des Débitrices/Intimées

Me François Beauchamp
Me Éric Lalanne
DE GRANDPRÉ CHAIT
Avocats de la Requérante

Me Denis Ferland
Me Christian Lachance
DAVIES WARD PHILLIPS & VINEBERG
Avocats de la Banque Royale du Canada

Date d'audience : 9 mars 2009
Date de mise en délibéré : 9 mars 2009

ANNEXE

« […]

8. ORDONNE, sans restreindre ce qui précède, pendant la Période de suspension, à toutes les Personnes qui ont conclu des ententes, contrats ou arrangements, verbaux ou écrits, avec les Requérantes ou à l'égard de l'un des Biens, pour quelque objet ou fin:

   a) de ne pas déclarer la déchéance de ces ententes, contrats ou arrangements, ni des droits des Requérantes ou de toute autre Personne en vertu de ces derniers, ni de les résilier, annuler, suspendre ou de refuser de les modifier ou de les proroger à des conditions raisonnables;

   b) de ne pas modifier, suspendre ou autrement entraver la fourniture de biens, de services ou autres avantages par cette Personne ou à elle aux termes de ces ententes, contrats ou arrangements (notamment l'assurance des administrateurs et dirigeants, l'emploi d'un numéro de téléphone ou d'une forme quelconque de service de télécommunications, de fourniture de mazout, de gaz, d'électricité ou de quelque autre service public); et

   c) de continuer à exécuter et à observer les conditions stipulées dans ces ententes, contrats ou arrangements, tant que les Requérantes paient le prix de ces biens et services reçus après la date de l'Ordonnance ou les frais y afférents au fur et à mesure de leur exigibilité conformément à la loi ou selon ce qui pourra être négocié après la date des présentes (sauf les acomptes sous forme d'espèces, de lettres de crédit ou de garantie, de commissions d'engagement ou de paiements semblables que les Requérantes ne seront pas tenues de payer ou d'accorder), à moins du consentement préalable écrit des Requérantes et du Contrôleur ou l'autorisation du tribunal.

[…]

23. ORDONNE que, en plus des indemnités existantes, les Requérantes indemnisent chacun des Administrateurs à l'égard de ce qui suit (collectivement, « **Réclamations A&D** ») :

   a) tous les frais (notamment la totalité des frais de défense), charges, dépenses, réclamations, responsabilités et obligations, de quelque nature qu'ils soient, occasionnés après l'Ordonnance (y compris les montants

versés en règlement d'une action ou d'un jugement dans le cadre d'une instance civile, pénale ou administrative ou d'enquêtes auxquelles un Administrateur peut être partie), à la condition que toute responsabilité de cette nature lui incombe en sa qualité d'administrateur et pourvu que cet Administrateur i) ait agi avec intégrité et de bonne foi, dans l'intérêt des Requérantes, et ii) que, dans le cas d'une instance pénale ou administrative où il serait passible d'une amende, il ait de bonnes raisons de croire que sa conduite était conforme à la loi, sauf si cet Administrateur a activement manqué à une obligation fiduciaire, a fait preuve de négligence; et

b) tous les frais, charges, dépenses, réclamations, responsabilités et obligations découlant de l'omission de la part des Requérantes d'effectuer des paiements ou de verser des montants au titre de salaires, paies de vacances, indemnités de cessation d'emploi, prestations de retraite ou autres avantages auxquels ont droit des employés actuels ou anciens ou de tout autre montant pour services rendus après l'Ordonnance et que ces administrateurs engagent en raison de leur association avec les Requérantes en qualité d'Administrateurs, sauf dans la mesure où ils ont activement manqué à une obligation fiduciaire, ont fait preuve de négligence.

Toutefois, les stipulations qui précèdent ne constituent pas un contrat d'assurance, ni une autre assurance valide et recouvrable au sens donné à ce terme dans une police d'assurance existante souscrite au profit des Requérantes ou d'un des Administrateurs. De plus, et pour éviter toute ambiguïté, les stipulations du présent paragraphe ne s'appliquent qu'à l'égard des réclamations nées après l'émission de cette Ordonnance pour des faits survenus après cette dite Ordonnance.

24. DÉCLARE que, en garantie de l'obligation des Requérantes d'indemniser les Administrateurs conformément au paragraphe 23 des présentes, une hypothèque et une sûreté sont constituées en faveur des Administrateurs à l'égard des Biens jusqu'à concurrence d'un montant total de 500 000 $ (« **Charge A&D** ») suivant la priorité établie aux paragraphes 32 et 33 des présentes. Cette Charge A&D ne crée pas une fiducie. Malgré toute stipulation contraire d'une police d'assurance applicable, cette Charge A&D ne s'applique que si les Administrateurs ne bénéficient pas d'une couverture d'assurance des administrateurs et des dirigeants qui ne constitue pas une assurance complémentaire à la Charge A&D. Dans le cas d'une Réclamation A&D contre l'un ou plusieurs des Administrateurs (collectivement, « **Administrateurs intimés** »), si ces Administrateurs intimés ne reçoivent pas dans les 21 jours suivant la livraison de l'avis de la Réclamation A&D à l'assureur visé une confirmation de la part de cet assureur attestant qu'il couvrira et indemnisera

> les Administrateurs intimés, alors, sans préjudice des droits de subrogation mentionnés ci-dessous, les Requérantes paieront le montant de la Réclamation A&D à son échéance. À défaut de ce paiement, les Administrateurs intimés pourront faire valoir la Charge A&D, pourvu qu'ils remboursent aux Requérantes, s'ils la reçoivent par la suite, l'indemnité d'assurance pour la Réclamation A&D payée par les Requérantes, et pourvu en outre que, sur paiement fait par les Requérantes, celles-ci soient subrogées aux droits des Administrateurs intimés de recouvrer le paiement auprès de l'assureur visé comme si aucun paiement de ce genre n'avait été effectué.

[…] »